

# I'll Train You <sup>At</sup> HOME in Spare Good Jobs in RADIO-TEL

## America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

### 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Keep your job while training at home. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. You use the Multitester built with equipment I furnish to locate and correct set troubles. Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sumneytown, Pa., wrote: "Earned \$12 to \$15 a week, spare time. Now have my own Radio-TV shop."

### 2. GOOD PAY JOB

Radio-Television growth and expansion and new uses for known principles are making more jobs for well-trained men. There are over 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air giving good pay to operators, technicians. Over 115 million home and auto Radios are now in use, providing full time and spare time servicing opportunities. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields of opportunity.

### 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

About 200 Television stations are now on the air from coast-to-coast. Hundreds more being built and hundreds of others authorized. These new stations will need operators, technicians. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing. Thousands more Television sets are being sold every week and need installation, servicing. Act now to qualify for a good job or your own sales and service business. Cash in on this rapid growth.

### Television is Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained

man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons.

### Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an Actual Lesson to prove that training at home is practical. I'll send my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-Television, show equipment you build, show what my graduates are doing and earning. Terms for NRI training are as low as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 4KB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

### You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Broadcasting Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card and see in my book other valuable equipment you build.

### You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits

common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at right. You build a Multitester which you use to help fix sets while training. Many students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time, starting a few months after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep. Mail postage-free card for Actual Lesson and Book.

**The Tested Way  
to Better Pay**





# FUN — with a Future!

Of course it's play to him—and he's having the time of his life! No wonder—he has the world's finest equipment for that big backyard construction job. His precision-built MODEL Unit Crane and Euclid Dump Truck are perfect small-scale duplicates of the huge earth-moving machines he's seen at work on real construction jobs. And they're *working* models, that perform the same jobs, in miniature, that the big machines do.

Great fun, sure. But MODEL Toys go beyond that. The lucky youngster who runs his own construction crew with Model equipment is *learning*, too. Learning how a real job of work is done. Developing an instinct for quality, for sound planning and workmanship, that will be his for life. Learning to think in terms of *building*, not destroying.

*For the sheer fun it will give him, a MODEL Toy will be his favorite. For the real, lasting good it will give him, you can't buy a finer toy.*



For your FREE CATALOG of all Model Toys, write to The Chas. Wm. Doepke Mfg. Co., Inc., Rossmoyne 1, Ohio.

MODEL TOY PRICES START AT \$9.95, SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST



*No wonder it's called  
"Miracle Vinyl-Flooring"!*



# MATICO ARISTOFLEX

**RESISTS GREASE, ACID, ALKALI AND GRIME!**

You'll call it "miracle flooring," too, when you see for yourself how rugged, durable MATICO Aristoflex shrugs off household acid, alkali and grease... stays new and sparkling looking with easy damp moppings. Biggest miracle of all is the price! Produced especially to meet the needs of homeowners everywhere, MATICO

Aristoflex is low in cost... gives you more for your money. And you can install economical Aristoflex in every room in your home... from basement to attic. See Aristoflex in 12 rich, clear colors at your MATICO dealer soon. You'll find him listed in your classified telephone directory.



## MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of:

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

## INSTALL IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!



It's easy! Just mark a straight line through the center of your room in both directions, using a chalk and line. Be careful not to cover up your guide lines.



With a notched trowel, spread adhesive over one-half of your room at a time. leave only a thin coat of adhesive on the floor.



After adhesive becomes tacky, snap the tiles into place. Do not slide tiles or adhesive will push up between the tiles.



Here's the best part! Show your wife your handiwork. (Don't tell her what a cinch it is with MATICO's easy-to-follow instructions).



<b>October, 1954</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>How They "Paint" Color TV Pictures.....</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>These Jets Leave the Pilot Behind.....</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?.....</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>Home Builder Designs Out Upkeep.....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Card Tricks Thrill Football Crowds.....</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Weird New "Rhino" Can Go Anywhere.....</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>What's Coming in 1955 Cars.....</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Driving Ford's New Sports Car.....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>What Every Inventor Should Know.....</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>N. Y. Thruway Will Be Puddleproof.....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>PSM Readers Answer British Car Expert.....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>What's New in Home Heating.....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>Towers in Sea to Support Radar Curtain....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>Wilbur Shaw Reports on a Quiet Outboard..</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>These Houses Have Solid-Wood Walls.....</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>\$4,000 Draggin' Wagon Tops 147 M.P.H....</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>New Controls Make Gas Range Automatic....</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>Gus Tricks a Truck.....</b>	<b>170</b>

### **Special High-Fidelity Features**

<b>How to Pick Out a Hi-Fi System.....</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>Filling Your House with Music.....</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>Unusual Hi-Fi Installations.....</b>	<b>185</b>

<b>Good Desks Make Homework Easier.....</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>Modern Oak Lowboy Displays Treasures.....</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>How to Buy or Mix Baby-Safe Paint.....</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>New Work Horse on Wheels.....</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>Making an Oil-Drum Trash Burner.....</b>	<b>210</b>
<b>The Other Fellow's Shop.....</b>	<b>213</b>
<b>Hocus-Pocus to Mystify Your Friends.....</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>13 Uses for Old Tires.....</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>Wintering Your Outboard.....</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>These Hinges Solve Problems.....</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>How to Build a Midget Power Plant.....</b>	<b>240</b>

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

### **Editor**

VOLTA TORREY

### **Managing Editor**

HOWARD ALLAWAY

### **Art Editor**

HOWARD C. JENSEN

### **Associate Editors**

Alden P. Armagnac, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Herbert R. Pfister, Ruth Westphal.

### **Art**

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Mary E. Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Laylen H. Sweet.

### **Copy**

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Carol Ennis, Everett H. Ortnier, Trudie Ray, Georgette Sparks.

### **Photography**

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

### **Assistant Managing Editors**

Frank Rowsome Jr.  
Robert P. Stevenson

### **Mechanics and Handicraft**

Harry Walton

### **Midwestern Editor**

Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

### **Western Editor**

Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

### **Editorial Assistants**

Harriet Trowbridge, Stanley Beitler, Judith Ellis, Louise Levis, Teresa Robbins, Rose Weil.

### **Publisher**

GODFREY HAMMOND

### **Advertising Director**

STEPHEN P. GLENNON

### **Circulation Director**

EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilsnir Blvd.; PORTLAND, ORE.—320 S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President; Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-President and Secretary; Ralph H. Flynn, Vice-President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, F. W. Briggs, Eugene Watson, Vice-presidents. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



**This One**



**1E37-PSJ-63PA**



# NOW...A SENSATIONAL NEW KIND OF HAMMER

**TRUE TEMPER**  
**ROCKET\* No. A16**

**GUARANTEED**  
**INDESTRUCTIBLE**  
**IN ALL NORMAL HAMMER USE**



Next time you're in your favorite hardware store or tool department, ask to see the sensational new True Temper Rocket hammer. Try its wonderful "feel" and "swing" that come from its new kind of grip and shaft and from its perfect balance. You'll want this fine new tool to use in your workshop or on your job.

The new Rocket is backed by True Temper's 112 years of integrity in supplying top quality tools to American craftsmen. It is guaranteed indestructible in all normal hammer use.



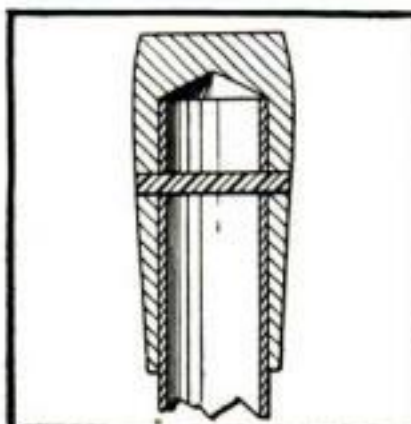
## WORLD'S STRONGEST

The shaft of the new True Temper Rocket is made of the finest, chrome-plated boron tubular steel. It won't break . . . it won't bend . . . even if you run over it with your car.



## SHOCK-ABSORBING CUSHION GRIP

Comfort is built into the new-type grip that soaks up impact shocks before they get to the hand or arm. Bonded to the shaft . . . won't turn . . . won't come loose. Doesn't slip even when wet.



## HEAD CAN'T COME OFF

The octagon-shaped forged steel head won't come loose . . . will never fly off. Shaft is wedged into the head. A steel pin, through head and shaft, holds head permanently tight. Precision claws bite even smallest nails.

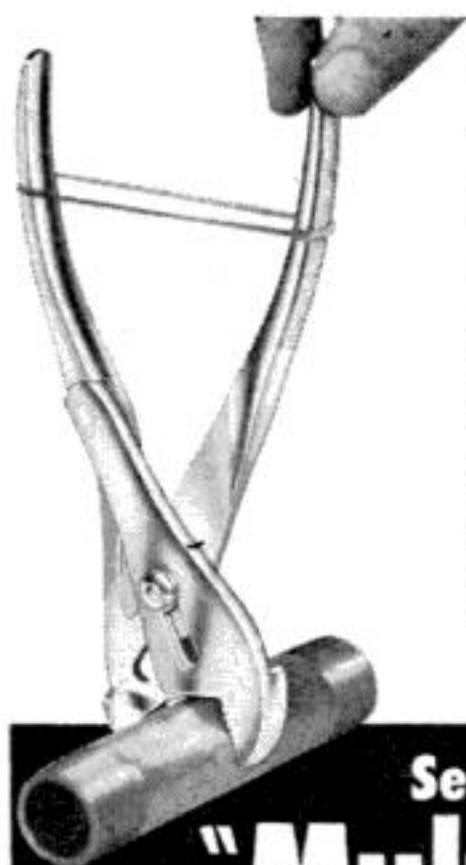
\*Pat. Applied for

**TRUE TEMPER**  *Finest Quality*

LAWN, GARDEN, FARM TOOLS • HAMMERS, HATCHETS, AXES • SHOVELS, SCOOPS • FISHING TACKLE • GOLF CLUB SHAFTS

OCTOBER 1954 3





## Try the Novel Rubber Band Test

Place a rubber band around the handles of a No. 234 "Multi-Plier," and grip a hard-to-hold object, like a piece of pipe. Suspend the plier by one handle only, and note how the jaws hold the weight securely without further pressure. Now try the same test with an ordinary two-piece plier — see what happens.

## Sensational "Multi-Plier"

**Increases Your Gripping Power 10 Times!**

### Unique 3-Piece, Compound Leverage Design Is Greatest Plier Development in 19 Years

Everyone should own PROTO'S new "Multi-Plier" — a multi-purpose, multi-pressure plier that is really a "chest of tools in one." By using a patented 3-piece design to compound the leverage, pressure applied to the handles is increased *ten times* at the jaws. That means you can hold square, round and even tapered objects securely with just a slight grip. The plier gets into hard-to-reach places, works safely at any angle, and holds small or large objects, having four different jaw opening positions. First try this revolutionary plier — No. 234 — at your PROTO dealer's, and then buy one! Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog of entire PROTO line to

#### PLOMB TOOL COMPANY

2257Q Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, California



## BENDIX BRAKE PLIER

Actually three tools in one, the new No. 216 plier handles three big jobs on Bendix brakes. Special jaws remove the hold-down cup. One handle releases anchor pin springs. The other handle replaces these springs. Get this plier now and save precious time on Bendix brake work.

**Also  
NEW!**

5486



Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.  
Canadian Factory—London, Ont.

## News and Pictures

Movie Men Tow Camera Under Water..	105
Baby Atom Gun Makes X Rays.....	108
New Upholstery Is Painted On.....	109
Four Fighter Generations Fly Together..	110
Radar Fighter Finds Target in Snow.....	111
Floating Suit Bars Out Cold.....	119
Life Jackets Float Card Players.....	120
Jar Holds 3,000-Year-Old Baby Mummy..	124
Phone Wires Put Up Without Climbing..	128
High-School Classes Teach Gun Safety..	129
Ship to Raise Wrecks Easy Way.....	135
Pogo-Stick Plane Makes First Flight.....	140
Camera Takes Pictures 30 Miles Away..	148
Pocket Fan Runs on Batteries.....	167
Mechanical Partner Teaches Dancing....	173

## Mechanics and Homebuilding

How to Frame a Living Picture.....	189
Model Rig Drills Half-Inch Hole.....	193
Color Shows Where to File Saw.....	197
Gate Weight Is Like Pumpkin.....	203
Desk Doubles as Hideaway Vanity.....	207
One-Evening Shop Projects.....	208
Folding Tray Is a Work Horse.....	212
Help Bake a Halloween Cake.....	222
Use a Fork to Speed Nailing.....	224
Cake Decorator Tightens Tiles.....	229
Bottle-Top Corks Pad Lamps.....	236
No Chatter in This Saw Vise.....	239
Pilot Light Tells When Heat's Off.....	243
How to Make Drills from Drill Rod.....	244
Tapping Machine Runs by Foot Power..	247

## Departments

Letters.....	14
Last-Minute News and Notes.....	96
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	161
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	174
New for the Handy Man.....	190
New for Your Car.....	198
New Tools .....	217
Wordless Workshop .....	230
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	237
New Shop Ideas.....	245
Hints from the Model Garage.....	252
How Much Did You Learn?.....	294

## For Your Convenience

Names and addresses of the manufacturers of the items described in "New for the Handy Man," "New Tools" and "New for Your Car" are printed in italics at the bottoms of the pages devoted to these regular departments of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.



# CAN YOU PROFIT BY THEIR MISTAKES?



## "I didn't get enough education"

You needn't make that mistake. You can get that better job, those big promotions, the regular raises that so many I.C.S. students report. And you can do it without "going to school," without interfering with your present job or your social life.

**YOU can study with I. C. S.  
at home, in your spare time!**



## "I chose the wrong career"

When you study with I. C. S. you have 277 courses to choose from. And part of our job here at I. C. S. is not only giving you sound, practical, up-to-date instruction, but making sure you pick the course that's right for you!

**YOU get expert guidance FREE  
when you mail the I. C. S. coupon!**



## "I failed to seize opportunities"

Your opportunity—the turning point in your life—may be right here on this page. Don't pass it by. Don't put off mailing the coupon. Send it now and let us return to you the free book, "How to Succeed," opportunity catalog and free lesson.

**YOU can start cashing in on  
opportunities by acting now!**



**3 FREE BOOKS** 36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Also big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest. And free sample I. C. S. lesson text.

**For Real Job Security — Get I. C. S. Training!**

**I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**ICS**

**BOX 7691-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

### ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'g
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

### STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

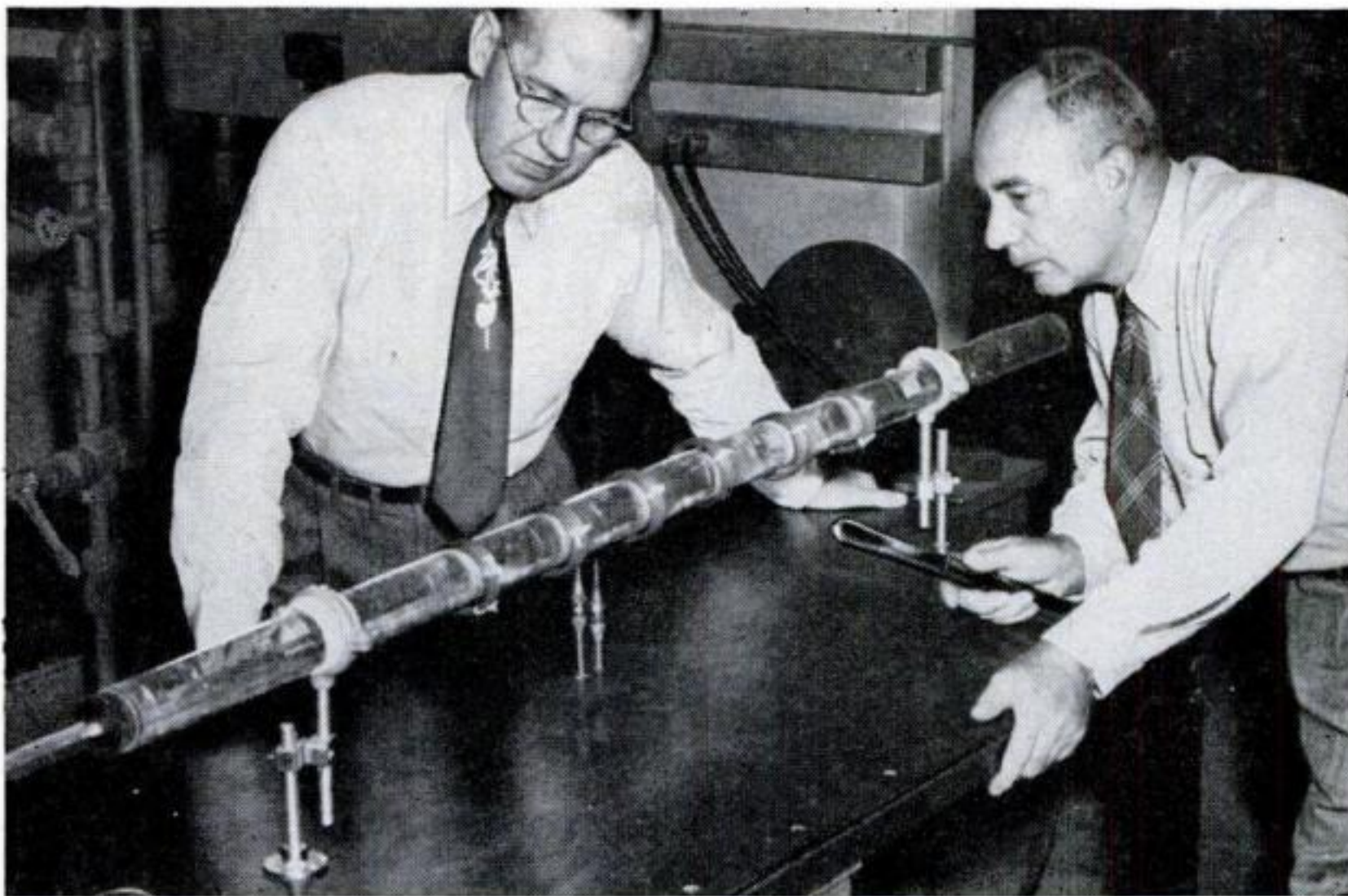
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.





Zone Refining apparatus, showing tube and induction-heating coils. For transistors—tiny electronic amplifiers—germanium is made extremely pure. Then special impurities are added in controlled amounts for best transistor performance.

# 1 part in 10,000,000,000

To make the most of their revolutionary invention, the transistor, Bell Laboratories scientists needed ultra-pure germanium.

The scientists solved their problem by devising a radically new refining process. The germanium it yields may well be the purest commercially produced material on earth. It has only *one part in ten billion* of impurities harmful to transistor performance . . . about the same as a pinch of salt in 35 freight cars of sugar.

Yet the new process, Zone Refining, is simple in principle. An ingot of germa-

nium is drawn through a series of induction-heating coils which melt narrow zones of the substance. Since impurities are more soluble in the liquid than in the solid form of a metal, the molten zones collect impurities. They are swept along by the successive melts to the end of the ingot, which is finally cut off.

Zone Refining is also being applied to the ultra-purification of other materials useful to telephony. This single achievement at Bell Telephone Laboratories clears the way for many advances in America's telephone system.

**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

IMPROVING AMERICA'S TELEPHONE SERVICE PROVIDES CAREERS  
FOR CREATIVE MEN IN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL FIELDS





# This **FREE SAMPLE LESSON** will prove you can become an expert **BOOKKEEPER... ACCOUNTANT** OR **C.P.A.**

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works... how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**Nearly 10%  
of all C.P.A.'s  
in the U.S. have  
been trained by the  
LaSalle Problem  
Method**

## GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women... opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment... or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

## HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY

By the LaSalle Problem Method..

### • Practical Accounting

Assignment 1

THE BALANCE SHEET

QUOTING from the "Journal of Accountancy," the authoritative organ of the professional accountants of the United States:  
"... the accounting profession is probably the best paid in the world. If there be a profession in which the average compensation is higher, it is not known to us."  
"There is need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."

LaSalle Extension University  
A Correspondence Institution  
CHICAGO

This well-paid  
LaSalle-trained  
Accountant's  
success could  
be yours.



**THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS** toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

**I**f you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thou-

sand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

## Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University... A Correspondence Institution  
Dept. 1083H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... all without cost or obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Present Position.....

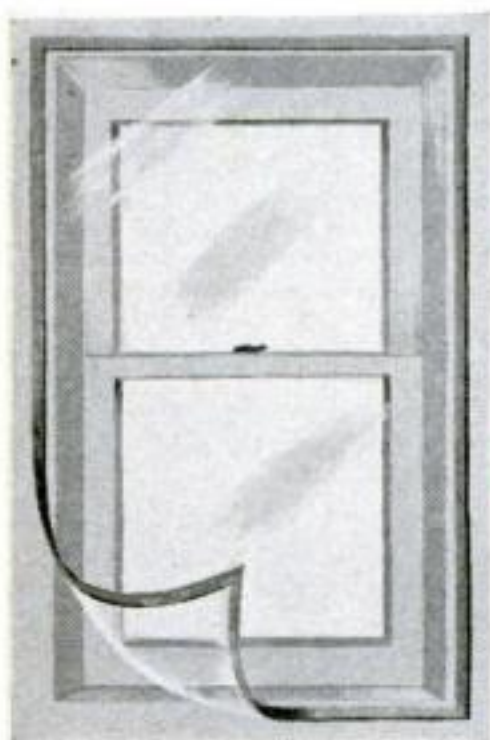


OCTOBER 1954 7



# 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>c STORM

## protects your



**LIFT ADHESIO  
BORDER  
FOR AIRING**

## install in 5 minutes

### SAVE \$100 OR MORE!

### just press on *That's All!*

• no nails • no hooks • no screws • no tools

Imagine a storm window that weighs less than 8 ounces — yet seals out wintry blasts and humidity like magic! Flexible like rubber! You can punch it, kick it, even tap it with a hammer and it springs back — never shatters! This amazing new type storm window is as **TRANSPARENT** as **CLEAR GLASS!** Not affected by snow, sleet, rain, dampness, because it is 100% **WATER-PROOF.** Resists climate changes — won't crack even at 25 degrees **BELOW** zero! Will pass any and all Fire Department tests! To install just press it on with dual purpose Adheso border — no nails, no screws, hooks, or tools! Costs you only pennies, yet you can use and re-use it year after year for winter protection and comfort! Try one at our risk and you'll never use old-fashioned storm windows again!



### low-cost health protection

**WINTER COMFORT!** You can hardly see this **TRANS-KLEER** storm window—it's wonderfully transparent, but it protects you and your loved ones from winter's cold blasts and humidity. Saves dollars, too, in fuel bills! It's your cheapest health insurance! And only 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>c each!

### OVER ONE MILLION SOLD LAST YEAR!

Over 1,000,000 of these new type windows sold last winter alone. We invite you to try one, too, entirely at **OUR RISK**—no obligation whatsoever for you! When you have tried one, when you see how easily and quickly it goes on, when you've **TESTED** it, you'll never again use the heavy, bulky, old-fashioned kind! No more back-breaking installation! No more broken glass to contend with! No more storing problems—at winter's end just fold away like **CLOTH** for the following season—year after year! Enjoy the ease and convenience of this new, safe, sure way to winter comfort—for only pennies per window! **TRANS-KLEER** comes in rolls 36 inches by 432 inches—**ENOUGH FOR 10 AVERAGE SIZE WINDOWS**, at **ONLY 3.95—HARDLY 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>c EACH!** Of course, smaller windows use less **TRANS-KLEER** material, while larger ones use more. In all, you receive **108 SQUARE FEET!** Yes! **108 SQUARE FEET** for only 3.95! Why pay **MUCH MORE** elsewhere? You cut **TRANS-KLEER** with scissors to any size required—then press on with

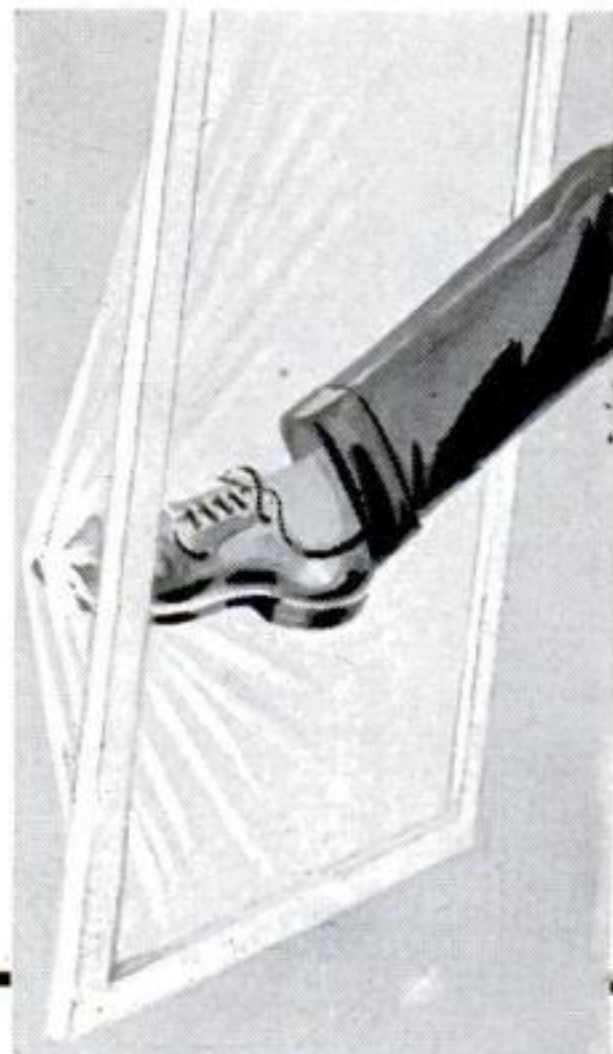


# WINDOW

## family all winter!

the Adheso border—and presto! The job is done! You can lift it any time for airing the room—then re-seal in 1 second flat! How practical! How convenient! And how low in cost! No wonder so many have been sold! No wonder so many home owners, hospitals, government buildings and churches are switching to this new winter protection! We disappointed lots of folks last year because the supply ran out. To avoid disappointment, rush your order NOW—while our supply lasts! More cold weather is on the way right now! SEND NO MONEY. Simply fill in coupon and mail at once. Pay postman only 3.95 plus a few cents postage on delivery of each roll. Try a window at OUR risk for 5 days. Test it any way you like. If not delighted, KEEP THE WINDOW and get your 3.95 back—no questions asked! You have nothing to lose—LOTS to gain in winter comfort and health protection! ACT NOW!

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-L-47**  
**352 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK 10**



**prove it yourself  
 with this simple  
 match test!**



On a windy day, hold a lighted match just inside a CLOSED window. The first stiff, strong gust of wind will blow it out. NOW put up your TRANS-KLEER sheeting as instructed . . . you'll find out that a lit match held just inside the window will NOT blow out EVEN IF YOU KEEP YOUR REGULAR WINDOW OPEN!

### 5 WAYS BETTER

- 1 REAL GLASS-LIKE TRANSPARENCY! Never milky or cloudy.
- 2 LOW CONDUCTIVITY — A modern REYNOLON development.
- 3 WATERPROOF & FIRE RETARDANT — conforms with all Fire Department ordinances.
- 4 RESISTS CLIMATE CHANGES — never cracks even at 25 below zero!
- 5 RE-USABLE YEAR AFTER YEAR — takes little storage space!

**mail coupon now →**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-L-47**  
**352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

RUSH . . . . . rolls TRANS-KLEER at 3.95 each, enough for 10 windows or 108 square feet. I will pay 3.95 plus postage on arrival. This is on a trial basis. I will try one FREE. If not delighted, I will return the 9 remaining windows for refund of 3.95—no questions asked. Include Adheso Borders at no extra cost.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN..... ZONE..... STATE.....

. . . . .SAVE POSTAGE by sending only 3.95 with this coupon. In that case, we pay ALL POSTAGE to your door. Same money-back guarantee.

(CANADIANS. Send orders direct to our Montreal plant. Add \$1 (total \$4.95)—same guarantee; no extra for tariff. THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-L-47, 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.)



# MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

## Your Big Opportunity!

34-lesson course on proved, tested, up-to-date, profitable methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to start your mail order business on a small one-man scale... how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making facts. Full price only \$8.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Circle below No. 40 for Mail Order Course.

## ART SCHOOL Self-Taught

No previous Art training necessary. These excellent lessons guide you step-by-step. You train yourself for a fine career in Art by following these logical, easy-to-understand instructions. More than 700 illustrations included! Lessons cover industrial design, fashion drawing, painting, lettering, typography, packaging, photography, etc. Entirely PRACTICAL and commercial throughout. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Full price, only \$9.95. Order "Art School Self-Taught." No. 1 in coupon at bottom of page. Rush order today.

## How to Run a RESTAURANT...

**Get into a Good MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS of Your Own!**  
Virtually a complete self-instruction course on starting and operating profitable lunchettes, cafeterias, diners, tea rooms, etc. Teaches you the all-important facts about leases, licenses, equipment, furnishings, decorating, kitchen arrangement, menu-planning, etc. How to make money!  
**FULL PRICE, Only \$4.95, Postpaid**  
This could be your BIG chance! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order "How to Run a Restaurant." No. 2 in coupon below.

## PUBLIC SPEAKING FOR SUCCESS

**HOW TO HANDLE PEOPLE**  
Oratory and public speaking is an art which must be learned. Don't you believe bunk about "natural born" speakers! For your greater personal advancement let this excellent course teach you the fundamentals of influencing people: how to make them laugh, cry and ACT. Only \$3.95. Circle No. 3 in coupon below. Satisfaction or refund.

## 5 ACRES and INDEPENDENCE

**How to Buy a Small Farm and Run It PROFITABLY!**  
SECURITY is yours when you own a few acres and use them wisely. You supply your own food requirements and possibly enough extra to enjoy a comfortable cash income. Teaches you practical things you want to know about livestock, farming, poultry, orchards, etc. Only \$2.95. Order "Farming." No. 4 in coupon.

**WATCH and CLOCK REPAIRING**  
Learn at home spare time. How-to-do-it lessons for beginners as well as those already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in the fundamentals of American and Swiss timepieces. Contains a wealth of helpful photos, drawings, diagrams, charts, etc. Only \$5.95 for everything! Order "Watch & Clock Repairing." No. 5 in coupon. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

## LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

**PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE! Only \$4.95 complete**  
Teaches you the professional "secrets." How to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, install and service key systems, etc. Step-by-step detailed, illustrated instructions make every operation crystal clear. Money-making information for carpenters, mechanics, hardware dealers, gunsmiths, cycle shops, maintenance men, etc. 53 lessons! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Order "Locksmithing Course." No. 6 in coupon. Only \$4.95. Mail coupon today!

## PIANO TUNING

Experienced piano tuners charge up to \$10.00 for a job they finish in about an hour. Repeat business, too! You can start training for this profitable field right now. It is NOT necessary that you play piano... you don't even have to understand music at all.  
**SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE - only \$4.95 complete price.** This excellent home-study course includes instructions on piano regulating, repairing—other servicing operations every good piano tuner knows. Also covers electric organs, tuning by Stroboscope, etc. Good, clear, helpful illustrations to guide you step-by-step. Money-Back Guarantee. Order "Piano Tuning Course" today. Only \$4.95. No. 7 in coupon.

**HOW TO BUY, SELL, TRADE OLD GOLD, ETC.**  
A new to-the-point Technical Bulletin to teach you how to make money dealing in precious metals—broken jewelry, old gold, silver, platinum, etc. Known opportunities for those with experience. Only \$1.00. Order "Old Gold." No. 20 in coupon below.

**Awaken Your Hidden Powers!**  
YOU are a sleeping giant... learn how to release your unused forces. Teaches you self-mastery, influencing others, getting ahead, etc. Written by 34 renowned psychologists. COMPLETE. ONLY \$6.95. Low price! Order "Mental Science." No. 19 in coupon.

## MENTAL SCIENCE

## HOW TO GET A GOOD JOB

Shows you step-by-step the successful techniques of upgrading yourself into a better position in any field. Teaches you how to sell yourself to a new employer for the highest price. A Practical 36-Lesson Course. Full price only \$6.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Just circle No. 43 in coupon below for this 36-lesson course.

## Learn UPHOLSTERING

Start by doing work on your own furniture to save money & beautify your home. Then branch out as you gain experience. You'll learn quickly and enjoy these step-by-step illustrated lessons. Easy-to-follow instructions on how to create, repair and remodel practically all kinds of upholstered furniture. You get everything for only \$5.95, complete. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Upholstering." No. 9 in coupon.

## CRIME DETECTION

This good one-volume course will help you train to be a detective. Includes valuable examination questions and answers. These lessons are arranged for men who want to qualify for professional work in criminology. Also of enormous value to detectives and investigators, officers, guardians and any law enforcement official. This valuable up-to-date instruction on criminal investigation may be used to great advantage by lawyers, detective story writers, etc. Complete, only \$3.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order "Criminal Investigation" by circling No. 10 in coupon below.

## MASTER MIND!

**Learn Short-Cut Mathematics**  
Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. A fascinating study.  
**Sharpen Up Your Brain Power**  
Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today. Simply circle No. 11 in coupon. Then clip and mail.

**RETIRE AND BE HAPPY**  
A practical plan for retiring young and fully enjoying life... while you still have plenty of health and vigor. Tells you how to adjust yourself and make a little money go a long way with comfort. Only \$2.95. Order "Retirement." No. 12 in coupon.

## POULTRY RAISING

Practical, workable instructions on how to start a chicken flock in your back yard or on a small farm. Teaches you how to do egg farming efficiently, pleasantly—and profitably! Explains every detail of poultry raising, step-by-step. Only \$3.95 complete. Order "Poultry Raising." No. 13 in coupon. Satisfaction or refund!

## practical RADIO servicing

Self-instruction course in one large volume—ONLY \$3.95 COMPLETE! Teaches you the practical side of radio: repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary to master these fundamentals. Includes step-by-step illustrations, mathematics, questions & answers. Order "Practical Radio." No. 14 in coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full price, only \$3.95.

**SWEDISH BODY MASSAGE**  
Course of instruction in the Art of Massage and Hydrotherapy. Contains information on fundamentals of anatomy, physiology, procedure for complete massage, approved exercises, etc. Includes business advice. This valuable study may open door to a basic knowledge of the profession. Only \$7.95, complete. Order "Body Massage." No. 15 in coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed.

## Complete PRACTICAL BLUEPRINT READING COURSE

Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electricians, etc. 24 volumes, including over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams and step-by-step drawings. FULL PRICE ONLY \$7.95. Unusual bargain! Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Blueprint Reading Course" today. Circle No. 16 in coupon below.

## BUILD IT YOURSELF

Be a practical handyman! Save time and money using these professional TRICKS-OF-THE-TRADE. Carpentry now made easy. New self-instruction course in one handy volume, complete with full-page photographs, etc. Teaches practical woodworking, painting & decorating, upholstering, cover books, cabinet making, etc. COMPLETE PRICE ONLY \$2.49. Order "Build it Yourself." No. 17 below.

## JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS Cyclopedic

Packed with trade secrets, manufacturing processes, little-known formulas, etc., for opticians, stone setters, engravers, case makers, horologists, photographers and others, 1001 money-making ideas for the practical man! Only \$1.95. Order "Jewelers Cyclopedic." No. 18.

## How to be a BARTENDER and the Art of Mixing Drinks

Professional information for the liquor trade and man-about-town. Details on mixing and serving 300 most popular drinks. PRACTICAL instruction for working behind the bar. How to handle and use spirits, wines, beers. Trade secrets on the care of bottles, glassware, mirrors, utensils. How to make syrups, bottle in bulk, prepare fruit. Excellent illustrations. Also includes appropriate toasts for good fellows. Only \$1.95. Order "Bartender" No. 32.

## APARTMENT HOUSE MANAGEMENT

Wonderful field for ambitious men and women, especially those over 40. Experienced managers have steady work, good pay and SECURITY. Satisfaction or money back guaranteed. Complete, only \$6.95. Course No. 8 in coupon below.

## Cure SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS

How to develop a strong, positive personality—get rid of timidity, bashfulness, shyness and fear. Successful self-instruction lessons based on new principles of practical psychology. Healthy self-confidence can be yours! Complete course of 22 home-study lessons. NOT a book. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage. Mailed in plain wrapper. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order "Curing Self-Consciousness Course" today. Circle No. 41 in coupon at bottom of page.

## Put YOURSELF in THIS PICTURE

Shows you how to avoid trouble and get ahead faster. Valuable legal information for ambitious men who want to be even more successful in business. Teaches MODERN law for practical use TODAY! In understandable language you are introduced to many important principles and fundamentals of the law that you should understand. Only \$5.95. No. 34 below.

## Practical Business Arithmetic

Where time is money this useful course should pay for itself many times over. Teaches you how to handle your everyday business calculations accurately and quickly. Here are the best ways of figuring interest, discounts, profits, turnover, expenses, percentages, etc. Works ACTUAL business problems, not just meaningless theoretical numbers. Satisfaction guaranteed. ONLY \$3.95. Order "Practical Business Arithmetic." Circle No. 35 in the coupon below.

## Learn YOGI!

**The Art of SELF MASTERY**  
Practical Course - ONLY \$4.95 Complete  
Yogism aids your self-confidence, will-power, self-control. Helps your personal efficiency. Points out time-tested methods for a happier, more successful life... based on modern scientific discoveries plus ancient Yoga Secrets for releasing your deeper powers. Practical, valuable for everyday use by busy, level-headed Americans. Send No Money. Pay postman \$4.95 plus C.O.D. or send \$4.95 for postage shipment. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Send for this "Practical Yoga Course" No. 22 in coupon.

## Make the Most of What You've Got!

**STOP FORGETTING!**  
How to Develop Your Memory and Put It To Practical Use  
Teaches you how to remember by teaching you how to do CLEAR, OLD-FASHIONED thinking, speaking and working. Not a "trick system" but virtually a self-instruction course in concentration and straight thinking. Learn how successful people retain, recall and USE information, knowledge and facts. This information worth its weight in gold. Full price only \$3.95. Order "Memory Course." No. 23 in coupon!

## How to Use BETTER ENGLISH

**in Your Letters and Conversation**  
Daily YOU are being judged by the language you use. Your other abilities, however great, are generally discounted if your English is faulty. So don't let your shaky English hold you back in business or social life. Improve your speech and writing by studying these interesting, PRACTICAL lessons. Teaches you how to increase your vocabulary—learn new words and use them right. How to spell and pronounce correctly. Secrets of good letter-writing and entertaining conversation. Full price ONLY \$2.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Better English." Circle No. 30 in coupon below.

## SHOE REPAIRING COURSE

New, well-illustrated, step-by-step series of lessons on how to rebuild shoes. Written for the beginner who wants to go into business or the family man who wants to save money by doing his own shoe repairing. Full price, only \$4.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order "Shoe Repairing Course." Circle No. 44 in the coupon below.

## How to Write Songs-

**A PRACTICAL COURSE IN LYRICS—MUSIC—SELLING**  
Best selling hit songs often are written by those who know only the special "techniques" or secrets. You don't have to spend long dreary years studying theoretical music in order to do popular songs the public goes wild over. If you have the stuff inside of you to begin with... this practical course will teach you how to get it down on paper and will teach you exactly how and where to offer it for sale. ONLY \$3.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Song Writing." No. 26 in coupon.

## REVEALS to you the fundamentals of PRACTICAL Hypnotism.

Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 200-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. In simple understandable language you will enjoy. Full price only \$2.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. No. 27 in coupon below.

## EUGENE FEUCHTINGER'S HINTS ON VOICE DEVELOPMENT

Basic exercises designed to strengthen your vocal organs and improve your voice. These new self-instructions include the most important parts from the world-famed voice course put out by the Perfect Voice Institute. Full Price, only \$2.95. In coupon below circle No. 28. Order "Voice Development."

## HOW TO SING FOR MONEY

Teaches you the art and business of singing popular songs professionally. Practical course written by ASCAP member Charles Henderson, one of Hollywood's top-fight vocal coaches—who has worked with Bing Crosby, Dinah Shore, Frances Langford, Kenny Baker, etc. These short-cuts to success teach you how to make the most of what you've got! Full price, ONLY \$3.95. Order "How to Sing for Money." Circle No. 29 in coupon below.

## 2,000 MONEY-SAVING FORMULAS

Chemical and trade information—up-to-date & reliable—on cosmetics, paints, cleaning compounds, insecticides, fertilizers, inks, lubricants, beverages, drugs, etc., etc. ONLY \$3.95 complete. Satisfaction or refund. Order "2000 Money-Saving Formulas." Circle No. 48 below.

## IT'S EASY TO ORDER

In coupon draw a circle around the number of each course you want us to send you. Print your name and full address clearly, then mail coupon right away. Send full payment with your order and we'll prepay all postage charges—on C.O.D. shipments you pay charges. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed... you take no risk.

## FREE!!

Select two or more courses from this page and we will include an EXTRA educational item as a special bonus... without any additional cost to you! You may keep this excellent Dividend Item, as your own, even should you send back for refund the courses you order. We reserve the right to withdraw this unusual offer when present limited stock is gone. Don't lose out—mail coupon today!

## NELSON-HALL CO., (Established 1909)

210 S. Clinton St., Dept. KW-1, Chicago 6, ILL.

## Mail This No-Risk Coupon Today

NELSON-HALL COMPANY, Dept. KW-1, 210 South Clinton Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush me the practical concentrated courses I have circled below. I understand each is complete and that this is the full price, nothing more for me to pay. I have the right to examine everything you send me for 10 full days. Then if I am not more than satisfied in every way I will return the material and you guarantee to make complete immediate refund, without question or quibble. (Draw a circle around the number of each course you want.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32  
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48

☐ I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ in full payment. Ship entirely postpaid.  
☐ Ship C. O. D. for \$\_\_\_\_\_ plus postage.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

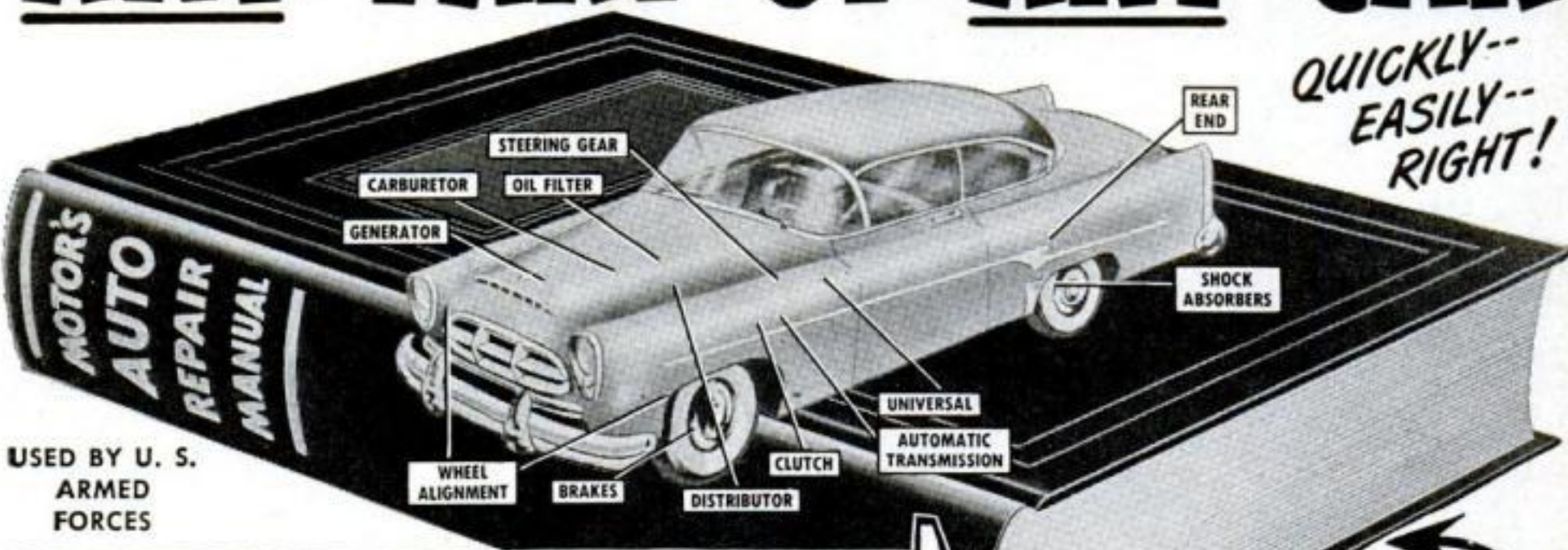
☐ Check here if above order is for two or more numbers. In this case we send you, without extra charge, a fine educational volume as a bonus. You'll be delighted with this excellent gift. And it is yours to keep, free, even if you return the courses after inspection. MAIL this coupon NOW—this special bonus offer is subject to cancellation when our present stock runs out.



# HOW TO FIX

Brakes, Clutches, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Carburetors—Yes,  
**ANY PART OF ANY CAR**

QUICKLY--  
EASILY--  
RIGHT!



USED BY U. S.  
ARMED  
FORCES

NOW—Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic—You Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB! MOTOR'S BIG BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You HOW — With 2950 PICTURES AND SIMPLE STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

**Free** 7-DAY TRIAL  
Return and Pay Nothing  
If Not Satisfied

COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1940 THRU 1954

YES, it's easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul. Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to pages covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

#### Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

#### Meat of Over 140 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 140 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

#### Covers 685 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Ford	Nash
Cadillac	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Henry J	Packard
Chrysler	Hudson	Plymouth
Crosley	Kaiser	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Willis



He Does Job in 30 Min.—Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes.

Many Letters of Praise from Users  
"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."

—W. SCHROP, Ohio



—C. AUBERRY, Tenn.

Over 2,950 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

BIG BRAND-NEW REVISED Edition. Covers everything you need to know to repair over 685 chassis models—including ALL 1954 CARS. ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,950 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 290 "Quick-Check" charts — more than 22,598 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you can't go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a topnotch mechanic, you'll find short-

#### Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2-K, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

##### MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 2-K, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$9 cash with order.)

☐ MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.



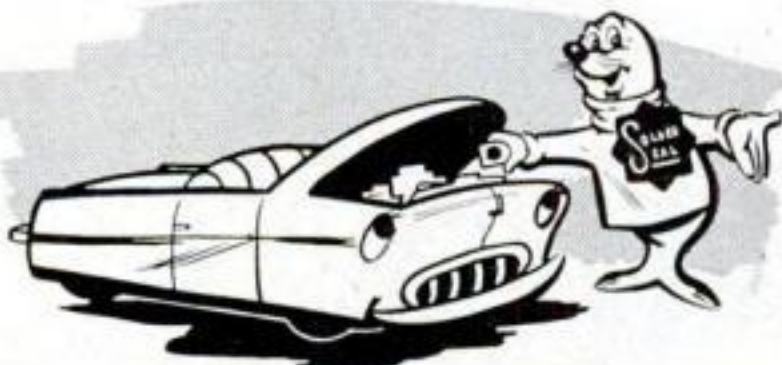


After hard Summer wear...  
your car's **COOLING SYSTEM** needs  
**Solder Seal Care!**

## 3 TIPS FOR CAR CARE

Avoid overheating—  
loss of anti-freeze  
with Solder Seal  
**Chemical Tools**

### 1. Before you add anti-freeze **DO THIS...**

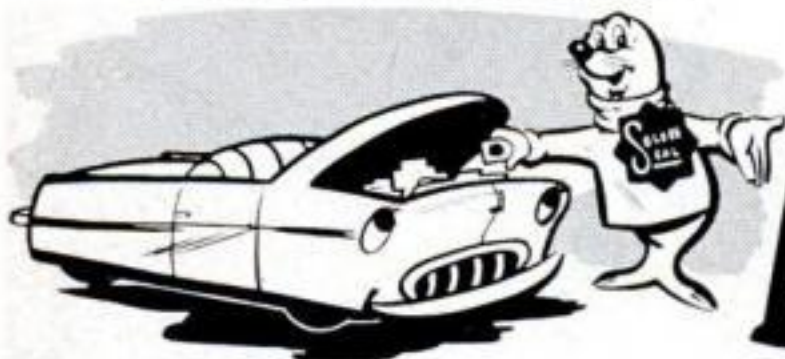


Dissolve and flush out rust,  
scale and sludge with

### **SUPER SOLVENT**

This powerful cleaner breaks down  
rust, dissolves scale and sludge so  
that all are flushed out easily.

### 2. When you add anti-freeze **DO THIS...**



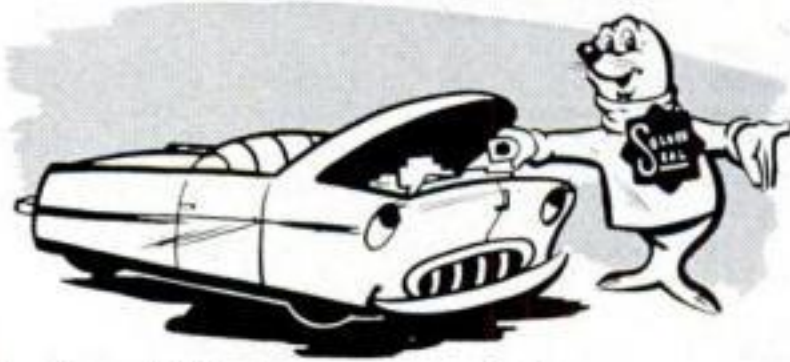
Prevent new rust, corrosion . . . add

### **WATER PUMP LUBRICANT and RUST INHIBITOR**

A soluble oil that lubricates water-  
pump bearings and seals—stops  
chattering and squeaks—keeps cool-  
ing system clean.



### 3. Anytime a leak appears **DO THIS...**



Stop it fast—save anti-freeze  
with Solder Seal

### **RADIATOR REPAIR**

Actually seeks out and stops even  
the tiniest leak . . . with a lasting,  
durable seal. Prevents new leaks and  
loss of anti-freeze.

Get all 3 at your Service Station or Garage

Write for your Free copy of "Tips for Car Care"



Here's another good tip!  
Keep a can of this handy . . . all the time!

### **LIQUID WRENCH**

1001 uses in workshop, home or office

This super penetrant loosens rust and corro-  
sion in seconds. Makes mean jobs easy.  
Loosens rusted bolts, nuts, joints—quickly  
frees "frozen" parts without breakage. Cleans,  
protects metal surfaces, prevents formation  
of rust and corrosion. Safe for all metals and  
alloys.

AT SERVICE STATIONS, GARAGES, HARDWARE STORES . . . EVERYWHERE



### **RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY**

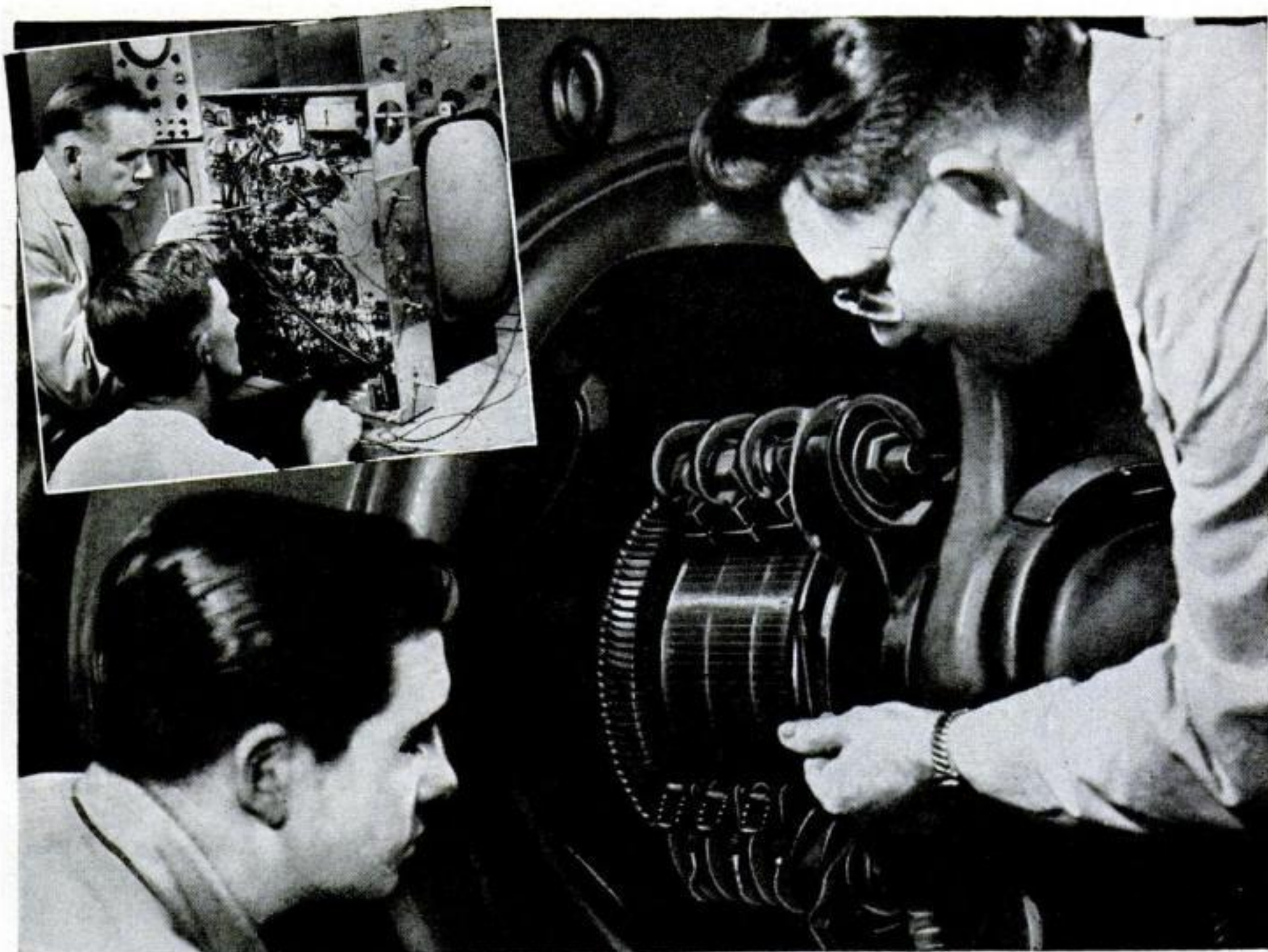
1700 Dowd Road • Charlotte, N.C.

In Canada: Radiator Specialty Co. Ltd., Toronto



2065





# **TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN** *Electricity or Television-Radio* **IT'S THE ACTUAL SHOP TRAINING AT COYNE THAT MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!**

**Prepare quickly at Coyne for a career with a future!**  
 Trained men are vitally needed now whether 17 or up to 45. Get a better rating, if drafted—an essential job in industry, if not in A FIELD THAT OFFERS A REAL FUTURE.

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS**

## **WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO**

Learn the easier, practical way at Coyne, on real, full size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. You learn *better* the Coyne way.

**Train in the shops of Coyne**—where thousands of successful men have trained for over 55 years—*Coyne is the largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind*—established in Chicago in 1899.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. We have a *special plan for men of draft age*.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book. No obligation, no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

B.W. COOKE President

**COYNE**  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. PAULINA, CHICAGO, Dept. 74-73H

ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

*Mail Coupon  
Today for*  
**BIG FREE  
BOOK**

Check whether interested in  
ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-  
RADIO or both.



B. W. COOKE, President  
 COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 74-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

OCTOBER 1954 13



# Your Car's Water Pump needs Lubrication, too!



The heart of your car's cooling system is the pump that circulates the water. Completely enclosed, your pump never derives benefit from the lubrication applied regularly to other parts of the car, yet it operates continuously while the engine is running.

Permatex Water Pump Lubricant provides the internal lubrication that every water pump should have. It mixes perfectly with cooling system water and anti-freeze to thoroughly penetrate the moving parts of the pump. It prolongs pump life—prevents wear and squeaking. Contains Anti-Rust to keep the radiator water supply crystal clear. Prevents rust for entire season.

Install one can of Permatex Water Pump Lubricant now. Available at garages and service stations everywhere. The distinctive Permatex label has been a guarantee of quality for over 45 years. Permatex Company, Inc., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

## **PERMATEX** Water Pump Lubricant and Radiator Anti-Rust

*Over Fifty Chemical Products for Better Automotive Maintenance*

# Letters—

## Help for Inventors

I have an invention in mind that I would like to patent and then put on the market.



Would you please tell me the best way to go about it?

V. C. BULLARD Sr., Fort Worth

*Please see page 136.*

## Contest Teaches Good Driving

As a onetime contestant in a local teenage driving road-e-o, I thoroughly enjoyed your August article on how America's best young driver is selected. This contest is one of the best things ever thought up to teach good driving. I wish all teen-agers would try it—and all adults, too.

ROGER L. BACON, Boston

## Can Accelerating Save Gas?

An automotive engine's efficiency increases as the load increases (up to about 80 percent of maximum load), so it seems to me that you could *save gas* by almost maximum acceleration as long as you are in high gear. Does this sound reasonable to you?

RUDY R. MUELLER, San Antonio, Tex.

*In a paper entitled "150 Miles Per Gallon Is Possible," an investigator told the Society of Automotive Engineers in 1950 that the least fuel was used when accelerating by having the throttle wide open or nearly so.*

## Against Turn Signals

I suppose I am just a sorehead, but I would like to put in my nickel's worth on



# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

42-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

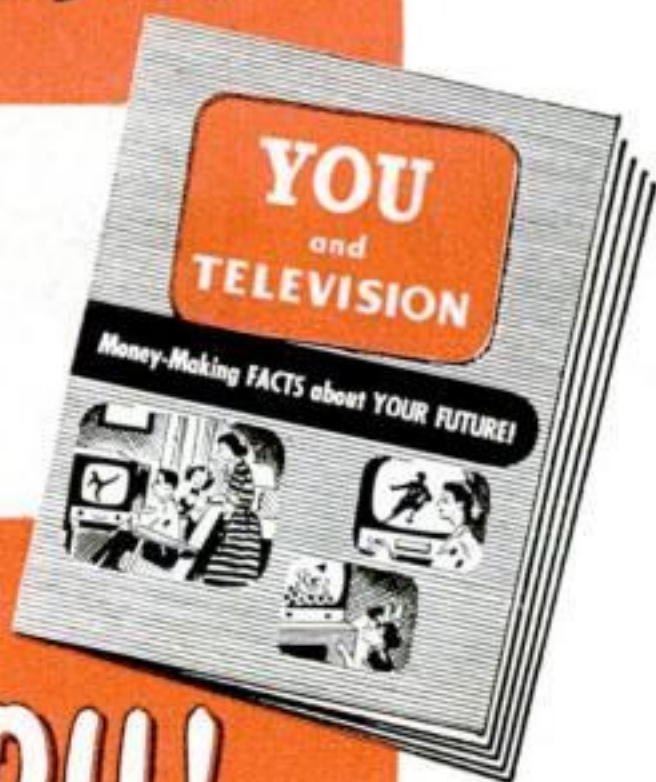
OCTOBER 1954 15



# A GREAT NEW

## TV BOOK

IS READY  
FOR YOU!



## SUCCESS SECRETS FREE!

Television Needs You NOW!

**YES**, while thousands of men are looking for jobs in other fields—in TELEVISION, thousands of Jobs are looking for MEN. Today over 30 MILLION TV Sets are in use. Millions more are being sold each year. That means jobs—Jobs—JOBS—for Trained TV Technicians. These millions of sets must be Installed, Serviced and Repaired. And the end is not in sight. New Stations are being opened every month. And color TV is coming soon. No wonder Television is America's fastest-growing, most exciting, best-paid field of Opportunity. Get ready now. There is a place for you. All you need is the RIGHT KIND of TRAINING.

### Make Big Pay the Home-Shop Way!

Get ready for a Big-Pay Job, or a business of your own. You can, you know, by training right at home in spare time. The proved C.T.I. Home-Shop Plan makes it easy. No experience; no special education needed. Thousands of CTI Men are CASHING IN on CTI Proved Home-Shop Training. Get the book that shows how you, too, can succeed. Many make \$125.00 a week and UP. Others make even more by running businesses of their own. We have the Way if you have the WILL. And you can get all the facts without risking a dime . . .

### Make THIS Your NEW Day!

Right now, TODAY, you can take the very FIRST STEP towards a Brighter Future. Get the Book that has opened the Door of Opportunity for Thousands. Mail the Coupon TODAY!

COMMERCIAL TRADES, 1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Illinois

## BIG OPPORTUNITY COUPON!

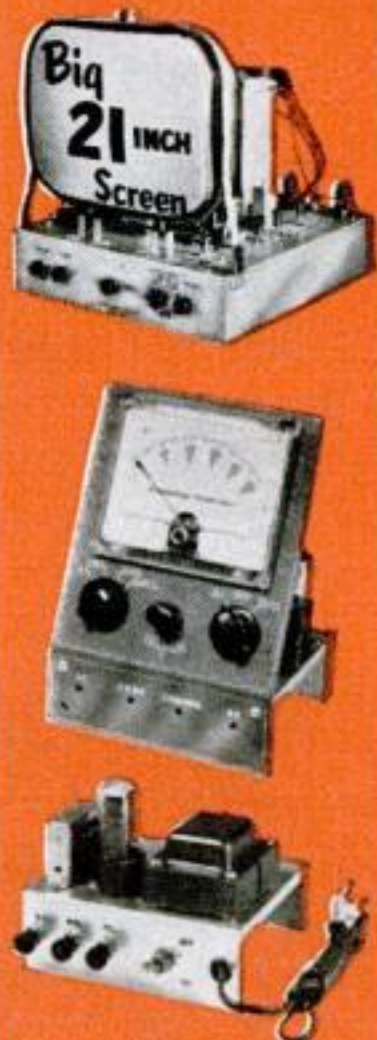
Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. T1-10,  
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.  
Send me the Big FREE Book telling  
how I can train at home to Make  
Money in Television.

Name.....Age.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....  
County.....

### 20 BIG KITS

Hundreds of Parts,  
Tools and Equipment,  
plus latest Instruction  
on Color TV, come with  
Course. FREE Book  
shows scores of Pic-  
tures, Charts, Dia-  
grams. Rush Coupon  
for Your Copy. Mail  
TODAY.

Build Your Own TV Set!



You build a Big, Mod-  
ern TV Set, with latest  
Turret-Type Tuner. Cut  
off Stations including  
new UHF Stations. No  
Converter needed. You  
also make valuable  
Testing and Servicing  
Apparatus. FREE Book  
explains.

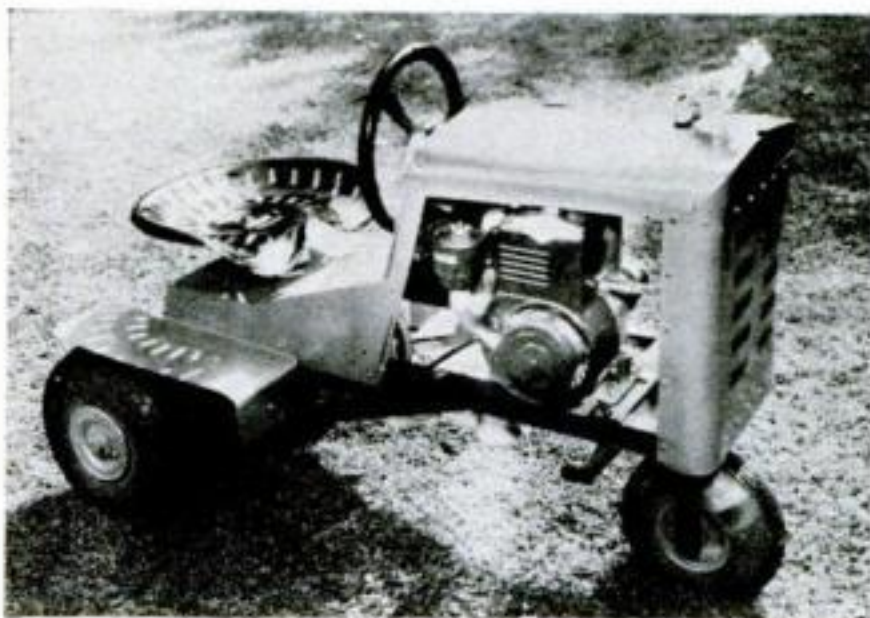
inventions that should never have been in-  
vented [PSM, Sept., p. 10]. The one that is  
a particular source of anguish to me is the  
electric turn signal for automobiles. People  
turn 'em on, they stick, and they go on flash-  
ing a false prediction for miles. I followed  
one motorist on a turnpike for 75 miles, his  
turn signal flashing the whole distance.  
That's dangerous. What's wrong with the  
old reliable, nonsticking hand signal?

IRA C. BOLLART, St. Louis

Any others?

### Father-and-Son Tractor

Enclosed is a photograph of a small trac-  
tor I made for my son—and, needless to say,  
myself too—from the plans in your March  
issue [p. 183]. Practically the only changes  
I made were using a Briggs & Stratton en-  
gine and adding fenders instead of the chain



guard. As you can see, it turned out pretty  
well, and most of all I am pleased with the  
work it can do.

DONALD O. BITTLER, Elmira, N.Y.

### Biggest or BIGGEST?

So sorry, but in your August issue [p. 128]  
you stated that the USS *Forrestal* is the big-  
gest ship ever built. How about the two  
80,000-ton Japanese aircraft carriers sunk  
by American subs near the end of World  
War II?

J. A. THOMPSON, Ft. Thomas, Ky.

*Depends on how you interpret "biggest"—  
displacement or over-all size. Actually, three  
Japanese warships outclassed the Forrestal's  
60,000-ton displacement: the 72,809-ton  
battlewagons Yamato and Musashi, sunk by  
our carrier-based aircraft, and the 71,890-  
ton aircraft carrier Shinano, sunk by the  
submarine USS Archerfish. The British lux-  
ury liners Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth  
also outweigh the Forrestal in displacement.*



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**1426 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



But no ship has ever approached this new U.S. carrier's 1,039-foot length and 252-foot flight-deck width. The Japanese battleships—the Navy knows of no 80,000-ton aircraft carriers—were 863 feet long and had a beam of 127 feet. Shinano was converted from the same class.

### Burn Off the Zinc

Your article on how to make outdoor fireplaces [July, p. 143] suggested using refrigerator grates but didn't point out that these are often zinc-coated. Heated by the



fire, such grates give off poisonous fumes. Eventually the zinc burns off, but stove grates are better as they have no zinc.

CARL HALD, Seattle

*Zinc-coated grates should be thoroughly*

*burned off—in the open air—before food is placed on them.*

### That Grasshopper Was Real

I always read Gus Wilson's adventures with great interest. However, the idea of a grasshopper's shorting a spark plug without getting hurt [July, p. 128] is too fantastic.

CLIFFORD MARTIN, Torrington, Conn.

*Martin Bunn, Gus's literary godfather, insists that he saw it happen.*

### He Lolls in a Homemade Chair

I thought you might be interested in hearing about my version of the reclining chair which you showed me how to make in June [p. 210]. I substituted two-inch red-oak slats for the plastic-clothesline ribbing suggested, and I plan to have a two-inch pad made to cover the chair.

It cost me \$15 to make the chair, and I consider it an investment well worth while.

W. J. HUPER, Wichita Falls, Tex.

### Scales Can Be Fishy

I wouldn't want to buy anything by weight from the artist who illustrated the

## NEW GREASELESS WAY TO KEEP YOUR HAIR NEAT ALL DAY



**New Vitalis with V-7 makes even dry, unruly hair easy to manage**

V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery now in Vitalis, outdates messy oils...doesn't "pile up" on your hair. You can use Vitalis as often as you like—even every day—yet never have an overslick, plastered-down look.

Vitalis helps prevent dry hair and scalp. And it maintains your hair's natural moisture balance better than any other leading tonic.

**VITALIS®**  
**HAIR TONIC**  
**WITH V-7**



Dick Hogeman, WLW's "Mr. Television," says: "Vitalis keeps my hair neat without a trace of grease."

PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS



**NOW! WORK OVER**

**300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with THESE PARTS AT HOME**

to help **You** learn

# TELEVISION

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . . . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

### Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5-inch Oscilloscope and precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21-inch TV SET.

### D. T. I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals become "movie clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

### LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to MILITARY SERVICE you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

HOME MOVIES



Get This Information-Packed Publication **FREE!**

**89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS**

All Electronic Parts **YOURS TO KEEP!**



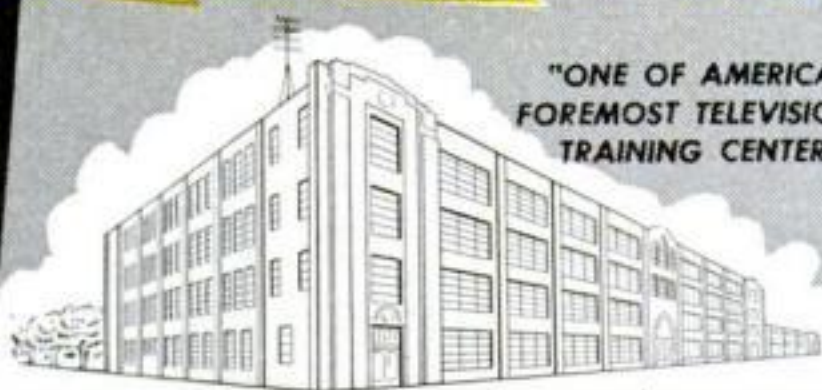
MULTIMETER

OSCILLOSCOPE

**21 INCH**

Build and keep this BIG DTI Engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F. (DTI offers another home training, but without the TV set.)

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"



**DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
AFFILIATED WITH  
**DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

## MAIL COUPON TODAY!

### DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL., Dept. PS-10-K

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

D. T. I.'s Training is Available in Canada



# WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664  
PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

## Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

## IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes. How

to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO.**  
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

## MAIL ORDER



**Check NOW!**

You Can  
Look Over  
Any Guide  
In Your  
Own Home  
—  
Start the  
Easy Pay-  
ments If  
Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

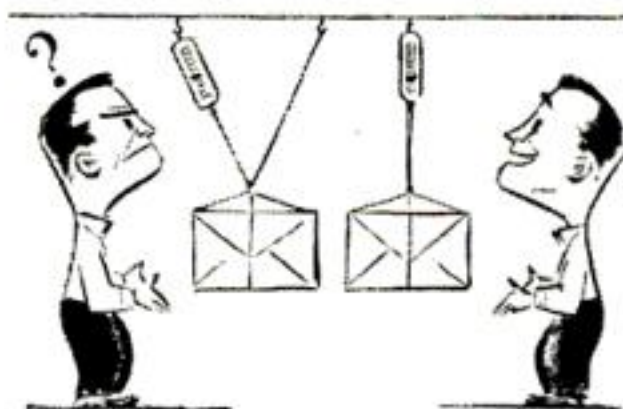
- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE.                    | \$4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages              | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages                | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages              | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages                       | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages                  | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages          | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages        | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs.       | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages            | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages         | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages                     | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages           | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages                     | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages                  | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages               | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages            | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages           | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages         | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages          | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms                | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)     | 18  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs.         | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages              | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.    | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs.       | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages        | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages          | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)                 | 9   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages               | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)        | 6   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)      | 6   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)    | 6   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)        | 6   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.         | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages                | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages                    | 1   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ **\$10**

little item "Piece of String Doubles Scale Capacity" on page 173 of your August issue. In the drawing, the angle between the two segments of string is about 40 degrees. Constructing a parallelogram of forces on this angle, I figure the reading on the spring scale would be 5.32 pounds when a 10-pound weight is hung on the ring. Doubling this you would get a false "weight" of 10.64 pounds. And the scale reading will become greater if the points of suspension are more widely separated.

F. W. KUHLMANN, Long Beach, Calif.

All we can say for our drawing is that anybody who uses the method shown will never get a package back marked "insufficient postage." Readers who called us to task are 100-percent right. The method of doubling scale capacity by hanging a package mid-



way along a string looped between the scale and an overhead hook is accurate only when the angle between the two sections of string is zero.

## Safer Ground Connection

The Tesla Coil article in August [p. 190] suggests fastening the ground wire to the cover screw of the outlet. That is all right with BX or conduit wiring, but with other types the box itself may not be grounded and so would afford no protection.

CHANDLER BROOKS JR., Hapeville, Ga.

You're right: a water or heating pipe provides a more reliable ground.

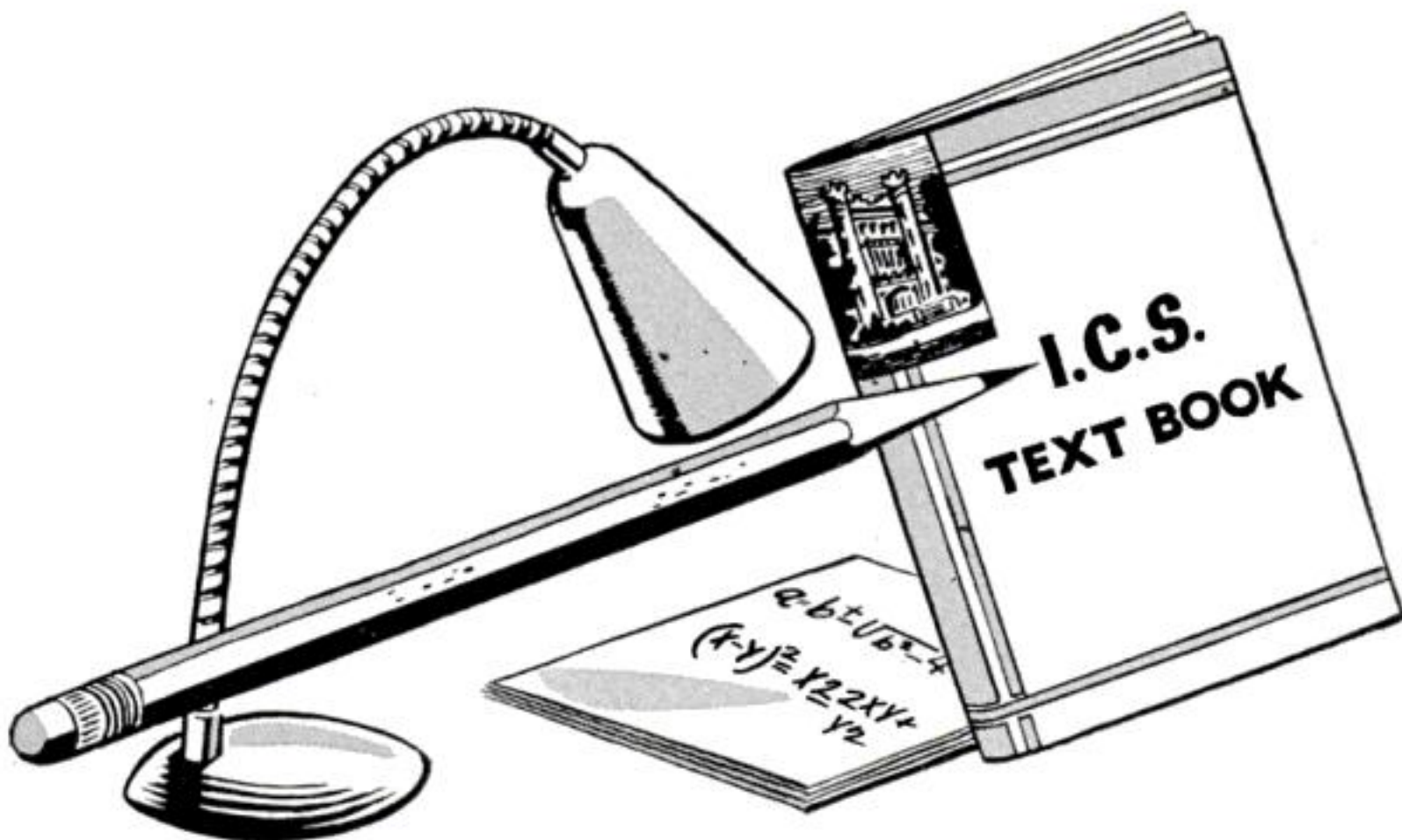
## Copter Kite to Join CAP

I really enjoyed your July article, "He Rides a Kite" [p. 98]. Then, after a few days of dog-eared the pages, I had a miniature brain storm: I am in the Civil Air Patrol in my town, and now we are considering building the motorless man-carrying helicopter as an instructional aid. It should prove a lot of fun as well. Maybe other organizations will use it as a club project.

JACK ROREM, Kankakee, Ill.

**More letters on page 26**





# TOOLS FOR MEN WHO WANT TO SUCCEED

It's the men with ambition who turn to I. C. S. and take up these tools. They study by mail, at home, in their spare time. Then overnight, it seems, they start moving up. A factory worker is promoted to foreman. A clerk becomes a department head. An engineer is suddenly a

management man. Or an unexpected raise comes along. In many thousands of cases, I. C. S. training has helped forge careers, increase incomes, build a man's pride in himself. Mark the field below that interests you and mail the coupon today.

## 3 FREE BOOKS

One tells you about the job opportunities in the field of your choice. The other, "How to Succeed," is a 36-page gold mine of success hints. Third is a sample lesson text to demonstrate I.C.S. method.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 7692-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |   |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ACCOUNTING</b>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Drawing                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Incentive Wage Systems          | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>INDUSTRIAL</b>                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Job Analysis & Evaluation       | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Accounting                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting System                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Show-Card Lettering                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Labor Relations                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography <input type="checkbox"/> Typewriting       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Installation <input type="checkbox"/> Auditing | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Organized Training              | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>TRADES AND CRAFTS</b>                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting                    | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ENGINEERING</b>                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control                               | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>RETAIL</b>                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture       | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Apprentice Training                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical <input type="checkbox"/> Civil              | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Practice                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping, Business Forms     | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Repair                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Junior Accounting                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial       | <input type="checkbox"/> Supervision                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Buying, Pricing                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Print Reading                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership Accounting                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum        | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>LEADERSHIP</b>                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Department Store Operations     | <input type="checkbox"/> Building Trades  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Accounting                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary   | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising            | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ADVERTISING</b>                             | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT</b>                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Salesmanship             | <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Refrigeration                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adv. Production                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Budgetary Accounting                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Leadership                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Window, Counter Display         | <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Paper Adv.                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management                          | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SALESMANSHIP</b>             | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing & Heating                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department Store Adv.                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>OFFICE MANAGEMENT</b>                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship           | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Mail Adv.                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Indexing and Filing                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate Salesmanship        | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine & Newspaper Adv.                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Mathematics                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Analysis                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Analysis                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Television Servicing <input type="checkbox"/> Textiles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Order Adv.                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Condensed Business Practice                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Communications                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Letters                   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT</b>                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Psychology of Adv.                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Credits and Collections                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Forms                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management                | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Services   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Relations                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance         | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Records and Reports       | <input type="checkbox"/> Freight Class. Rules                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio and Television                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Interpreting Financial Statements                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Reproduction                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Selecting Salesmen              | <input type="checkbox"/> Freight Services, Facilities                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Research and Testing                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Letter Writing Improvement                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Supervising Salesmen            | <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic Management                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Adv.                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing & Production                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Supervision                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Training Salesmen               | <input type="checkbox"/> Regulation of Carriers                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Visualizing the Layout                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Relations <input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>PERSONNEL</b>                              | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SECRETARIAL-STENOGRAPHIC</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Shipping Documents                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Window, Interior Display                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Collective Bargaining                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Tracing, Expediting, Claims                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>COMMERCIAL ART</b>                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Report Writing                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Employee Relations                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence         | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Control, Management                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adv. Layout, Illustration                      |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Employment Practices                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English                |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Cartooning                          |   |  |  |   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# Learn **ELECTRIC** APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME



## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

**ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT AFFECTED BY STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS**

**WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS**

New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour.

### FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**

Dept. D-4401  
4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

## NEW! AUTOMATIC SAFETY LIGHTER!

featuring the patented

**AUTOMATIC SLEEVE**

that telescopes out

to guard against falling ashes and sparks



**CASCO**  
*Ash-Guard*  
**POP-OUT CAR LIGHTER**

Casco, world's largest manufacturers of automatic car lighters—"standard equipment" in 4 out of 5 cars on the road today, now brings you this newest, safest, most efficient of all car lighters.

You just push it in; click, and it's ready in a fraction of the time other lighters take. The ingenious telescoping sleeve automatically extends when you remove the lighter from the dashboard receptacle catching sparks and ashes that may frequently fall when you are lighting up.

**FITS ANY STANDARD 6 VOLT LIGHTER WELL**

Just remove your old lighter, insert the new Ash-Guard lighter — and get the fastest, safest light of them all.

**SPECIAL OFFER!** If your dealer does not yet have these new Ash-Guard lighters — send \$2 and we will ship one post paid, on receipt of check or money order.

**CASCO PRODUCTS CORP., Box 2-A, Bridgeport, Conn.**

**CASCO**



C7

## Colorcreting Can Be Your Big Opportunity

**Local Colorcretors are Needed Everywhere**

Colorcreting is a small investment enterprise, rich in sales potentials, high in income possibilities. Work is easy and fascinating. No experience required; we supply complete instructions.

Colorcreting is a building-beautifying process, with Colorcrete being pneumatically applied to new or old masonry surfaces such as concrete or stucco. Lasts indefinitely — 25 years or more. Easily cleaned. Gleaming white, or a choice of 30 colors.

Colorcrete equipment is compact and portable. Easy to operate and practically wear-proof. Easy-payment terms when desired. Write at once for Opportunity Book.

**COLORCRETE**

**Colorcrete Industries, Inc.**  
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Michigan

IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED  
1022 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

## 'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE BOOK**

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**

Dept. 1910D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## ★ WORK FOR UNCLE SAM ★

U. S. GOV'T. JOBS! AS HIGH AS \$4205.00 YEAR TO START. Men, women, 18-55. Experience often unnecessary. Write immediately for FREE 36-PAGE BOOK with list of positions, salaries, sample tests, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them. (Not Gov't. Controlled)

**Franklin Institute, Dept. T-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.**

## more jobs than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement! Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. Approved for Korean Vets.

**ENGINEERS**

Engineering opportunity! If you are interested in these fields pay you to write Box D 2 including a complete history of science and education.

## Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. Intensive program; technical fundamentals accented.

Small classes; personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.



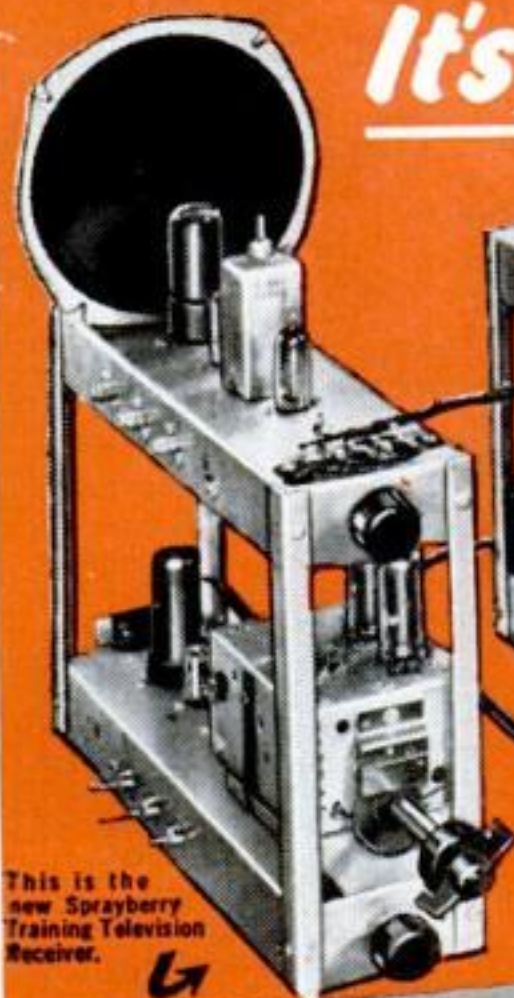
**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**

5104 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana



**It's New! 3 Years in Development  
-NOW READY FOR YOU!**



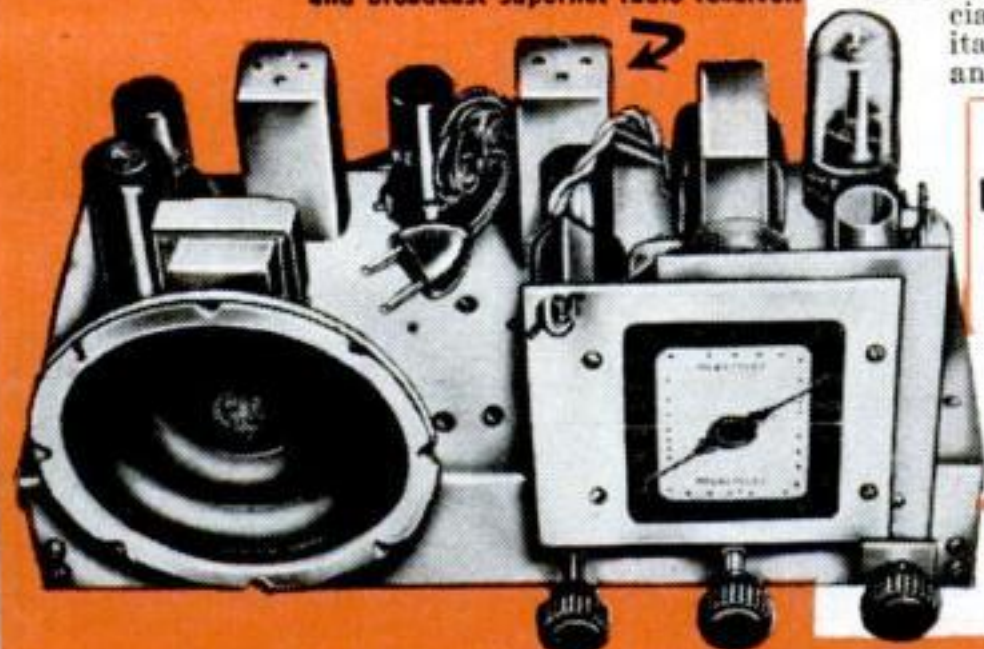
This is the new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver.



You build the new Sprayberry Tester . . . 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter readings.



You will build this powerful short wave and broadcast superhet radio receiver.



**New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!**  
**SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN**  
**RADIO-TELEVISION**  
**3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS**



F. L. SPRAYBERRY  
Pres.

**You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign  
... pay for this outstanding training as you learn!**

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56 page FREE CATALOG and FREE Sample Lesson. Get the full story of this remarkable new Training Plan. Read about my 3 NO OBLIGATION PLANS of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you in as little as 10 MONTHS to take your place as a Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for my Training because you DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAYMENT CONTRACT. I have been training successful Radio-TV technicians for 22 years...I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profitable Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information FREE and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

**NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS**

Your training covers U H F, Color Television, F.M., Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

**PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME  
WITH 25 NEW KITS of EQUIPMENT**

You get valuable practical experience in construction, testing and shop practice. You build a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new 18 range Sprayberry multitester, the new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to use and keep. All your training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. I help you earn extra spare time money while you learn. Rush coupon below for all the facts—FREE!

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**

**111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 55-P  
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS**



**FREE CATALOG AND  
SAMPLE LESSON**

Rush coupon for my catalog "How to Make Money in Radio-Television". PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—ALL FREE. Mail coupon NOW!

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO** MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE  
Dept. 55-P, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill. **FACTS AND SAMPLE LESSON**  
Please rush New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE. I understand that no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_







◀ Do you enter traffic cautiously? It can help you...

# save up to 40% on your auto insurance!

*Read why careful drivers get top-notch protection at rock-bottom rates with*

## STATE FARM MUTUAL

Most car owners who read this are every bit as careful as the driver in our picture.

If you are, you should find it easy to qualify for State Farm Mutual's low-cost "careful driver insurance."

We can cut your auto insurance cost up to 40 per cent because we aim to insure careful drivers only. Careful drivers cost less to insure. We pass the saving right back to State Farm members in the form of low rates.

There are other reasons, too, why you should consider State Farm insurance. We insure more than 3 million cars—far more than any other company. We offer the convenience of semi-annual payments at no extra cost. We handle claims in a fast, fair, and friendly manner, through our own organization of 7,000 agents and 700 claim expeditors.

For full details—and the exact amount you can save—call the nearest agent listed under "State Farm Insurance" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write: State Farm Mutual, Dept. I-15, Bloomington, Illinois.

### Can You Qualify?

*State Farm aims to insure careful drivers only. Drivers who can be counted on to:*

- ☐ Enter traffic cautiously
- ☐ Be alert for emergencies
- ☐ Make full stop at stop signs
- ☐ Obey speed laws
- ☐ Always signal stops and turns
- ☐ Keep safe distance from car ahead
- ☐ Avoid mixing alcohol and gasoline
- ☐ Yield pedestrians the right of way

# STATE FARM MUTUAL

*"the careful driver insurance company"*



### FREE TO MEMBERS!

Ask your agent for your new State Farm insignia (like above) in bright red headlight-reflecting Scotchlite. Display it proudly on left rear car bumper to identify yourself as "careful driver, soundly insured"... to provide emergency reflection when parked or if taillight fails.

*State Farm Insurance is written only by the*  
**State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.**  
*and its wholly owned affiliates:*

**State Farm Life Insurance Company**  
**State Farm Fire and Casualty Company**

*Home Office: Bloomington, Illinois. Field claim offices in 325 principal cities. 7,000 agents in 40 states, District of Columbia, and Ontario, Canada*

Hear "Jack Brickhouse Sports News" Saturdays and  
"Cecil Brown News Commentaries" Sundays over Mutual Stations.  
Check local radio listings.



# HI-FI FANS!

THESE SIMPLIFIED GUIDES  
WILL SAVE YOU  
MONEY, TIME, TROUBLE

## HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED

By H. D. Weiler

Here, at last, is a completely practical, easy-to-follow book that shows you how to get the most out of your hi-fi system—the true listening enjoyment you've always wanted. It's the one basic, absolutely essential guide whether you own or plan to buy a hi-fi system.

RADIO-TELEVISION NEWS says: "Those planning high fidelity music systems for their homes will save themselves time, money and trouble by reading this first, then making purchases."

Contents of HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED include chapters on: Sound; Acoustics; Electronics and Music; The Simple Loudspeaker; The High Fidelity Loudspeaker; Loudspeaker Enclosures; The Basic Amplifier; The Amplifier—Part 2; The Record Player; The Tuner; Use of the Music System; Tape Recorders. Fully illustrated, Paper Bound, 5½"x8½". 208 Pages. ONLY \$2.50.

### Other Important Books for Audio Enthusiasts

#### GUIDE TO AUDIO REPRODUCTION

By  
David Fidelman

Complete explanation of sound reproduction: Amplifier circuits, audio, speakers, etc. Illustrated. Paper Bound, 5½" x 8½". Over 250 pages. Only \$3.50.

#### HOW TO SERVICE TAPE RECORDERS

By C. A. Tutbill

Full description of a tape recorder—operation of recording head, types of electronic circuits, trouble-shooting. Illustrated. Paper Bound, 5½" x 8½". 160 Pages. Only \$2.90.

#### TV, Radio Book Bargains!

- ☐ PICTURE BOOK OF TV TROUBLES, VOL. 1—\$1.35
- ☐ TV AND OTHER RECEIVING ANTENNAS—\$6.90
- ☐ TV TROUBLE SHOOTING AND REPAIR GUIDE BOOK, Vol. 1—\$3.90  
Vol. 2—\$3.30
- ☐ TV SWEEP ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUES—\$2.10
- ☐ RADIO TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE BOOK, Vol. 1—\$2.40
- ☐ SERVICING TV VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL OUTPUT SYSTEMS—\$2.40
- ☐ HOW TO TROUBLE SHOOT A TV RECEIVER—\$1.80
- ☐ INTRODUCTION TO COLOR TV—\$2.10
- ☐ HIGHLIGHTS OF COLOR TV—\$0.99
- ☐ HOW TO LOCATE AND ELIMINATE RADIO AND TV INTERFERENCE—\$1.80
- ☐ HOW TO INSTALL AND SERVICE AUTO RADIOS—\$1.80
- ☐ ADVANCED TV SERVICING TECHNIQUES—\$3.60
- ☐ ADVANCED TV SERVICING TECHNIQUES LAB WORKBOOK—\$0.95
- ☐ TECHNICIANS GUIDE TO TV PICTURE TUBES—\$2.40
- ☐ COLOR TV DICTIONARY—\$1.25

CHECK THE BOOKS YOU WANT

#### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

PAXTON-SLADE PUBLISHING CO., INC.  
Dept. PS-10, 43 West 16th Street, New York 11, New York

Please send me a copy of

- ☐ HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED
- ☐ GUIDE TO AUDIO REPRODUCTION
- ☐ HOW TO SERVICE TAPE RECORDERS
- ☐ TV, RADIO BOOKS CHECKED ABOVE

Name.....

Street.....

City & State.....

☐ Payment enclosed; postal charges pre-paid

☐ Send C. O. D. plus postal charges.

## The Science in Science-Fiction

John Lear's article ["Let's Put Some Science in Science-Fiction," PSM, Aug., p. 135] is excellent. But . . . perhaps what we need is more fiction in science-fiction. By this I mean good fiction: believable, entertaining reading . . . Accurate science is fine—but secondary.

If I must, I will accept hyperspace, time travel—even invasions by masquerading lima beans. But please, none of the crude, stereotyped characters and trite situations that so often inhabit the pages of bad fiction of all kinds.

PHIL GIBSON, Rochester, N.Y.

Does Mr. John Lear expect folks to learn broncobusting out of Westerns, navigation from sea stories or criminology and law from whodunits? Yet he says science-fiction's gotta teach science, or else dreadful things will happen.

JL wants SF to stimulate our youth to "think imaginatively," to show them "man is responsible for his acts," to "substitute hope for horror" and to prepare people to make traffic judges out of the very robots that JL assures us (elsewhere in his article) can't think nohow.

Let SF alone. But let's put some science in JL.

D. STOKES, Washington, D.C.

Hear, hear, Mr. Lear! You tell 'em! I read science-fiction, and I'd like to be able to read more of it but I can stand just so much of the ultra-fantastic stuff.

I'd like to see all science-fiction stories labeled by degree of fantasy, so that the reader (me) would have a fighting chance to pick out the more plausible ones and pass the others by.

EARLE W. THOMPSON, Los Angeles

Mr. Lear is forgetting about the average person. When I pick up a science-fiction book, I'm not looking for a book crowded with scientific theory and terms; I'm looking for pure, simple enjoyment.

Some of the best SF stories in the past have been based on detective and other such themes because people enjoyed them, not because they were filled with instruction in science.

RAY WEITZMANN, North Sacramento, Calif.



# BLACK FOREST CLOCK

U. S. Retail ~~\$5.50~~



Now  
Only

\$**2**

Postpaid  
Duty and  
Tax FREE

## Shipped Direct to You from GERMANY

Unheard of savings on treasures from abroad through our unique direct import plan. This genuine Black Forest Clock adds a quaint touch of old world hand craftsmanship to any room. Deeply carved—black walnut antique finish with bird at top—complete with winding chain, weight and pendulum. A conversation piece that is decorative and a good timekeeper. Perfect for den, alcove, child's room or kitchen. Shipped in export packing, with strange foreign stamps, direct to you from free Germany—a thrill from the very start. Order as gifts, too. Send only \$2 for each clock. Only one shipped to a person. No C.O.D.'s permitted on shipments from abroad. Money-back guarantee. Note: Your postman must collect a 15¢ service charge for delivering foreign packages. This cannot be prepaid.

**SEVEN SEAS IMPORTS Dept. PS 10**  
Village Station, Los Angeles 24, California

# IMPORT PAYS BIG!

B. L. MELLINGER  
Exporter-Importer

**NEW WORLD TRADE BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY** to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. Prices—how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from home whether you live in a big city, or small town.

*B. L. Mellinger*

### HERE'S PROOF!

As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, **AT MY COST**—something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter—made to retail in the U.S. at \$2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade.

**START AT ONCE WITHOUT CAPITAL** or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world.

### GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!

Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of Import-Export—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details **FREE** without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon Now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. A24A 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

**HERE'S MORE PROOF!**

"We operate a profitable World Trade Business from our home... Thanks to MELLINGER."

Mr. and Mrs.  
Beke, N.Y.

**MAIL  
COUPON NOW!**



The Mellinger Co., Dept. A24A  
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Mr. Mellinger: ☐ Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclose 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. (No lighter without a coupon. Only one to a person.)  
☐ Just send your **FREE** World Trade Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1954 27



These great minds were Rosicrucians...



Francis Bacon. Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

### Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe I.D.X.

**THIS BOOK FREE**



## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe I.D.X.

The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

### INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

**FREE** INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

**GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES**  
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt  
BEST WEATHER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15	600x16	710x15	800x15	650x16	\$9.90
\$8.95	\$8.95	760x15	820x15	650x15	

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service

600x16	\$3.65	670x15	\$3.95	700x16	\$4.45	760x16	\$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x16	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service

600x16	\$5.25	475x19	\$5.45	700x15	\$10.45	700x20	\$12.50
600x16	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16	15.95	750x20	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20	17.50
650x16	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16	10.25	32x6	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls \$1.00 extra

**MIDLAND TIRE SALES**  
Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.  
3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-24, Chicago 9, Ill.

### NEW! OIL BURNER

**AMAZING HEAT INVENTION**

**\$14.75 for Stoves**  
**\$29.50 for Furnaces**

FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee. Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to  
NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 20-M Main, Mitchell, South Dakota

## WATCHMAKING

**FREE SAMPLE LESSON** Cash in on growing opportunities. Study at home or in person with Chicago School of Watchmaking. Approved for veterans.

### CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 4104, Chicago 47, Ill. ☐ Veteran

## SAVE UP TO 50% & MORE!

### GENUINE DIAMONDS

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost Pawnbroker. Every diamond is re-set in a luxurious new mounting . . . graded according to nationally accepted standard . . . and bonded to this effect. For over 70 years, we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States.

**10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**  
References: Your bank, or any Rating Agency.

**FROM NEW YORK'S LEADING PAWNBROKER**

**KASKEL'S** 41 West 57 St. N. Y. 19, Dept. 408-K

Send FREE CATALOG and Advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**SEND FOR BIG FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**



# GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training

## GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator

Audio Oscillator

T.R.F. Receiver

## National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting  
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting  
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service  
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment  
Electrolysis, Call Systems  
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service  
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms  
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio  
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

## TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



## MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training with its own 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You!



You also receive this Multitester

Superheterodyne Receiver

## LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges.

## FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS  
AND  
NON-VETERANS  
Check coupon below

Both  
Resident and  
Home Study  
Courses Offered!

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA • ESTABLISHED 1905  
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

## GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. KC-104

4000 S. Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, Calif.

or 323 West Polk Street  
Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.  
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_



# INVENTORS

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
940-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTIONS For Sale

Our clients have excellent inventions in many fields to be manufactured and marketed on a cash, royalty or license basis. Full description of clients' inventions will be sent if you state your field of interest. INVENTORS: We also want inventions of every type. Write for details.

**GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE**  
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. PS Oakland 1, Calif.

**CAN YOU  
GIVEAWAY**

**FREE  
HOSIERY?**

How would you like to get paid for giving every man and woman a FREE pair of hose REGARDLESS WHETHER OR NOT FINAL PURCHASE IS MADE? Here is an amazing new plan that is more like a sampling campaign than actual "selling," yet can give you up to \$3 an hour just for your spare time! Imagine showing free stocking included in outfits and saying to any woman: "Will you accept a pair of these beautiful nylon stockings, guaranteed against runs, undue wear and even snags, just to prove how good they are?" Nothing finer made. Knitted of 100% DuPont nylon with 560 needles (each making one stitch) and over 2000 "courses" (rows of loops). Choice of plain or dark seams—latest shades including Red Fox and white—proportioned fit and lengths.



**NEW MIRACLE SOCK**



Picture yourself showing sample of this sensational sock (included free with outfits) and saying to men: "Here is a new miracle one size, two-way stretch nylon sock that will fit any size foot from 9 to 14. It contains no rubber yet will cling to your foot like a second skin. It never sags or droops, retains its shape and is guaranteed for ONE FULL YEAR! Would you like a gift pair to try out?"

**FREE SAMPLES**

Buy nothing. Deliver nothing, yet receive advance cash plus huge cash bonus and your own hose as extra bonus. Mrs. J. B. Thurmond, Utah; Ozaki, Ill.; Mattie Sanders, Miss. and others have already earned over \$1,500.00 each. These exceptional earnings show what can be done. Just mail postcard with name and address. That's all. Nothing to pay now or later. You'll receive FREE samples of stockings and new miracle socks with money-making outfits. Absolutely no obligation. Write TODAY.

**KENDEX CORP., BABYLON 349, N. Y.**

## INVENTORS

Send for  
PATENT INFORMATION  
Book and  
INVENTOR'S RECORD  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

104-PS WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY**

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
**PATENT LAWYER**



# PATENTS

## C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A  
U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE  
"INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND  
"PATENT INFORMATION  
EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

**CARL MILLER**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 104C  
NEW YORK CITY



## VETERANS! NON-VETERANS!



I. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President, Radio-Television Training Association.  
Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.



# KEEP YOUR PRESENT JOB AND PREPARE FOR A BETTER ONE!

### Train to be a Radio-Television Technician AT HOME in your SPARE TIME

Maybe you have a steady job now — but it isn't just what you'd like to do all the rest of your life.

The pay may be all right — but not really good enough to enable you to do all the things you'd like to do for yourself or your family. The hours may be all right — but at the end of the day you don't feel that you've gotten anywhere.

If you're in such a job you can train yourself for a better one — with all the opportunities for higher pay, satisfying work every day, job independence and security — and you don't have to give up your job or present income to do it.

Even if you've had no experience in radio you can qualify as a technician for transmitting stations or television studios, television repairman, or set up your own business.

My courses — especially prepared for home study — will prepare you for a better-paying job in the constantly expanding radio-television-electronics industry.

Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter

### ENOUGH EQUIPMENT TO SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY

Public Address System



RF Signal Generator



C-W Telephone Transmitter



21 in.

Super-Het Radio Receiver

As part of your training, I give you all the equipment you need to prepare for a BETTER PAY TV job. You build and keep a professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including tubes.

### EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST

You get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school in New York. And I give you this AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER, after you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV Technician Course or the FM-TV Technician Course. However, your home study course is complete even without this two-week laboratory session. It is only one of the many Extras available to you from RTTA if you want it.

### My Four FREE Aids Show You How and Where to Get a Better Pay Job in Television.

See for yourself how my simple, practical methods can make success as easy for you as for my hundreds of graduates.



## VETERANS!

My School fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G.I. Bill. Available only to Veterans discharged after June 27, 1950. If eligible, CHECK COUPON.

### Radio-FM-Television Technician Training

My Radio-FM-Television Technician Course is especially prepared for men with no previous experience or training. I have trained hundreds of men for successful careers in radio-television-electronics. Many of them had only a grammar school education and no previous experience whatsoever in the field.

### Expert FM-TV Technician Training

My FM-TV Technician Course lets you take full advantage of your previous experience — either civilian or Armed Forces. YOU CAN SAVE MONTHS OF TIME. Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER. ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

### Practical TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

(For men with previous radio & TV training)

I train you at home for an exciting big pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in the TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! Available if you want it . . . one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associate resident school in New York City.

### Earn while you learn

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning by repairing radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors.

### FREE FCC Coaching Course

Qualifies you for Higher Pay! Given AT NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed. Helps you qualify for the TOP JOBS in Radio-TV that demand an FCC license!

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President Dept. P-10  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
32 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I AM INTERESTED IN:

☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course

☐ FM-TV Technician Course

☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

**VETERANS!**  
Check here ☐  
for Training under NEW  
G.I. Bill.

# Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training





LOOK AT THE  
PRIZED STAMP  
I FOUND!

No Telling What Hidden Treasures YOU'LL Find. We Guarantee that the 145 stamps are all Spanish or Spanish colony stamps—

many from collections of centuries-old church missions. Completely unsorted—there's no telling what treasure you may find. We inspected a few at random—and found the Saint Fernando Airmail and famous Spanish windmill stamp. You may find even more valuable stamps in your package.



GUARANTEED \$3.00  
WORTH  
AT LEAST  
AT STANDARD CATALOG VALUE

# FREE-145 STAMPS

Get Them While They Last—A Whole

Collection of Spanish and Spanish Colonies Stamps

**YOURS FREE!** 145 Stamps from Spain and the little-known Spanish colonies. Each stamp worth real money. Total price—in Standard Catalog—guaranteed to be **AT LEAST \$3.00**. And you also get a **FREE** mystery packet of special Spanish colony stamps, plus other interest-

ing stamps for your inspection. Also Free valuable information on how to collect stamps.

Best of all—none of these stamps have been sorted out as to value. There's no telling *what* valuable stamps you may find!

## World's Most Fun-Filled Hobby

What other hobby offers you so much fun, adventure, **PROFIT**? On the stamps you collect—you'll find a world of information about far away lands... their history, geography, native peoples, famous war leaders, athletes, kings, explorers, etc.

### Mail Coupon Now

Supply of **FREE** Spanish stamps is limited. So don't be disappointed. Rush coupon with 10c to help cover postage and handling. If coupon has been used—mail coupon and 10c direct to: **LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PS-10, Littleton, N. H.**

## Also FREE

### Mystery Packet of 5 Stamps

We just received a shipment of stamps from Spanish Guinea, Ifni, Andorra, etc. We have only a few of each, so we can't tell which stamps you'll get. But if you act now—we promise you 5 stamps you'll treasure.



**Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. PS-10  
Littleton, New Hampshire**

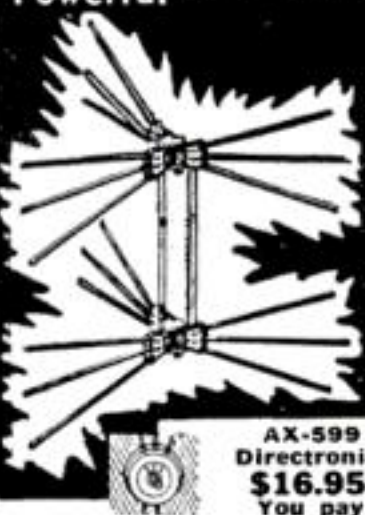
Please send—**FREE**—150 Spanish and Spanish Colony Stamps including mystery packet of 5 stamps. Also send me other interesting stamps for my inspection and a **FREE** copy of "How to Collect Stamps." I enclose 10c to help cover actual postage and handling costs.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

## Super All Channel TV RECEPTION Powerful IN ALL DIRECTIONS



### Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception **WITHOUT** Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1½", Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable.

AX-599  
Directronic  
\$16.95  
You pay  
postage

Do not remit more than complete purchase price. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

**NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND**  
410 DELCO BLDG. CLEVELAND 13, OHIO



## BARBELLS

140-Pound. **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **\$16.80**. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR **FREE CATALOG**.  
**BUR BARBELL CO.**

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write **TODAY** for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)  
2020 Grand Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.



## BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

### Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. **BIG PROFITS**. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. **ABARS! CASECRAFT** Dept H-10, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

## EARN BIG MONEY

BE YOUR OWN BOSS • GET A BETTER JOB

## IN CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

**AT HOME** prepare for big opportunity upholstery field with practical N. Y. State approved UTS Course. Be your own boss, get big pay job. Pay for training with spare time earnings while learning professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slipcovers, furniture finishing and repairs, window cornice, cushion and drapery making.

**FREE** with Course: ALL tools, frames, materials and fabrics you use to make 3 beautiful pieces of upholstered furniture with slip covers—yours to keep or sell. You learn How to Start Your Own Upholstery Business and are entitled to Wholesale Supply Service privileges.

**FREE** illustrated book "Your New Way to a Successful Career," gives full details. Write today. Training in N. Y. School also available. Approved for Veteran Training.



**E. Weber, former foundry worker says "Now I'm boss in my own successful custom furniture upholstery business."**

SEND  
FOR  
BIG  
FREE  
BOOK

**UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL**  
Dept. CR-1607, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Send me **FREE** book on:  
☐ Home Study ☐ In N. Y. School Training

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check if Korean Veteran



# THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

## who never thought they could!



**"Opened Door to Popularity"**

"I was able to play many pieces in a short time. Family and friends certainly surprised. Course opened door to popularity, wider circle of friends. Recently I entered amateur contest—won First Prize."—*Peter H. Kozyra, Manitoba, Canada*



**Course Inspires Music Circle**

Shown above is Miss Mildred Cade, of Houston, Texas. She and a number of her friends are so enthusiastic about the U. S. School of Music's quick easy way of learning that they've ALL taken it up.



**Plays Banjo in a Short Time**

"Enjoy your lessons for the Tenor Banjo; am progressing rapidly. Lessons are so simple, anyone can understand; yet so thorough I have learned to play by note in little more than a month!"—*Andrew Schneider, Hanna, Wyoming.*



**"Can't Thank Your School Enough"**

"Never studied music before. Your method is easy; being your own teacher is best. After 4 lessons, I could play a few pieces. Now play any piece I like. Can't thank you enough."—*Rose Boyer, Blackwell, Mo.*



**Learns Faster Without Teacher**

"I have no special talent — but thanks to you I play my guitar better than many who have taken lessons from teachers longer, and naturally at higher cost."—*Myrella-Muquette Saint Andre, Montreal, Canada.*

## You, too, can play any instrument— By this EASY A-B-C Method

**You** think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they long to play some instrument — the piano, accordion, violin, guitar, saxophone or some other favorite. But they denied themselves the pleasure — because they *thought* it took months and years of tedious study to learn!

### Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home — without a private teacher — without tedious study — and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eyes! They were amazed to find how easy it was to learn!

### 900,000 Students!

The result? Over 900,000 men and women have taken up music at home this simple, A-B-C way. Now, all over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good times, and popularity.

### CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT

Piano, Guitar, Piano Accordion, Violin, Haw. Guitar, Mandolin, Trumpet, Cornet, Saxophone, Tenor Banjo, Organ, Ukulele, Clarinet, Trombone, Flute, Piccolo, many others.

### Costs Only Few Cents a Lesson

And that's what you can do, right now. NO TEDIOUS PRACTICING OF BORING SCALES AND EXERCISES! Even if you don't know a single note now, you'll "start right in on pieces." This builds up your skill and confidence so rapidly that soon you'll be able to play ALL your favorite songs and compositions *by note*. It's all so clearly explained—so EASY to understand—that even children "catch on" at once.

Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument — quickly, easily, in spare time at home for only a few cents a lesson!

## FREE BOOK

Never mind if you have no musical knowledge, training or special "talent." Just read the fascinating 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK that fully explains all about the famous U. S. School method. (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.) If interested tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 1510, Port Washington, N.Y. (56th Successful Year.)



### U. S. School of Music, Studio 1510, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me your 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK. No obligation —and no salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).....

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name..... (please print)

Address.....

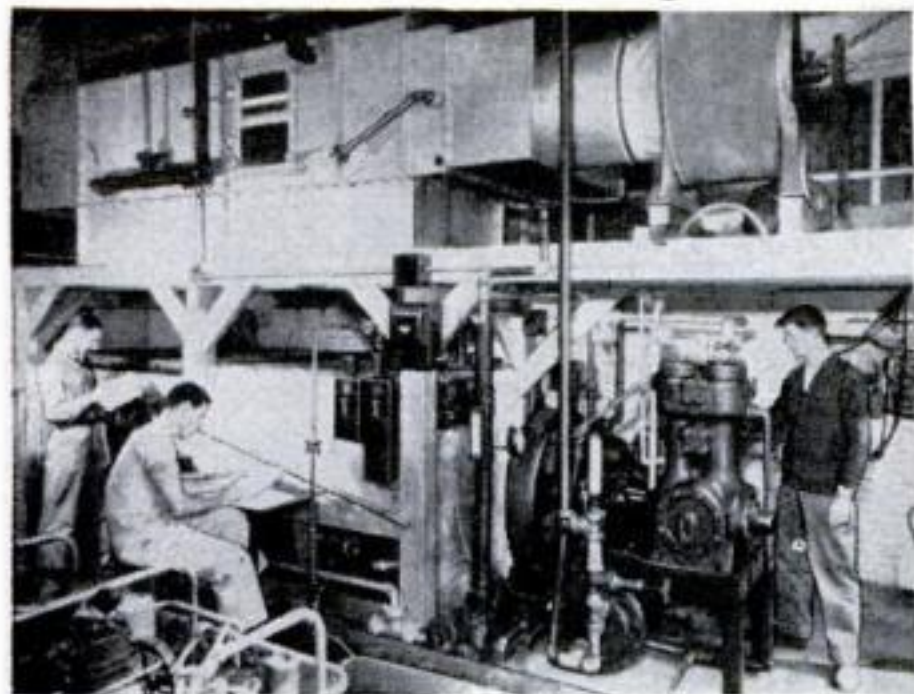


**Now a Famous Orchestra Leader**

"I got my start in music with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes, play an instrument, this 'teach-yourself' way! I've enrolled my two daughters."—*Lawrence Welk.*



# BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



## B. S. Degree in 36 months



Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now... for a secure future and a well-paid career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

### Choose from these courses at the Milwaukee School of Engineering

#### ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

#### SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Electricity • Heating • Refrigeration • Welding

#### TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months.

TERMS OPEN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER  
Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. *Non-profit. 51st year.* Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MS-8A

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING  
Dept. PS-1054, 1025 N. Milwaukee  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Radio-TV  
☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Electrical Technology

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_  
(name of course)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If veteran, indicate date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

# LOOK BETTER! FEEL BETTER!

## USE A Vibrosage®

### ELECTRIC MASSAGER

- Professional-Type
- 4 Scientifically Designed Applicators
- Sanitary

A few minutes daily use of VIBROSAGE gives that stimulating, healthful aid to circulation... relief from aches and pains. Four applicators assure maximum effectiveness for scalp, face and body. Operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. Five day trial—money-back guarantee! If your dealer cannot supply you, send \$8.95 check or money order, for pre-paid shipment. Or, send \$2; pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. charges.



BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP., Dept. V534-K, RACINE, WIS.

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN

# TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.  
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1083T, Chicago 5, Ill.



## Bar Bells

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY  
Write for free booklet  
and price list

**\$8.95**  
UP

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS  
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. "C"  
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

# HYPNOTISM

## BE POPULAR • AMAZE • ENTERTAIN

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Auto-suggestion in short time, by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS — DON'T DELAY.** Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information - now - to-day.

JUST  
FILL  
IN  
COUPON  
AND  
MAIL

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 210

120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Please send me Free information:

SENT IN  
PLAIN  
WRAPPER

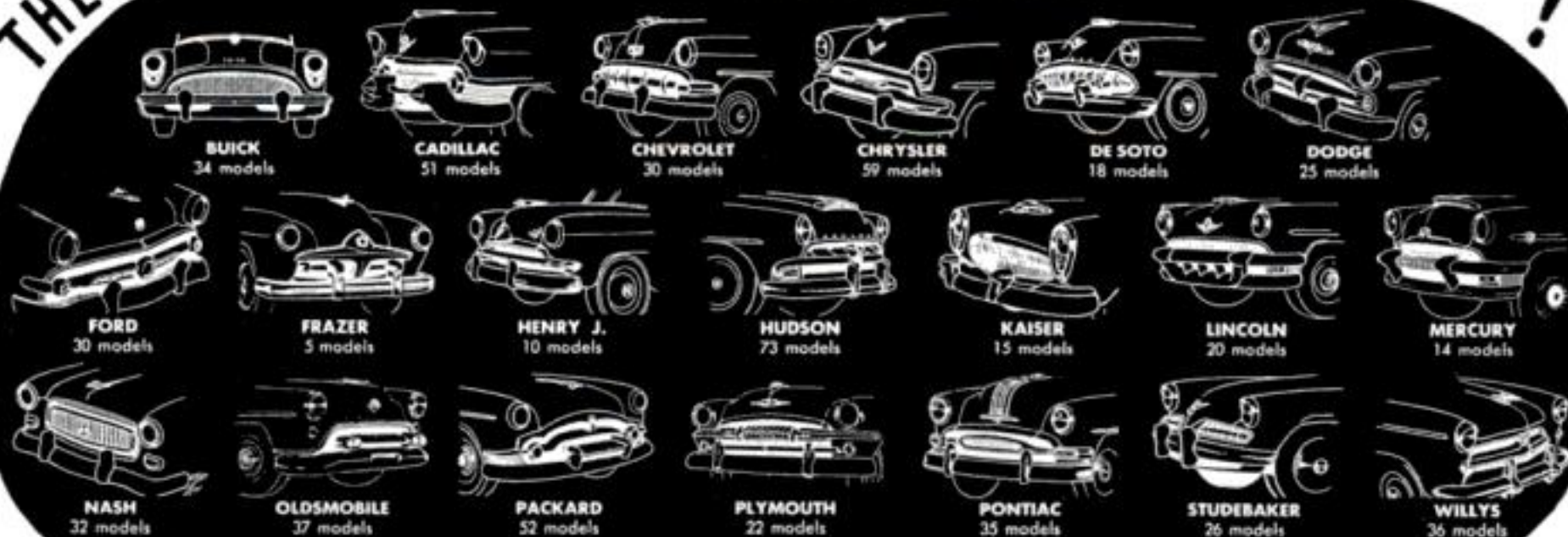
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



THERE'S A "SECRET" TO EASY AUTO REPAIRS...and this giant book is it!



# FIX CARS THIS EASIER FA-STER WAY!

Handle practically ANY job on ANY make, model or part since 1940

Using this giant Chilton "ALL CARS" auto repair manual is like having 19 of the world's greatest service experts standing by your side.

First they tell you how to locate the trouble. Then they show you how to fix it "slick as a whistle."

Step by step they guide you... even to telling you what tools to use. No guesswork! No wasted time!

And you don't need a lot of previous experience to do EVERY job fast and right!

## Complete, Easy-To-Understand Car Repair Instructions

Just look up the make, model and part of the car you want to fix. Simple, easy instructions PLUS big, clear pictures show you exactly what to do, what shortcuts to take, what changes or adjustments to make,

what parts to replace, what mistakes to watch out for.

From simple tune-ups to carburetor troubles... from rear end jobs to engine overhauls... from windshield wipers to ignition systems... or from clutches, axles, oil pumps, cooling systems and king pins to standard and automatic transmissions, overdrives, power brakes and steering and dozens more, this big book makes each job as clear as A-B-C.

Remember! For over 25 years, previous editions of this famous Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual have been first choice of beginners, garages, schools and for Army-Navy car repair training... because it has long been recognized as the largest, most complete, fully authentic manual of its kind... and, because it makes the work so clear that even beginners cannot fail to understand every step.

Covers 14 Years  
of Cars!

**PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!**

The Chilton Co., Dept. P5-104  
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send the big 864-page Chilton "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL (Price \$6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will then promptly remit \$1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send \$2.50 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only, price \$7.95. Same 10 day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

By the world's largest  
automotive publishers!

Get the big, complete CHILTON service manual that comes direct from automotive publishing headquarters... home of AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, COMMERCIAL CAR JOURNAL and MOTOR AGE magazines, the well-known Chilton FLAT RATE book, etc.!



# MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Getting Up Nights,  
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,  
Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 2000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

#### RECTAL COLON

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.

## FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that is fully illustrated and deals with Diseases peculiar to men. Gives excellent factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write for your FREE copy today.

Excelsior Institute  
Dept. B-77  
Excelsior Springs, Mo.



Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on Diseases peculiar to men. I am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

# PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY

SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

WRITE TODAY!

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. **START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN.** No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

## INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C-2-K

Portland 13, Oregon

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 1/4c SELLING PRICE \$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-10, AURORA, MO.

## 33 BOAT PLANS 50¢

**Build the Boat of Your Dreams**  
Now you can build almost any type of boat—hydroplane racer, cabin cruiser, motor sailer, in-board runabout, all-purpose sloop, "hot rod" speedster, water bike, sailing dinghy—plus 25 other boats from simple, easy-to-follow plans. Includes complete bills of materials, scores of photos and step-by-step construction pictures. Send 50¢ for our "Boat Builder's Handbook". Satisfaction guaranteed.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, Dept. 10N, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11



## LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-58  
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.  
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education  
Approved for Veterans

## BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME



maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**  
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

## WANT TO Write Stories

FREE BOOK shows how you learn at home

Articles Mysteries?



Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn \$300-\$1200 a year part-time? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories", and typical lesson material tell how to get started writing stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning (A.B. Aretz sold first 2 stories for \$255). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send today for FREE book and lesson material.

**PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917**  
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U-104



# 5 YEARS' RESEARCH PAYS OFF! 17 PT. SELF CLEANING PLUG FIRES HOT, STEADY AT 50,000 MI. CHECK!

**PERMANENT GAP:** After months of use **LIFE-TIME** Spark Plugs like at exact factory pre-gap. Now—order registered set at popular price!

Most spectacular spark plug research breakthrough in 50 years allows us to make this unique and unprecedented statement—WE GUARANTEE MORE GAS MILEAGE—GREATER ACCELERATION—A MAJOR POWER INCREASE—OR YOUR MONEY BACK.



**SELF CLEANING FOR LIFE**  
Confined gases exploding in chamber formed by multiple electrodes re-clean with each piston stroke.

TO MATCH LIFE-TIME'S radically advanced electrode design... superior construction throughout.

**1. SPECIAL SINTERED CORUNDUM INSULATOR** to withstand the increased requirements of high-compression engines. Special insulator is designed to actually vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil. Better combustion eliminates cleaning.

**2. PLATINUM-NICKEL ALLOY ELECTRODES** Metallurgists first major step beyond platinum aircraft plug electrodes. Electrodes made of this alloy have continued to function after 120,000 miles and are still going strong! This is 12 times the life expectancy of other plugs.

**3. WIDER GAP ALLOWED** New design improves slow speed, idling performance.

**4. 100% INSPECTED TESTED** Every LIFE-TIME Spark Plug must pass individual inspection and testing.

For the first time you can now put a spark plug in your car, truck, boat or industrial engine, which was designed from the start to use fully and economically the modern high-octane leaded fuel you are now using.

## WASTING ONE GALLON IN TEN?

Regardless of how well your car is tuned, you may be wasting one gallon in every ten you pay for—due to faulty spark plugs. Rapid deterioration is the key to this big yearly waste of your dollars.

## "CREEPING PARALYSIS"

You can always feel a complete plug failure. But,

you may not notice the "creeping paralysis" of gradually disintegrating plug electrodes, carbon build-up, gradually widening gap, all of which throw off timing, drastically reduce power, cause missing, slow and uneven acceleration.

## FIRST 17 PT. ROTATING SPARK

For years automotive engineers have been acutely aware of the crying need for a vast stride forward in the design of the spark plug—UP UNTIL NOW THE MOST OFTEN REPLACED PART OF YOUR ENTIRE AUTO-MOBILE! The 17 PT. LIFE-TIME SPARK PLUG is our guaranteed answer to this need. The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is the final result

of world-wide research and development which has gone from the original 2-electrode plug through a wide variety of double and triple electrode systems until the practical application of the full 360 degree rotating spark perfected in the LIFE-TIME plug. The new principle of full rotating spark gives more complete firing, is vastly superior to expensive platinum points once used in aircraft.

## ONCE COST \$17 EACH!

The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug has been brought down from \$17 each to a cost of just 98c apiece—an amazing example of U.S. production methods and know-how!



**YOU RECEIVE BY MAIL THIS MATCHED, REGISTERED SET** You receive your matched, registered set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs of proper series (heat range and gap) for the car you indicate in coupon below.

**GUARANTEE** Your registered set also bears a warranty guaranteeing greater gas mileage, more power, greater top speed, greater acceleration and less oil dilution than with any spark plug you have ever used, or full refund to you of the purchase price. Performance must even exceed more expensive European imports!

**DEAR CAR OWNER:** The 17 PT. LIFE-TIME Spark Plug has been my baby now for five years. During this time the big problem has been, "How can we take this remarkable plug out of the special race, test and economy-run class and put it in your car at your price?" Time and ingenuity have licked this problem. I hope you will write me about your personal experience with it, and I will greatly enjoy hearing from you. Many thanks!



FRANK E. WILLIAMS, M.E.  
Inventor of Life-Time Spark Plug

**WHAT DOES 17 PT. FIRING MEAN?** Note construction closely. A completely circular arcing area consisting of four concave segments (electrodes). Distance to the center electrode being equal at all points, electricity has the property of arcing from the coldest point.



Electricity also arcs more readily from the apex of two planes than from the face of a flat metallic surface.

See above that there are 16 apexes (places where two planes meet) on the outer circular electrode of the LIFE-TIME Spark Plug all exactly the same distance from the center electrode!

**17 ARC POINTS—360 DEGREES** Normal heat and spark erosion are spread around the entire 360 degrees of the circular electrodes and around the entire circumference of the center electrode! Firing simultaneously from 2 or more of the 16 outer points, LIFE-TIME plugs give a larger spark for more complete combustion.

**FULL ROTATING SPARK ALLOWS OVERALL COOLER ELECTRODE TEMPERATURE FOR GREATLY INCREASED LIFE.** This allows the use of a hotter spark to avoid fouling, yet the cooling effect of the multiple electrode system (plus superior heat conductivity) minimizes the common faults of burning, erosion, blistering and insulator failure.

A larger, more powerful spark every time gets more miles from every gas dollar you spend. Giving better gas economy, increased power, acceleration and top speed. Compare this principle with the conventional 2-point spark plug design.



**1. MAKE THIS TEST WITH YOUR OWN CAR!** Time your acceleration from 0 to 60 mph with any other spark plug. Then time 0 to 60 mph with LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in your car. This test performed in a hopped-up 1952 Merc cut 2 full seconds off the time when LIFE-TIME plugs were installed!

**2. MAKE THIS TEST WITH YOUR OWN CAR!** At the time you order your set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs fill your tank with gas and figure your present miles per gallon. Figure your miles per gallon immediately after you install LIFE-TIME plugs—and again after your LIFE-TIME plugs have gone the same number of miles as your present plugs. Our tests indicate that both tests with LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs will show from 4% to 13.5% greater gas mileage than with any conventional spark plug.



**DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS** Write us today for sales details on the revolutionary new LIFE-TIME Spark Plug.

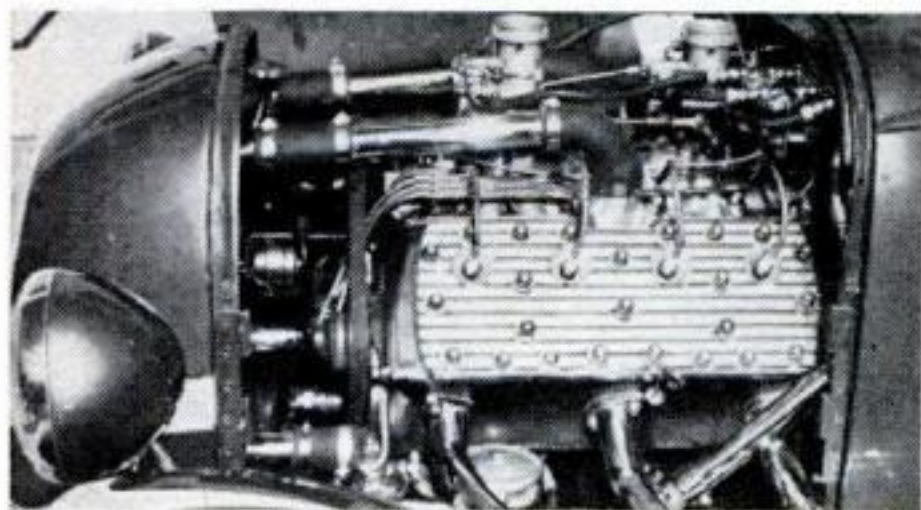
Life-Time Spark Plug Division—CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.  
Department PS-10, 10411 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.  
Gentlemen: Please mail postpaid \_\_\_\_\_ set(s) (matched, registered) of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs at 98c per plug. (Set of six...\$5.88) (Set of eight...\$7.84)  
OR \$1.00 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.  
Make of my car is \_\_\_\_\_, Year \_\_\_\_\_, Model \_\_\_\_\_, No. Cyl. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP  
AND LIVE" CARS...

## TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!



Get America's Big-time, Big-future

## AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE at home in your spare time!

Los Angeles' National Schools, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry! Get your home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

### "SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!

YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL! All lessons fully illustrated. Latest equipment covered.



**THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS IS YOURS!** Also all-metal tool box. Part of your course, yours to keep. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** We show you how to start Spare Time Earnings soon after enrollment.

**ATTENTION MEN OF DRAFT AGE.** Learn how you can achieve higher rating and pay. Mail coupon at once! **APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING.** Both Home Study & Resident Courses. Free help with technical and personal problems—Job Placement Service.



**Send for FREE FACT-BOOK  
AND SAMPLE LESSON!**

**NOW! 2 offices to serve you faster!  
Mail coupon today to one nearest you!**

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

### MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-104

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

OR

323 WEST POLK STREET  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Send **FREE** Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson.  
No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE! ELIZABETH II EMPIRE STAMPS

and illustrated  
booklet



We'll send generous collection of hard-to-get (mint and used) Elizabeth stamps, Coronation and others — Falkland Islands, Ceylon, Seychelles, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha — many others. **PLUS! FREE** copy "Stamp Collectors Guide"! — **FREE** color copy World's Rarest Stamp! Other offers for your free inspection. Rush name, 10¢ for postage and handling — **limited time offer!** GARCELON Stamp Co., Dept. 10PS0 Calais, Maine.

## BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...

Send for **FREE** book! Many are needed in this big paying field and now — YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment — everything you need is included in this approved course! Write for big **FREE** illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

**national camera repair school - DEPT. PS-10 ENGLEWOOD COLORADO.**

### 250 POWER.....



**Complete Telescope Lens Kit** only **\$3.49** postpaid  
Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS26**

## make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

## Find HIDDEN TREASURES

**GEIGER COUNTERS** (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer. Also Mineralights for Tungsten.

• INFORMATION FREE •

**Detectron co.**  
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

## A FULL PAGE AD COULDN'T OFFER GREATER VALUES



**FINEST FAMILY SAFE USED TIRES**... FOOLISH TO PAY MORE... **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED FOR THE LIFE OF THE TIRE!** GOODYEAR, U.S. ROYAL, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE AND OTHERS.

600-16	\$4.45	640-15	\$4.25	<b>FINE RUGGED TRUCK TIRES</b>	
600-16(6)	5.95	670-15	4.45	750-16(8)	\$8.95
650-16	4.90	710-15	4.45	700-17	8.95
650-16(6)	6.95	760-15	4.55	750-17	9.95
700-16	5.95	800-15	4.60	825-20	16.80
700-16(6)	7.45	820-15	4.65	900-20	16.80
750-16(6)	7.50	650-15	4.45	700-15(6)	7.25
550-17	3.95	700-15	4.75	1000-20	16.80
475-19	4.95	525-18	3.95	1100-20	16.80
				1000-22	16.80

WHITEWALLS \$1 EXTRA; DELUXE WHITEWALLS \$2 EXTRA

**ONLY ONE GRADE . . . THE FINEST!**

**BLATT** THE NAME THAT'S KNOWN OVER THE WORLD  
Send check or M.O. for a rush shipment

2827 N.W. 7th Ave. MIAMI, FLORIDA





**TURN RIGHT**

# Get on the Road to a Better Job-Brighter Future with RIGHT Training —then You Can Really GO!

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician

- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering

- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_  
HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**START NOW by checking, filling in and mailing this coupon.  
You'll get full information — No cost, No obligation!**

• Today, make the BIG decision of your life. Choose the career you want and take the first easy step toward your goal. Learn how you can get the training that can put you in the bigger pay class and give you security in the years ahead. Find out how, in spare time at home, you can qualify for work you prefer, and higher pay. Or if you are already in the work you like, find out how you can win quicker promotion and a larger income.

### **Backed by 57 Years of Training Know-How**

Since 1897 American School has helped many thousands of ambitious people toward success by providing specialized training for

commercial and technical advancement. Its study program for you has been prepared by experts in the subject you select and the school will give you guidance every step of the way. In time you might otherwise waste and at a cost you can afford you can prepare at home and really GO on the *right* road.

### **Don't Delay YOUR Start**

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided which appeals most.) Then clip and mail the coupon. Full information will be supplied without cost or obligation.

**PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897**

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**  
Canadian Residents: Write to American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

**THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED**



# "SELFWELD"



Look... no hands. Just lay the electrode on the work... Selfweld welds itself.

## NEW WELD-IT-YOURSELF METHOD

Makes welding simple as turning on a light. Ideal for the home workshop.

Many people have wanted to weld at home, but hesitated because of time necessary to learn to weld.

Now look what you can do with *no previous welding experience*:

- Build wrought iron furniture, porch railings, garden carts, wagons, gates, tool stands.
  - Repair garden tools, car fenders, wagons, toys.
- With the 100 ampere welder you can also
- Solder copper pipe, electric wiring, sheet metal.
  - Torch heat, braze, cut metal.

So easy. Just touch Selfweld to the work, press a switch and weld. That's all there is to it.

Selfwelding Kit includes: "Lincwelder 100" welder, headshield, cable, electrode holder, "Selfweld" electrodes. Only \$99.00 F.O.B. Cleveland, Ohio.

**ORDER NOW!**  
**"LINCWELDER 100"**

Complete with accessories.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**



The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept. 3002  
Cleveland 17, Ohio

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Send me the Lincoln Selfweld Kit \_\_\_\_\_ enclosed  
is check \_\_\_\_\_ money order \_\_\_\_\_ for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Send Selfweld Bulletin giving more information  
on home welding.

## PICTURED PERFECTION — BULLDOG TRAILER PARKING JACKS!



MODEL 50-P makes hitching or parking trailers an easy, one-man job. Rides flush. Easily installed. \$15.37 complete, Fed. Ex. Tax included, F. O. B. Wausau.

Manufacturers of a complete line of trailer axles, couplers and jacks. Write for Brochure 14-J

**HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY**  
"As old as the Industry!"  
**WAUSAU, WISCONSIN**

## MONEY for MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio PS-10 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

Make \$20 to \$60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates, etc., need modern landscaping. Contracting is full time job for those who want to start own business. Start with smaller projects, and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Hundreds of successful graduates. Write for FREE Book.

**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**  
310 S. ROBERTSON, DEPT. PS-10, LOS ANGELES 48

## See the Greatest Show on Earth with this GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

**\$15.00**  
FULL PRICE



Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require \$5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at \$2.00 ea.

**SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE**  
DEPT. ATP-10 MATTITUCK, N. Y.



# Tired of the same old job?

Sure you are. Anybody gets tired of standing still. But don't get the idea that just quitting your present job and going somewhere else will get you out of the rut.

The trouble may be inside yourself. You're burning up energy *worrying* about getting ahead instead of actually getting ahead. You want to make more money, be respected. All right, you *can*!

Look around you. The men who are getting ahead are *trained* men. They've learned special skills that bring higher pay. The men *without* training stick in the same old job.

## What are you going to do?

Ask yourself one question—Do I really want to succeed? If the answer is yes, you can succeed. All you need is training. And you can get that *at home*, in your spare time, for pennies a day.

International Correspondence Schools offer you a course in practically any field you choose, giving you the practical side *plus* the bed-rock facts and theory. Earn while you learn.

## Machine operator to shop foreman

And success can come in just a few months. Here's what one student reports: "When I enrolled for my I.C.S. course in Carpentry and Millwork, I was a machine operator. Today, eleven months later, I am a shop foreman. As a consequence, my salary has been increased 73.3%."

## I. C. S. has the course for you

There are a total of 277 I. C. S. courses. The lessons are modern,

simple, easy to understand. Each course takes you further up the road of knowledge to success.

## The most important step in your life

Pick out the field of study that interests you most. That's the one with the greatest future for you—whether it's in your present field or not. Then mark and mail the coupon and find out what I. C. S. can do for you. It costs one stamp. *But it can be the most important step in your life.*

**2 FREE BOOKS** Pocket-size career guide, "How to Succeed." Also illustrated catalog outlining 1954 opportunities in field that interests you. Send coupon!

**I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**ICS**

**BOX 7693-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

### ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

### STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

## MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required... the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass! The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics serve so many diverse and useful functions, many can so easily be converted into beautiful and attractive products that thousands of our customers are now actively engaged in a wide variety of proud and profitable businesses established with the aid of our products and instructions!

## UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE, and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornaments, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips... the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person... with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our big combination instruction-catalog describing all of the products mentioned above and the methods of use! You'll readily admit it's the most fascinating book of its kind as far as opening new world of activity and opportunities for you! Send for it today.

**PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)**

P.O. Box 6737 (Write to P.O. Box 987 Chicago 80, Ill. either address) Palo Alto, Calif.



GEARS



FISHING LURES



PEN SETS



HANDLES KNIVES - DIALS



STATUES FIGURINES



JEWELRY GEMS



NOVELTIES GADGETS

# FREE!



This highly instructive book will be sent FREE only to those serious inquiries requesting our instruction-catalog (25c). No postcards, please.

## PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn \$18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, plaques, etc. Prices from \$35.00 and up. Easy terms. Will accept any equipment in trade. Lit. FREE! **PLASTICAST**—(address above)

## WOODWORKING

**LEARN The Easy Way!**

## Low Cost Home Craft Courses Now Available

Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The only complete course available today! Get full information without obligation...today.

**HOW TO BE A SKILLED WOOD WORKER**

**Write for FREE Booklet**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING  
DEPT.F-2-K, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

## Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!



**FREE BOOK**

## Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

**FREE BOOK**

Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERM, 2610 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

DO IT YOURSELF KIT

## FOAM RUBBER SOFA BED \$160 Val.

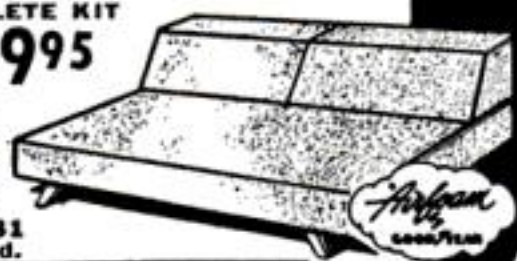
Save over \$100. Sofa COMPLETE KIT

by day—single bed by night. Easy assembly. 6'3" long. "No Sag" springs.

**\$59.95**

Goodyear 4 1/2" Air Foam mattress. Presewn covering. Tan, Gray, Green, Red. Money back guar. Order now. \$10 deposit. Bal. COD. Or write for literature.

**BESTECRAFT CO., Dept. 81**  
Mathieson Bldg., Balto. 2, Md.



## .22 RIFLE SALE CARBINE STYLE

**\$9.95**

Reduced from \$14.95

Exclusive with UNITED. German Precision. Simplified, 4 lb. Feather-Weight rifle. 34" long. Rugged, 1 screw takedown. Automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight, blade front sight. Highly Polished Bolt Action. Blue. Amazingly accurate. Replacement parts easily secured. Shoots American Longs, Shorts, Long Rifle (regular & hi-powered). 10 Day No Risk Trial. If dissatisfied return for refund. Add \$1 for postage & handling. C.O.D.'s require \$2 deposit. Mail Orders Only. State Age. United Arms, 9043 S. Western, 5HOB-2755, Chicago 20.

## FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG TELEVISION SETS • RADIOS

Picture Tubes • Hi-Fi Record Players • Short Wave Sets • Tape Recorders • Power Tools • Appliances

**ALLIED-INC.** DEPT. 66, 2503 N. 3rd Street Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

## MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS**

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.

## FREE CATALOG BOAT KITS



14 ft. Model Pictured

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary

- Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

8' to 14' Models from \$39.25

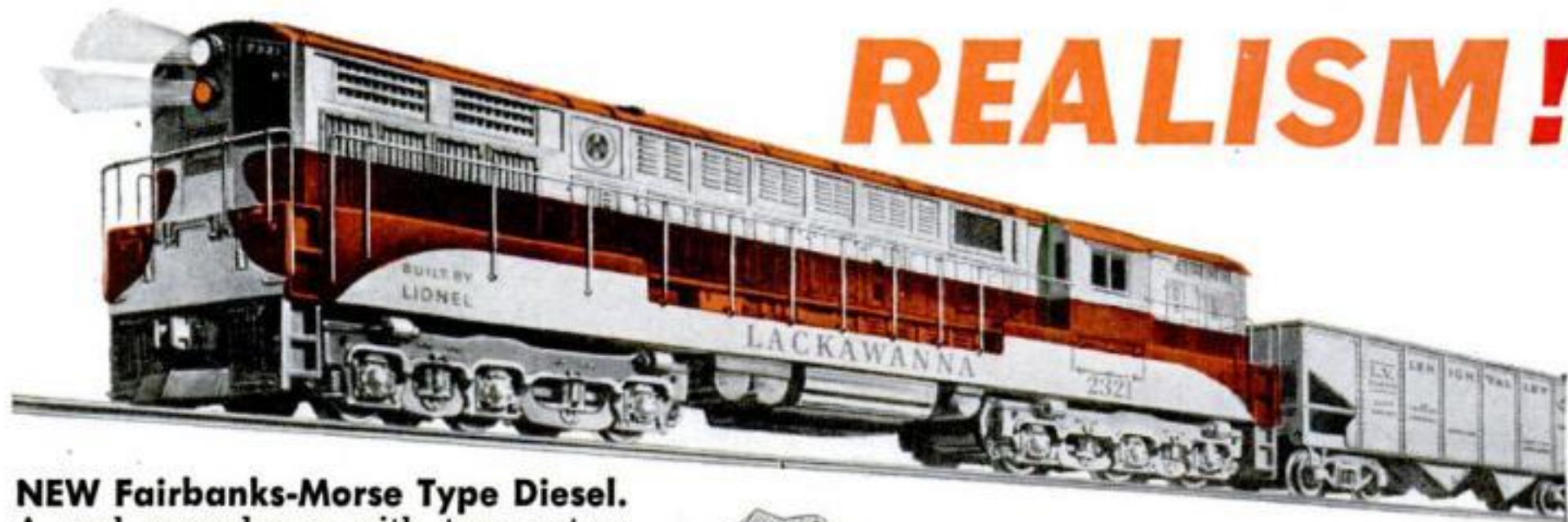
Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware



**LUGER INDUSTRIES** Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.



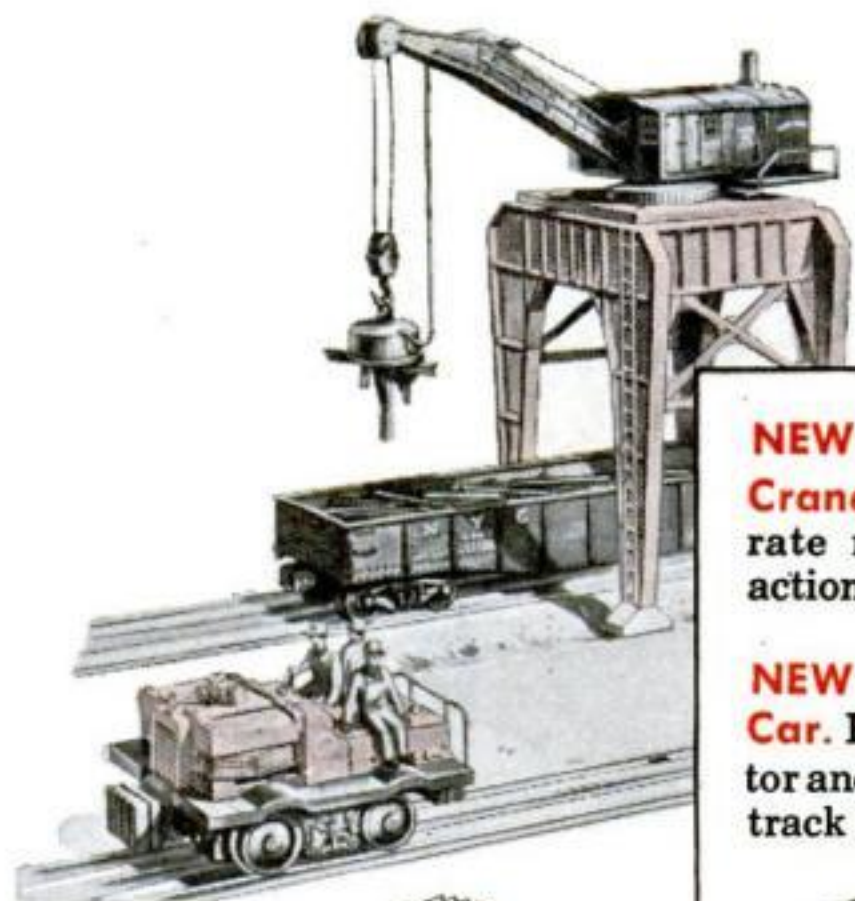
# MORE RAILROADING REALISM!



**NEW Fairbanks-Morse Type Diesel.**  
A real powerhouse with two motors  
and *Magne-Traction*. 17" long.

## LIONEL TRAINS

### WITH MAGNE-TRACTION



**NEW Portal Gantry Crane.** Three separate remote-control actions!

**NEW Section Gang Car.** Has its own motor and operates from track power.

Scale detailing that reproduces not only the appearance but the action of the real thing . . . that's part of Lionel's undisputed leadership for over 50 years. Lionel Trains *look* and *act* the part! So do famous Lionel operating accessories. Only Lionel

locos have *Magne-Traction* for speed, pull, climb and control. Real R. R. remote-control knuckle couplers on every car. See the newest of the world's finest trains at your Lionel dealer's.



\*Plays on all 78 RPM phonographs except some spindle or automatic changers.

## SPECIAL COUPON OFFER!

LIONEL TRAINS, Post Office Box 9, Dept. X  
New York 46, N. Y.

I enclose 25¢. Please send me special Lionel Train catalog offer, postage prepaid.

1. The new 44-page full-color Lionel catalog.
2. The new 5½" double-faced record of whistles, bells, railroad sound effects and Diesel horns.\*
3. Lionel's special "Pop Persuader."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**  
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-222 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

**Paint STRIPES with  
New "PAINT PEN"!**

**Makes Straight, Curved  
or Parallel Lines!**

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only \$1 postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!

**New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE"  
MODEL Only \$2.95**

Newest paint striping invention. Makes **DOUBLE** stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow **at the same time**. Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. **FREE**—Send postcard for complete information...or order now...\$2.95.



**\$1.00**

**DEALERS**

Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

**Attention All Home Craftsmen!**

New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple, easy to use. Send \$1 now.

**ATTENTION—MANUFACTURERS!**

Write today for information about our industrial and production striping tools.

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. L**  
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

### 6 Other Complete Tools

Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, \$1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. **COMPLETE KIT with ALL 7 TIPS, \$5.00.** (Also 1/4" tip, only \$1.00). **All tips interchangeable.**

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



**There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook  
to Justice Through Scientific  
CRIME DETECTION!**

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

**Over 800 of All U. S. Bureaus**

of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today, stating age. No salesman will call.

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1367, Chicago 40, Ill.

**Be A  
FINGER  
PRINT  
Expert**

**FREE!!!**

Send for Thrilling  
"BLUE BOOK  
OF CRIME"



## ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS

Men, here are the small illustrated cartoon booklets of comic characters they're talking about. 20, all different, (and other offers) sent for \$1 postpaid. No C.O.D.

GAY SALES, 448-L N. Prior, St. Paul, Minn.

**DAN LURIE**  
"America's Most  
Muscular Man"  
—on television's  
"Big Top."



Write for  
Free Catalog

**FAMOUS DAN LURIE**

## BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set....\$20.48  
100 lb. set.... 13.98 | 200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D.  
Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

52-S10 Bristol St. Dept. 470K Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND  
NO  
MONEY

**Order these plans today**

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

**FREE BOOK**

ON

## ARTHRITIS



**RHEUMATISM • Neuritis • Sciatica**

If you suffer the distressing pains of these diseases after the usual remedies have failed, learn about a specialized system of treatment. This marvelous system is fully explained in the Ball Clinic's **FREE BOOK**. Write Today.

**BALL CLINIC Dept. 36 Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

## ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN DIVING LUNG

We can supply the parts you need. Complete instructions furnished illustrates and describes in details how to assemble your own rig. Send for **FREE literature** today!

**New Navy Surplus Underwater Outfit**

Lightweight. Complete. Includes filled tank, demand type regulator, hose, harness, mask, mouth piece, nose clip. No conversion required. Ready for immediate use. Wt. 7 lbs. **\$44.95**  
F.O.B. St. Louis.

**FREE  
Catalog!**

Underwater  
swimming  
equipment.  
Write today!



**Edw. Aguado Trdg. Co.** Dept. 04, P. O. Box 4525  
Plaza Station, St. Louis, Mo.



**"GET INTO PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE"**

**for PLEASURE & PROFIT**



**KISSING FISH (Gourami)** — Smooch away in aquarium. Recommended for newlyweds. Female lays over 200 eggs at a time. Retail for about \$5.50 pr.



**FIGHTING FISH (Betta)** — Beautiful brilliant coloration. Terrific fighters. Female lays as many as 500 eggs at a time. Retail for about \$4.50 pr.



**SEA HORSE**—giving birth to young in home aquarium. This Sea Horse gave birth to 350 young in one hour. (Note: young being expelled from pouch). Retail for \$4-\$15 pr.

**BREED HUNDREDS OF OTHER RARE VARIETIES** — including Tetras that light up like neon signs, **WEATHER FISH** that predict the weather, etc., etc., and many more surprising beautiful exciting varieties.



**ANGEL FISH and Small Fry.** Female Lays 400 Eggs at a Time.

**Learn the SECRETS Earn Big Money NOW!**

## Breed Rare tropical fish

**...IN YOUR HOME... SPARE ROOM, BASEMENT, GARAGE  
...ANYWHERE! —EARN UP TO \$7.50 SPARE TIME**

**AMAZING NEW HOME-BUSINESS** — Never before have all the carefully guarded breeding secrets been made available, that's why it's your "opportunity of a lifetime" to cash in on the greatest profits ever. Breed rare "Water Jewels" in a little used space in your home or garage. Do it as a profitable hobby or spare time business once you know the secrets of breeding. Earn while you learn...yes you're in partnership with nature.

**FABULOUS PRICES FOR RARE VARIETIES** — Many rare varieties sell for \$100 to \$1000 a pair, but of course this is exceptional. Most rare varieties sell for \$5 to \$20 a pair—you may breed these by the hundreds or even thousands.

**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY** — once you know the breeding secrets. Yes, even if you've never seen a Tropical Fish before you may be successful. It's easier than you think!

**NO ACTUAL PRODUCTION COST**—no large overhead or investment needed to earn money immediately. More than money, you need only time and patience.

**NO COMPETITION FROM LARGE COMPANIES** — here's another advantage over any other home-business. Nearly all existing Tropical Fish Breeders are small... home breeders. They earn big

money now because they know the breeding secrets.

**NO SELLING! — BUILD A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS** — Our National Advertising Campaign is designed to flood you with names of people and stores who want to purchase Tropical Fish from you—in your own area no matter where you live.

**WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY IN SUPPLIES, MAINTENANCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES TOO!** Breeding Tropical Fish for profit offers you not one but MANY CAREER OPPORTUNITIES. There are Big Profits in SUPPLIES—you buy them wholesale and sell retail. Many people make amazing profits supplying and MAINTAINING AQUARIUMS in businesses, restaurants, bars, offices, etc.

**WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED** — yes every secret can be yours — all materials and breeding stock — everything! It's timely—the opportunity of a lifetime to anyone who wishes to turn spare time and pennies into dollars. **Write today.**

**HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND**—from hobbyists, architects, offices, hospitals, schools, photographers — ready made demand in your area. America's biggest booming hobby—10-20 million hobbyists already—millions spent yearly. **YOU BREED THEM**—Our National Advertising Campaign designed to **SELL THEM FOR YOU.**

**FREE!**

Complete illustrated Home-Business Plan. Colorful Breeding Brochure, Reprints, etc., etc.

**TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA**

15127 S. Broadway, P. O. Box 61007, So. Station, Dept. CA, Los Angeles, Calif.

**RUSH THIS COUPON TODAY!**

**TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA**

15127 S. Broadway  
P.O. Box 61007, So. Station  
Dept CA, Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear Sir: Rush everything free to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

I am \_\_\_\_\_ years old.

I own Tropical Fish equipment \_\_\_\_\_

### TROPICAL FISH MULTIPLICATION CHART

Species of Fish	No. Eggs or Birth Given at one time	Approx. Retail Price of Full Grown Fish
NEON TETRA	20 to 100	\$2.50-\$4.00 pr.
ALBINO SWORDTAIL	70 to 200	\$3.00-\$4.00 pr.
POMPADOUR FISH	10 to 15	\$50 to \$100 pr.
RED BETTA	120 to 500	\$3.50-\$4.50 pr.

© 1953



**Sworn statement from Chas. Lemming reads:**

**"After starting my own business,  
I've averaged**

**\$100 A DAY**

**—most of it clear profit!"**

**Not everyone does as well...**

**Mr. Lemming owns two machines**

• In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged \$100 a day during first year, some days \$200. Many others have succeeded. For example, Geo. Held grossed \$350 in one week.

• How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Can start spare time until full time available. Hire helpers as needed.

**No shop necessary.** You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstery, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

• If you want to be independent—free of bosses, layoffs—start profitable year-round business of your own. FREE book tells exactly how to do it.

**SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK**

• **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

• 111 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

• Please rush your **FREE** booklet telling how I can start my own profitable, year-round electric Upholstery-Cleaning business. Request incurs no obligation.

• Name \_\_\_\_\_

• Address \_\_\_\_\_

• City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**LEAVES  
VANISH!**



**GRAVELY  
LEAF MULCHER**

does away with leaf raking, leaf burning... gets rid of leaves in minutes instead of hours!

**WITH GRAVELY CHAIN SAW ATTACHMENT** you clear land, cut timber, firewood.

**5-HP Gravely Powers 21 Tools**—does every lawn, garden, field and farm job faster, easier, better. Write for FREE Booklet, "Power vs. Drudgery."

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**

BOX 1084

DUNBAR, W. VA.

**MODERN**

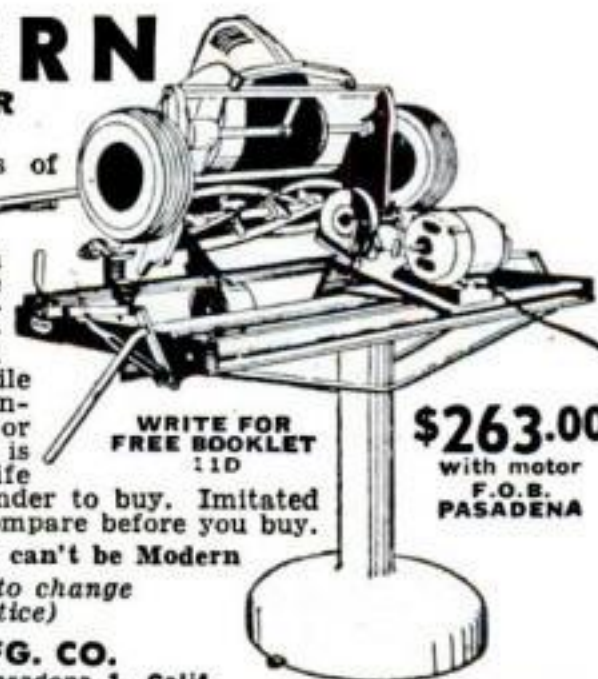
**LAWN MOWER  
SHARPENER**

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy. If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.



WRITE FOR  
FREE BOOKLET  
11D

**\$263.00**  
with motor  
F.O.B.  
PASADENA

**FIND \$\$\$\$**

**NEW U-238 geiger counter**—world's smallest, most sensitive uranium locator. Ideal for prospecting even on hunting, fishing trips! (Full line of mineral and metal locators, too.)

**FREE**  
booklets on  
request. (Dealer  
inquiries welcome.)

**GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.**

**MAKE MONEY!** Sell Warm **LEATHER** Jackets

**Rush Card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!** Sell warm leather jackets to truckers, milkmen, gas stations, etc. Men really go for these fast-selling garments of Horsehide, Capeskin, Suede, Nylon, and 100% Wool. Warm quilted linings, fur collars! As our man in your community, you make **BIG MONEY** on every sale, yet you don't invest one cent. Rush card **NOW**... start building your own big profit-making business right away. **MASON SHOE COMPANY, Box MA 393, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin**

**\$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR \$5.00!**

Genuine Telephone Company Upright Telephones, complete with cords, in tested and guaranteed condition with 50 ft. of wire, intercommunication instructions. Complete line of telephones and parts, dial, magneto, intercommunication, etc. Write for free list. All shipments F.O.B.

**TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.**  
Dept. 10A4 Simpson, Pa.

**BUILD YOUR OWN  
AIR CONDITIONERS**  
AND DEHUMIDIFIERS — For Home or Automobile  
FROM JUNKED REFRIGERATORS — FOR \$15

Instruction books ☐ for Home—75c ☐ for Car—75c. Both for \$1.00

**COMPLETE "Install-It-Yourself" KIT for Auto ONLY \$164.70**

Now you can drive in cool comfort. This kit contains everything you need to install an air conditioner in your car that's equal to capacity and performance of units costing \$600 or more. Save hundreds of dollars. Send for instruction books or further information to **SEELEY PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 6110, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.**

**MUSIC IN YOUR PALM**

**NEW TUBELESS POCKET SIZE RADIO**  
WEIGHT ONLY TWO OUNCES. BUILT-IN SPEAKER MECHANISM — NO HEADPHONES REQUIRED! NO STATIC! Uses world's finest Signal Detector—Super-Sensitive Germanium Diode Rectifier—Developed for Radar, it performs at a high level of volume and efficiency. Nothing to burn out or run down; should last for years. Gets local radio stations with amazing clearness — many users report reception up to several hundred miles. War may stop production or might take entire output for military use, so order today and be prepared in case a national emergency should arise. Over 25,000 sets already ordered and delivered. **RADIO COMPLETE** ready to play. Rush check, cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s accepted. \$7.95 ea. or 2 for \$15.

Scientific Products of Indianapolis, Inc.  
Dept. PS-10, 2450 E. 52nd St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.



# Here Is Proof MILLIONS Are Paying Too Much for VITAMINS!

**FREE GUIDE BOOK Proves You Can Cut Costs up to 40%**

Vitamins are costing Americans over three hundred million dollars a year. It's time folks should be told the plain facts. Stop taking Vitamin products just on faith, prestige and with the mistaken belief that "high price" means "quality." No longer need you pay \$4, \$5, \$6, and up to \$15 per 100 capsules for the very same vitamins your Doctor advises. Nor need you pay \$10, \$12.50 or \$19.50 a month for food supplements rich in California-grown natural factors. After 20 minutes' reading of this Guide Book you will understand Vitamins as never before. You will not be fooled again by confusing mysterious labels; you will be able to pick up any vitamin product and know if you are getting your money's worth. Do not spend a single penny for vitamins until you get this book and catalog, in which you are sure to find the combination of vitamins or vitamins and minerals you are now using. Compare the potencies and the prices and you'll be amazed at the savings of up to 40%. No agents will call. Stop buying vitamins blindly. Send postcard today for free guide book and catalog to VITAMIN QUOTA, Dept. T-59, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y. or Dept. T-59, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.



**SEND FOR THIS FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book **FREE**, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 5810 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

**CRAFT HEADQUARTERS**

**Leathercraft**

Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Shellcraft, Beadcraft, many more

- COMPLETE SUPPLIES
- QUICK SERVICE
- BEST VALUES

**KIT KRAFT**—Dept. 36, 7373 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

send for complete catalog today **FREE**



**How to Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY**

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 45th Year! GI Approved.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Send for FREE BOOK



**HANDS TIED?**

—because you lack a **HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA**

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma in spare time at home! If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

----- OUR 57TH YEAR -----

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V746**  
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send FREE High School booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available.  
Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.



## WARNING!

Insure now against Anti-freeze loss and engine overheating

### 1. CLEAN OUT RUST AND SCALE WITH NEW IMPROVED DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER

To prevent costly spill-over and boil-away, clean out your radiator *before* adding anti-freeze. Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser gets rid of rust, scale and grease quickly, safely, surely. No reverse flushing necessary.



### 2. PREVENT LEAKS AND SEEPAGE WITH DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER

Your cooling system may *seem* watertight, yet still have tiny pinholes through which permanent anti-freeze can "creep." To eliminate the threat of this wasteful seepage, simply pour Du Pont Cooling System Sealer into your radiator. It finds and closes the holes... can't clog or harm hose or metal parts.



**ASK ABOUT THE COMPLETE DU PONT PRE-ANTI-FREEZE SERVICE**  
at your service station or car dealer today  
and assure trouble-free driving this winter.

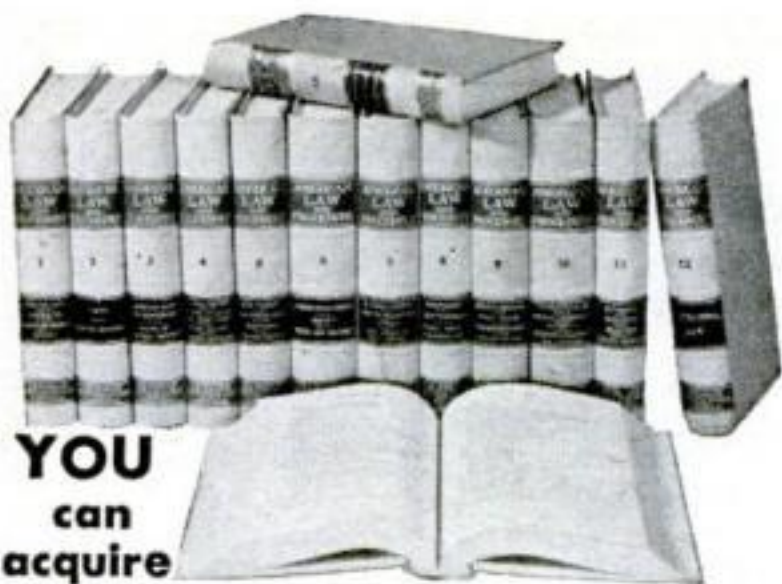
**DU PONT No 7. PRODUCTS**  
From Chemical Research . . . For Easier Car Care



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

OCTOBER 1954 47





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!** L. L. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1083L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**

### **Big Demand for Graduates**

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).**

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

----- **SEND COUPON TODAY** -----

## **INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

**6104 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana**

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

## **A CHILD CAN WATCH YOUR HULL AUTO COMPASS AND TELL WHEN YOU'RE WRONG**



**Beaconlite** \$6.95  
ILLUMINATED  
STREAMLINE \$4.95  
NON-ILLUMINATED

• Yes, as long as you know your general direction of travel, a child can watch your Hull Auto Compass and spot a wrong turn as instantly as you. It's that simple, and **SURE**. Patented, exclusive Hull features assure greater accuracy and ease of compensation. Insist on Hull, the only auto compass, as a stock item, approved and used on thousands of U. S. combat vehicles in World War II.

**MORE HULLS IN USE Than All Others Combined**  
Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

**HULL MFG. CO.** P. O. Box 246, E-10  
WARREN, OHIO

## **A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL**

*Your Name*  
beautifully  
written, plus  
special pen-  
point for  
shaded  
writing.

**Only 10¢**  
OUR  
53rd  
YEAR

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use: send today for **FREE BOOKLET**. "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50.** Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

## **MORE For Your Money in a SHAW "DU-ALL"**



New  
Low  
Prices  
Walking  
Tractors  
\$99.50 up  
Riding  
Tractors  
\$298.50 up

Improved design, better value in 1 1/2, 2 1/2, 3, 5 H.P. walking tractors. New, low cost, streamlined 2 1/2, 5, 8 H.P. riding tractor. Inexpensive, new 1 1/2 H.P. tiller that pulverizes up to 12 inch swath 6 inches deep, and less. Automotive gears on heavier models. Prices will please you. **FREE CATALOG.** Write today.

**SHAW MFG. CO.** 668PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio  
5710 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.



## **FREE 164 PAGE 1955 B-A CATALOG**

Complete guide to Everything in Radio, TV and Electronics for Dealers, Servicemen, Schools, Amateurs, Broadcasters, Public Utilities, Engineers, Experimenters, Factories and Laboratories.

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO., 1012 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.**



## **STATICmaster®**

**THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT  
ELIMINATES SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY**

- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing
- For cleaning Readymounts for projection

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct... sent postpaid if cash with order

**NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.**  
Dept. 64-10175 E. RUSH ST., EL MONTE, CALIF.



## **PUMP WATER FAST!**

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any 1/4 to 1/2 H. P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$8.95** IN U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. 1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$11.95** IN U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDSBORO 2A, NEW JERSEY



# Sensational Price Reductions ON BRAND NEW—WORLD FAMOUS Firestone TIRES

Send for  
Free Catalog

**LESS  
THAN  
WHOLESALE**

**BRAND NEW—FIRST QUALITY  
FIRESTONE PASSENGER TIRES**

All Tires Carry Famous Firestone Uncon- ditional Guarantee		Black Wall Tires 4 Ply Full Price	
640x15	11.78	640x15	11.78
650x15	14.22	650x15	14.22
670x15	11.88	670x15	11.88
710x15	13.11	710x15	13.11
760x15	15.05	760x15	15.05
600x16	10.56	600x16	10.56
650x16	14.01	650x16	14.01
<b>Special! Brand New WHITEWALL TIRES</b>			
First Line 4 ply Pass.		First Line 4 ply Pass.	
600x16	12.69	600x16	12.69
670x15	14.30	670x15	14.30
710x15	15.82	710x15	15.82
760x15*	18.41	760x15*	18.41
800x15*	20.23	800x15*	20.23
820x15*	21.04	820x15*	21.04
*(Very Slight Factory Blemish)			

**BRAND NEW • FIRST QUALITY •  
Heavy Duty Firestone TRUCK TIRES**

Size	Full Price	Size	Full Price
700x15 6 ply	21.04	650x20 8 ply	24.96
700x15 8 ply	23.12	700x20 8 ply	28.01
600x16 6 ply	14.60	700x20 10 ply	34.95
650x16 6 ply	17.63	750x20 8 ply	36.31
700x16 6 ply	21.02	750x20 10 ply	40.28
750x16 6 ply	27.43	825x20 10 ply	49.70
700x17 6 ply	24.26	900x20 10 ply	61.11
700x17 8 ply	26.76	1000x20 12 ply	77.62
750x17 8 ply	31.25	1000x22 12 ply	81.90

(Order by Mail—Send check or M.O.) (All prices f.o.b. plant)  
Farmers—Full line of tractor tires—Also complete stock of Mud  
& Snow Tires—Write for Prices.

**S&S TIRE CO.** HADDON AND  
BRADLEY AVES.  
CAMDEN 3, N. J.

## IS YOUR CAR BURNING

Pouring oil into your car doesn't solve the problem. Why burn oil and your money while driving a car that's losing its pick-up day-by-day. You can end your "oil misery" in a jiffy with **AUTO LIFE** . . . increase compression and save money on gas as well. All you do is squeeze a little of this amazing discovery into each cylinder through spark plug openings . . . your engine does the rest by distributing the seal to all worn pistons, cylinders and ring spots. Stops burning oil because it stops oil from reaching combustion chambers where it burns. Do it yourself in 10 minutes and enjoy new car performance for at least 10,000 to 15,000 miles. Do it with **AUTO LIFE** and eliminate costly engine overhaul and ring jobs. **SEND NO MONEY**—pay the postman \$3.95 plus postage or send check or money order and we'll pay postage. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money refunded immediately. **D. Z. AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 230 Division St., New York 2, N.Y.**

## EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1<sup>95</sup>

**WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD**

Thousands of Customers  
Est. 1939

QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR  
**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-10 Chicago 5, Illinois

**INVESTIGATOR TRAINING**

Experience unnecessary.  
Many opportunities.  
Send for Free particulars.  
Free credentials.

**EXCHANGE SECRET SERVICE SYSTEM**  
4360 Broadway Chicago 13, Ill.

— — — MAIL COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION! — — —

**Exchange Secret Service System**  
4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please mail Free particulars

Name.....  
Address..... RFD or Zone.....  
City..... State.....

## Floor Surfacing Contractors NEEDED!



- ★ BIG PAY
- ★ FULL or PART TIME
- ★ AGE No Barrier
- ★ Minimum Investment

## Highly Respected Profession Offers You Unusual Opportunity to BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Thousands of men of all ages have found financial security and happiness in a phase of the building and remodeling industry that has become as necessary as the hammer and nails. The pay scale is high for those who are willing to work; many earn \$50 a day and more. No great physical stamina required—men from 18 to 80, even with physical handicaps, enjoy this pleasant year 'round indoor work where earnings are limited only by the amount of time you devote to it. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., a 50-year-old pioneer firm and leader in the industry, shows you how to quickly make good in this stable business. No schooling, no special talent or skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for "money-making booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

**AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES**

**SEND** ↓

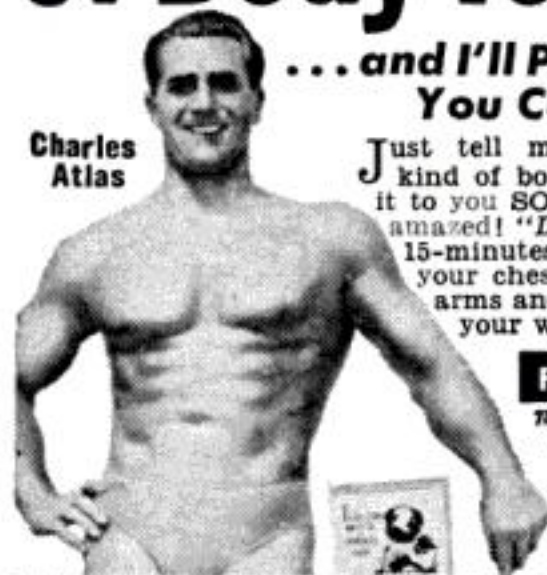
The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
532 So. St. Clair St.  
Toledo 3, Ohio

Here is 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....



# Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

... and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge... arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"

**FREE BOOK** 32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll prove it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1K,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:  
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places  
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders  
☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip  
☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips  
☐ Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Are you a

## SQUARE PEG

in a

## ROUND HOLE?

If you're unhappy with your job, disgusted with your future and bored with your spare time—don't despair. You've got plenty of company. Surveys show that NINE out of TEN people are in the same fix. But NOW you can do something about it. Modern psychological testing can show you the way to work you're best suited for. It can reveal your basic aptitudes, abilities and personality traits. And once you KNOW these vital facts about yourself, you can do something about changing your present and future. Do simple "yes" and "no" answer tests at home. Mail them to the Institute. You receive a comprehensive, confidential 43-page report by mail that may show you the way to a better, bigger-paying job... to a happier future for yourself and your family. Psychological testing by mail is quick, easy, confidential and costs but a fraction of what similar in-person testing costs. Write today for complete details FREE in a plain envelope. Psychologic Testing Institute, 21 N. Wells St., Dept. 250, Chicago, Illinois.

Thousands of flash photos without buying a bulb!

\$39<sup>95</sup>



## SUN LITE Flash Saver

Just plug this new repeating electronic speedflash into any AC outlet and you're ready for a lifetime of rapid-fire snapping with no more bulbs to buy, no bulb changing, no burnt fingers. SUN-LITE Flash Saver pays for itself in no time... and its exclusive new SUNFLECTOR (one piece, lifetime flash tube-reflector unit) stops action... eliminates camera tremble... gives a perfect picture every time. Ideal for black and white, and color too. Fits all cameras built to take electronic flash. Unconditionally Guaranteed.

### SUN-LITE FLASH SAVER

At your dealer, or write for free folder to  
Hershey Mfg. Co., 2427 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

## BIG SAVINGS ON FAMILY SAFE TIRES!

PARTIALLY USED—NOT RECAPS!



FREE

This Pictured Tire Ash Tray With Your Name With 2 or More Tires!

If you buy 2 or 3 tires, get an extra tire Free!  
FREE RUBBER TUBE given with every tire!

GOODYEAR, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE, U.S., and others  
Factory adjusted tires, change offs—one grade only!

FINEST PREMIUM GRADE—34 MONTHS WRITTEN GUAR. BOND			
600-16	\$4.57	650-15	\$4.67
650-16	5.07	700-15	4.77
700-16	5.47	800-15	5.27
640-15	4.37	820-15	5.47
670-15	4.57	550-17	3.97
710-15	4.57	525-18	3.97
760-15	4.87	750-16	8.77
WHICHAVER TIRE \$1 EXTRA		750-17	10.37
		1000-20	15.97
		1100-20	17.87
		1000-22	16.87

PASS. SNOW-TRED FACTORY 24 Recapped with  
CAR RETREADS MOS. \$7 Grade A Cold Rubber

MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES  
AA Guar. 20 Mos. AAA 34 Months  
900-16 \$10.27 900-16 \$13.97  
750-20 9.27 750-20 12.57

Send Check or M.O. & this Ad to save C.O.D. COLL. CHARGES  
We Cater to School Busses, Churches & Hospitals the World Over

## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED  
X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid, U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting profit-making business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

## SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 words per minute  
Age no obstacle—Lowest Cost

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 250,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 32nd Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba, and Hawaii.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO SCHOOL OF

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2610-4, 55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36 (R)





## BIG BAG of STAMPS *only*

Exciting Treasure Hunt! More than 1,000 stamps from over 30 countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, etc., unpicked, unsorted, just as received from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. Nobody knows what's inside! Guaranteed worth over \$10 at Standard Catalog prices or your money back. **ONLY \$1.00.**

**H. E. HARRIS & CO.**  
742 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.



## FREE-VALUABLE U.S.A. STAMPS!

Scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U. S. A. (issued in 1847!); PLUS big collection of 30 all-different United States: 19th century, valuable \$5.00 stamp, etc.; PLUS packet beautiful **Commemoratives** including 1893 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, many others. Big illustrated U.S. catalog included if you send today! **EVERYTHING for 10c to cover mailing expenses only!** Approvals. Act at once! **H.E. HARRIS & CO.** 62 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

# STUDY AT HOME

### WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Refrigeration, Chemical. Send for free catalog. **McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois**

# HOBBIES

For **FUN** and **PROFIT!** Everything under the sun that's new, fascinating, different! Send only 25c for our big new Catalog No. 20 and receive an exciting **GIFT KIT FREE!**


**PLASTICAST CO. (DEPT. A)**

P. O. Box 6737  
Chicago 80, Ill.

(Write to either address)

P. O. Box 987  
Palo Alto, Calif.

# RUPTURE



**RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK**  
Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

**WEB TRUSS CO.** Dept. PS-10, Hagerstown, Maryland

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE - FREE



and Show You How to Make Up to \$30.00 in a Day


Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon - today!

**STONE-FIELD CORP., 532 South Throop Street DEPT. S-820 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

**STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. S-820**  
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.  
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, **ABSOLUTELY FREE.**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# CHANGE for more POWER!



# PENNZOIL

THE ONLY OIL WITH


Z-7

## UNLOCKS HORSEPOWER

- ENDS WINTER SLUDGE PROBLEMS!
- STARTS FAST! PROLONGS BATTERY LIFE!
- STOPS VALVE LIFTER RUSTING!
- ELIMINATES VALVE NOISE!

### NO EXTRA COST!

Sound your **Z**



©1954, The Pennzoil Co., Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2



# SEND FOR Free Record

START SPEAKING  
**SPANISH**  
or  
**FRENCH**

**ALMOST OVERNIGHT!**



MORE MONEY



NEW CAREER



TRAVEL FUN

HERE'S the easiest way to learn a new language. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting whole sentences in your new language with a perfect accent! Offer may end soon. Rush 25c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation.

**CORTINA ACADEMY**

"Originators of the Phonograph Method"

Dept. 1210, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

Also:  
GERMAN  
ITALIAN  
RUSSIAN  
JAPANESE  
BRAZILIAN

you can be

# TALLER

too,  
in

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE  
**ELEVATORS**  
TRADE MARK  
HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES  
"YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"  
\* TRADE MARK OF STONE-TARLOW CO., INC.

Styles  
for  
Street,  
Dress,  
Sport.

Premier Grade  
\$19.95

DeLuxe Grade  
\$21.95

Mail Coupon  
for FREE BOOKLET

You grow almost 2 wonderful inches taller... the instant you slip your feet into a pair of "ELEVATORS"... the amazing height-increasing shoes that look as smart, feel as comfortable as any shoes you've ever worn. Yet "ELEVATORS" discreetly add 2 very important inches of height. Try a pair. See all the wonderful things "ELEVATORS" can do for you.

STONE-TARLOW CO., INC.,  
Dept. PS1054, Brockton 68, Mass.

Send Free Booklet and name of nearest dealer.  
I understand no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



### BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The FATE-ROOT HEATH Co.  
Dept. PS-10, Plymouth, Ohio

## VITAMINS

**BUY DIRECT • SAVE UP TO 50%**

We offer Vitamins & Vitamin-Mineral combinations at DOWN TO EARTH PRICES. Hudson Vitamins conform with Federal regulations. Money Back if not satisfied.

**FREE** Catalog shows formula and price. Compare and Save. Write today.

**HUDSON VITAMIN PRODUCTS INC.**  
199 Fulton St. Dept. 47, New York 7, N. Y.

BUY IT

## WHOLESALE!

GET  
UP TO  
40%  
OFF

Start a Buying Service at Home. SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".

**FREE!**  
"THE  
WHOLESALE  
PLAN"

**American Buyers Service**

631PS LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

## STOP RADIO & TV NOISES INSTANTLY!

**NEW ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN**

Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates noisy interference caused by motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Send \$1.00. Add 25c for P.P. & Handling. No C.O.D. Try 5 days. Money back guarantee.

**TUBE WHOLESALE CO.**  
Box 364, Dept. PS 10, Rockville Centre, N. Y.



## Earn BIG STEADY MONEY SELL WORK UNIFORMS!

It's easy with TOPPS great "Panoramic" line that spreads out over 3 feet wide! Swatches are king size! Style figures are big, full color—they almost pop off the page! Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, etc. Profits are big—one man made \$800 on a single sale! Selection of sizes, fabrics (including DuPont's miracle ORLON), colors, embroidery is unlimited. Start spare time...you'll make it a career! Get the "Panoramic" line FREE. Write TODAY.

**TOPPS Dept. 6210 - Rochester, Indiana**

## 60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20x-40x-60x—BRASS BOUND

**NEW!** Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects. people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close. Made in U.S.A.

Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sec. tions. Closest to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.

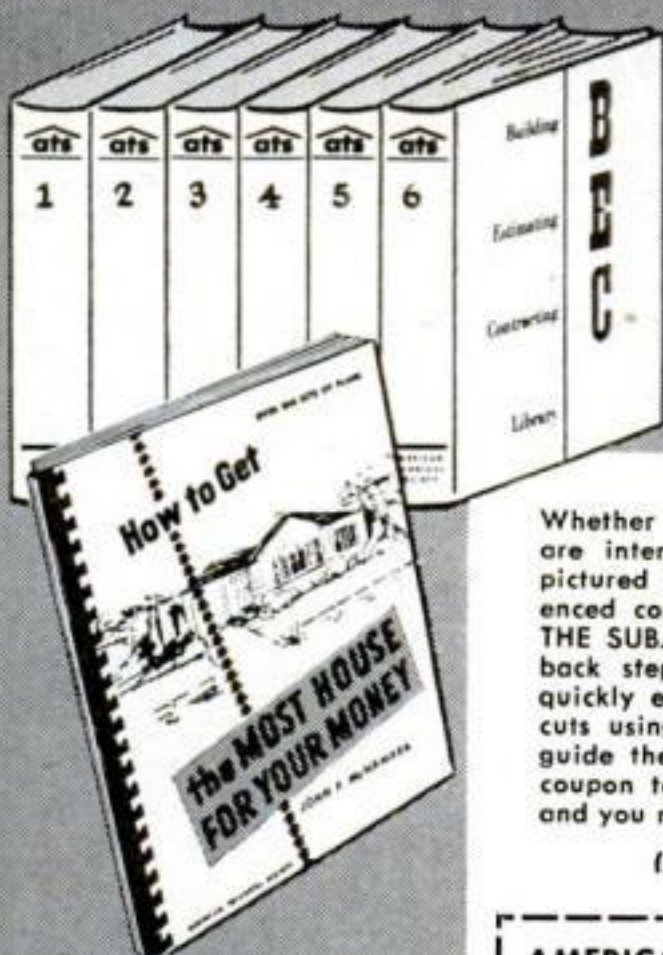
**CRITERION CO.**  
DEPT. PSB24

**331 CHURCH ST.**  
**HARTFORD 1, CONN.**





**MAKE MORE MONEY FASTER  
IN BUILDING TRADES**



This 182-page idea and fact book, containing 200 pictures and plans, is your **FREE** bonus book. See offer at right and in coupon.

**EXAMINE THESE SIX  
BUILDING SKILL BOOKS  
AT OUR RISK!  
ACT NOW...SEND NO MONEY  
GET ONE BONUS BOOK FREE**

Whether handyman, carpenter's helper or aspiring \$1000-a-month contractor you are interested in a pay-hiking opportunity. Here, in more than 2400 pages of pictured trade skills are the time-saving methods proved most efficient by experienced construction specialists. **THESE AUTHORITATIVE BOOKS DON'T JUST SKIM THE SUBJECTS**—instead they show you just how to do every job from building the back steps to complicated roof framing. Improve your blueprint reading skill, quickly estimate materials and labor, layout and build stairways, know the short-cuts using a steel square, learn modern insulating, waterproofing, etc. Own the guide the experts use in carpentry, masonry, plastering, etc. Fill in and mail the coupon today. If not fully pleased, we insist you return the books after 10 days, and you may retain the Free Bonus Book as a gift.

(NO EXTRA COST: A full year's consulting service with our staff.)

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898**  
Dept. G720, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Illinois

I would like to examine your 6-Volume Set of Building Skill Books. I will pay delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days I prefer to keep them I will send you \$4 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only \$5 a month until \$38.65 has been paid. The **FREE** Bonus Book is to be my property whether I keep or return the 6-Volume Set.

Name.....

Address.....

City and Zone.....

For Speedy Service: Please attach letter giving employer's name and address. If self-employed, give business man as reference. Men in service give home address.

## BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER



GREATEST THRILL IN FLYING!

The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's smallest aircraft, as described in July '54 POPULAR SCIENCE.

### BUILD IT YOURSELF.

- Three-View Drawings & Specs—only \$1.00
- Detailed Construction Plans with Building and Flying Instructions—\$10.00
- Raw Materials Kits—\$98.00
- Machined parts and Kits also available. Order yours TODAY.

**10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
BENSENAIRCRAFT CORP. Dept. PS-10  
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.

## LAW FREE BOOK



Write today for **FREE** book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to learn law in spare time through the famous Blackstone home-study course in business and professional law. All instruction material furnished including big 16-vol. law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate cost; easy terms. Write today.

**Blackstone School of Law,**  
Founded 1890

**225 North Michigan Ave.**  
Dept. 127, Chicago 1, Ill.

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You **LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for **FREE** 52 page school catalog—**TODAY**. G.I. Approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.**  
Dept. 51-K, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

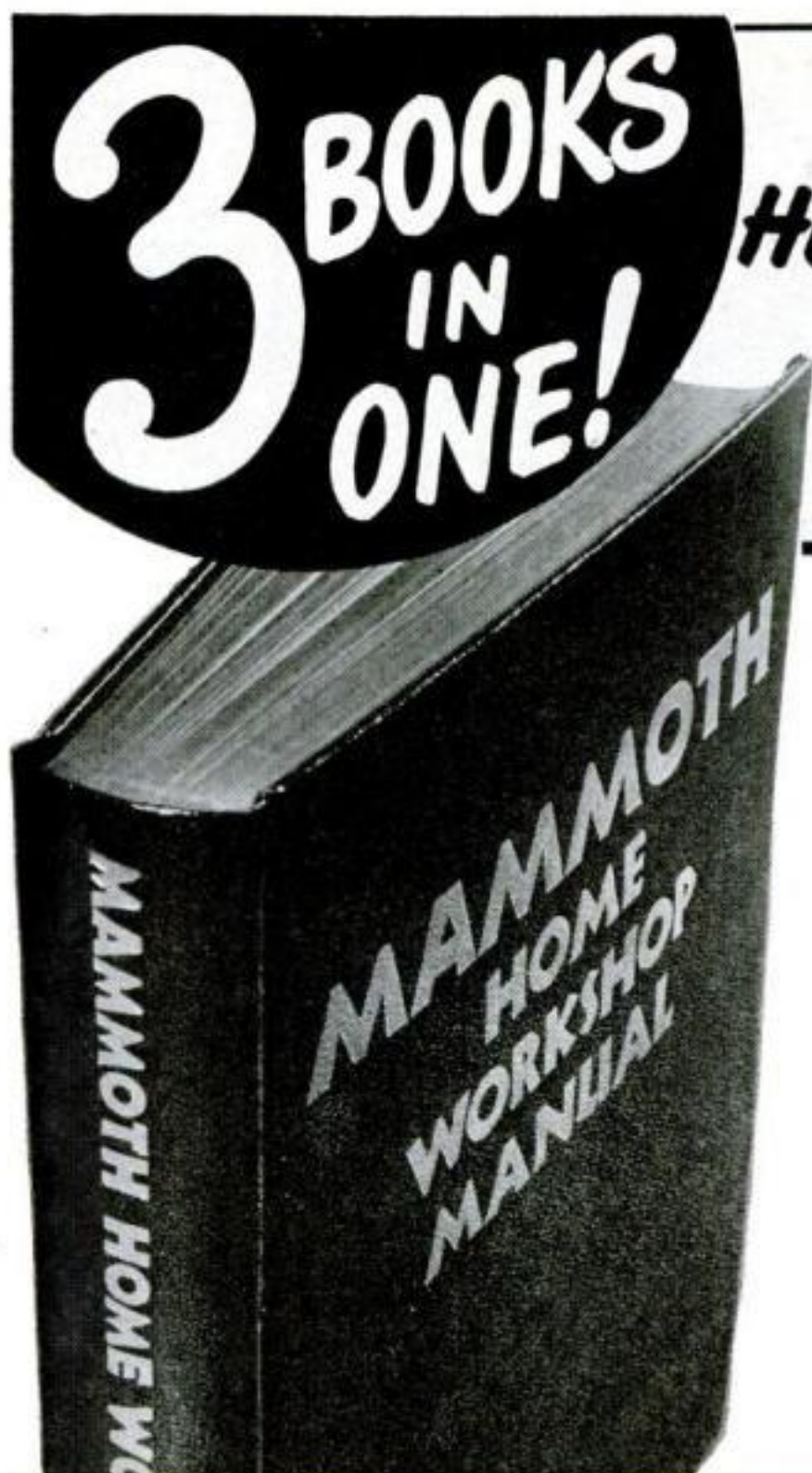
Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans





**YOU CAN SAVE  
HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS  
ON HOME REPAIRS  
AND IMPROVEMENTS!**

## **Mammoth Home Workshop Manual**

**HOME WORKSHOP PROJECTS** You'll find scores of complete plans never before published in permanent book form. Shows you **EXACTLY** how to build chairs, desks, bookcases, tables, storage units, lamps, book-ends, etc. Hundreds of hands-at-work photographs.

**HOME REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE** Full instructions for plastering walls, building doors, servicing the gas range, glazing windows, carpeting your stairs, pipe fitting, building shutters, repairing a roof, etc.

**CRAFTS AND HOBBIES** How to tool leather, carve wood and plastic, mold, solder, plate, tool making, etc. All about jewelry craft, photography, boats, radios, scale models, metal work, sports equipment, etc.

**ALL BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE MAMMOTH VOLUME!**

**PUT YOUR SKILLS TO WORK FOR FUN AND PROFIT!**

The MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL shows how you can use your spare-time hours for profitable projects and have more fun than ever before in any or all of these exciting fields:

Furniture building—Leather craft—Radio building—Science experiments—Metal work—Tool making—Photography—Model Railroading—Electricity—Auto repairs—Painting—Boat building—and dozens more!

**512 Huge Pages! 1671 Pictures!  
530 Complete Start-to-Finish Plans!**

**only \$2.98**

for limited time only. Regular value \$6.98

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 1054  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL in the edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund of purchase price.

- ☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition..... \$2.98  
☐ De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gold, with stained page edges..... \$3.48

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

- ☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege. Sorry, no Canadian or foreign COD's.

**FREE TRIAL COUPON**

**Send No Money Now!**

As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to a 7-day FREE trial while this bargain edition lasts! Clip and mail attached coupon today. When your book arrives simply pay postman \$2.98 plus a few cents postage as payment in full! At the end of an entire week, if you're satisfied that it's the best Workshop Manual you've ever seen, keep it at no further charge! If not, return it for full refund!



# Piles Keep Coming Back?— No Matter What You Do!

There is a way of dealing with piles, so effectively that this can actually be guaranteed: "If piles come back after this medically-approved method, any further therapy required is *free!*" Details are told in vitally interesting book written under supervision of the medical staff of famous Thornton & Minor Hospital; completely authoritative. Get your copy *now!* Write Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 1049, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.



## Ball-Bearing **SPEED WHEELS**



JUVENILE WHEELS		(No bearing, solid tires)	
5" .....	45c	6" .....	65c
7" .....		75c	
(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)			
8x1.25 ...	\$1.85	10x1.25 ..	\$2.20
8x1.75 ...	1.95	10x1.75 ..	2.30
8x2 .....	2.20	10x2 .....	2.65
12x1.75 .....	\$3.45		
INDUSTRIAL WHEELS			
(Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire)			
6x2 SW ...	\$3.45	10x2.00 ..	\$6.10
6x2.00 ...	4.00	10x2.75 ..	5.15
8x2.00 ...	5.20	10x2.75 Pneu.	6.90
8x2.50 ...	5.40	12x2.00 ..	6.90
16x4.00 ..	15.15	12x3.00 ..	9.20
(Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube)			
8x3 2 ply .....			\$10.00
10x3.50 2 ply .....			10.55
12x4 2 ply .....			14.41
4.00x8 2 ply .....			13.10
14x4.50 2 ply .....			15.96

CASTERS—Now Available  
No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.  
**JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY**  
1095 HOME AVENUE PS-1054 AKRON 10, OHIO

## New World Adventure Catalog FREE

Things of interest to students, explorers, experimenters, travelers, readers, and those who want to know more about the world around them. Get more fun and adventure from life. For those with intellectual curiosity. Catalog of articles, films, kits, records, educational materials, sets, guides, directories and books. Also helps for vocational guidance, personality aids, intelligence & aptitude tests, consumer buying help, etc. Includes science kits, display sets, nature specimens, travel guides, pictorial wall charts, maps, language records, bird song records, outline guides to almost every subject, experimental sets, unusual records & music helps, models of pre-historic animals, star globes, list of low-priced non-fiction paper covered books, etc., etc. Send name & address with stamp or coin for postage.

WORLD OF ADVENTURE, Dept. 107, Ann Arbor, Michigan



## BUILD 15 RADIOS AT HOME WITH THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

ONLY **\$19.95** COMPLETE

All Parts, Instructions, Soldering Iron, Tester Included. Money Back Guarantee.  
**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**  
Dept. PS-520, 497 Union Ave., Bklyn. 11, N.Y.

## PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

Dept. PS-522, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.  
RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING:  
☐ Free Descriptive Literature—No Obligation.  
☐ Free Valuable Radio and TV Guides—No Obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

# Weatherstrip with your fingertip

THE EASY

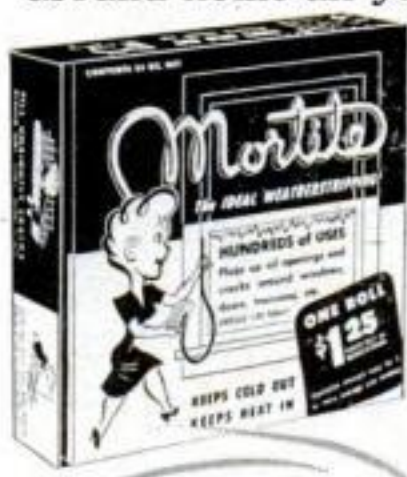
# Mortite WAY!



**ELIMINATE UNHEALTHY, fuel-wasting drafts**  
—Mortite your windows *now!* Weather-proofs a window in *seconds* at so little cost! Self-adheres—no tacks or tools—just press in place!



**SOFT, ROPE-LIKE STRANDS.** (1/4" diameter), unroll like ribbon, mould into place like modeling clay. Use inside or out—no need to go out in cold to apply. Won't crack, chip or peel. Use over and over—in Spring, hold one end, pull right off. 1,001 other uses! Ideal as gasket, caulker, base for flower stems. Perfect plugger-upper for variety of uses in, around home all year long!



29¢ • 98¢ • \$1.25

KEEP  
**Mortite**  
HANDY

Available At All Leading Stores.  
Send For Your **FREE** Circular Showing Mortite Uses In, Around Home!

**JW Mortell**  
COMPANY

Serving The Home and Industry Since 1895  
534 Burch St. KANKAKEE, ILL.



## DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED

### BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

Virtually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION... there was a big demand for Bailey Trained Diesel mechanics.

We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field... no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don't spend years pouring over books, figures, charts or graphs—you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years—as a mechanic's helper. We help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

### BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1632 S. Grand

St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....

STREET.....

TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## SAVE \$65 ON THIS \$100 CONTOUR CHAIR

- Goodyear Air Foam Cushioning
- Duran Upholstery
- Easy to assemble—hammer, screw-driver only.
- Green, Gray, Red, Brown
- Money back Guarantee

Everything needed to put together in one evening  
**\$34.95**  
ORDER NOW. \$5 deposit. Balance C.O.D. Or write for literature. BESTECRAFT CO., Dept. 80, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.



Get a NEW HE-MAN BODY For Your OLD SKELETON FRAME!  
**I GAINED 60 LBS.**  
of SHAPELY MIGHTY MUSCLES  
in 10 EASY MINUTES of FUN a day

I was a 125 lb. Skinny Weakling Look at me NOW!



"Hey YOU SKINNY You look Like SOMETHING the CAT DRAGGED IN!"

the boys yelled as I dragged myself into the gym, says another pupil, Gleason R. Cleveland. Then I gained 70 lbs. and made the football team

◀ BEFORE—90 lb. Skeleton  
AFTER JOWETT TRAINING ▶  
160 lbs. of Muscle

Do as I did! Mail the all-FREE Coupon Get the "Amazing Secrets" PHOTO BOOK plus ALL 5 Picture-packed Courses. Millions sold for \$1. Yours FREE.



FREE BOOK Shows how You Can Win \$100.00 and 15" Silver Trophy as I just did. John Allen UTAH

### LAST CHANCE COUPON—5 COURSES FREE!

JOWETT INSTITUTE, 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. PS-410  
Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus an 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c for postage and handling (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME.....AGE.....  
(Please print plainly, include Zone Number)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE & STATE.....

## FREE Trial Offer



### TIGHTEN LOOSE PLATES SOOTHE SORE GUMS

Prove to yourself that STIX soft-plastic liners can make teeth stay firm and comfortable for months. Mail \$1.00 for 2 STIX liners... get extra one free. Try one liner (50c value) on your uppers or lowers at our expense. If not satisfied, return the unused liners for FULL REFUND. See how easy STIX is to apply, clean, remove. Harmless. Never hardens. Now you too, like thousands of others, can laugh, talk without embarrassment and eat anything. ACT NOW on this free trial offer (limited time only). Send \$1.00 today for 2 STIX liners—get your extra one free.

STIX PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. JU-3  
304 S. Dearborn Street Chicago 4, Ill.



### GIANT 100 POWER DAY & NIGHT TELESCOPE

Steel and brass tubing construction. Ready to use. Two eyepieces. Instructions for use as a helioscope. Extra heavy tripod. \$7.95 fob factory.

400X telescope makers lens kit has brass focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions, \$3.95 postpaid.

H. L. JAMER, Dept. SS, MANORVILLE, N. Y.

## MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!

Spare time work at home. Big mail-order firm needs men and women to send out postcards. Easy! No experience necessary. Just address and mail. Steady work every month. Act now—write at once.

### BUSINESS INFORMATION CORPORATION

143 Belmont Street, Belmont, Mass.

NO TANKS USED  
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD



### ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

NOW, using NEW plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating Metal and non-metal objects with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc. plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make BIG MONEY full or spare time. ONLY \$5.95. SEND NO MONEY—everything sent C.O.D. plus postage—OR send \$5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., Dept. PS-6, 113 West 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Refinish  
• TOOLS  
• SILVERWARE  
• HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES  
• JEWELRY  
• BABY SHOES  
• AUTO PARTS  
• ETC.  
• like new!

### SWISS MUSICAL CHURCH



Plays Silent Night. You can sell these as fast as you can assemble them. Beautiful all wood 11 in. high with brass bell in steeple, stained windows, princess pine bushes. Glistening Snow. Regular retailer \$7.50. Sample Kit Price \$3.95. Add 50c Postage.

PILTZECKER SWISS IMPORTS Wood-Ridge, N. J.

## Make Big Money At Home

BEFORE



AFTER

## INVISIBLE REWEAVING

PAYS UP TO \$10.00 IN AN HOUR!

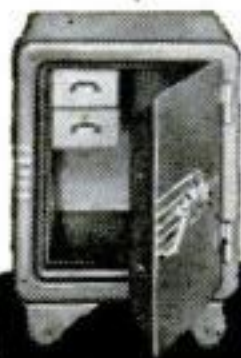
Here's your chance for lifetime financial security! Be THE expert INVISIBLE REWEAVER in your own community. Make cuts, burns, moth holes, tears in dresses, suits, all fabrics DISAPPEAR! Do it at home—in spare time. Constant demand from tailors, cleaners, dept. stores, laundries, individuals—and reweavers are scarce! Profits up to \$10.00 for a single hour's work! Quick, easy to learn with complete, professional home-study course—first in the field! Write for FREE details TODAY! FABRICON CO., 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Dept. 5510, Chicago 19, Ill.





**SELL JUST ONE  
SENTRY SAFE A DAY  
AND YOU CAN EARN  
\$8,000 A YEAR!**

ONLY 5% of the people own a personal safe to protect their valuables from fire, theft and loss! Cash in on this untapped market with SENTRY—the world's finest small safe. Prospects everywhere—householders, professional men, farmers, small businessmen. Set your own price, take a big mark-up, and still undersell all competition. Just one SENTRY sale a day can bring you \$8,000 a year. Choice, exclusive territory. Drop shipment if desired. Send for full details.



Write to Dept. PS-10 giving address, including county.

**BRUSH-PUNNETT CO.**  
545 WEST AVE., ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.



## PLYWOOD BOAT KITS



12 Ft. \$97  
14 Ft. \$129  
Freight Incl.

Send for free folders on all models as low as \$39.00 freight included

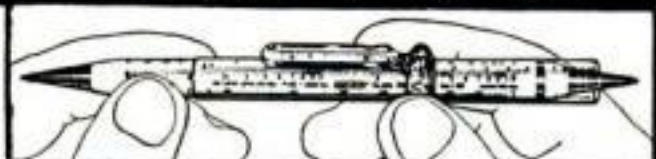
**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**

Dept. PS10 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

NEW: Among Our Many Unique Engineering Values!

## SLIDE RULE Pencil

Calculate and Write with New Handi-Slide Pen-Cyl



Now you can calculate easily and quickly—anywhere, anytime—with latest DEVCO writing slide-rule. Measures—Calculates—Writes 1 or 2 colors. Clips in pocket like a regular pencil; lifetime plastic & metal, 6" long, weighs 1 ounce. Permanent, accurate calibrations. A dependable instrument and smart gift. Slide-rule instructions included. Two models: 6 scales, writes one color—\$3.98; 8 scales, writes 2 colors—only \$5.00.

10-day money-back guarantee. Send check or money order. Act now!  
DEVICE DEVELOPMENT CO., Dept. C-1, 226 W. 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**



**GROW  
HERBS & SPICES  
AT HOME  
MEN! WOMEN! Earn Spare Time \$**

Successful home grower tells you how he started growing Herbs as a hobby in a small apartment and developed a fine, nation-wide business by mail order. Learn how big-profit orders come from neighbors, stores, gift shops, manufacturers, etc. Millions of \$ worth used yearly in foods, drinks, cosmetics, perfumes, medicines, etc. Easy to grow indoors or out. A few plants in kitchen window supply all household needs. Herbs multiply rapidly—a half-dozen plants soon become hundreds. No big overhead. **SEND NO MONEY.** Instructions and living Herb plants sent for no-risk examination. **FREE**—full details that show you how to learn to grow and process Herbs and spices, and market them by mail order. Write Now! Airmail is quicker. World of Herbs, Dept. 5A, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**"All that oil in Texas  
... and not a  
drop in my  
crankcase!"**



## Doctor drives over 200 miles with NO OIL in crankcase!

"Before driving from San Antonio, Texas to Nashville, Tenn.," writes Dr. W. F. Buckley of Marietta, Ohio, "I stopped for gas, an oil change and a grease job. That night, I drove hard to Dallas, over 200 miles away. My dashlights were off and, since the motor didn't overheat, I did not check my oil pressure. Imagine my surprise when I found the station attendant in San Antonio had drained all the old oil, but had not added any new! My car had been lubricated for 200 miles only by the thin, protective Pyroil film which had remained in the engine. And I can truthfully say that my engine was unhurt in any way—thanks to Pyroil!"

This was a freak situation . . . in all probability, your engine will never have to undergo such a grueling test. Yet Dr. Buckley's experience does emphasize the fact that, herculean task or normal driving, Pyroil will keep your car running smoother longer, and for very little money. Use Pyroil "A" in the gasoline and Pyroil "B" in the crankcase.

*World's First Additives, Always the World's Finest!*

## PYROIL "A"

Complete Upper Engine  
Lubrication Only 25c

## PYROIL "B"

Complete Crankcase  
Treatment Only 79c



- Prevent pre-ignition and dry starting • Free hydraulic valve lifts • Protect against rust, friction, acid corrosion • Lubricate all vital engine parts • Save gasoline, cut maintenance costs • Increase compression, restore power • Clean out sludge, prolong engine life

## IT PAYS TO PYROILIZE!

For summer-smooth driving all winter long . . .

New Winter FROSTFREE PYROIL "A" and "B"

40° Below Zero Protection!

- ★ Pyroil Frostfree "A"—gasoline anti-freeze and upper engine lubricant
- ★ Pyroil Frostfree "B"—crankcase super-lubricant plus anti-condensation

## THE PERFECT PAIR FOR MOTOR CARE!

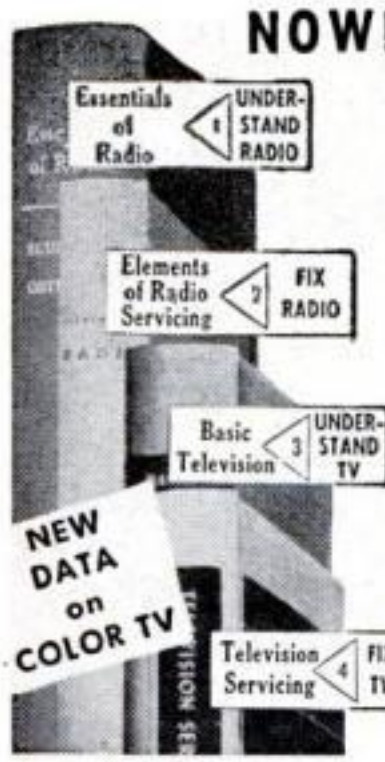
Sold by leading gasoline stations, garages and automotive stores in Canada, Cuba and most foreign countries.

Write for descriptive literature.

\*This is just one of hundreds of testimonials on file at Pyroil's main offices and available for inspection.

PYROIL COMPANY, INC., 280 PYROIL BLDG., LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN





# NOW! BECOME EXPERT AT RADIO- TELEVISION IN 4 EASY STEPS

Complete self-training library in RADIO and TELEVISION prepared by famous experts. Takes you by simple, practical steps from basic theory to advanced problems of repair, installation, color TV, etc. Do any repair job like an expert. Step into a good-paying job—or start your own business. Train AT HOME . . . in SPARE TIME.

**2376 pages — 1541 illustrations**  
Every detail clearly explained with step-by-step instructions, "how-to-do-it" illustrations, crosssection diagrams, etc. Review questions and answers "nail down" everything you learn. At-a-glance "trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose instantly any radio or TV breakdown . . . and how to repair it expertly and quickly.

The McGraw-Hill Radio and TV Servicing Library gives you all you need to know for FM and TV in FCC's 1st-Class license exam.

**10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL**  
**McGraw-Hill BOOK CO., Dept. PS-10**  
**327 W. 41st St., N. Y. C. 36**

Send me McGraw-Hill's Radio and TV Servicing Library, 4 volumes, for 10 day's examination on approval. If the books prove satisfactory, I will remit \$1.95 in 10 days, and \$4.00 monthly until \$21.95 is paid. Otherwise I will return books postpaid.

**PRINT**  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_ PS-10

## FREE! STANLEY CUTTING TOOL Reg. \$1.00 Model

Yours as a gift with free trial of amazing new book **BASIC HOME CARPENTRY**. Over 300 pages, 500 "how-to" plans and pictures. Rush card today! If delighted, pay only \$2.95 plus postage—otherwise return book and owe nothing. Either way, keep the Cutting Tool free! **WM. H. WISE & CO., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., Dept. 8010, N. Y. C. 36**



## ITALIAN ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

**"PAY AS YOU PLAY"**  
Small Down Payment  
As Little As  
**\$10** per month

**DIRECT from Importer to You!**  
**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine **ITALIAN ACCORDIONS**. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED.  
**MAIL COUPON TODAY • World's Largest Selection**

**PLEASE RUSH FREE COLOR CATALOG**

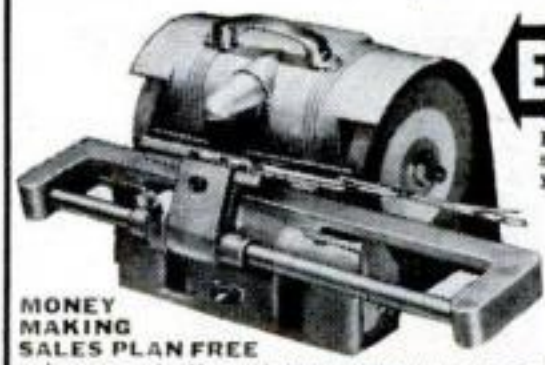
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET**  
**2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-104, Chicago 22, Ill.**

# Kidney Slow-Down May Bring Restless Nights

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain of nagging backache, headaches, dizziness and loss of pep and energy. Don't suffer restless nights with these discomforts if reduced kidney function is getting you down—due to such common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or exposure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages. Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

## MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR WITH



## EASISHARP

**MONEY MAKING SALES PLAN FREE**

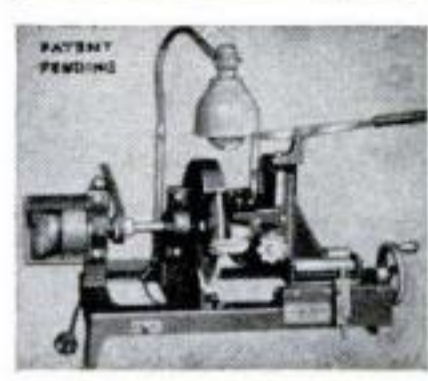
Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let some one else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to **SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio**

## Prints Postal Cards!

**FREE** Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and **FREE** Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads . . . easy with Cardmaster.



**Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept., 16410 Chicago 40, Ill.**



## Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business  
**SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES**  
**PIPE TAPS & DIES**  
**"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS**  
Also **MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY HONE**  
Write for Information  
**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES**  
Box S 276, Fredonia, Pa.

## \$1 Sensational TIRE Special \$1

**THINK OF IT!** Just \$1.00 buys an extra, **SUPER-MILEAGE** passenger tire (any size) when you order 2 **SUPER MILEAGE** pass. tires (any size) at only \$5 each. Limited offer! Act quickly! **WHITEWALLS \$1.00 ea. EXTRA**  
Finest used tires! Goodyear, Firestone, U. S., Goodrich, etc.  
**FREE TUBE WITH EACH TIRE! EVERY TIRE FULLY GUARANTEED!**  
**GOLDEN RULE 32 MONTH GUARANTEE BOND WITH EVERY TIRE!**



**SUPER MILEAGE TRUCK TIRE BARGAINS!**

700-15 (6)	\$8.60	650-20	\$10.62	1000-20	\$18.42
750-16 (8)	9.60	700-20 (10)	11.95	1100-20	19.12
700-17	9.60	750-20 (8)	12.80	1200-20	27.02
750-17	10.70	750-20 (10)	15.25	1000-22	19.72
825-15	23.72	825-20	18.50	1100-22	20.42
600-20	8.90	900-20	17.92	1100-24	23.22

**MILITARY MUD-SNO TREADS—SUPER MILEAGE SPECIALS!**  
Std. Guar. 16 Mos. 750-20Std. \$12.55 900-16Std. \$12.95  
Rugged Guar. 30 Mos. 750-20Rg. 16.95 900-16Rg. 16.00  
**WINTER MUD-SNO PASS. TIRES, any size—\$9.95 ea.**  
FOR RUSH SHIPMENT send check or Money Order!  
**JAYDEE TIRE CO.** 2236 N. FRANKLIN STREET, PHILA. 33, PA. (Dept. PS)



# IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW SKETCH OR PAINT...

You may have talent that could earn you \$75 to \$500 weekly! Trained artists are needed. See if your talent is worth training. Take the famous Art Talent Test, at home, alone, in spare time. Developed by world's greatest home study art school, it's helped thousands toward art careers. No fee or obligation. This coupon brings it. Write today!



**ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 10144**

500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please send me your Free Talent Test. (Please print)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE!** SEND FOR MY  
NEW PLAN FOR A  
BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

## METALIZE BABY SHOES

Add to your present income or have a full-time business. Fill huge demand for most precious keepsakes. Start at once—no big investment. Complete instructions include all processing methods. It's fun and very profitable. Start now — SEND NO MONEY — just name and address. KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-5410, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

Instructions  
Include  
Complete  
Kit of  
Supplies  
& Beautiful  
BRONZED  
BABY SHOE

## 30 POWER! WHISPER WEIGHT 8½ OUNCES

Newest Pocket Telescope engineered for UNITED to give you sharper, clearer, crisper images and smooth, easy-sliding focusing action. Use indoor, outdoor, vacationing, trips, closeup and long distance viewing. 7" closed, 14½" extended.

NOT A CHEAPLY MADE TOY TELESCOPE. But a precision, all metal, chrome trimmed achromatic masterpiece. Interiors of VITAL front Achromatics are COATED assuring needle sharp viewing! Price includes handsome carrying case. Made in Japan. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Try for 30 days. If not satisfied return for immediate refund. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, C-816, Chicago 20. Dealers wanted.

**\$9.95**  
Tax Free

# Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!



Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even

**Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by..  
MAGIC MAIL PLAN!**

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge. Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-9-L, Chicago 26, Illinois

## Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES  
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS  
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN  
SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC



**THIS MAN...**  
...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: \$25.00 profit per hour of operation.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.**  
Dept. L-9-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





**MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR  
A BIG PAY FUTURE IN  
DIESEL  
& SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP**



- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

## Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with **DIESEL**! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use **DIESEL POWER**... all need **DIESEL-trained men**! You can start your **DIESEL** training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved **U E I** training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, **PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.**

**ACT NOW!** If you have mechanical ability, **you'll like Diesel!** High School diploma not necessary. Write now for **FREE** book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

**MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!**

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-34**  
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (Founded 1927)  
O.K.! Rush, without obligation, **FREE** Book on **DIESEL**.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

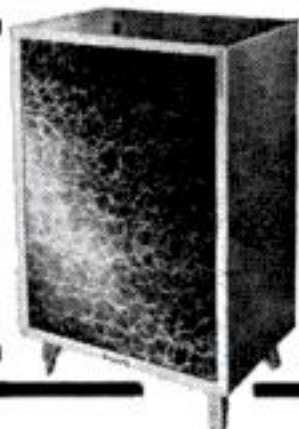
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here for information if under 17.

**Created by Popular Demand**

the  
**University**  
**MIGHTY MIDGET**  
Model EN-8



Hit of every Audio Fair in the nation, University now makes available this special speaker enclosure which was originally designed to demonstrate the remarkable model Diffusicone—8 coaxial speaker. Incorporates combination rear horn loading for unexcelled power handling and distortion control, and tuned horn mouth for phase inverter action for increased bass efficiency.

EN-8 also has cut-out for University model 4401 tweeter and C8W 8" woofer combination, if desired. Order EN-8C for cherry mahogany finish, EN-8B for blond at no extra cost. Model EN-8U available in unfinished mahogany. Front grill material removable in all models.

**The MIGHTY MIDGET . . . a GIANT in  
PERFORMANCE AND BEAUTY**  
**SEE YOUR HI-FI DEALER TODAY!**

Write Desk No. 7 for full descriptive literature.

**UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS Inc.**

80 South Kensico Ave., White Plains, New York



**SAVE MONEY**



## BUILD YOUR OWN CABIN, RANCH HOUSE or HIDEAWAY

*For the Cost of Materials Alone!*

Here's an amazing new book that shows you how to build your own cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat at **lowest possible cost!** In all, you have **27 different, easy-to-follow plans** to choose from.

### SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need expensive professional help when you have "*How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses*" at your side. This brand-new book gives you 256 pages of step-by-step instructions and hundreds of "show-how" illustrations to help you lay the foundation, build and caulk walls, construct stairs, lay floor boards, estimate costs. You'll find detailed plans that show you how to make windows, build fireplaces and chimneys, cut doors, install plumbing and lighting. You'll also learn how to prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture and lots more! It's truly a home builder's "dream book."

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below. When book arrives, pay postman the low, bargain price of only \$2.49 (plus postage). Examine it for a *full week at our risk!* Then, if you don't agree you would ordinarily pay twice the price for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for prompt refund. But **HURRY**—get your copy while they last!

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

**POPULAR SCIENCE PUBL. CO., Dept. 1054**  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me a trial copy of "*How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses*" today. I'll pay postman \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.



# DRAFTING

It's EASY if you use  
CEI Simplified  
Training & Coaching

Get in on the big money industry  
is offering for draftsmen. CEI will  
teach you Drafting easily and  
quickly in your spare time at  
home and help you get a job.  
Be like industry's leaders and use  
drafting as your springboard to  
success.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



You Get This Professional  
Set of Instruments at no  
Extra Cost!

YOUR LADDER  
TO SUCCESS

**FREE**  
SUCCESS  
BOOK



Cleveland Engineering Institute  
Extension Division PS-10D  
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio  
( ) Mechanical ( ) Aeronautical  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
No Obligation — — No Salesmen

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

**SAVE 75%  
ON**



**WORK CLOTHES!**

SURPLUS STOCK FROM  
MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM!

Terrific values you've got to see to believe!

**SHIRTS 79c**

Made to sell for  
2.99! Now Only 4 for \$2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts, though used, are  
washed, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear. In blue or tan.  
Send name, address, neck size.

**PANTS to match**

Sold for 3.95 now only . . . . . **99c**

Unbelievable Bargains! Send waist  
measure and inside leg length. 4 for \$3.75

**COVERALLS** . . . wear 'em used  
and save plenty! Originally 5.95. Now only **\$1.95**  
Send chest measurement. 3 for \$5.75

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** Your money back if you can  
beat these bargains anywhere! You can't lose so order TODAY  
for immediate delivery! Pay postman or send money with your  
order and save postage. \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders.

**GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 2410**

7120 Harvard Ave. • Cleveland 5, Ohio

**BE A WELL-PAID**

**TELEVISION  
SERVICE TECHNICIAN!**

GET DOWN-TO-EARN PRACTICAL TV TRAIN-  
ING WITH WTI EXPERTS FOR THE TOP  
PAYING \$5,000-\$10,000 PER YEAR JOBS  
UHF — COLOR — VHF

Master the latest, up-to-the-minute TV and Color  
TV developments QUICKLY by working in our BIG  
SHOPS AND LABORATORIES UNDER THE  
GUIDANCE OF EXPERT INSTRUCTORS. You  
can Earn While You Learn, too. W.T.I. Shop trained  
men are in BIG DEMAND. Develop a highly profit-  
able business of your own following our professional  
methods. Non-essential math and engineering theory  
omitted. FREE Part-time employment assistance and  
Graduate Placement Service. Come to America's Leading  
Television Servicing School to learn and EARN TOP  
PAY FROM THE START!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS—We Finance You—pay  
most of tuition after graduation. Send for details TODAY!

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE, Dept. M104  
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No sales-  
man will call.)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

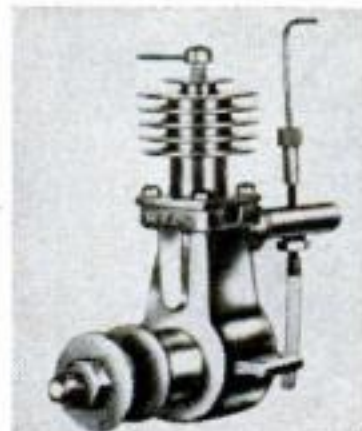
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

SEND FOR  
**FREE**  
COPY  
TODAY!

When Writing to Advertisers

Please Mention Popular Science

**FULLY ASSEMBLED REAL 1/7 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE**  
**Over 100,000 sold at higher price. Not a Toy!**



DEEZEL is a perfect power plant for planes, boats, race  
cars and experiments. (Runs at 7500 R.P.M. Produces 1/7  
HP Weighs only 5 oz.)

DEEZEL is an ultra precision engine as carefully ma-  
chine-tooled as Giant army engines. Cylinder is honed to  
.0001 inch and hand fitted to its individual pistons.

DEEZEL is compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quick-  
ly. Simple to install. You get it fully assembled.

DEEZEL is test run at the factory to assure perfection.  
Operating instructions included.

Send \$1.95 plus 5c postage today.

**GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., DEPT. S, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N. Y.**

**NOW**  
**\$1.95**  
**Plus 5c**  
**Postage**

OUR 756th ADVERTISEMENT



# FREE 1955 CATALOG

## WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."

Jam packed with bargains — everything in Radio, TV, and Hi Fi — for Handyman, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!

- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
- Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items



**WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES**

3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

Leo I. Meyerson

PERSONALIZED SERVICE

**MAIL HANDY COUPON**

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. Dept. PS-10  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa 3'x4' U.S.  
☐ Free 1955 Catalog ☐ Used Eqp't List ☐ Radio Map 25c

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**NOW!** for only \$12<sup>95</sup> postpaid



**FOLD IT YOURSELF**

angles-channels-boxes to 24 inches wide

with the A.B. Parker Sheet Metal Folder

Save dollars!—fold aluminum, copper, brass, steel to your exact requirements with this high-quality, vise-model brake. Portable, yet rugged—a "must" for every workshop, school, and small business. Capacity: 18 gauge mild steel. \*Price: only \$12.95 postpaid, shipped direct to you from England by fast Parcel Post. You pay small duty charge (about \$2.00) on arrival. OR, \$14.95 duty-paid, F.O.B. Virginia warehouse. Order today or write for details.

TELVAC Dept. 1-5 Box 6001 Arlington 6, Va.

## STOP BEING CONFUSED!

Free BOOK



FREE TRIAL Plan

**BUSHNELL Binoculars**

New Book tells all about High Power BINOCULARS Know BEFORE you buy

Newest Precision Optics  
A Million Thrills  
33 Models \$9.95 to \$125  
Guaranteed Savings  
Ask for Dealer's Name

Dept. P90, 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

**FILL OUT! Mail TODAY!**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Send 10c for postage — please

How To Select BINOCULARS

Nasal Congestion Associated With Head Colds May Cause Symptoms Of

# SINUS

ASTHMA, HAY FEVER

**Amazing New Treatment — FREE TRIAL**

Thousands have received amazing, fast relief with this sensational, new treatment, from symptoms of hay fever, asthma, sinus headaches, pressure in forehead, soreness in eyes, cheek bones, top of head, back of head and down neck, when caused by nasal congestion. Write for 7 DAY FREE TRIAL, POSTPAID, no cost or obligation to try it except; it is agreed you will mail it back, postpaid at end of trial period if not amazed with results.

National Laboratories, Dept. 547-A, Galt, Calif.

Offer not good in California.



PRICES from \$39<sup>00</sup>

QUALITY BOAT KITS

F.O.B. DEFIANCE, OHIO

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

**PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES**

1301-09 Ottawa Ave., Dept. 10-P Defiance, Ohio

## STAMP COLLECTORS ATTENTION

### 315 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢

This imported collection includes an AIRMAIL group: Lundy Island, Croatia airport, San Marino, Iberia Air set, etc. TOPICAL COLLECTION of Animals, UPU's, United Nations Set, Flowers, Triangles, etc. Altogether 315 all Different Stamps Cataloging over \$6.50—only 25c with good-value Approvals.

IDEAL STAMP CO., Dept. 1C, P.O. Box 64 WEST FARMS STATION, NEW YORK 60, N. Y.

## Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN."

**AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE**

631 LINDEN AVE., DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

## WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/8" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.

12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-10 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

## HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

**MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!**

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write **GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV.** 283 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA





New **PROFIT-PROVEN\*** Home-Business!

# "I make \$400<sup>00</sup> a week!"



**SCREEN  
PRINT**  
TRADE MARK REG.

SCREEN PRINT CO., P.O. Box 61007 So. Sta.  
Dept. 1-A  
15130 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.  
Gentlemen: Please mail me Free Revealing  
Details, samples, Opportunity Plan,  
etc.—All this is sent absolutely Free and  
sent to me by return mail. I am under no  
obligation now or ever.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

\*Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif.  
(Notorized statement on file in our  
office and open to inspection)

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits  
are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE  
NEW PRINTING METHOD**. Now, you may share  
the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL  
OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right  
**IN YOUR OWN HOME**. Yes, we'll teach you,  
too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this  
newest, most sensational printing method ever  
invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an ex-  
citing new printing technique—amazingly sim-  
ple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize  
the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE  
EQUIPMENT**, no printing press, no "cuts," no art  
ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can  
print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER,  
GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print  
in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT**

**COLORS**. It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS  
IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start  
in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room  
—anywhere! It's much easier than you think.  
Then expand as this new printing industry  
grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to  
\$12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING  
DEMAND**. No selling because every business in  
your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save  
them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY  
EVERYTHING YOU NEED**. Never before has such  
a profitunity been offered to anyone wishing to  
start a full-time or spare-time "business of his  
own." Don't Hesitate! All the **CONFIDENTIAL  
FACTS** are yours if you **MAIL COUPON TODAY—**  
before it's too late.

**READ WHAT OTHERS  
ARE SAYING—Investigate!** "Would not  
take \$1000.00 for  
secret...just what I  
have been searching  
the world over for,"  
C.S., Nev.; "Making  
75% of living ex-  
penses already in  
spare time," E.L.,  
Ontario; "Made \$80  
first week—terrific  
opportunity"—  
W.S., Iowa.

Mail Coupon and  
Learn Secrets Too!

Print colorful **ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, WALLPAPER, NOVELTIES, INSTRUMENTS, ETC. ET**

## OWN Your Own Business



### \$5 per hour

Clean and Mothproof rugs and up-  
holstery "in the home," office, insti-  
tution. If now employed you can oper-  
ate in spare time and build a perma-  
nent full-time business. Alert dealers  
can gross \$5 hourly profit on own  
service plus \$3 on **EACH** serviceman.  
We locally train and assist you. Easy  
to learn—quickly established.

**DURACLEAN** cleans by absorption. No scrub-  
bing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease  
vanish... matted pile rises... colors revive.  
Furnishings used again same day.

**DURAPROOF** makes fabrics resistant to moths  
and carpet beetles. Your service backed by an  
International Money Back 6 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total  
investment. Easy terms. Send for **FREE** booklet  
**TODAY**.

**DURACLEAN CO.**

Duraclean Bldg., 4-180 Deerfield, Ill.



**NEW  
Pellgun Pistol**

Uses pocket size, throw-away CO<sub>2</sub> gas filled Power-  
lets. Hard-hitting, accurate adjustable power. Ideal  
for indoor target and outdoor pest shooting.

Cost **\$14.95** at dealers everywhere,  
ask for demonstration.

**CROSMAN ARMS CO., FAIRPORT, N. Y. Dept. 46**

**EARN BIG MONEY!**

## GROW "LIVING" MIDGET TREES!

**AT HOME — SPARE TIME — NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!**

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. **FULL  
GROWN**, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm,  
peach, pine, cypress—any kind! All **BLOOM** and even **BEAR FRUIT**. All perfect healthy specimens—  
but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (**SOLD FOR OVER  
\$1,500 EACH**.) Big demand. Costs only pennies—  
takes only minutes per week. **IT'S EASY! Fun!** A  
new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous \$\$\$\$ business.  
Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

**HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND**

These trees are being demanded  
by **STORES · CLUBS · HOTELS  
FLORISTS  
HOUSEWIVES ·  
INTERIOR  
DECORATORS  
COLLECTORS  
HOBBYISTS—**  
Big Money Op-  
portunity for you.



**FIR TREE**

**HOW TO LEARN  
GROWING  
SECRETS**

**\$ BOTH  
FREE SEED**

**MAIL TODAY FOR FREE  
SEED AND PLAN!**

**NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N-10**  
8463 South Van Ness, Inglewood 4, California  
Rush me **FREE PLAN** and **SEED** **IMMEDIATELY!**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1954 63



## MECHANICS

— EARN BIG PAY —

Industry needs skilled mechanics. GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS.....20 Weeks
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS.....20 Weeks
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR.....16 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ GAS ARC WELDING.....4 to 12 Weeks
- ☐ REFRIGERATION.....13 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ AIR-CONDITIONING.....8 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE.....30 Weeks
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST  
(includes tool & die).....32 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR.....36 Weeks

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE  
ENGINEERING.....2 Years
- ☐ REFRIGERATION &  
AIR CONDITIONING  
ENGINEERING.....18 Months

Free employment help. Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902 — Over 50,000 Graduates.

**GREER SHOP**  
**TRAINING**  
2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

like having a  
**100 ft. ANTENNA**  
on your Car Radio



### COILTENNA

(Pat. Pending)

Guaranteed to give you

- many more stations
- far clearer reception
- much stronger signal
- less static

than ever before from  
car radios or your MONEY BACK!

ACT NOW! New, scientific COILTENNA extends reception range hundreds of miles... eliminates "weak signal" areas, even in ore country. Fits any standard car antenna, adds style to any car. Increase your listening variety and pleasure with COILTENNA. Only \$7.75. Install in minutes, no special tools. Complete instructions enclosed. Send check or money order and diameter of your antenna to

**EKMAR PROD. CO.**



1211 MOHAWK LANE • ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

## SAVE UP TO 74% ON FURNITURE...

Do Your Own



- ★ REPAIR
- ★ BUILDING
- ★ DECORATING
- ★ MODERNIZING
- ★ GLUING
- ★ REFINISHING
- ★ OVERHAULING
- ★ PAINTING
- ★ MAINTENANCE
- ★ REUPHOLSTERING

### SIMPLIFIED DETAILS IN NEW BOOK

With "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture", new 256-page "how-to" book, you'll be able to own that furniture you've always wanted—and make your present furniture look brand-new! Popular Science Editors have poured all their knowledge and skills of home furnishing into one great book written especially for men who want to furnish their homes handsomely—at little cost! Detailed, easy-to-follow photos and directions make it easy!

### BUILD FURNITURE FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE!

You can make coffee tables, chairs, desks, lamps, book-cases, kitchen equipment, consoles, cabinets, children's furniture, plastic furniture, cabinets—for all types of decorating—period or modern! Most of the 163 simplified projects can be done with simple tools found in any home!

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below with your name and address and pay postman the low, low price of \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. After 7 days free trial, if not satisfied, return book for money back. But hurry, supply is limited!

### MAIL FREE-TRIAL ORDER FORM TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 1054  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please rush my copy of "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" in edition checked below. When postman delivers my copy, I'll pay low price indicated, plus postage. If not completely satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

- ☐ Regular Edition, bound in handsome Linen Finish Kivar, Only \$2.49
- ☐ Deluxe Edition, Stamped in Silver Color, bound in Red Duotone Kivar, Only \$2.99

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same return guarantee.



## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That  
Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to stop bleeding—without surgery.

In case after case, pain was relieved promptly. And, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee.

\*Trade Mark

## AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!



FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-10, Kearney, Nebr.

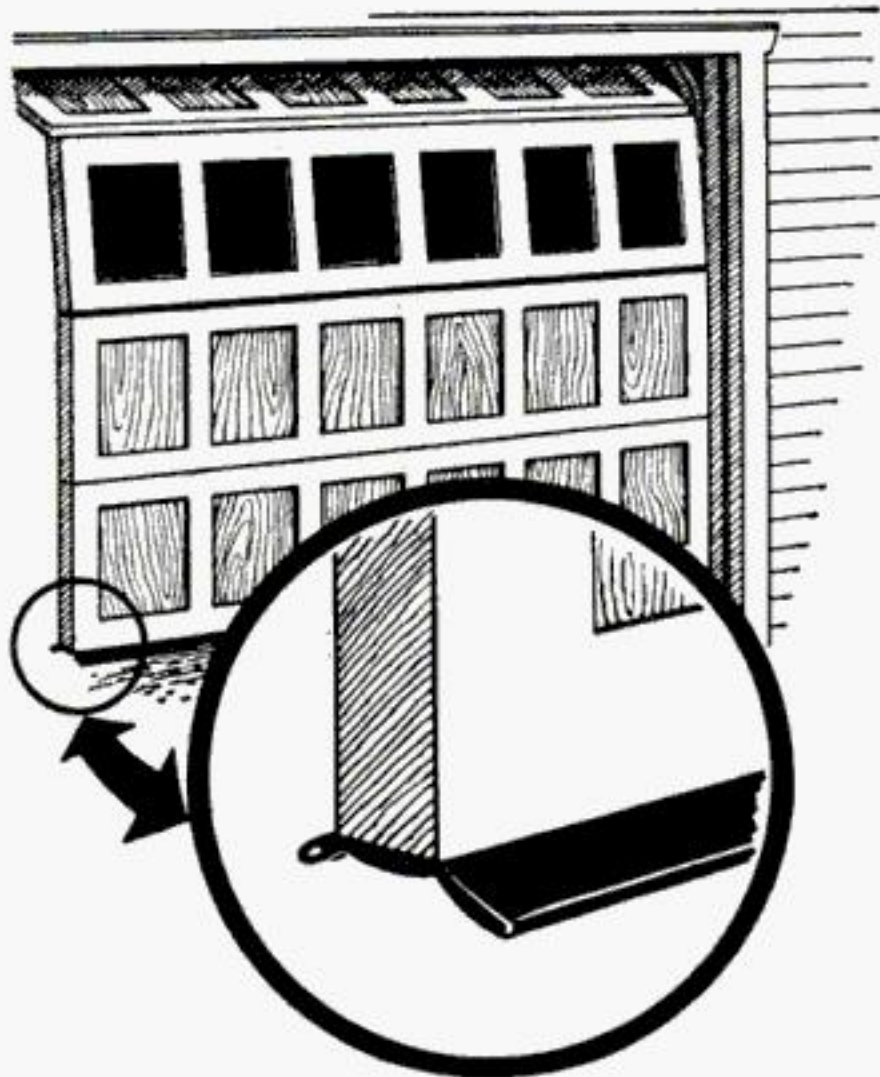


## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

## NAIL this WEATHERSTRIP on the bottom of your overhead-type garage door



- Seals out rain, snow, dust and drafts.
- Seals in heat. Pays for itself quickly.
- Cushions door closing.
- Protects door bottom against rotting.
- Prevents splintering and glass breakage.

StanStrip\* is a durable, live-rubber weatherstrip, easily installed by nailing to the bottom of your present overhead-type garage door. Proved effective for years on thousands of garages. Or if your plans include a new garage, ask the builder to install StanStrip. \*Trademark



SOLD IN LEADING HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE. If unavailable, use coupon below. Postage prepaid with check or money order. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

THE STANDARD PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. "S", Box 1092, Cleveland 2, Ohio

Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ for StanStrip as checked below.

☐ 8 Ft. \$2.95 ☐ 9 Ft. \$3.29 ☐ 16 Ft. \$5.90  
(Other lengths to 20 Ft., 37¢ per Ft.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_



## CUT BUILDING COSTS 2/3 Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast... easy. One durable \$30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit... or save 2/3 building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

ECONOMY MFG. CO.

DEPT. S STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.



# MEN-WOMEN GROW ORCHIDS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

Any Climate - Maine to California

YEAR 'ROUND No Equipment Needed

**BIG PROFITS** SPARE OR FULL TIME



Fill your home with gorgeous Orchids. Huge purple Cattleyas, exquisite Cymbidiums - dozens of others! Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. White Orchids, yellows, greens, every rainbow color. No equipment needed. Start on table or window ledge.

**SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER SHOWS YOU HOW!** Complete instructions show you step-by-step how he and his wife started with a few plants and developed a big-profit home-business-grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. Learn how orchids multiply, how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment or overhead. Takes but a few minutes a week.



Orchids have rewarded me richly - thanks to Tropical Flowerland.  
S. V. SMART—Colorado

Big-profit orders for plants and flowers come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Year 'round gift. Millions sold by Mail-Order.

**COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS AND BLOOMING-SIZE ORCHID PLANT SENT FOR YOU TO EXAMINE AT HOME WITHOUT RISK.** Secrets of the experts in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, magnificent full-color pictures of Orchids. **Send No Money!** Write NOW for your **FREE FACTS** that show you how to learn to grow Orchids at home. Airmail is quicker.

**TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 2A**  
4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

*New*

**COMPLETE  
PROFESSIONAL**

**TUBE TESTER**  
**ONLY \$24.90**



Sensational new Model 208 Tube Tester quickly, accurately and easily tests all radio and t.v. tubes (including picture tubes\*) for quality, shorts, leakages and opens.

**TEST YOUR OWN TUBES — SAVE 50% OR MORE**

• Lowest price tester • New design • Matches Hi-Fi tubes • Detailed, easy to use, instruction book and tube listings included.

\*Picture tube adaptor available, only \$4.50

**SAVE! ORDER DIRECT!**

Send check or money order for only \$5 to **TESTMASTER, Inc.** now and pay balance plus C.O.D. charges when you receive the sensational new Model 208 by return mail.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Keep Model 208 ten days, if not completely satisfied return instrument for full refund — no explanation needed!

**TESTMASTER, INC.**

280 LAFAYETTE STREET N.Y. 12, N.Y.

## EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit snugly without powder or paste, because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. Easy to use, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money back if not completely satisfied. Ask your druggist!



**BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER**  
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

## TELEPHONES



**Desk Stand Style**

*Slightly used but in excellent condition*  
**Many Valuable Uses**

Inter-House Phones House to Barn, etc.  
Loud Speakers Microphones  
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. **\$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.  
Two complete for only \$5.00

**TELEPHONE LAMP KIT**—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . \$6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

**MICROPHONE, Dept. X-1504, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

## "SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER



**2995**  
**COMPLETE**

Super-sensitive! Only 1 1/4 lbs.! Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. Order Now! Send \$5.00, balance C.O.D. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG**—scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. **DEALERS WANTED.**

**PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS**  
2235 PS 5 LA BREA, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.



## HAVE FUN! MAKE YOURSELF A FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have since 1916. **SAVE \$500 to \$700! SHOP TESTED PLANS** "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side "SPIRIT OF AMERICA." **EASY-TO-FOLLOW photomount PLANS** tell all—plus

**CLOCK MOVEMENT BROCHURE** of heavy brass chime, movements, gorgeous moving moon dials, 3/4" solid mahogany case kits.

Send \$1.00 today—**KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO.**  
Both plans \$1.50 #A Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.  
**NOW.**

**When Writing to Advertiser  
Please Mention Popular Science**

**NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS  
OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2  
and 4 WHEEL DRIVE**



Enjoy 2-wheel drive pep, speed, extra mileage, performance—keep 4-wheel drive power and traction with **WARN HUBS**. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Front end assembly stands still in 2-wheel drive—ends drag, stops shimmy, cuts front tire wear, increases gas mileage to 6 m.p.g. For Willys \$69.00, Dodge \$74.00 pr.; also Standard Hub for Willys \$29.00, Dodge \$23.00, Land Rover \$24.00 pr.; Automatic Hub for Willys \$120.00 pr., all ppd. Money back guarantee. Dealers or direct. Write for folder.

**WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-BD Seattle 88, Wash.**



**TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST**  
 LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS  
 BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES" SUMMER SPECIALS—  
 WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?



## WHY PAY MORE!

21 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS  
 AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CARE-  
 FUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY  
 HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—  
 YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME  
 COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH  
 OUR QUALITY & PRICE!  
**GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS—NOT RETREADS**  
 TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER  
 & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!  
**EVERYBODY MAY TAKE 10% off ON EVERY TIRE**  
**15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE**

600x16	\$3.65	670x15	\$3.95	700x16	\$4.45	760x16	\$4.75
650x16	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

**FREE** If you buy 3 PASSENGER, 30 mos. guaran-  
 tee tires. We GIVE the 4th tire **FREE**. **FREE**

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value			
30 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE	32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE	30 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE	32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE
600x16 \$5.05	475x19 \$5.15	700x15(6) \$8.45	700x20 \$10.65
600x16(6) 6.35	640x15 4.75	750x16(8) 8.45	750x20(10) 15.05
650x16 5.55	670x15 5.15	700x17 8.75	750x20(8) 12.65
650x16(6) 7.05	710x15 5.25	750x17 10.55	825x20 17.55
700x16 6.15	760x15 5.75	750x15 10.45	900x20 17.65
750x16(6) 8.35	800x15 6.05	825x15 10.45	1000x20 16.55
550x18 3.95	820x15 6.15	600x20 8.75	1100x20 17.05
550x17 4.25	670x16 5.05	650x20 9.55	1100x22 17.95
650x15 5.05	760x15 7.05	32x6(8) 10.52	1000x22 17.95
700x15 5.15	700-16(6) 7.15	32x6(10) 12.95	1100x24 22.95
ALL WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA (Military Treads) 750x20 14.05			

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped  
 F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad—Dept. 5—No C.O.D.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

## ENJOY TRAVELING WITH AMERICA'S FINEST AUTO COMPASSES



**GUIDEWAY**  
 Only \$4.49

**TRAVELITE**  
 Illuminated  
 Only \$5.49

ONLY COMPASS  
 APPROVED BY  
 AUTO MAKERS

**DINSMORE...**

Shows you the right way  
 — the short cuts. Always  
 accurate and dependable  
 anywhere. Fits all cars.  
 Send for free folder —  
 "Pants, Knives and Com-  
 passes" and name of near-  
 est dealer

DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO. 1814-39 Kelso St., Flint, Mich.

## OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil  
 filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better  
 than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a  
 simple set of Retlif Adapter Plates . . . and you can start  
 using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your pres-  
 ent oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send  
 name and address to:

RETLIF CORP., Dept. 128, 1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.



**TRICK  
 BASEBALL**  
 75¢

YOU GET 2 FOR \$1.00 POSTPAID: A real screwball is this baseball  
 that's as full of tricks as a practical joker. Even a Major Leaguer  
 couldn't pitch a straight ball with it! It dips. It curves. It bounces  
 crazily. It rolls in circles. Write for FREE Xmas Novelty Catalogue.  
 NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th Street, New York 3, N.Y., Dept. 279A

## SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl,  
 anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair any-  
 thing made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON,  
 lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach  
 PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even  
 places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on  
 LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS,  
 SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVER-ALLS, AUTO-  
 TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs.  
 Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save  
 you many times its small cost. Comes ready for in-  
 stant use . . . complete with bobbin of  
 waxed thread and 3 different types of  
 diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-fol-  
 low directions will make you an expert  
 in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-  
 thread always available. Save money.  
 send \$1.98 for postpaid delivery. If  
 C.O.D., \$1.98 plus postage. MONEY  
 BACK GUARANTEE.

**SPORTSMAN'S POST**

366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-221, New York 17



ONLY **1.98**

# free!

VALUE-PACKED PAGES

308



## 1955 ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

### SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

World's Largest Stocks . . . Everything for  
 Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Service-  
 men, Engineers & High Fidelity Specialists.

Send for ALLIED's big 308-page value-  
 packed buying guide to everything in  
 TV, Radio and Electronics! Largest  
 selections of custom TV chassis, an-  
 tennas and accessories; FM and AM  
 tuners; High Fidelity systems and  
 components; Amateur supplies; re-  
 corders and phono equipment; test  
 instruments; builders' kits; industrial  
 electronic supplies—plus the world's  
 largest stocks of electronic parts,  
 tubes, tools and books. Get every-  
 thing—get more for your money—  
 send today for your **FREE 1955**  
**ALLIED Electronic Supply Catalog.**



ultra-modern facilities

TO SERVE YOU BEST!

Send for  
**FREE**  
 Catalog

**ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7 K 4  
 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1954 67



own your own business! earn up to  
**\$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT**  
 in your back yard or basement!

**MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New  
 LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**

**NOW! Big Building Boom  
 Profits Within Your Reach**

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

**EXTRA!**

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

R.L.T. of  
 New York  
 City Reports:  
 "My General  
 Block Machine  
 PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST  
 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use  
 the world over

Write for FREE details  
 TODAY

HOW TO  
 BUILD  
 YOUR OWN  
 CONCRETE  
 BLOCK  
 HOME  
 Only 1 Prepaid

SEND \$1 — Refunded  
 if you buy machine!

**GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY**

Dept. S-104, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

**BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> GAS CARBINE-\$16.50**

**NEWEST TARGET  
 RIFLE-22  
 IDEAL  
 FOR  
 SMALL  
 GAME**



**ECONOMICAL  
 SAFE-NON-TOXIC  
 ACCURATE-CONVENIENT**

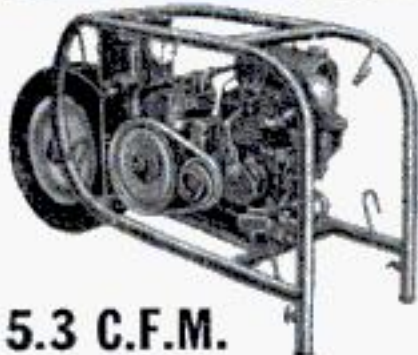
**PRACTICAL.** Easy to operate—No spring

recoil—No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges  
 Cal. 22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS  
 BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS  
 BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.

852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.

Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Gas Pistols  
 Also Available



**5.3 C.F.M.**

**AIR COMPRESSOR**

**SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Release!**  
 Original Govt. Cost \$350.00

The Finest 2-H.P. **\$129.00**  
 TWIN CYLINDER for  
 Industrial Unit Fully  
 Ever Built! Guaranteed

**200 lb. PRESSURE**

**Maintains 40 to 65 lb. pressure for CONTINUOUS  
 spraying (no waiting 'til tank keeps building up)**

Made by Bendix Westinghouse to rigid specifications. A Buy for Contractor; Factory; Garage; Service Station; Shop; Farm! **PORTABLE!** Two independent air outlets—one for high pressure (up to 200 lbs.)—the other controlled by regulator from 0 to max. Large face gauge. Adjustable Safety valve. Automatic unloader (adjustable up to 200 lbs.) keeps pressure constant without stopping engine. Welded hollow frame acts as air reservoir... assuring large supply of Oil-Free air with Absolutely No Pulsation! Sprays with material tanks of any size. Unexcelled for: Spraying; Greasing; Tire Inflation; Blowing out heating and refrigeration lines; Small pneumatic tool operation; insecticide dusting and spraying; Flocking; Undercoating! Specifications below:

- COMPRESSOR—
- Mfg. by BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE
  - Twin cylinder
  - 4 Rings on each piston for added compression capable of pumping 1100 lbs. p.s.i.
  - Forced pressure lubrication assures oil to every moving part
  - Ball bearing construction
  - Capacity 5.3 cu. ft.

- ENGINE—
- Mfg. by BRIGGS & STRATTON
  - Kick or rope start
  - 2 H.P., 4-cycle air-cooled
  - Splash lubrication system
  - 2-qt. gas tank
  - Float feed carburetor with adjustable idle speed and automatic governor
  - 3 Piston rings

**ALSO AVAILABLE!** Same unit with 1 H.P. Electric Motor, Single-phase, 110-220 volts, 60 cy **\$129.00**

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD**  
 SEND FOR CATALOG OF MOTORS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT  
 ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-220, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

68 POPULAR SCIENCE



**GET THIS NOW!**

**U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS  
 "BARGAIN BOOK"**

**TYPE B-19 PARKA**

**Zipper Mouton Hood!**

Handsome made of finest materials...satin quilted lining over pure wool interlining. Mouton parka hood zips open at top...snap out of way when not in use. Four pockets...action back. Sizes 36 to 46. Size 50.....\$22.98  
 reg. \$29.00 value only **\$19.88**  
 add 65c for postage  
 Send for FISLER'S VALUE-PACKED catalog... 1001 terrific bargains



**FISLER'S**

1329 MAIN Dept. PS 104 KANSAS CITY, MO.

**BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE**



For Home Use. Now you can check your own condition daily and in the privacy of your home because it's easy to operate this reliable Mercury Gauge without assistance! A manual tells you how to test blood pressure and what to do to avoid or reduce the damaging effects of high blood pressure. You can count on years of dependable service from this apparatus and remember, two pressure readings alone are worth the cost of the entire outfit. Everything you will need is sent prepaid for just \$5.98 or C.O.D. plus charges. Free circular sent on request.

**\$5.98**

**JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY**

Scientific Instrument Department

2320-G W. Hubbard Street, Chicago 12, Ill.

**New Accurate 10" SLIDE Rule**



**\$2**

For multiplying, proportions, division, extracting roots—difficult calculations at lightning speed without paper or pencil. Easy to learn!—ABC 32 pg. inst. Book Free scaled A-B-C-D-E-I-K-S-L-T. Lacquer Finish, Leather Case.

UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc., S-10r, 27 E. 22 St., N.Y., N.Y.

**EARN  
 \$300.  
 BONUS**

We will pay up to \$300.00 for information concerning new sources of scrap magnesium which we can buy on a contract basis. Any type of scrap magnesium—borings, shavings, cuttings—scrap magnesium in any form. Many plants today use magnesium and then throw the scrap away. Maybe yours does. Investigate and write today and you may qualify for a bonus of up to \$300.00.

**STANDARD MAGNESIUM CORP.**

6900 East 41st Street • Tulsa, Oklahoma



**POCKET RADIO \$4.99**

- POWERFUL ELECTRON TUBE TYPE
- BATTERIES AND ALL PARTS FIT WITHIN CASE
- COVERS STANDARD BROADCAST BAND
- ALL PARTS GUARANTEED
- ANYONE CAN ASSEMBLE KIT IN ONE HOUR

Batteries and earpiece available at slight additional cost or from your local hearing-aid concern.

**Boston Electronics** 188 Boston Ave. Hillside, N. J.



100% PROTECTION

**TEAR GAS**

**A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!  
 THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!**

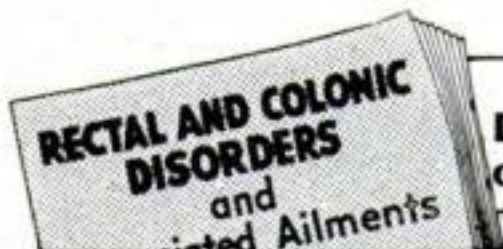
Here is a tear gas pencil which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.  
**Hagen Supply Corp., Dept. P-104, St. Paul 4, Minn.**



# Piles May Lead to Associated Ailments

## FREE BOOK Explains Causes, Effects and Treatment

If you have Piles, Fistula, rectal abscess, or any rectal or colon disorder—here is good news.



**Avoid Dangers of Delay**

Write today—McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 1071 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.—for your FREE copy of their 140-page, illustrated book.



## Auxiliary Accelerator LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal makes driving a pleasure. Permits you to relax, and use left or right foot with equal ease. Fits all cars, either clutch or automatic drive.

Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed

Price \$6.95  
Delivered to You

Patented Order from R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS



## FOR YOUR TRACTOR ROTARY TILLER ATTACHMENT

- Special models for all popular tractors
- Attaches quickly & securely in minutes
- 12" to 50" wide—6" deep in 1 pass
- Most rugged construction on market
- Handles all jobs in any kind of soil

Years of Experience — Thousands in Use

UNIVATOR, INC. 2030-41 Center St., Berkeley, Calif.

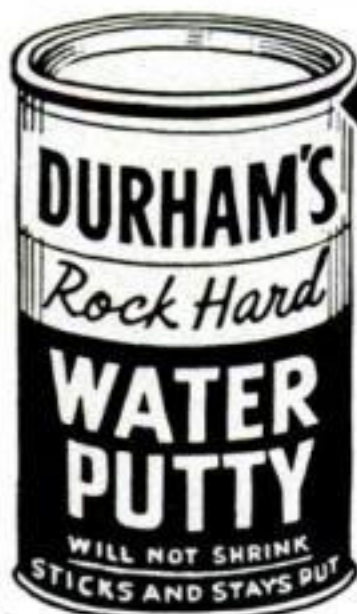


## MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS

Get real live action with miniature water pump. Only 4 3/4" high — 3 1/4" wide. Threaded for pipe or uses 3/8" rubber tubing. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal — mounted on rubber. 110 A.C. — 60 cycle. 1/250 H.P. Pumps 50 gal. per hr. Complete — ready to work. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. Or send C.O.D., you pay postage. Dealers wanted.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDSBORO 2B NEW JERSEY

**\$9.95**  
IN U.S.



## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

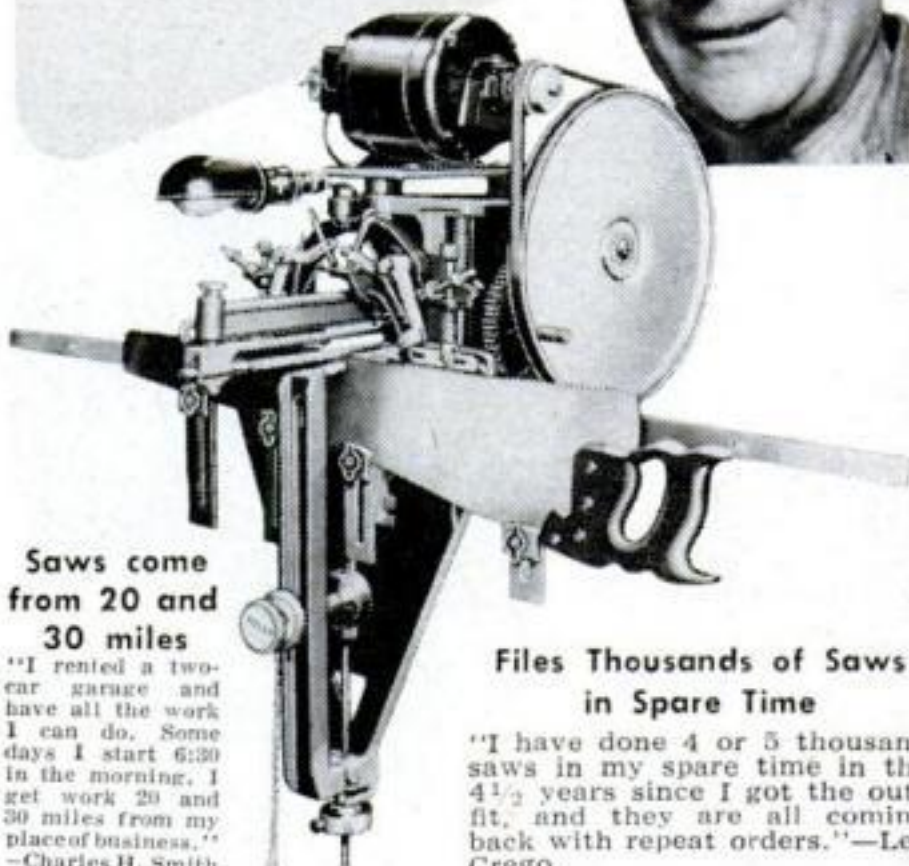
**DONALD DURHAM CO.**

Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa

# FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

## FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business."  
—Charles H. Smith

Files Thousands of Saws in Spare Time

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders."—Len Crego.

## FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for this practical, money-making plan. No salesman will call.



## Send for FREE BOOK

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 1019-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name.....

Address.....



# It's Easy to Improve Your Car— Make It Last Longer, Run Better!

7 Days  
Trial **FREE!**

Money-Saving Book  
Makes It Fun to Keep  
Your Car in Top Order!

Only **\$2<sup>49</sup>**

256 Big Pages!  
750 Two-Color Pictures!



HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR  
CAR'S APPEARANCE



HOW TO SAVE ON GAS,  
BATTERIES, TIRES, OIL,  
TUBES, ETC.



HOW TO MAKE  
ACCESSORIES



HOW TO TUNE UP  
YOUR CAR



HOW TO LOCATE AND  
REPAIR TROUBLE ON  
THE ROAD

## Complete Step-by-Step Easy-to-Do Picturized Directions on How to:

- Repaint Entire Car
- Repair Dents, Materials
- Repair Tire Without Removing Wheel
- Make Automatic Garage Doors
- Use Dual Fuels
- Build Own Station Wagon
- Make a Bed in Your Car
- Use Principles of Tune-Up
- Bump Out Fenders
- Pick Out Good Used Cars
- Do Valve Jobs
- Enjoy Skillful Cycling
- Repair Ring Trouble
- Avoid Gas Waste
- Own Easy-to-Make Tractor
- Overhaul Fuel Pump
- and Much More!



HOW TO MAKE  
REPAIRS AT HOME

**Y**OU, the *average car-owner*, can at last do something about today's high cost of auto maintenance and repairs! And it's so *easy* with the help of the *all-new* volume, "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR." Simple, nontechnical instructions and colorful "how-to" pictures make it child's play for you to deal with any of hundreds of car repair and servicing problems. You'll not only **SAVE MONEY**, but have a *better-looking, better-working, longer-lasting car!*

## Prepared for You by Famous Staff of Popular Science Automotive Experts!

This completely up-to-date manual was written and edited by some of the nation's leading automotive authorities. So practical is the valuable advice crowding the pages of this book that it's like having a dozen skilled mechanics at your constant beck and call!

They edited this book just for YOU, the *non-professional*, so that you can keep your car in better shape for a longer time in the critical car-shortage, labor-shortage days now upon us! They've poured their hard-earned years of knowledge and experience into this exciting book to help you beat car-trouble *at home and on the road!*

Now you'll find it easy to put new life, longer life into your car—whether you own a Model T vintage "jalopy" or a "hot-off-the-assembly-line" job. You get a wealth of easy-to-follow text and step-by-step pictures that save you big money! **SAVE \$14 to \$50** by repairing dented fenders; **SAVE up to \$200** by reupholstering your car for cost of materials alone; **SAVE \$50 to \$75** by doing your own professional-looking paint job; **SAVE up to \$125** locating, preventing, correcting ring troubles! Learn everything you must know about your car and its parts—valves, brakes, mufflers, lights, tires, rings, fuel, batteries, and ever so much more!

Book will more than pay for itself on your very first job!

## Avoid Disappointment! Mail Coupon NOW!

**POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., DEPT. 1054  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York**

Yes, without obligation, please send me big *new* auto book, "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR." When book arrives, I'll pay postman only \$2.49 plus a few cents postage. If not more than delighted, I'll return it within 7 days and receive prompt refund.

**WE MORE!** Send full remittance now and we'll stand all packing, shipping and insurance costs. Same refund guarantee!

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here to see DeLuxe Edition, bound in lifetime Buckram, title stamped in gold. Only 50c extra. Same refund terms!

**Saves You Hundreds of Dollars—  
Costs Less Than a Tankful of Gas!**



# 100 YEAR OLD U.S. STAMPS



Believe it or not, but ours is the only firm capable of sending "On Approval" all U. S. stamps, even those over 100 years old, and all foreigners too, incl. Roosevelts, Coronations etc. Try it and see! Send 10c for our introductory bargain of 50 diff. U. S. and state whether approvals shall be U. S., foreign or both.

**GLOBUS STAMP CO.** 268 - 4th Ave., Dept. 583.  
New York 10, N. Y.

## URANIUM - SCOPE

Here is a precision built optical instrument used to detect radioactivity from Uranium Ores. This is one of the most sensitive detectors of natural radioactivity, without investing in costly electronic equipment. This instrument is made of sturdy, protected aluminum, with precision optical parts, to give it unlimited durability in the field and laboratory use. URANIUM-SCOPE is furnished with Uranium ore sample and packed in attractive box.

Send Check or Money Order — No C.O.D.'s  
**KOSCO, INC. OF CALIFORNIA**  
Dept. PS 10, Suite 910 Tishman Bldg., 3460 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.  
\*Dealers and Agents Wanted



ONLY  
**\$3.95**  
POST  
PAID

See the  
Bombardment  
of the  
Atom!  
A  
Scientific  
and  
Educational  
Gift  
for All.

## Success-Winning VOICE

### WHO LISTENS TO YOU?

You Can Have a Voice  
that Commands Attention!

Do people listen when you talk—are they impressed favorably so that they have greater confidence in you—friendliness toward you? Find out about amazing method that makes it possible for you to have a trained voice. Just a few minutes of your spare time in your own home can work wonders! A man with an untrained voice is handicapped in many ways. **Make the most of yourself** by having a voice that leaves the best possible impression. Write today for remarkable FREE booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." Mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. State age. **Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio KW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

## Buy Nationally Known Brands WHOLESALE! DIRECT! SAVE to 66 2/3%!

- APPLIANCES
- WATCHES
- CAMERAS
- SPORTING GOODS
- AUTO SUPPLIES

### OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

- No Investment!
- No Inventory!

Write for  
**FREE  
Brochure**

**NATIONAL BUYERS SERVICE, P.O. 426, OAKLAND, CALIF.**

## ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE! **\$9.95** 1 YEAR  
GUARANTEE



Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE . . . reg. \$2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.**

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!**

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**

Box 142

PS 60

Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

## MAKE up to \$10 AN HOUR AT HOME with 50¢ worth of... MICRO-FLUFF



**FREE  
SAMPLE!**

**HIGH COST OF LIVING GETTING YOU DOWN?** Want to add an extra \$100 or more to your regular monthly pay check in a few **SPARE TIME** hours of pleasant occupation **AT HOME**? That's just the position I was in a few years ago when I ran across an Old-World formula for applying short cotton fibers to practically any surface, in such a manner that it looked and felt just like costly velvet or velour.

**THIS PROCESS AMAZED ME.** I spent several years experimenting until I developed what I now call the **FLOK-KRAFT, MICRO-FLUFF** method. This **NEW METHOD** is far removed from the Old-World way of applying these short fibers. Also it permits the use of tiny fibers of **RAYON** and other modern materials in **MANY COLORS** in addition to cotton.

**NO OVERHEAD, NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT.** Start in your basement, garage, attic, service porch, or even on a card table in your bedroom. With an hour's practice you can apply a few pennies worth of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** to a yard or two of butcher paper, and make it look like \$15-a-yard velvet for window displays in the finest jewelry, gift, or department stores, etc. Takes only a few minutes and practically no effort.

**MICRO-FLUFF IS BEAUTIFUL AND LONG WEARING.** Truly the most amazing material you ever saw, **MICRO-FLUFF** comes in every color of the rainbow, is long lasting, has the **TOUCH** appeal of luxurious velvet or suede, and goes on practically any surface—paper, metal, wood, glass, plastic, plaster, rubber, etc. It is wonderful to line silverware or hosiery drawers, cover and line jewelry boxes, decorate lamps and lamp shades, finish the inside of auto trunks or glove compartments (to protect luggage and accessories from scratching) re-cover women's party shoes, phonograph turntables, etc. Apply to toys, figurines, wall plaques, signs, store displays and a thousand-and-one other items, new or old. **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** makes old objects beautiful and salable—increases value of many new products by 500 to 1000%!

Big-profit orders come from neighbors, gift shops, stores of all kinds. Every household has one or more items that can be saved from discard by a **FLOK-KRAFT** job. Decorate store display cases and windows (jewelers love this) and also supply them with fast-selling **FLOK-KRAFTED** gift items and other merchandise. Manufacturers are prospects for contracts to apply **FLOK-KRAFT** to furniture, instrument cases, luggage, and hundreds of other products. Every neighborhood needs a **FLOK-KRAFTER. HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND.**

Since succeeding beyond my wildest dreams in my own **FLOK-KRAFT** business, I have concentrated on helping ambitious men get started in the same way to build toward a successful future, free of time clocks and nagging bosses. My plan is designed to help you start at home in spare time, and build gradually toward a full-time business with employees working for you. And you can start **RIGHT NOW. DON'T SEND ME ANY MONEY.** Just your name and address on a postcard, and I'll rush you a **FREE SAMPLE OF FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** and full **FREE** details. I'll also arrange to send you the complete **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** outfit to try out right in your own home. Before you agree to buy anything at all. The outfit includes detailed instructions with hundreds of show-how photographs and drawings that make everything simple, right from the start. Also included is our specially designed, high-velocity Applicator and a generous supply of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF**—everything you need to get going right away. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Rush me your name and address today by Airmail, and I'll show you how to start making money at once!

**NELS IRWIN, Coast Industries, Dept. 1B**  
Box 61007 Los Angeles 61, California

OCTOBER 1954 71



**USE THIS  
FREE KIT**

**MAKE UP TO  
\$1000<sup>00</sup> a Month!**

**Everything You Need to Make Big Money  
with New "Midget Miracle" PRESTO  
Over 2 MILLION Already Sold!**

**FREE**—everything you need to cash in on this amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! A tremendous money-making bargain—sells for only \$3.98!



Advertised  
in LIFE  
Magazine

On this offer you get complete Sales Kit **FREE**. Everything you need to "wrap up" sales to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make big income. C. S. Mellous made \$175 in just 5 days. M. R. Stanley \$100 a day. C. Kama \$1,000 a month. Write for your **FREE** Sales Kit. No risk. No obligation. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send only \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES,**  
Dept. 1110, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.  
In CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

**OVER \$1,000  
A MONTH**



**Charles Kama**  
"I'm making more than a \$1,000.00 a month—and I haven't touched bottom yet."

**FOR THE JOB ON YOUR  
HANDS ... There's A  
WOLVERINE  
GLOVE TO FIT!**



**GREATER COMFORT**  
for you in Wolverine work and utility gloves. Tough, long-wearing pigskins, horsehide and deerskin—triple tanned by Wolverine's secret process—stay soft, even dry out soft. 117 styles. Choose the Wolverine for your job at your local dealer.

**Special Get Acquainted Offer!**

**5-PIECE RATCHET SCREW DRIVER KIT**

**\$1.98 VALUE  
FOR ONLY \$1.00**

Kit consists of a lock-tight, shock-proof ratchet handle and 4 different screwdrivers (3 regular and 1 Phillips style). Bits are made of tool steel. Packed in handy packette. Unconditionally guaranteed. This special "get acquainted" offer is made so that you will think of WOLVERINE when you need work gloves. Send only \$1.00 to: Wolverine Screwdriver Kit, 310 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. (Please print name and address plainly...allow 2 weeks for delivery).



**WOLVERINE SHOE & TANNING CORP.  
ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN**

*America's Great Diamond Values*

**OUT OF PAWN... SAVE UP TO 50% and more**  
Diamonds from Estates, Banks, and Unredeemed pledges

**GENUINE DIAMONDS**  
VALUES FROM \$10 TO \$10,000

**TOP QUALITY**  
Send for Brand New 36 PAGE **FREE** ILLUSTRATED CATALOG  
Over 100,000 satisfied customers have bought their diamonds from Berman's.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
**ALL DIAMONDS RESET IN BRAND NEW MODERN MOUNTINGS**

*Our Reference Your own bank or any mercantile agency.*

**Berman's Diamond Loan Bank**  
Dept. PS—BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

**Buy U. S. Defense Bonds**

## **NEW HOPE in the battle against CANCER**

THE FIGHT against man's cruelest enemy is far from won. If present rates continue, 23 million living Americans will die of cancer—230,000 *this year*. And thousands of these will die needlessly—through cancer that could have been cured if treated in time.

ALL THE SAME, there have been victories. Thousands who once would have died are being saved—thanks, in part, to *your* donations to the American Cancer Society.

AND, LAST YEAR, the Society was able to allocate \$5,000,000 of your donations to research aimed at finding the ultimate cure for *all* cancer. That's more money than ever before.

MUCH MORE, of course, remains to be done. So please make *this year's* gift a really generous one!



**Cancer**  
**MAN'S CRUELEST ENEMY**  
**Strike back—Give**  
**AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY**



# Take your Short Cut to **HIGH-PAY JOBS** or **BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN** **Television**

**TRAIN FOR SUCCESS AS A TV TECHNICIAN IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!**

Are you looking for employment opportunities with a FUTURE? What are your chances for promotions or raises in your present job? BETTER YOURSELF... train NOW for profitable jobs in the booming Television Industry. Thousands of top jobs are awaiting the Trained TV Technician. HERE IS YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY IF YOU ACT NOW!

**MANY UTL TRAINEES MAKE \$25 A WEEK**

**IN SPARE TIME,** while still in training. The money they earn for repairing TV sets and radios for neighbors... assisting service shops and distributors, more than paid for the training, and permitted them to enjoy many of the luxuries in life. UTL SHOWS YOU HOW!

**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY**

**YOU ARE READY TO TRAIN AS YOU ARE!**

You don't have to know the first thing about electricity or television at the start, to master UTL Training. Step-by-step instructions TELL you how—thousands of pictures, diagrams and charts SHOW you how! The finest equipment GIVES you the Know-how! Age or experience is not important... just your AMBITION.

**Be Your Own Boss  
No Money Down!**

Start your own profitable service business immediately after graduation, without putting one cent down for equipment, stock, parts, and tubes. Get the amazing details! ACT NOW... OFFER LIMITED TO FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED.

**NOTE TO MEN PAST 40:**

If you find it difficult to get ahead, here is your opportunity to be independent and have your own thriving business.

**ALL PROFESSIONAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED, COMPLETE!**

UTL sends you everything you need for successful Home Training. These BIG KITS, which you keep, convert any table into a fascinating experimental laboratory. Enjoy doing hundreds of thrilling experiments and interesting demonstrations. Build professional equipment to use in your career, including a volt-ohm-milliammeter, a complete superheterodyne receiver, a cathode-ray oscilloscope and other valuable units. Practice servicing on TV receiver units!

**UTL has Successfully Trained Thousands**

Amazing Training Program has caused graduates to say UTL training was responsible for their getting ahead so fast... trainees report UTL training is the easiest thing they have ever done! Training is professional and efficient... you are treated as a person, on an individual basis.

**TRAIN AT HOME** set your own pace. Practice with parts and equipment sent you. UTL instructors give you full assistance. Your training is remarkably EASY. Upon completion, you...

**TRAIN IN UTL LAB.** for 160 hours of INTENSIVE, ADVANCED TV EXPERIENCE! You operate modern equipment found only in a lab; do interesting trouble-shooting assignments; get the professional touch by knowing accepted TV circuits, equipment and standards!

**JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE** and **BUSINESS PLAN** IS AVAILABLE when you complete your training. Excellent record. Find out for yourself!

**COLOR TV TRAINING INCLUDED!**

Exciting, profitable COLOR TV is now a commercial REALITY! Industry leaders predict that in years to come, COLOR TV WILL PRACTICALLY REPLACE BLACK AND WHITE TV! UT training prepares YOU to take full advantage of the HUGE field of black and white TV NOW... as well as putting you in position to EXPAND WITH THE RAPID GROWTH OF COLOR TV!

This means ADDED OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU with UT TRAINING. ACT NOW... get in on the ground floor of COLOR TV!

**FREE FREE FREE!**

Exciting big 48-page book is jam-packed with information on how to get high pay jobs in TV; how easy it is to train; how to build up prestige and income at the same time; how to take advantage of your opportunities.

Here are your Opportunities in Television

**UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES**  
19th & MAIN • LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

**DON'T DELAY-MAIL THIS TODAY**

**UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. 554A**  
19th and Main Streets, Louisville 3, Kentucky

Send me the big, valuable 48-page book of Opportunities. FREE! I understand I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_ Single \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE SEND DETAILED INFORMATION ON:**

- ☐ TV Technical Training
- ☐ Owning my own business
- ☐ Television Studio Techniques
- ☐ How to get a high-pay job in TV



## The New Improved Model 38-98 DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION



INCLUDES: Cummins 1/4" Pistol-Grip Electric Drill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 13 Sanding Discs; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheel; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is \$29.95

### SHIPPED ON APPROVAL No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$4.95 and pay balance at rate of \$5.00 per month for 5 months — No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.

Dept. A-116, 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Dynamic Power Tool Combination. I agree to pay \$4.95 within 10 days after receipt and \$5.00 per month thereafter.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



## FIREARMS & SWORDS

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1800 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 175 page catalog #29 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

## CAVITEX

Superfine  
Masonry



X3

### Manufacturing Rights Now Available in 427 Territories

Cavitex offers building owners the ultimate in masonry at sensationally low costs. Designed in line with today's architecture. Long and low. Large color range. Modular in all dimensions. Strong—safe—enduring. Suited to all types of wall construction—cavity, partition, veneer.

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Cavitex has tremendous potentials. Local materials are processed by local labor for local consumption. Vast economies effected. That's why Cavitex has price-appeal to buyers and profit-appeal to producers. Hundreds of territories are open.

Cavitex manufacturers operate in franchise-protected territories and with exclusive privileges. Extensive sponsor cooperation. Basic machinery available on lease. Write or wire for book "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.



W.E. DUNN MFG. CO.  
410 West 24th Street  
Holland, Mich.

IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED  
842 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

## find URANIUM with ATOMS



Gun Type

The "PROSPECTOR", Model GC-238—a portable, light (2 3/4 lbs.) ultra-sensitive Geiger Counter for radio-active ore prospecting. The first to utilize a patented Printed Circuit. Uses low voltage batteries. 3 methods of indication—flashing neon light, earphone & meter with 3 ranges of sensitivity. \$84.50 complete. RADIAC CO., INC., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. PS-10, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS  
100-times more sensitive than a Geiger Counter. Currently used by Atomic Energy Commission for Uranium prospecting. Excellent for airborne, mobile or foot prospecting. From \$299.50 up.



Prospector

\$84.50



### DRIVE 500,000 MILES

Without Need Of A Major Overhaul

Engineers have shown that the combustion process produces over a gallon of water in vapor or steam for every gallon of fuel burned. Some of these vapors enter crank case causing rust, varnish, acids and sludge.

INSTALL POWER VENTILATION and increase the efficiency of your car with amazing Moto-Vent. Positive Power Ventilation removes water vapors, sulphur and other corrosive materials that enter crank case. Not a "gimmick" or "gadget" but a precision engineered instrument designed to give better engine performance, up to 2 or 3 more miles per gallon and cut engine wear up to 40%.

EASY TO INSTALL Moto-Vent between oil breather and intake manifold in less than half hour. Fits all cars, trucks, tractors. FREE 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Moto-Vent complete with all fittings and installation chart only \$4.95 postpaid, or, C.O.D. plus charges. Try for 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return for refund. Order or write for FREE particulars today! PRECISION PROD. CO., Dept. 26, Harvard, Ill.

### Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



Make  
Plates Like New

### Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only \$2.98 postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-10

P.O. Box 674

Kansas City 41, Missouri

### USE THIS PORTABLE SHOWROOM

#### TO START YOUR OWN BRAND NAME BUSINESS!

Imprint your own name on this catalog. We'll be your warehouse for 1001 nationally advertised items including APPLIANCES • JEWELRY • RADIOS • CAMERAS • TOYS • ETC. Separate confidential price list. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

O. FAUST, Dept. PS1054, 223 N. 8th St. • PHILA. 6, PA.

### FREE! 105 British Empire STAMPS

Amazing offer! Worth over \$2 in Standard Catalog, sent FREE to make new friends. From Aden to Zanzibar—far corners of the world—including sensational new Queen Elizabeth, unusual stamps from Pitcairn, Cayman, Falkland Is. Free booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps"; interesting approval offers included. Send 10c for postage and handling. KENMORE STAMP CO., Milford TH-420, N. H.



### FREE! 107 IRON CURTAIN STAMPS

SENT TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS!

Worth over \$2 in Standard Catalog! Sensational Stalin Stamp from Hungary plus 106 others from Russia, East Germany, Romania, etc.—hard-to-get stamps, many smuggled from behind ruthless Iron Curtain. We'll include free valuable illustrated book, "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" and other interesting special offers. Send 10c for postage and handling. KENMORE STAMP CO., Dept. OH-421, Milford, N. H.



**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly.

Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10**



MAKE MONEY

SAVE MONEY



Classified Ads only 90c per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 25. No cancellations accepted after October 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

**WORLD'S Largest Supplier Hi-mileage Speed Equipment.** Thousands of items to help double the power, mileage, speed of your car . . . Amazing fuel savers . . . complete customizing parts. Thick photo-catalogue 25c. (Literature free). Write today. Newhouse Automotive Stores, Los Angeles 22.

"OVER 200 Miles Per Gallon Gasoline—Your Car" claims inventor. Free Information. Joseph, 6610 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, California.

**3/4 MIDGETS** blue prints for home construction, \$2.50 C.O.D. Magnesium wheels. Rear ends. Wriff Mfg. Co., 2344 Dudley Blvd., Pasadena 7, Calif.

**FREE Motor Magazines;** automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books, shop manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

**FIBERGLAS** automobile bodies. Build your own. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog—10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862A, North Hollywood, California.

**REBUILT Engines** for midget cars \$17.00 to \$37.00. Send \$1.00 for catalogues. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

**SAFER,** better automobile performance, details 10c. Capo, 104 Barwick Street, Floral Park, New York.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**BRUSH Plating Outfits** connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

**1954 EDITION.** It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam-packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

"AUTOMOBILE Accessories", for Free Trial! Write—Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

**CUSTOM Accessories Headquarters.** New summer catalog . . . just out . . . most complete ever . . . jam-packed with items not in stores. New Low Prices.—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**BUY Wholesale** nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**AIR Condition Your Car.** Send \$3.95. Veale, Box 5, Columbus, Indiana.

**SENSATIONAL Free-Trial Offers** at bargain prices! Send no money—pay postman nothing! Try these famous Gale Hall Engineering automotive instruments (brand new, original cartons) at our risk for seven full days . . . then send payment or return merchandise! Testmaster Compression Tester, formerly \$10.75, only \$3.98! Dual-purpose Engine Analysis Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, 5" diameter, usually \$11.70, now \$4.55! 3 1/2" diameter, was \$8.10, now \$3.98! (Free with above instruments—valuable Giant Wall Instruction Charts—originally priced \$1-\$1.50 each!) Original Motor Condition/Gasoline Economy Gauge for permanent dashboard mounting, formerly \$7.50, now only \$2.98—all instructions and accessories free! Famous Mile-O-Meters—Standard model, 2 3/8" diameter, slashed from \$9.75 to \$4.55! (Illuminated—\$4.98!) Deluxe model, 3 3/8" diameter, reduced from \$14.75 to \$6.98! (Illuminated—\$7.55!) Order today—Supply limited! (Add 40c to each price for postage.) New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-10, Newburyport, Mass.

**\$3.00 WILL** give you a better motor now. Using the patented Lachapelle's Treatment. Ferns, Box 71827-C, Los Angeles 1, Calif. Free data on request.

**BUMPER Re-Nu** refinishes old bumpers and chrome parts in a few minutes. Not a paint or polish—works like magic. Money back guarantee. Kit \$1.50 postpaid. Renu Co., Box 147, Hamtramck, Michigan.

**AUTO Mechanics:** Do more work in 1/2 time with 1/3 effort with E-Z Balancing Creeper. Tested, aluminum hardwood construction. Price \$11.45 postpaid U.S.A. Send \$3.00, balance C.O.D. Tool Chest Dolly Mfg. Co., 406 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

**100 DRY Car Washes** from giant Silicone cloth. Guaranteed! Mail \$2.00 now! Towers, 935 N. 40th, Philadelphia 4.

**SEE the new direct reading Miles-Per-Gallon computer.** 30c postpaid. Quantity discounts and imprinting available. MRMCO, 800 South Ada, Chicago 7, Ill.

**CAR deodorizer.** Lasts for months. Satisfaction guaranteed. 35c. Freshner, 46-09 21 Avenue, Astoria 5, New York.

**ELECTROPLATE** autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

**PRECISION Du-All Meter** saves gas; indicates engine performance. 5 minute installation! Free utility box and manual. Money-back guarantee! Rush \$4.98 to H. J. Pope Co., 18630 Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.

**NEW And Used Parts At Savings.** Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

**T MODEL Ford Parts, 1903-1932.** New illustrated catalog—25c! Richard M. Crocker, Sharon, Mass.

**CAR Burning oil? Losing compression?** Try Clifford's Compression Seal. \$2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

**KAR-Larm** burglar proof protection for automobiles. Easily installed. Dealerships open. Sample \$3.75. Kar-Larm, 239 South 11th Street, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

**REDUCE driving strain!** Accelerator detachment permits driving with right or left foot. Fits all cars, all shifts. Attaches easily. Guaranteed. \$3.95. Calvert Co., Box 7596 Gwynn Oak P.O., Baltimore 7, Md.

**BATTERY Rejuvenator:** Amazing "New-Life" Chemical stops plate sulfate build-up. Recharging becomes unnecessary. Use accessories all you want! Money-back guarantee. Rush \$1.00 to JSM Products, 1118-W Castleton, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

**CONVERTIBLE tops** custom made, 3-ply 100% waterproof materials, black-tan. Everything included with instructions for easy installation. \$26.95. Full-View plastic window \$3.95 additional. State make—year of car. Ben's Auto Tops, 488 East 163rd St., Bronx 51, New York.

**BUCKET Seats** \$12.95. Quick release Belts \$6.93. Shoulder Harness \$3.96. Both \$9.99 postpaid. Ort, Dept. 108, Thomasville, Pa.

**AUTOMOTIVE manuals;** engine, carburetor, ignition, steering, etc. Modern, Box 4704, Kansas City, Missouri.

**RA-LITE Custom Pistons.** All models, any oversize. Box 285, Upland, Calif.

**INCREASE Gasoline mileage** 6 miles per gallon with amazing new "Jetflow" carburetor device. "Jetflow" guaranteed to add mileage power. Easily installed in any make car or truck. Shipped postpaid price \$4.00. Valley Mfg. Company, 705 Sixth St., Clarksdale, Mississippi.

**SAFETY belts** save lives. Made especially for automobiles, with quick release buckle. 6' long, with hardware. \$4.95 postpaid. Finest quality, satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. Free literature. The Safety Belt Company, Box 1142, Poughkeepsie, New York.

**TAPPET noises** in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Free Literature. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

**END oil changing!** Refine your oil as you drive! Refinol antiquates all other oil filters. Free booklet on saving your car or tractor motor. International Refinol Company, 8847 W. 47th, Brookfield, Illinois. "Chicago's Technical Suburb".

"USED" Car Buyers Guide, \$1.00. Proven Tests. Ralph Vondrak, 143 South San Fernando Blvd., Burbank, California.

**POWER-Glide indicator light.** 1950-1953 Chevrolets. \$1.50 retail, postpaid \$1.00. Wholesale catalog 20c. Charles Wholesale, Batesville, Arkansas.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FORD-T Parts**—Engine and chassis. Parts for other old models. Special parts made to order. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S. Wausau, Wisconsin.

**ASSEMBLE** Yourself Kit. Slip-on Cabin coach for pickups. Trailer Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

**TRAILER** parts catalog, largest in mid-west. Send 20c. Hanna Trailer Supply, 615 West Layton, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

**WHIZZER** motor bike \$10; Midget car \$45; Cushman Eagle \$95; Cushman less motor \$25. Four airplane tires \$3. (Mail-order only.) Send 25c for Directory Number 61, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, parts, plans for homebuilders, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory Athens, Ohio.

**NSU and BMW** Motorcycles, 1½ to 35 HP. Singles and Twins. Chaindrive and Shaftdrive. Butler & Smith, 160 West 83rd Street, New York 24, N. Y.

**RECONDITIONED** motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

**WHIZZER** motorbike kit \$20.00; two-speed Cushman motorscooter \$20.00; Indian Scout motorcycle \$40.00; midget car \$15.00; homemade motorscooter \$6.00. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #27 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans, etc. Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

## 5 AVIATION

**BUILD** a Helicopter Jet Engine Yourself! "Practical Ram Jet Design"—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

**FINEST** Winter Transportation Air-driven SnowCars go anywhere. Call Air, Afton, Wyoming.

**PULSE** jet engine plans for helicopter. 6" Diameter. \$4. Wolford, Sullivan, Ohio.

**BUILD** jet helicopter. Complete plans \$6.00. Rovin Engineering, 219 Lytton Avenue, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

**LATEST** propulsion device "How To Propel Or Lift By Centrifugal Force"—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

**PROPELLERS**, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON** Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants. Generators. Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ELECTRIC** Pencil: Engraves all Metals. \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**ELECTROPLATING** equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**MOTOR** Rewinding supplies. Wire. Insulation. Morton Electrical Service, Round Lake, Illinois.

**LAMPS**—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

**MAGNET** wire, varnish, insulation. Electric Motor Service, 308 Delaware, Mason City, Iowa.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**"BUILD-UR-OWN"** a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1043, Troy, Ohio.

**A. C. Welders**, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

**ACETYLENE** Welding Outfits new \$49.00. Used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$49.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**ELECTROPLATING** Kits. Tanks. Supplies. Capitol, 4213-S Queensbury Road, Hyattsville, Maryland.

**WELDERS** \$29.50 up, cut transformer steel. Morris, 1070E Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**ALLEN** One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press. \$97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

**MILLING** Machine castings complete \$49.50. Catalogue 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Los Nietos, Calif.

**NEW**, Milling Machine, \$89.50 Money Back Guarantee. Southern Machine Tool Co., Conyers, Georgia.

**ALL** Steel woodworking lathe, 5x12, \$9.95 prepaid. Circular. Sypher Co., 214 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

**CENTERLESS** grinding attachment for metal lathes. Circular. Valtool, 14 Stephen Place, Valley Stream, New York.

**NEW** hand tool pulls 6000 pounds. Free literature. Multi-Use Puller, Box 971-R, Uptown, Hoboken, New Jersey.

**BIG** Factory Catalog! Buy direct—Save Middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment—tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg. Dept. CL-37, Burlington, Wisconsin.

**POWER** tools, equipment, wholesale prices. Free bulletin. HomeCrafter's Co-operative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

**TOOL** Post: Turns thousands of different size concave, convex radii 0" to 4" no special tools to grind. Radius Tool, Box 476, St. Louis 12, Mo.

**"CARBIDE"** information—not technical—\$2.00—"Know and Understand." Carbide Instruction, Box 257, Bay Shore, N.Y.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING** Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

**REBUILT** 1½ to 3 H.P. Engines \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**NEW**, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**FULL** size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns. Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, \$1.50. Bigger, better 1954 "How to Build Boats" book, \$2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, \$12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**OUTBOARD** Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**BUILD** marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

**FREE** Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware, Luger Industries, Dept. MD, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**BOAT** covers, custom & ready made. Also tarpaulins, canvas yard goods, Life preservers. Free boat cover catalogue. Morsan, 10-40G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised cutboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**MARINE** conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

**BOAT** Plans for amateurs. Simplified plywood types to 22'. What are your requirements? Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

**FIBERGLAS** materials—Free information—construction manual 80c postpaid. Northwest Fiberglass Company, 1531 North Morgan, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota.

**FIBERGLAS** permanent boat coating. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog—10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6862B, North Hollywood, California.

**AIR** boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**15 COMPLETE** muscle building courses. Results unbelievable—\$1.00. Kadiac Systems, Box 138M, Pasadena, California.

**LEARN** Combat Judo as taught to Commandos in one volume fully illustrated and explained. Will give you confidence in self-defense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$1.00. Amityville Publishing Co., Dept. B, Amityville, New York.

**GREAT** Strength easily obtained, see Page 42 Popular Mechanics May Issue 1954.

**BARBELLS**, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

**BUILD** powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises. \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**FREE** Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope Kits from \$6.25. All parts designed and built at our Hoboken factory. Mirror Cells, Diagonals, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Tubing, Oculars. Fully guaranteed. Free illustrated catalog. Easy time payments and lay-away plan available. Send orders and inquiries to Esco Products, Dept. PS-5, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, New Jersey.

**WAR** Surplus Bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components! World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-Lens Kit & big Instruction Booklet. Stock CN. Write for Catalog CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

**DYNASCOPE**—new sensational Reflector Telescope 65X-130X-167X, 4 power Finder, fully achromatic, Hardwood folding Tripod, complete ready for use. Send for details. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. D85, Hartford, Conn.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**AMAZING** prices binoculars, microscopes, telescopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers wanted. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

**MICROSCOPES**, prepared slides, biological stains, oculars, illuminators, mechanical stages, objectives, mounting media, parts, specialized equipment. Premium quality merchandise, lowest prices anywhere. Write for Free Illustrated Microscope Catalog and Price List: Benjamin Miller, 134 W. 32nd St., Rm. 204-B, New York 1, N. Y.

**SAVE 25%!** Get interesting facts. Free 52 page Binocular. Telescope Catalog. \$3.95 to \$250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-9016, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

**SPECIALISTS**—Microscopes, prepared slides, supplies. Free catalog. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich, Roosevelt, N. Y.

**BINOCULARS**—Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S26, Hartford, Conn.

**TELESCOPES**, Microscopes, Binoculars for quarter century. Big bargain scientific catalog 10c. Harry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

**REFLECTING** Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**LOWEST** prices all sizes Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes 8x30 \$32.00, free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Street, Detroit 1, Michigan.

**TELESCOPES**—20 Power, new surplus, \$400.00 value, special \$89.50 with free \$50.00 leather carrying case, shipping weight 40 lbs. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

**GIANT** 100X telescope complete with two eyepieces and heavy tripod—\$6.50. 400X telescope makers kit—\$2.85. Free information. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

**REFLECTOR** telescope mirrors, parabolized. L. Henderson, 4807 S. 7th, Tucson, Arizona.

**SPACE-Rover** Astronomical Telescopes. Precision made. Professionally equipped. Rasmussen-Reese, Amsterdam, New York.

**BINOCULARS** imported 7x50 \$36.00, 6x30 \$27.50, taxes included. Stanley Both, Bay View Rd. #5, Hamburg, New York.

**ELBOW** Telescopes—8 power, new surplus, extra special \$12.95 prepaid. Buy 2 for \$35.00 with case. Lowest advertised price in country. Government cost \$200.00. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, N. Y.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**180 PROFUSELY** illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**CAST** Iron Sinker Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

**SAVE 50%** Finest bows, arrows, complete bowhunting outfits, etc. Free catalog and "How to Select Bow" booklet. Write: (Send 25c for "How to Bowhunt" booklet if desired.) Malibu Archery, Los Angeles 5, California.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan," American Buyers', 627-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**MAKE** Duck and Goose decoys. Illustrated catalog 10c. Quams, Slicer, Minnesota.

**AMERICA'S** best hunting, fishing, trapping stories each month. Newsstands 20c. Year \$1.50. Sample 10c. Clip advertisement, attach name, address. Fur-Fish-Game, Dept. 171, Columbus 15, Ohio.

**FREE** copy! The Archer's Magazine. Request: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

**AMMUNITION**, fresh hunting loads, 25 and 31 cal. Jap rifle and carbine; 25 cal. Italian rifle and carbine; \$4.50 for 20. Largest variety of ammunition in the U.S. Send for free list. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

**2000??? YES—2000 Guns!!!** Hunting Specials, .30-.30's, Mausers, Lugers-Colts-Kentuckies - New - Used - Antique - Modern guns—Accessories!!! Catalog 50c. Agramonte, 201 Warburton Ave., Yonkers 2A, New York.

**IMPORTED** Daggers, Stiletos, Throwing, Pocket, Hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

**5,000 BARGAINS**, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**CALL** Elk, Deer, Coyote, Fox, etc. Original Animal Calls, Burley, Idaho.

**JAP** rifles altering American shells \$6.00, Jap shells \$3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**MANY** Modern, Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**SLEEPING** bags, tents (direct from manufacturer), air mattresses, camping equipment. Low prices. Send 10c for 72 page illustrated tent-camping equipment-tent maintenance catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

**ARMY** machetes \$1.98, Bayonets \$1.98. Surplus, 588 S. Washington, Falls Church, Virginia.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**MAKE** Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**RAISE** moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

**HAMSTERS**—golden; young, \$4.00 pair; fully developed, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 45, New York.

**RAISE** Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**HUNTERS**, Coon, Fox, Rabbit hounds. Reasonable. Free literature. Okaw River Kennel, Cowden E-12, Illinois.

**NATURALIST'S** Catalog 15c. Hamsters \$2.75 pair, 200 Mealworms \$1.25, Box turtle \$1.50. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kans.

**CHINCHILLAS**—new low prices. Bright's Chinchillas, 2312 N. 38th Street, Kansas City, Kansas.

**PET** Parakeets—most popular pet in the U.S. Easy and profitable to raise. Beginners special; pair breeders, nest box, booklet, feed, grit, etc. \$12.00 F.O.B. Miami Bird Haven, P.O. Box 191, Miami 48, Fla.

**SALE** Red Squirrels, also Chipmunks. Dewey H. Balch, Castleton, Vermont.

**GUINEA** Pigs. Cash business. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

**GROW** Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**AMAZING** profits raising Chinchillas for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 10, Pennsylvania.

**RAISE** Rabbits for food and fur. Write Wilson's Rabbitry, Greer, South Carolina.

**FORTUNES** in Chinchillas. Free plan. Continental, 2834-2 West 65th, Chicago 29, Illinois.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**NEW** Strout Catalog, just out! Mailed Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses, 35 States, Coast-to-Coast, over 3000 bargains described. World's Largest; 54 years service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

**HOUSTON** Celebrated its Million Population Day on July 3rd! America's Fastest Growing City now accumulating its Second Million. Learn all about Fabulous Houston's phenomenal money-making Homesites for \$345—Easy terms. Full information—Free. Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

**FLORIDA**—Nice homesites near Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Low prices, easy payments. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Fla.

**MAKE** Money In Texas. Get yourself a fine Tract Now near Houston for only \$245. Pay \$10 cash and \$10 monthly. Fastest growing city and Second Largest Seaport in U.S. Huge \$100 Million Steel Plant. World's greatest Oil Producing, Refining, Chemical, Manufacturing and Shipping Center. Many are making phenomenal profits here and you can too. These beautiful tracts located in Houston's desirable Southside Suburbs with All-Weather Streets, electricity, schools, bus service, etc. Insured Title. Write today for Maps, Pictures, full information Free. Baker Wood, Owner, Box 6362, Houston 6, Texas.

**RAYBURN'S** Ozark Guide, Eureka Springs, Arkansas. Magazine for home-seekers. Year, \$1.00.

**\$5.00 PER Acre**, Missouri Land, Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

**GOVERNMENT** Land. Homesteads. Leases. 170,408,160 acres vacant, public land 24 Western States. Information: Area by states, homesteading, lease, 5-a tracts, minerals, latest laws, vet preference, etc. \$1.00. Lands, Box 503, El Reno, Oklahoma.

**FLORIDA**—Beautiful Retirement Homesites near Gulf Coast. Finest Fishing, Hunting. \$250 and up at \$10 Monthly. Write William Mathews, P. O. Box 1406, Asheville, N. C.

**FLORIDA** Winter Garden Farms—Near Famous Panama City Pleasure Resort. Marvelous beaches. Wonderful fishing. Beautifully wooded 10-acres for \$995, payable \$25 monthly. Grow fruits, berries, vegetables, poultry. Tung Groves! Finest development in Florida. Guaranteed! Booklet Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Fla.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**25 EVERGREENS** \$5. Healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall, three to five years old. Five each of Colorado Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, Austrian Pine, Scotch Pine, and Douglas Fir. Shipped postpaid September to November. Free fall planting list. Musser Forests, Inc., Box 92-C, Indiana, Pa.

**GINSENG**, Goldenseal roots bring \$2-\$12 pound. Full information, G. Collins, B26, Viola, Iowa.

**6 RHODODENDRON** \$4. Nursery-grown, hybrid transplants, grown from red-flowering plants, 4" to 6" tall. Shipped postpaid September to November. Free fall planting list. Musser Forests, Inc., Box 92-C, Indiana, Pa.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**RAISE** pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop"** describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B10 Worth St. NYC.

**\$5000 FROM Half Acre** growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!"** Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Survives. Kenmore 23-T, New York.

**WELDING Pays \$\$\$.** Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-1042, Troy, Ohio.

**ARTISTS Make Money—Booklet Free.** Drawing, painting, advertising art, cartooning; one enjoyable course; start at home. Write for free illustrated book, "Art For Pleasure And Profit." Our 40th year. Washington School of Art, Studio 1310N, Washington 5, D. C.

**MUSHROOMS** grown boxes, barrels. Matureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**DETECTIVES Earn Big Money.** Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 W. 86th, N.Y. 24.

**\$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business!** No risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-26, New York.

**FOREIGN Employment Construction Work.** If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

**SEND out postcards.** Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**PROFESSIONAL debt collector** reveals profitable mail technique for \$1.00. Collector, 222, Lake City, Minnesota.

**OWN A Collection Agency,** pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**BUY Wholesale** thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**SHELLCRAFT—Make beautiful shell jewelry easily.** Complete kit \$3.00. St. Petersburg Shell Novelty, Box 56, St. Petersburg 3, Florida.

**SIGN Painting** pays amazing profits. You do professional work using "All-In-One" master letter patterns. Windows, buildings, trucks, banners, cards, cutout letters. Complete set 1 1/4" to 12" with instructions \$1.00 prepaid. Eyerly Co., PS-583, Newton, Iowa.

**HOME Workers!** Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your product—supply everything. Manufacturing representative needed in your area immediately. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft, 807-H10 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**DRIFTWOOD** booklet about finding, processing, lamps, plaques selling. 50c. Driftwood, Box 2361, Kenmore 23, New York.

**FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations."** No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—PS5, Carlsbad, Calif.

**STRANGE Imported Oriental, Tropical, European Gifts, Curios.** Wholesale! Folders 5c. Temple, 82 Wilburtha Road, Trenton, New Jersey.

**EARN \$40 weekly** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**BUILD ornamental iron railings** for big profit. Instructions 50c (coin). Befro, Box 45, Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin.

**PANNING** Gold prospecting catalog, listing maps, mineral books, gold pans, panning lesson free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, California.

**BE your own boss—earn \$3.50 to \$15.00** per hour in your spare time, refinishing and patching furniture professionally. Repair scratches, dents, nicks, cigarette burns, etc. Particulars free. Sunshine City Refinishing Products, 3800 Maple Street, Northeast, St. Petersburg, Florida.

**FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

**"EVERYBODY Likes Candy."** Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

**NOVELTY Manufacturing** of Ash trays, Book ends, Figurines pays excellent profits. No expensive molds needed. Plastex, Box 167-B, Falls City, Nebraska.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions.** All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**GOOD Used Books, 50c-\$1.00.** Free lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

**BOOKS Galore—Illustrated comic booklets,** 24 all different \$1. Catalogue 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-PS Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

**USED pocket novels, 8 for \$1.00.** List for stamp. Trunkat, Glenshaw, Penna.

**BOOKS Government surplus education manuals.** Trade and vocational subjects. About one fifth regular price. Free catalog. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books** supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

**WORLD'S smallest Bible, 1x1 3/4 inches.** 224 pages. 45c, 3 for \$1.00. Kong, Box 55, Kearny, New Jersey.

**BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects.** Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

**NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952.** Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**ATHEIST books, Catalogue free.** Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**FREE Catalog Paper covered books.** World Adventure, B438J, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

**BOOK Catalogue, 1000 Bargains,** send 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville 2, N. Y.

**"THE Wizardry Of Words,"** inspiring handbook which agitates your imagination, praised by writers, editors, educators. \$1.00. August Beiden, 394 Pacific Ave., San Francisco 11, California.

**BEAUTIFUL Bible Stories.** Handsomely illustrated. Send \$6.95. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**STUDY Hypnotism!** Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only \$2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2KW-1, Chicago 6.

**SELF Hypnosis Book** induces sleep in 20 min. or money back. Builds success! \$1.00. Mental Power, 2611-P Tilden, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**MASTER Hypnotism in 25 Lessons.** Most Perfect, complete, easily learned and comprehensive course. Money back guarantee \$1.00 postpaid. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York.

**FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis.** Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

**HYPNOTIST, Clairvoyant, Superman overnight!** Book free! Success School, Sparta 3, Michigan.

**"SELFHYPNOSIS Techniques"—Amazing book** serialized in "Hypnosis Magazine"—subscription \$3.00 yearly. Details, Hypnotic Catalog free. Psychological Library, 17 Martin Place, Irvington, New Jersey.

**MECHANICAL Hypnotist, new invention** causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. \$2.00. Clicks, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

**NEW Autohypnosis Course, 12 methods** \$3.00 guarantee. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**500 TRICKS,** Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**NEW Catalog 3100+ Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Funmakers, gadgets, timesavers, hobbies, jewelry, sports, books, auto accessories, bicycle novelties, office supplies, games, plants, etc. 10c.** Johnson-Smith, D-854, Detroit 7.

**MAGIC picture card, sample quarter,** five for dollar, fifty at \$5, special agents prices. Philip Mandel, 1200 Avenue H, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**VENTRILOQUIAL Dummies—Low Price**—Send 35c for catalogue—State age. Gough, 218 N. Jefferson, Hartford City, Indiana.

**PROFESSIONAL Catalog, 175 pages, 25c.** Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Pa.

**2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage.** World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**POCKET magic—three different tricks—** skill unnecessary. \$1.00. Hobbies, P.O. Box 713, Columbus, Ohio.

**E-Z Magic Catalog with surprise gift** 25c. Eastern, P.O. Box 63, No. Westport, Massachusetts.

**"VENTRILOQUISM Selftaught"—complete book 25c.** Greenview, Box 61-ER, Whitestone 57, New York.

**FREE Catalog, Best Magic, Practical Jokes.** Top Hat Magic, Evanston 22, Ill.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**GET Profit and Pleasure** in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

**FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog** to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

**UNITED States Rare Coin Value Guide.** 48 pages 50c. Fortunes in rare coins. Ideal, 4644-S Geary, San Francisco 18, Calif.

**FOREIGN Coins, twenty different each** from a different country, \$1.00 postpaid. Webb, 330 Gough, San Francisco 2, Calif.

**OLD Money Wanted.** Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Tex.

**AN 1804 Silver Dollar** is worth \$12,500! What are your U.S. coins worth? Fell's new 1954 U.S. Coin Book. Everything on every coin minted—worth, selling, speculating, investment, etc. Clothbound, profusely illustrated. Send no money. Pay postman \$2 (plus postage) or send \$2.00 (postpaid), refundable. Fell Publishers, 386-P7 4th Avenue, New York City 16.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**GOLD** coins for collectors bought and sold. Lynn Crandall, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

A COIN Collectors newsprint publication. Sample 25c. Numismatic News, Iola, Wisconsin.

**TAHITI** Set (4) \$1.00. Irish set (3) Animal Coins \$3.00. 256 page guidebooks \$1.75; buying handbook \$1.00; giant coin catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**FIFTEEN** different Indian cents \$1.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**INDIAN** Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**JAPANESE** Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to \$1.000 set \$1.00. 100pp. Illustrated Coin Catalog, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

**WANTED**—1894-S Dime. Pay \$500.00. Certain 1913 nickel \$1,000.00. 1901-S quarter \$20.00 to \$150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (D-301), Boston 8, Mass.

**COIN** Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**BARGAIN** lists, 10 different Indianhead cents, 50c. Economy Sales, Dean Street, Mansfield, Mass.

**35 DIFFERENT** Foreign Coins, \$1.00. Claud M. Denney, 3633 Colonial, Dallas 15, Texas.

**SIX** different US Indian Head Cents for 25c. Eight different Liberty Head Nickels for \$1.00, five different Canadian Large Cents for 50c. Price lists of US and foreign coins free. No approvals sent. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

**LARGE** cent, 2c, 3c, all for \$1.00. Bargain list included. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington, Delaware.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker Stamps, PS-410, Elyria, Ohio.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**200 DIFFERENT**, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avall Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

**FREE**—Complete set of Famous Americans. Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 210, New York 38, N. Y.

**COLOSSAL** Stamp Zoo 10c. Jungle Beasts, Wildlife, Domestic animals—Fifteen different, including Rhinoceros, Elephant, Snake, Tiger, Zebu, Kangaroo, Koalabear, Emu, Kookabura, Bull, Horse—Extraordinary accompanying approvals. Send 10c For Postage And Handling. Niagara Stamp Company, Niagara-on-the-Lake 52, Canada.

**65 ALL** Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and \$5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

**AMAZING** Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**"WOW!"** 153 All Different Germany, 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

**NUDES** Set colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

**HOW** Many of your album pages need only a few stamps to complete? Want to fill those pages? Try our big approval books of 1,000 varieties at 1c and 2c each. Our values will amaze you. Write today. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. B-31, Spring Lake, Michigan.

**POLAR** Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington. Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

**327 DIFFERENT** Stamps 25c! Including early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, Rarities, Unusals, Every Stamp different. Rare bargain with approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62, Canada.

**FREE** Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

**FREE!**—Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 469-L, Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**225 STAMPS** For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

**329 DIFFERENT** Worldwide Stamps 25c, including Hitler Heads, British Colonies, French Colonies, rarities, unusals. Everything complete 25c to adults requesting approvals. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 119, Niagara Falls, New York.

**50 DIFFERENT** U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Manatee 2, Fla.

**FIRST** U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

**ANIMALS**, Birds, Triangles, Flowers, Butterflies, Fish, Ships, Locomotives, Kings, Dictators, Multicolored, Historical, Geographical, Musical, Battles, Giants, Midgets and over 100 others—only 25c with Approvals. Adults please. Canada Stamp Co., 1907 Main St., Dept. 319, Niagara Falls, New York.

**100 DIFF.** Latin-America 25c. Exceptional Bonus Offer. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168-PS, Riverside 22, Calif.

**FABULOUS** Collection Roosevelt and Dictator Stamps. Mammoth fascinating collection of Roosevelt and Dictators including Stalin, Tito, Franco, Lenin, Hitler and great many others plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for 10c with approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. 410, Jamestown, New York.

**WORLDWIDE**, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

**TWO \$5.00** US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**EXOTIC** Oriental Collection! 105 all different stamps from Borneo, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Korea, Japan and many other strange countries of the Far East plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for only 10c to new approval customers. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 319, Jamestown, New York.

**FREE** with Approvals—Israeli, British, French Colonial, U.S., Latin American Packet, Philo, 1463 Drexel, Miami Beach, Florida.

**FREE**—105 different British Colonies—Aden to Zanzibar! High Catalog; pictorials. Approvals. Send 10c for mailing. Kenmore, Milford 9T, N. H.

**UNITED** States—58 different including 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

**MINT** British Colonial Bargains! Face value, packets \$5.00. Gaffen, 10B Russell Grove, Bristol 6, England.

**100 JAPAN** 10c. All different, with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

**MIDGET** Triangle — Giant Diamond. Rhino, Greenland, 28 others. 3c Approvals. Vidal, 3396 Alta Vista, Cincinnati 11, O.

**GIANT** and midget triangles, set tiny soldier, sailor stamps, Greenland, colorful flowers, Cigar beauty, Latvia airman, New York Fair, etc. 3c. Approvals. Seabrook, Dept. 15, Washington 11, D. C.

**FREE**. Scott's International Album. Other premiums. Particulars with approvals. Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, N.Y. 38.

**ROOSEVELT**, Greece, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Israel, 51 others. 5c Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068-P, Lubbock, Texas.

**DEALERS** Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

**GORGEOUS** Orchid Diamond plus Enormous 5-colored Flag. Will Rogers airmail. First American commemorative. Midget, Corsica and 25 others all 3c to approval buyers. Belmont Stampco, Washington 15, D. C.

**COLONIAL** Collection Free—Magnificent collection, British, French, American and other Colonies. Flowers, Animals, Commemoratives, Triangles, Pictorials. High Values all free "plus" Philatopic Magazine. Send 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**FREE!** Giant U.S. Price List! Special! mounted collection 550 diff. United States only \$11.00. Goliath Co., Bethlehem 22, New Hampshire.

**TRIANGLES**, 11 different, each a giant bi-color stamp. A real 50c value for only 10c to those requesting our jumbo approval selections. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-21, Fruitport, Michigan.

**FREE** U.S., U.N., Confederate States catalogue for stamps, albums, supplies. "America's Lowest prices." Stone, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

**BENELUX** Lands, 107 different, from Flanders, Brittany, etc. with animals, airmail, coronation, triangle, other topicals, only 10c with approvals. Hathaway, Box 145C, Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

**32 STALIN**, Sports Triangle, 1/2 inch stamp, 11c, 3c. Approvals. Decker, 35P St. James Road, Buffalo 25, N.Y.

**POPE** Plus Triangle, Roosevelt "Death" Stamp, 26 others, 5c. Approvals. Barry, 800P Kildonan, Winnipeg 5, Canada.

**JAPAN**—100 different—chockfull of Commemoratives, High Values, Pictorials. Exceptional Value—just 10c. Appealing approvals accompany. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N.Y.

**FREE!** Price list of 250 different Collector's Supplies, Albums, Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton G2, New Hampshire.

**AUSTRALIA**; 47 different, 10c. Illustrated lists free. Leslie Andersen, Seaside Heights, New Jersey.

**GRABBAG** 40c. Grabbag better stamps \$1. Extra special \$2. Giant lot \$5. Persil, 436 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York.

**50 DIFFERENT** U.S. commemoratives 25c. Approvals. Prospect Hill Stampco, Box 51, Somerville 43, Mass.

**GIANT** approvals, thousands different at 1c and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**1500 STAMPS** \$1.00. Good Variety. World Wide. Many Pictorials. No Approvals follow. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Whalen, 1516 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

**FIRST** American Stamp on Foreign, 28 others, 3c. Approvals. Delvals, Alloway, New Jersey.

**OLD** U.S. free. Singles list. Approvals. Hammond Co., Crystal Beach, Florida.

**ALBUM!** 32 pages! Only 10c! Approvals. Hartford Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ICELAND fish set free, with beautiful pictorial approvals. Van Fleet, 182-C East Beresford, Highland Park 3, Michigan.

EARLY U.S. #26 issued 1857 plus 20 other nineteenth century 25c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FREE 119 Foreign Stamps including Africa, Australia, Pakistan, China, India, Russia and Scandinavia. Send 10c for postage and handling. With approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 82, Canada.

SOMETHING New—Something Different—something terrific. Try our books of 1,000 different and see for yourself. Mostly 1c and 2c but Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp. Big discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-5, Ferrysburg, Michigan.

FREE—Valuable U.S.A. Stamp! See our display ad on page 51, of this magazine. H.E. Harris & Co.

TWENTY early U.S. stamps. \$1.00. Approvals. Brown, 1704, Ft. Myers 3, Florida.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different cataloging \$3.00 with triangles commemoratives. 10c. approvals. Reeves, Box 597X, Miami 37, Florida.

\$2.00 PACKETS. Satisfaction. Bonus free. select approvals. Richstamps, 109, Valasco, Texas.

MYSTERY packet contains stamps cataloging up to 75c. Over \$7 worth, all different. Just 25c to approval applicants. Stratton, Box 721, Armdale, N.S., Canada.

COLORFUL Angola animal set only 10c with approvals. Norman Prinz, 330B Forest Drive, Union, New Jersey.

REQUEST approvals. Receive Lundy Island Sheet Free. Elmont Stamp Co., 71 West 35th Street, New York 1.

1500 MIXED foreign stamps \$1.00. No approvals. Aaron, 789 Valencia, San Francisco 10, Calif.

SEND for illustrated catalog! United States stamps, albums, supplies. Delaney, 44 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

135 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives \$1.—Request approvals. Harold Holub, 18 East 198th Street, New York 68, New York.

110 AMERICAS. British, many countries 10c. Approvals. Bristol's Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

1000 DIFFERENT 50c. Approvals. Ouellette, Box 668 Flint, Fall River, Mass.

100 DIFF. tamps free with special 50c packet. Catalogs \$1.50. Standard Stamps, 1612 New Madrid, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

FIJI Bicolored Health Set. 5c. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

U.S. Illustrated Price List Free. Lush, 6422 Ellsworth, Detroit 38, Mich.

REPLYING will bring you low value stamps and information about my service. Sophus Jenssen, Coupeville, Wash.

FRENCH Africa—West Indies—Over 100 others, only 10c! Approvals included. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c! Approvals. Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

GEORGE offers George VI Kenya set 1c to one Shilling used cataloging 50c for 10c. Approval preferences appreciated. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, Calif.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

BARGAINS galore, low priced approvals. Chur, Box 117, Williamsville 21, N.Y.

U.S. Commemoratives. 33 different 10c. Approvals. White, 516 Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

ECONOMICAL 1/2-1-2c Approvals. 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25, New York.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, 53 Bromfield, Boston 8-P, Mass.

FREE Congo Flower Set. Approvals. Eagleco, 6916 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

ISRAEL five stamps free with pictorial approvals at terrific discount prices. Kerry Stamps, 18229-C Gilchrist, Detroit 35, Michigan.

20 LARGE French pictorials, includes airmails, commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Canyon Stamps, Box 808, San Fernando, California.

LOOK! Twenty gorgeous foreign sets complete. \$1.00 to new approval applicants. \$3.00 to others. Farmer, 4913 Rosewood, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright, 201 Mealey, Hagerstown 2, Md.

TERRIFIC! Over 100 different including 10 triangles 10c with approvals. Free souvenir. Gam, Box 10P, Brooklyn 29, New York.

CORONATIONS and triangle packet free with approvals. Gilbert, Box 883, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

CZARIST Russia, 25 different, 10c with approvals. Excellio Stamp Company, Box 489, Red Bank, New Jersey.

TERRIFIC collection, five continents, includes bicolors, triangles, flowers, animals, commemoratives, etc. for 10c with approvals. Richardson Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 2, Ontario.

100 BEAUTIFUL different pictorials, 25c. Scott, 2653 Midwood Avenue, Toledo 6, Ohio.

GIANT collection! Over 200 different stamps including Timor, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Rushed, only 10c to approval applicants! Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 38, New York.

PRICE Lists Free. Petter Wetterquist, 1635—13th Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

"MONACO Nudes" complete 10c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pennsylvania.

CIPEX souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S. 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28, New York.

SUPERB Approvals. Stamps 1/2 to 1/4 catalog. P. G. Beals, 125 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

100 DIFFERENT US Commemoratives for \$1.00 150 Different US Commemoratives for \$2.00. 200 Different US Commemoratives for \$4.00. Price lists of USA and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent with above. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

250 STAMP hinges and 20 different Australia free with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

EXCITING Treasure Hunt! Big cloth bag containing 1,000 stamps, unpicked, unsorted, just as received from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. Over 30 countries. Postpaid, guaranteed, only \$1.00. Harrisco, 744 Transit Building, Boston 17, Mass.

UNION of South Africa. 20 different 10c Approvals. K&S, 303 Clinton Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

1000 DIFF. \$1.00 with approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c. Durham, 1021 N. Granger St., Saginaw, Mich.

ARMENIA Pictorials. Value 65c. Free with Approvals. Exotic, Box 755, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

25 BEAUTIFUL Dominican Republic 25c. Worldwide approvals. Bargain price-lists. Broad, Box 866, Lexington, Ky.

GERMANY B257-269 Warplanes, Machinegunners, Assaultboats.—given. "Approvals." William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

MOUNTED Collections: French Colonies, 1000 Different \$6.75, 2000—\$20.75, 3000—\$34.75. Germany, 2000—\$12.75. Austria, 1000—\$8.50. Hungary, 1000—\$5.25. F&S, Box 367, Lindenhurst, L. I., New York.

COLLECTIONS bought—Fair prices paid. Murray Gold, 62-95S Saunders, Rego Park 74, New York.

MACAO flower set, 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

TRIANGLE—Diamond—Giant—Midget—Stalin—Hitler—Roosevelt—100 others—10c! Thrifty Stamp Company, Silver Spring, Maryland.

ZEPPELIN set free, with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-S Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

WYGANT offers you 75 different worldwide. 25c with guaranteed approvals. Premiums. 308 Mayer Street, Oil City, Penna.

KOREAN Set free—approvals. W-B-PS, Box 758, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

BRAZIL 30 different 5c Approvals. Many Lands Stamp Co., Traverse City, Michigan.

TRIANGLES! Airmails! Commemoratives! 10c! Approvals. Alligator, Box 61-PSA, Miami-1, Florida.

FIRST Day Covers—Beautiful steel-engraved cachets on officially postmarked day of issue envelopes. Queen Elizabeth Coronation 35c. United Nations Charter commemorative 35c. Any U.S. Commemorative since 1949 25c each. Send \$1. for 5 different FD Covers. Money back if not delighted. Lists free. K. M. Walsh, Westchester Ave., Tuckahoe, New York.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ANTIQUE Firearms, swords, daggers, armor, curios, illustrated catalog 35c. Westbrook, 738 Royal Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

ARROWS: 30 Assorted Colors \$5.00; three white \$1.00; two black \$1.00. Fall Book-Relic Catalog 25c. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

4 FINE Indian Arrowheads \$1.00, notched flint tomahawk \$1.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

WESTERN Indian Relics. Profusely illustrated Catalog 50c deductible. Penning, 158 Doloresa, San Lorenzo, California.

KQWUITschuertelleraicken: Am selling 600 historical firearms, 25,000 prehistoric Indian relics, 20,000 historical cartridges, 10,000 coins, mounted birds, deerheads, bayonets, frontiers, violin wood, Kentuckies. Agates, fossils, gold dollars. Profusely illustrated catalog 35c. Heike, Daleview, Wenona, Illinois.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

TEN N. Mexico minerals \$1.50, six fluorescents \$1.00, Fools Gold 25c. Free literature. Hartson, Winston 5, N. Mex.

GEMSTONES. Mineral specimens. Geiger Counters, uranium samples. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SAPPHIRE**—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens. \$1.00. O'Brien's. 1116B Wilcox. Hollywood 38, Cal.

**GEMCUTTING.** Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal. Drawer D. Palm Desert, Calif.

**ONE Dollar:** Complete Price List Brazilian Gems plus one cut stone. Two Dollars: Twelve beautiful gem specimens.—Three Dollars: perfectly cut ten Carat Brazil Topaz. Airmail check (No Money Order). Jean Bach, Caixa Postal 146, Niteroi, Brazil.

**400,000,000 YEAR Old Ordovician Fossils!** Brachiopods, Bryozoa, Crinoid Fragments, Gastropods, Cup Coral. 3 one type in packet 25c. D. W. MacKenzie, Northfield, Minn.

**GENUINE Virginia Fairstones.** Set of three, \$1.00. Virginian, Box 662, Inverness, Florida.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

**FREE!** Leathercraft catalog. Do-It-Yourself! Write Tandy Leather, Box 397B, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**NAZI Medals, campaign ribbons.** Big packet. Illustrated lists \$1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th Street S.W., Calgary 3, Canada.

**MILITARY Miniatures:** U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

**FOREIGN Medals, clearance catalog,** 10c; 37 American different emblems \$1.00. Hobbyguild, 550A Fifth Avenue, New York.

**UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album \$3.00.** Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**POSTCARD Collectors—Ten colorful scenic postcards of Alaska.** One of Mt. McKinley. Highest Peak in North America, inclusive. Send \$1.00 to A. Black, 726 K. St., Anchorage, Alaska.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**8 JUMBO Prints in Album 30c, 12 exp. 45c, 20 exp. 85c; 36 exp. \$1.25; Free Mailer.** Mel's Photo, Box 106D, Brooklyn 20, New York.

**SENSATIONAL! 8 Jumbos—25c, 12—35c, 35mm—36 exposure—\$1.00.** Guaranteed Quality. With this ad only. Flash-Photo, Box 36A, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**ELECTRIC Eye Film developing 8—40c, 12—60c, 16—75c; Album prints.** Electric Eye Photos, Box 488, Marshfield, Wisc.

**GENUINE Oil Colored 8x10 Enlargements \$2.00.** Atlas Photo Laboratory, 6432-B Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan.

**JUMBO Prints: 8-exposure roll 30c; 12 exposure 45c; 16 exposure 55c; Reprints 4c; Guaranteed Quality Since 1915.** Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

**4x6 OR 3 1/4x4 1/2 oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c, 12 exposure 60c, 16 exposure 80c.** Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

**FREE Mailers, 8 contacts 30c, jumbos—40c, 12—45c. Jumbos—55c, reprints—4c.** Jumbos 5c. Western Photo PS104, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**SURPRISE gift with first roll developed.** 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3—5x7 enlargements. Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

**ROLL Developed and 16 prints 40c.** Free mailers. Fast service. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

**CUSTOM enlargements twelve 4x5's \$1.00.** Mac's, 21 Story, Bayonne, N. J.

**CHRISTMAS Cards** from your favorite negative. 18—\$1.00; 36—\$2.00; 60—\$3.00. Include 15c postage. New Jumbo Prints, 8 exposure roll 35c, 12 exposures 50c. Regular size, 8 exposures, 1 each 30c; 2 each 40c; 12 exposures, add 10c. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

**GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16 mm roll, magazine movie film.** Color, b&w. Free catalog. Esc-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films** for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS 10, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

**MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll \$1.50, 16mm 100' \$3.00.** Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories.** Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

**SAVE 50% on 8mm—16mm Movie film.** Processing book, formulae, 25c. Catalog. Write today. Superior, 442-450 North Wells, Chicago 10, Illinois.

**8MM & 16MM Professional National Parks Movies in Kodachrome list 10c.** Ideal Service Supply, Suite 506, 20 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois.

**EARN up to \$15.00 daily** with your movie projector! Metcalf, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

**5,000 8-16MM Silent-Sound Films.** International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

**FREE! Blackhawk's fall sale catalog** new and used 16mm, 8mm, films, used 16mm, sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1001 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

**2"x2" COLOR Slides, Falls, Glens, Flowers—Tollis, 335, Lima, New York.**

**RENT 16mm. Sound Feature Pictures—\$3.95, three days, including delivery, return postage, 25-minute short subject programs, \$2.49.** Big Catalog free. Eastin Pictures, 107 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit.** Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

**RANGE Finder lens assemblies, new,** government cost \$200.00—\$9.95 while they last, prepaid. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

**BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910.** When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World... or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**DISCOUNTS to 40%—cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses.** Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera E, 253 E. 94th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

**OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline** for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172B, Chicago 14.

**BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount.** Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, 629-SS, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**ARGUS C-3, case, flash, Spotless, \$51.90.** Argus C-4, case, never used, \$77.00. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

**WHOLESALE Everything Photographic.** Giftware, Appliances; Catalogue 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812F Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

**SUNLITE II Pocket-Pak** strobe unit, w/batt., perfect for all shutters, original cartons, \$71.62. Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

**CAMERAS, photo supplies, film projectors.** Write for free catalogue. Mel-Jo, P.O. Box F, Hillside, New Jersey.

**35MM, 20-ex. Ansco Color, Indoor, Factory Pack 1953; \$1.00—\$10.50 per dozen.** Add postage. Fotoshop, 136 W. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.

**LOW Cost Photo Exposure Meter.** Send \$3.98. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

**AERIAL Cameras, K-21, less lens and filters, original government package.** \$700.00 value for \$39.50; 3 for \$100.00—operates automatic or manually. Shipping wt. 60 lbs. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

## 35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

**WANTED! Poems for musical settings.** Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**POEMS Wanted for musical setting.** Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

**SONGPOEMS Wanted.** Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.**

**FREE Record of your song—Your words—My melody.** Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

**POEMS Wanted to be set to music.** Free examinations. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**SONGWRITERS! Large recording company** may record your song. National sales and promotion if selected. No Charge for Melodies. Send song material to Music Makers, Dept. G-2, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

**POEMS Wanted for musical setting.** Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

**SONGWRITERS! Outstanding offer.** Ray Hibbeler, C-15, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**SONGS Or Song Poems Needed for Commercial Recording.** Quick action. Celebrated expert offers you Free Copy of "Secrets of Song Success." Honest deal designed to benefit all concerned. Mail songs or poems now. Rexright Music Co., Dept. B, 5617 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**PUBLISH a music magazine! Small capital, big benefits! Sample, details, 10c.** Beaver Publishers, 216 West Jackson, Chicago 6.

**SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs.** Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

**POPULAR Songs.** How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

**EASY Violin making instructions.** Patterns, supplies. Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw, Michigan.

**ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers.** Wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin-PS., Baldwin Park, California.

**WANT Music set to your song Free?** Send poems for details and valuable "Guide-Aid" to Success. Free. Meteor, 304 Allston, Boston 46, Mass.

**1954 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale.** Free. catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-10, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**BUILD** your own top quality TV Set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instructions as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a high-paid TV Technician. Install, Repair, Service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get Full Facts Free. Write: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CT1-10, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

**BUILD 15 Radios At Home** only \$19.95 complete. Learn Radio Construction, Theory, Trouble-Shooting, Code, P.C.C. Regulations. Complete Radio Course includes all parts, components. Instruction Books, etc. Free Radio Tester and Soldering Iron, you keep everything. No experience required. Money-Back Guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Valuable Radio and TV Guide upon request, free of charge, no obligation. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-22, Brooklyn 11, New York.

**MAKE** Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal, Detector, Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

**YOU** Can rejuvenate your picture tube. \$5.00 brings everything postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Box 35001, Los Angeles.

**CRYSTAL** set book. 132 illustrations, charts, circuits. Over 18,000 words. Refund guarantee. \$1.00. Kott, 5026 St. Clair, Detroit 13, Michigan.

**T.V. Color** \$1.25, state size. Miller's Sales, 419 Winkler, Louisville, Kentucky.

**CONSTRUCT** your own television antennas. Simple instructions 25c. Pfeiffer, 46-09 21 Avenue, Astoria 5, New York.

**BECOME** Radio Amateur, easily. Free information how to pass Code-Theory FCC examinations. American Electronics, 1203P Bryant Avenue, New York 59, N.Y.

**GUARANTEED** Television, Radio tubes. Lowest prices ever. 6AU6, 6CB6 50c; 12AU7, 6AG5, 6BC5, 6SN7GT 68c. Free price list contains bonus offer. Voltage boosters, picture tube rejuvenators, antenna kits, low prices. Crown Television, Box 194, Hicksville, New York.

**RADIO** Tubes, surplus radio equipment, bargains. Ask for list. Kay Electronics, Box 25, Hollis, New York.

**GEIGER** Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. A, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**FREE** 308 Page 1955 Television-Radio-Electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest builders' kits, TV, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get your copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-K-4, Chicago 80, Ill.

**FREE** list. Builder's pictorial construction plans. Alena, 286 East Broadway, New York 2.

**CRYSTAL** Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**MAKE** simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

**P.C.C.** operator license quickly. Grantham, Dept. -5, 6064 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

**FACTORY** Authorized servicing diagrams and data for your TV receiver! Any make, any model, any year from 1946 on! 48-hour service! Just tell us the make and model! Only 70c for all the facts! Electronics Research Publishing Co., 480 Canal Street, New York 13.

**RADIO** diagrams \$1.00. Television \$2.00. Give make, model. Diagram Service, 672-PS, Hartford 1, Conn.

**TELEVISION**-Radio tube tester, \$2.25. DMJ Products, P.O. Box 1196, Arlington 13, Virginia.

**RADIO** one tube kit. Parts, tube, phone, batteries, instructions, nothing else to buy. \$7.95. Less phone and batteries, \$4.95. Crystal radio kit \$1.50; preassembled \$1.75. Crystal radio plans and germanium diode, \$1.00. Plans and Clearco detector, 50c. Free catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, Box 1857, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**INCREDIBLE!** One tube radio receives television, FM, CAP and amateur broadcasts. Diagram with special tube only \$2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A10, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

**TAPE** recorders, accessories. Best buys. Boynton Studio, 10 Pennsylvania, Yonkers, New York.

**NEW!** Atomic crystal radio—loud, guaranteed 80c. Cozza, 2059 60th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

**WHOLESALE** Parts Flyer Free. Wholesale Electronics, 673 Elton Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

**COLOR** Television! Enjoy low cost 3 color Television screen now. Easily attached. Free descriptive circular. Zingo Products, Johnstown 99, New York.

**EXPERIMENTERS** Special! 5 issues "Radio Science" \$1.00. 52 Backman, Westfield, New York.

**CONSTRUCTION** details schematic for wired television camera \$2.00 nine tubes connect to TV set. Noll, Box 94, Hatboro, Pennsylvania.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**REPAIR** your own TV. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Simple as replacing light bulb. Send set name, chassis, model number, \$1.95. LS Engineering, Box 4113-C, North Hollywood, California.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**LIVING** miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

**NEWEST** Spare, Full-Time Business. \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete. Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast 1004-MK, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**IMPORT-Export!** Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, 699A, Los Angeles 24.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**BREED** Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**FIX** typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

**WE** Love our mailman—He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

**"INCOME"** from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

**WOMEN!** Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn \$10 day easy. No selling, no experience, no machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us fill huge demand. Exciting details free. Fashion Ties, 2521-X Manchester, Inglewood 4, California.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 28-T, New York.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repair, electrify, trade, sell. How to make Big Money at home sparetime. New zigzag machines, parts, etc. wholesale. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-10, Ohio.

**NOTARY** Public appointments. Our 25th year. Inquire: Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**TO** \$40.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

**HOW** and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**MAILORDER**—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method. Revealing information free. Seidel, 7070-HG Hollywood, Los Angeles 28.

**BECOME** A Game Warden, or join Forestry, Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institute," 3156OR West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**METALIZE** Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Free bulletin. Kik-tavi, 7217-SY South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

**THRILLING** Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-1054, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**\$1,000 MONTHLY** possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

**MAKE** Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to \$10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. AP, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**GROW** Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622-TP Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 627-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**MEN** Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft 805-H10 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

YOUR Envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BRONZE Baby Shoes. Instructions. Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply. Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

BOOKKEEPERS, increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942-B Vineland, No. Hollywood, Calif.

LOWER priced Metal Baby Shoe Mountings. Foster's, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E 85, Wisconsin.

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

MAIL Order business information Booklet. Opportunities. Offers. Sample Magazine. Big Mail 25c. Harvey Teeple, (PS2), Decatur, Indiana.

BIG profits owning your own wholesale merchandising business. No investment! America's greatest wholesale Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods catalog in color with your own name. We drop ship. Free Catalog. General Wholesalers, Box 1195FG, Chicago; Box 3058FG, San Francisco.

BUY wholesale thousands name products, catalog 50c. Buda, P. O. Box 124, Oneida, New York.

AUTO wrecking and used parts selling can bring you surprising profits. Start anywhere as a side line with very small investment. 52 page Booklet tells how to locate, buy, disassemble and sell. The entire business planned, plain and practical. \$2.00. Harry P. Tyler, P.O. Box 22, Severna Park 8, Maryland.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Advertised Appliances, Gifts, Watches, Cameras, Tools, etc. Start Your own fully self-operating mail order business without capital! No experience necessary. Wholesale starting kits furnished. Outline of unique automatic sales plan included. Consolidated Distributors, Division 102, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

MONEY for your spare time. Agents needed for leading national magazines. Liberal commissions. Write ATSA, 3132 M St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

SELL name brands—no inventory. Manhattan-F, 225 West 57 Street, New York City.

FORTUNES made raising crickets and fishworms—complete instructions—\$1.00. Large breeder redworms \$4.50 per 1000. Postpaid. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

START your own business! Small investment. Terrific profits selling vitamins. National Health, 83 Barclay St., New York 7.

GET Money by mail. Succeedco, P. O. Box 962, Portland 7, Oregon.

MERCHANTS motorized displays easily made your shop, write Display Motors, 139 East Second, Reno, Nevada.

MONEYMAKING mailorder business plan, free! Write: George Lenhoff, Lincoln 1, Nebraska.

JOIN "Your Best Opportunity Club!" Receive thereafter, 1,000 different money-making propositions, sample magazines, etc. 1,000 "Profitunities" Guaranteed or money back. Full year 25c! Join Today! Your Best, 200 W. 34th, Suite 1003-S, New York 1.

10 CENTS brings "Success in the Future" through expanding businesses! G. I. Johnston & Company, Box 93, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

REPAIR Dolls; make rubber stamps. Catalog "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

MAIL Order! Details free. Lexington Mail Service, 5511-B Monroe, Chicago 44.

HAVE Home Mail Business—Get \$10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep \$8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

GET Dollars In Your Mail . . . Keep Every Cent—Orders Filled Free. Genmerco, Box 142, Dorchester 24-C, Mass.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B, Springfield, Ohio.

EARN extra money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane, Elmhurst 73, New York.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock, W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber makes flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAKE Perfumes Other Profitable Products. "Carelabs", 1914 Choteau-PS10, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

EARN \$15,000-\$30,000 Annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

SELL Books, Merchandise By Mail. Good Profits. We furnish circulars, names—ship your orders. National, Box 88, Dorchester, 22H, Mass.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MONTHLY repeat business which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321—28th Street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

FRANCHISES make amazing profits! Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agencies available. Fascinating, nationwide opportunities. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, R-810, 920 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

OPERATE profitable mail order business selling our cartooning courses. Templeton, 1210-D Riverview Terrace, Columbus 1, Ohio.

MINIATURE Trees. Why pay \$2.00—\$10.00 for growing secrets? Free Details. Tiny Trees, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

BOOKLET "Your Business At Home", \$1.00. Home Industries Association, Dept. PS, 1727 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

WANTED! Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 10-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

BUY Wholesale—sell retail Brand Name appliances, watches, etc., Full details—Catalogue 50c. International Sales Co., 175-B Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

GET \$10.00 Orders by Mail! 100% profit! Everything furnished. Terrell, Bogard, Missouri.

"MAKE Perfumes," other products—Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free. "International," 6347 Parnell-PS-10, Chicago 21, Illinois.

TRADE Magazines. See late copies through our easy to get acquainted service. Choose from 4,387, covering all fields. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 345 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

OWN your own profitable buying service! Buy wholesale 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods, Toys. Save yourself 66%!! Unlimited profits selling others at discount! Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FA, Oakland, California.

MONEY in saw sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. Charles Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

CO-PUBLISHING moneymaking opportunities! 10c. P.M.T., 612 Rogers Street, Albemarle, North Carolina.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

MAKE over \$100 weekly! Details \$1.00. Refundable. P. O. Box 61, Back Bay, Boston.

\$4,000.00 PROFIT in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECM, Norwood, Ohio.

LEARN Real Estate business for highly profitable lifetime career. Study at home. Newer, quicker, better method. Diploma awarded. Surprisingly low cost. Free Literature. Seavy Realty Institute, 1750-C Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 173, Illinois.

YOUR own profitable home mail order business. Small investment starts you. Free Details. C. D. Crider, P. O. Box 156, Delhi, La.

FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Haylings-PS2, Carlsbad, Calif.

RESTORE Your Natural vision. Bonafide. Free information. Lil-Co, 1109 W. 11, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

\$26,500 SALES in two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-OS Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

\$70.00 WEEKLY guaranteed—spare time. Dignified, clerical home business. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34651DA, Los Angeles 34.

PROFITABLE Vocations. Home-study, diplomas, degrees. Free folder 102. Aurea, 156 West 73 Street, New York City.

MONEY. Typing—Sewing! Details free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

INCREASED income repairing with Cup-L Rivets. One man installation. Fast, Easy, Clean. 2500 uses applicable to all fields. Nothing equals. Literature, sample, \$1.00. Cup-L, 31486 West, South Laguna, California.

EARN \$2.00 Hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

FOOD mailorder business. Home operated. Everything supplied. Successful proven method. Free sample—details. Frazar Foods, Desert Springs 22, Calif.

GOOD Sellers! Excellent Colored Comic Postcards from Scotland, Ireland, Germany. Imprint Circulars. Information, Three Samples 25c. Goodall, 68 Joost, San Francisco 12.

MAKE money at home. Guaranteed. 300 small profitable businesses. Start spare time. Leeway, Mountain View-1, Okla.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**START** venetian blind laundry-machine patented. Inventor, world's largest manufacturer explains how. Free booklet. LC Company, 523 North Rural, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**IMPORT-Export!** Profitable details free. Warnar, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kansas.

**JAPAN Imports!** Unbelievable low prices! Airmail \$2.00 U.S. money order for valuable samples, wholesale prices. Williams Exports, Box 89 C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

**\$15.00 THOUSAND Possible**—highest prices compiling mailing lists and addressing from them; longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Economy Publishers, Rowley, Mass.

**BUILD** Amazing home business supplying multi vitamin-mineral tablets. Whirlwind seller. Great repeater. Profits tremendous. Everything furnished. Free facts. Vitine Company, 208-DK Pacific Building, Miami 32 Fla.

**AMAZING** home business plans. Literature free. Falcon House, Winnebago 4, Ill.

**START** Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**NEW**—Different Home Business Opportunity! Address-Mail Literature Featuring Real Merchandise. Everything furnished. Mills, 1752-B, Garden Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.

**10,000% Profit!** Details Free! Star Industries, 366 Eden, Glen Lake, Minnesota.

**\$\$\$ IN** personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, California.

**OWN, Operate, Route**—"Wishing Wells." Place these New \$8.50 Skill Games on counters in Cafes, Clubs, Luncheonettes, etc., collect coins weekly. Write "Lagashares," Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**\$46 FROM** Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

**UNUSUAL** homework opportunity. Spinning angora for us. Men, women, spare-time. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Ill.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids "Minnesota."

**OPERATE** mailorder bookshop from home. Details free. Robert Bailey, Monterey, Tennessee.

**FREE Booklet!** "Mail Order Confidential." Elson, Box 1631-H, Fargo, N. Dak.

**CHICAGO** Mail Address. You need it. Business or Personal Use. Faultless, 684-B North Sangamon, Chicago 22.

**\$1.00 MAILORDER** item. Light Mailer. Prospects. Every Home. Circulars Furnished Free. Gordon Products, Box 1022A, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

**NEW** Mail Order Business—You mail catalogs. Factory ships orders. Big profits. 33 Catalogs \$1. Factory, 41PS Rankin St., Newark 3, New Jersey.

**BUY** it wholesale. Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

**MAKE** \$100.00 weekly mailing merchandise catalogs, bearing your name. Sample catalog, details 25c. Products, 2342 Washington, Chicago 12, Illinois.

**YOUR** envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**READ** our amazing offer under Agents Wanted. Fantastic! United Distributors.

**WANTED** qualified men to be our factory agents. Unlimited opportunities, prestige, independence, financial success. Start introducing the famous wattage regulators. Make spare time worth \$1000.00 monthly. When dealer qualified make \$1000.00 weekly and up. Details on request. Don't delay. Territories limited. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BD, Cleveland 8, O.

**RAISE** Earthworms! Terrific! Essential information plus story. "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Send dime. Earthmaster System, 14H, El Monte, Calif. Hurry!

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

**NEW 7"x11"** Ultra-Blue Signs, 7c, retail 50c. Sample free! Lowry, 812 Broadway, Dept. 817, New York 3.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**MAKE** extra Christmas Money selling subscriptions spare time. Supplies free. Desales Magazine Service, 60 East 42nd Street, New York.

**FRENCH-Type** Perfume Really Sells!! Free information, or, \$1.00 for 1½ dram "Flacon". Elliott-Stuart, 4616-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, California.

**SELL**—buy Titania Gems. More brilliant than diamonds. \$9.75 carat wholesale. Free Catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

**START A** Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 630-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**EARN** Ready Cash Addressing Envelopes at Home—Our Instructions Show You How—Y. Wilson Business Service, 7372 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

**SCHOOL** Seniors — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printercraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

**IMPORTED.** Beautifully hand tooled genuine leather billfolds, agents, wholesale, retail. J. B. Gardea, 1121½ South St., Long Beach, California.

**SEND** out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**BUY** wholesale direct! Save up to 66% on nationally advertised Appliances, Home-ware, Watches, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Toys, Giftwares. Free Catalog. Wholesale Mart, Box 6125PR, Houston, Texas.

**BAR** items and Bar gags at wholesale, resell at 40% profit. Collins Products, Dept. 2, Box 465, North Hollywood, Calif.

**"WHERE** To Find Opportunity Today". Action brings results. Only \$1.00. Hanton Trading, 1278 East 24th Street, Brooklyn 10, New York.

**WHOLESALE** Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Advertised Appliances, Gifts, Watches, Cameras, Tools, etc. Start Your own fully self-operating mail order business without capital! No experience necessary. Wholesale starting kits furnished. Outline of unique automatic sales plan included. Consolidated Distributors, Division 122, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**SPARETIME** income selling genuine marcasite cuff links, tie pins, religious articles. Actual size photos and prices \$1.00. F&S Specialty, Box 275, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

**SPARETIME** Fishworm Breeding pays to \$850.00 per month. Information, details, "How", Dime. Start now. Caldwellz, Barwick, Georgia.

**BUY** Wholesale! Thousands nationally advertised items. Save—Make Money! Free Details. Durex, Box 672-PS, Chicago 90.

**ALUMINUM** Awnings. Sell yourself. Sell neighbors. Factory prices. Write All Weather, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

**FREE** Folder—How To Sell Books—Merchandise By Mail. Terrific Profits. Everything Supplied. Anderson, 727-C Carney, Marinette, Wisconsin.

**MAIL** Letters Featuring Real Merchandise—Get \$10 orders in every mail—100% profit. Everything furnished. Write Everett A. Anderson, Box 3, Wheeler, Ore.

**EXTRA** Money At Home. Grow Miniature Christmas and ornamental trees in pots. Write for information on our plan and Kit. Don Pedro Farms, Rte. 2, Box 1007A, Stockton, California.

**MAKE** to \$4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

**EARN** Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**FUTURE** Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Inquire. Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

**\$60.00 WEEKLY** addressing postcards. Instructions 50c. Roland, Box 381, Parkland, Pennsylvania.

**ATTENTION:** Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 662 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

**CASH** for used watches, jewelry. Write Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

**FREE** Folio "Startling Unlimited Vacations Plan." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Proven successful. Haylings-PS3, Carlsbad, Calif.

**NEWLY** Found Money in Whitehall's exclusive line of Photo Novelties. Photo Finishing, Jewelry, Christmas and Everyday Greetings. New Items never before shown. Send for free samples. Be among the first to make Big Money with Whitehall's Photo Line. Whitehall Studios, Inc., 25 Main Street, Elmira, New York.

**BIG** Profits In Spare Time! I'll send, on Free Trial, Assortment Full-Size Samples fine Foods, Household Necessities to ambitious Men-Women who need money. Friends, neighbors buy eagerly. Send no money. Just write Blair, Dept. 55MT-2, Lynchburg, Va.

**URANIUM.** How and Where to find it—\$10,000 bonuses, fortunes waiting you, success can be yours, act now \$3.95. United Engineers, Dept. F1, Box 1293, Salt Lake, Utah.

**\$200 MONTHLY** Possible Raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete, Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

**MAKE** money copying music. Instructions and materials \$1.95 postpaid. Clayton's, 684-B N. Sangamon, Chicago 22.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE** Money, easily, quickly, raising parakeets for our guaranteed market. Starting stock furnished. National Aviaries, Box 4097-S, San Diego 4, California.

\$15 AN hour preparing tax returns. Become tax expert. State approved training program. Union Institute, 1-O, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**DOLLARS** by mail. Spare or full time. Easy homework. Box 191, Beaver, Pa.

**WEEKLY** extra income mailing circulars for advertisers. For information write Enterprise, 2150 Sanford, Mattapan 26, Massachusetts.

**EXCEPTIONALLY** Profitable Home Mail-order Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

**MANUFACTURE** Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cuit Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

**NEED** extra money? New plan. No investment. Sparetime. Sample details free. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

**PRESERVE** Living Flowers to last for years. Interesting hobby. Make money too. Free details. Goli Enterprises, 124-S Washington Avenue, Patchogue, New York.

**METAL** Specialty Business pays big. Write Fran Council, Box 150, Wildwood, New Jersey.

**MUSIC** at your door!—Can put dollars in your pocket! Sensational new chimes plays favorite melodies. Sells on hearing. Only \$9.95. Details Free. Westwin, 647-A Goulding, Winnipeg, Canada.

**WATCHES!** Watches! Tremendous discounts. Free particulars. Econ-O-Mart, Box 535, Morristown, New Jersey.

**BUY** Wholesale cash or credit. Leopold's, Box 1113, Columbus 16, Ohio.

**OPPORTUNITY** seekers! Fabulous possibilities. Details. \$1.00 M.O. Welcome Projects, P. O. Box 654, Altoona, Penna.

**WE** pay cash to hand out circulars. No selling. Wilco, P. O. Box 8032, Nashville 7, Tennessee.

**MONEY** Making plans and manuals. Literature Free. Kaiser, 136C Gamewell, Hackensack, New Jersey.

\$35 **WEEKLY** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

**FREE!** Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No Investment! VitaMins, 2908-PSX Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

**ADDRESS** Envelopes at home spare time \$50.00 weekly possible. Instructions \$1.00. Fisher-Z, Box 4044, San Francisco, California.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**REAL** Manufacturing Formulas Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

**FREE** Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

1 & 2 **INGREDIENT** Formula collection. \$3.00 value only \$1.00. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

**MODERN** Formulas. Literature Free. Jack, Chemist, 5138 Gairnor Road, Philadelphia 31.

**LATEST** modern real manufacturing formulas, list free. Moon, Martville, N.Y.

**ANY** Formula \$3.00. Catalog — Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

**MODERN** formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

## 40 PLASTICS

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**HIGH** Profits—Jewelry, Gifts, Novelties. Free Catalog. Pilot Plastics, 67-B Fulton, New York 38.

**PLEXIGLAS** sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16" \$1.16, 1/8" \$1.53, 3/16" \$1.88, 1/4" \$2.23, 3/8" \$3.28, 1/2" \$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 10% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, Inc., 55 Clarkson Street, New York City.

**CASTING** plastic, crystal like, new formulation, 1 1/2 pounds liquid Numold and complete kit including colors and instructions. Start profitable hobby at home, make your own Christmas gifts. Only \$6.00 postpaid. Information on request. Virginia Research Laboratory, Dept. B-10, Marion, Virginia.

**UNUSUAL** Christmas decorative materials included in complete plastics catalogue. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Fiberglass, Polyester, Acetate, Vinylite; Casting, coating plastics; Fast service, wholesale-retail prices. Catalog 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862P, North Hollywood, California.

**PLEXIGLAS**—any size sheet—Rod, Tubing, Dyes, Cements, Findings, etc. Free catalog. Parker Specialties Company, 9695 Monica Ave., Detroit 4, Michigan.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Lucite sq. ft. (12"x12") cost 1/16" \$1.14, 1/8" \$1.50, 3/16" \$1.85, 1/4" \$2.20. Add 10% for postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

## 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**NEW** Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

**DAZZLING** chemical demonstrations. New manual. Many experiments unobtainable elsewhere. Spectacular volcano; cold explosive ignites in hand; luminescence; fiery smoke rings; explosive powders, etc. Full directions, only \$1 postpaid. Chem-Tron, P.O. Box 16, Ft. George Sta., New York 40, New York.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**EXPERIMENTERS** Supplies Catalog: Chemical, Biological, Mineralogical 10c. Refundable. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarke, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**CHEMISTRY** simplified. Systematic instruction. All ages. Fascinating. Exciting. Constructive. Practical. "Future Chemists of America" membership. Lesson free. Parkway Laboratory, R #1, McKees Rocks, Pa.

**CLOUD** Chambers, \$9.75. Write for free specifications. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

**CHEMICALS**, Supplies. Catalog 20c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Massachusetts.

**AMAZING** New Book of Science. Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS10, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

**GEIGER** Counters, \$29.95 up. Free catalog. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

## 42 HELP WANTED

**FOREIGN & Latin American** Employment 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply application forms. Hot List Firms Hiring. \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**ALASKA!!** Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1954 Business Directory & Government Map, Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**FOREIGN-U.S. Jobs**, So. Am., Alaska; Spain, Fare Paid, 1000's U.S. Jobs to \$18,000. Trades Office, Factories, Stamped self-addressed env. brings reply. Job Opportunities, Waseca 20, Minnesota.

**HIGHEST** pay area, Pacific Northwest booming lumber industry. Jobs all types. Men and women. Information and listings. \$1.00. Northwest Opportunities, Box 775, Portland, Oregon.

\$1300 **MONTHLY** for truck drivers, \$1400 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, \$1200 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska & Canada. \$1.00. 10,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings. \$1.00. Dept. 4-J, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

**SEND** out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**FOREIGN** Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

**FEDERAL** government jobs—information, latest openings! Clarke, 2507 Ari., Arlington, Virginia.

**PIPEFITTERS**, Welders, Tradesmen, Mechanics. Good job list, foreign & Domestic \$1.00. Job Coverage, Box 5003, Houston, Texas.

**CALIFORNIA** Employment—California's population increasing over 400,000 yearly—become part of it. Have a job waiting your arrival. Complete listings. \$1.00 — Satisfaction-guaranteed. Midcentury, Box 48461, Los Angeles 48, California.

**MIAMI** Help Wanted Columns leading newspaper, airmailed \$1.00. Box 71, Miami 50, Florida.

\$245 **PER** week overseas! Clerks, truck drivers, cooks, construction men, guards, office, laborers, carpenters, mechanics, engineers, teachers, factory workers, many others. Experience unnecessary, some jobs. 254 projects, 58 countries. Get 56 page illustrated job catalog. "Firms Seeking Applicants" bulletin, applications, complete, \$1. Jobservice D-1, Box 30, Billings, Mont.

**CANADA** is booming. Help wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Century Agency, Box 75, Winnipeg, Canada.

**ALASKAN** jobs! Absolutely reliable information. Skilled, unskilled workers. \$1.00. Alaskan Opportunities-(PS), Box 362, Kenmore, Washington.

**JOBS** That Pay To \$1500 Monthly! Thousands jobs open. S. America, Europe, Africa, USA, etc. Fare paid when hired. Application forms available. All trades, Labor, Drivers, Clerical, Engineers, etc. No employment fees! Free information. Write Dept. 76D, National Employment Inform. Serv., 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

**CLEVELAND!** Best location in the Nation. Sundays Help Wanted Air Mail \$1.00. Box #2519, Cleveland Hts. 18, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**"ATTENTION Construction Men!"**  
Truck Drivers—Carpenters—Mechanics—Electricians—Clerks—Plumbers—Laborers—Engineers—Supervisors—Many Others. Latest Copyrighted Reports on who to contact for highest paying jobs in over 42 countries, including U.S., Spain, South America, Alaska, Europe, Africa, etc. Pay up to \$1550.00 monthly. Transportation paid. Income tax relief, adventure, travel, overtime, many other advantages. One year registration and advisory service. Application forms. Only service with unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Immediate service. All only \$2.00. Airmail \$2.25. (COD's accepted). International Reporter, Box 1047-SH, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**BIG pay construction projects U.S., Alaska, Canada.** \$1.00 postpaid! Model Service, Box 777-O, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**N.Y.C.—Help Wanted.** Moneymaking Columns. Both airmailed \$1.00. Robert, Box 213, Seaford, New York.

**CONSTRUCTION News.** accurate, dependable job list \$1.00. Published Monthly. C.W.N. Publishing Company, P. O. Box 955, Corpus Christi 9, Texas.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

**AGENTS—300% profit** selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

**START Your Own Business** on credit. Your own boss. 1661 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. J-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

**NEW Jobs open in selling!** Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit.** Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

**HAVE a complete store in your pocket.** Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York City.

**ADVERTISED watches, diamonds, pens** wholesale. International, 61M Roberts, Portland 4, Maine.

**MONEY For Xmas!** Make \$50 and more during spare time. Friends, neighbors—everyone buys from Elmira's exquisite New Sparkling Line. Imprinted Christmas Cards for As Little as 3c. Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Large Gift Wrappings with Free accessories. Ribbon Ties... all fine quality Money Saving Values. No experience Needed. Send Name and Address for Free Portfolios, Catalog, Assortments on Approval. Bonus Plan. Elmira's "Portable Gift Shop" Makes Money First Day. Write Today. Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-206, Elmira, New York.

**IT'S so terrific** you'll actually sell Thousands! Brand new \$2.95 pocket check protector. Sales pouring in. A tremendous deal for you. Get your town today. Federal Products, Evanston 15, Illinois.

**AT Last! Something New and Sensational** in Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins, Velours, Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% cash profit. 30 Free Samples. With name 50 for \$1.50. Big line. Amazing new Glitter-Brite Ornaments, Napkins, Gifts, Stationery. Several \$1.00 Boxes on approval. Pure Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 441-M, St. Louis, Mo.

**ANYONE Can Sell** famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. G-101, New York 11, N. Y.

**BIG Money making opportunity.** Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 266 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

**AMAZING Profits For You** selling Sunshine Quality Christmas Cards. No investment or experience necessary. Nationally Famous 21 Cards for \$1.00. Sells on Sight! Imprints, Currier-Ives, Religious, Gift Wraps, many others. Samples on approval. Write: Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PS-10, Springfield 1, Mass. Pasadena 3, Calif. (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield Office.)

**CALIFORNIA** sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**GET New Shirt Outfit Free:** make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 743, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**IMMEDIATE Success!** Sensational profits! Suits \$1.75, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**\$200 WEEKLY.** New Invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc. make \$200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-31, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

**FEATHERBIRD Pictures** from Mexico! 100% fast, easy profits. Prompt service. Free details. Jacaman (PS-10), Box 1342, Laredo, Texas.

**FREE—Big New Wholesale Catalog!** Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, mdse; hosiery, appliances, cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write Today: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-AD, Chicago 42, Illinois.

**SALESMEN—Show America's leading** Nationally Advertised line—Novelties, Gifts, Utility Items. Big commissions advanced. Prospects everywhere. Steady Repeats. Low prices, free literature—samples. Write: Charms & Cain, 407-PS104 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**30,000,000 WOMEN** want amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire Free Trial. \$250.00 weekly profit not uncommon. Rush postcard for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-O-Matic, Dept. T-103, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

**MAKE Money** introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. M-4341 Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**EASY Extra Income—Sell Sensational** New Silicone Scorch Resistant Ironing Board Cover. Good Housekeeping Approved. Terrific \$1.98 seller! Send for Free complete selling kit. Sample cover \$1.10. Menell Products, Dept. X-P.O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

**FREE hosiery!** Sensational new way earn to \$3 hour spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to every man and woman, regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Nationally known luxurious nylon stockings guaranteed against runs. New miracle one size two-way stretch nylon socks, fit any size. Never sags or droops. Guaranteed one full year! Buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Additional hose and gifts extra bonus. Postcard brings you samples of stockings and socks with money-making outfits absolutely free. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 74, New York.

**BUY Wholesale** thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**SCHOOL Seniors — Earn sensational** profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

**CASH in on tremendous demand** for new low-priced burglar alarm for cars, homes and farm buildings. Nothing like it. Everybody wants one. 286% profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., 134 Main, Mitchell, South Dakota.

**REAL Diamond Rings.** Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-R North Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

**SELL Advertising** embroidered work uniforms and bowling shirts. Make big money full time, spare time. Huge selection of styles, fabrics, colors. Every business a prospect. Giant Panoramic Line makes sales on sight. It's Free! Write Topps, Dept. 5410, Rochester, Indiana.

**EARN \$100 cash** and more by Christmas plus valuable contest prizes! Just take friends' and neighbors' subscription orders for all magazines. Write today for Free supplies to J. Foster, Coronet Agency, Dept. S, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

**BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog** 25c. Matthews, 1472-A1 Broadway, New York City 36.

**MAN to earn \$150 up per week.** Long Needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free use of samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 391-M, Littleton, Colorado.

**A Postcard Can Put You In A Fine Business!** Complete line. Leather jackets, 160 shoe styles. Big commissions. No experience, no investment. Send postcard for Free outfit. Mason Shoe, Dept. MC36, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

**MAKE Money Fast—for yourself, church,** organization... selling friends, neighbors big value \$1.00 and \$1.25 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards. Leading 21 card boxes. Religious and novelty assortments. Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Children's Items, Gifts, Gadgets, Deluxe Imprinted Christmas Cards. Over 200 items—profits to 100%. Experience unnecessary. Free gift for promptness. Bonus. Free Selling Plan! Samples on approval. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-25, New York.

**CALENDARS.** Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished, 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

**NEW Plastic Mending Tape.** Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 62, Akron, Ohio.

**OWN your own profitable wholesale** merchandising business. No investment! Sell nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods everybody buys. Your own name catalog in color! We drop ship. Free Catalog. General Wholesalers, Box 1195FP, Chicago; Box 3058FP, San Francisco.

**APPLIANCES.** Cameras, Watches, etc. Large coded wholesale catalogue! Cam Company, 6806PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

**FREE Full Color Catalog** of 160 different ways to make extra money! Sell new type Christmas, Birthday, Get Well cards, wrappings, gifts. Big profits, plus extra cash bonus. Write for Feature assortments on approval, free samples Personal Christmas Cards, Stationery. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 1033C, Mass.

**SEND out postcards.** Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE Money At Home** as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**DON'T Be Satisfied** with meager income. Earn Big Money Selling Foodmaster Salad Machines. Write Western Marketing Co., Box 451, Nampa, Idaho.

**TALKING Christmas Cards** say aloud "Merry Christmas". Six samples only \$1. No duty, refundable. Talkie Kards, "B", Box 265, Station "B", Montreal, Canada.

**MAKE 20%-50% Cash Bonus** on generous cash commissions. Take orders for lingerie, blouses, guaranteed hosiery, etc., with self-selling features. Free selling outfit. American Mills, Dept. 436, Indianapolis, Indiana.

**BIG profits:** sell new two blade haircutting comb. Pala Combs, 420 Union Street, Farrell, Penna.

**YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c.** Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Moro, 1218-J South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous** nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. PS-104.

**REVOLUTIONIZES Rubber Stamp business.** 100% profit. Send for Free sales plan. Fisher's, Dept. ES10, 4756 So. Central Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

**FREE new 1954-55 wholesale catalog** Free. Appliances-Household Items-Toys-Gifts - Jewelry - Refrigerators - Radios - Air Conditioners - Washing Machines - Freezers—Hundreds of items on which you can make a handsome profit. Space on cover for your own name and address. Write to-day for big wholesale illustrated catalog Free. Halen, Inc., 125 Fifth Ave., Dept. S, New York, N. Y.

**SELL memberships.** Discount book Club. Professor Martin, Alsen, North Dakota.

**\$15 PROFIT on \$19.95 sale!** Luxurious stainless steel tableware, guaranteed 50 years. Can't rust, tarnish or stain. Looks like Sterling. Complete 30-piece set sells for only \$19.95 your cost as low as \$4.47! Become dealer, manager or distributor. Exclusive territory. Overriding commissions. Choice many proven money-making plans. Rush postcard for free outfit. No obligation. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 11, New York.

**CHAIN Saws.** Wheel mounted. Timberbrush cutting. Fall-winter. Wholesale deal. Farmco-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**GOLD or Silver letters, numbers.** Windows. Doors. Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**SPARE Time Money plus New Car** as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months. Write Wilknit, 20410 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

**BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures.** 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles.** Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**BONUS Plan.** Wholesale catalog. Appliances, cameras, watches, etc. Pette Company, 1554 West 11th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**NEW Chemical discovery.** Pro Auto Wax, easy way to car beauty. Free sample, information. Amazing profits. Burford Auto Finishes, 1660 20th Street, Santa Monica, California.

**SAVE 50-75% on household appliances.** Free Gift with every catalog. Nueblings, Sicklerville-P, New Jersey.

**BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products.** Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-E, Chicago 80.

**PUNCTURE-proofs tires forever.** Every motorist wants it. Sensational money maker. Spaadco, 412-Q Portland, Rochester 5, New York.

**FREE Follo "\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations Plan."** Proven! No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home. Haylings-PS4, Carlsbad, Calif.

**RESTORE Your Natural vision.** Bonafide. Free information. Lil-Co, 1109 W. 11, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

**"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth.** Instantly removes blurry mist. Frost. Sleet. Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 61, Akron, Ohio.

**PROFITS unlimited in your own wholesale buying service.** Save yourself 66% on 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances. Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods. Big profits selling others at discount! Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FC, Oakland, California.

**PERMANENT Awnings—\$9.95.** Aluminum frames. Saves 50%. Commission deal. Sales kit—Free. Smith Agency-52, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**EXTRA Money Every Week.** I'll send you full-size Blair household products on Free Trial. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make Big Extra Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 55MT-1, Lynchburg, Va.

**BIG Profits—Sewing and Assembling** Read-Cut products. Folders 10c. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 6, Wisconsin.

**DAGGERS—Sell Royal English imported daggers—The unusual beautiful gift—fast seller.** Can be used as letter opener. Sample and information \$2.98, money back if not completely satisfied. Antoci, Box 25, Rothbury, Michigan.

**MUSIC Greeting Cards, Christmas Specialties.** Dorby Publications, Parsonage, Cummington, Mass.

**BIG profits, selling ties (\$2.00 value)** \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611H Broadway, New York 12.

**NEW magic garbage can holder** beautifies can, prevents rusting, animals from upsetting. Low Priced, sensational seller. Free photos. Kessler Corporation, 10DG, Fremont, Ohio.

**TO sell high quality Sheffield saws** to retailers and industrials. Samsey, Toledo 14, Ohio.

**WHOLESALE! Hundreds nationally advertised appliances, toys, bicycles, aluminumware.** Up to 500% profit. Catalog 10c. Supply, 1402 North 21st, Birmingham 4, Alabama.

**SCHOOL Seniors.** Be Popular With Classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

**FREE Directory listing.** Registered name, address. Receive agency offers automatically. Save time, postage. No obligation. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

**MAKE Extra Money.** Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

**NATION'S leading wholesaler offers opportunity to own your own profitable easily operated mail order business!** No investment, inventory, experience, necessary. We show you how! Sell nationally advertised appliances, Homewares, Watches, Cameras, Giftware, Sporting Goods, Toys! Some 80% less than retail. Catalog, sales plan and instructions; Free! United Distributors, 210 Post Street, San Francisco.

**SELL imported slide rules to students!** Hoffman, 662PM, Passaic, New Jersey.

**WANTED qualified men.** Be our factory agents. Make spare time worth \$1,000.00 monthly. Dealer qualified men make \$1,000.00 up weekly. Unlimited opportunities to advance. Start introducing the famous Select-A-Charge Regulators. Try it on your own car plan. Don't delay. Territories limited. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BE, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

**\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer.** Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches.** Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-1054, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches.** Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-58, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**AGENTS, Salesmen, buy standard brand merchandise at rockbottom wholesale prices:** \$49.50 watches at \$22.95, \$49.50 dinner sets at \$15.60, \$1.00 Ladies first quality nylon hose at \$6.50 per dozen. Ladies closeout \$8-\$10 fall and winter dresses at \$1.50. Other sensational values in clothing, silverware, jewelry and appliances. Minimum order \$10.00. Send \$1.00 for catalog with confidential price list (Refundable first order)—Merchandise, Dept. SE, P.O. Box 66, Bronx 59, N. Y.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings!** Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**USED Correspondence Courses and Books** sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**COMPLETE Your High School at home** in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**HIGH School diploma at home.** Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

**STUDY by correspondence for Doctor's degree in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Divinity.** College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 No. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

**PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home.** Spare Time. Big Demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FH-27, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**WELDING training pays at Hobart** Welding School, Box 2-1041, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

**"SCIENTIFIC Wheat Trading Course".** Fugh's Publications, Ambassador Station, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**BE a Real Estate Broker.** Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2020D Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

**BE an Auctioneer! Earn big money.** Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

**"INDUSTRIAL Drafting Opportunities"** Free booklet. Write—Industrial Training, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

**WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities** to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**HOME Study course, drugless therapy.** Free literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**WOOD finishing:** simple "Visual Aid" instruction for beginner. Latest methods, materials for professionals. "Print" your address for catalog. Gaston Finishes, Bloomington 5, Indiana.

**DRAFTING**—Learn from Registered Professional Engineer. Lowest priced Simplified Method. Placement Service. Write Genco, 32-A Greenacre Road, Westwood, Mass.

**HIGH School**—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-38, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**POPULAR Guitar**—Chord any song. 66 diagrams with complete instructions \$1.00 postpaid. Guitarist, Bradley Beach 5, N.J.

**SLEEP**—Learning! Learn languages, facts, figures, break habits. All while you sleep. Illustrated booklet tells astonishing results—how to make device cheaply. (Price \$2.00). Sleep-Learning Research Association, 114 S. 38th Avenue, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

**CALCULATORS** give you direct answers to problems involving capacity, reactance, frequency, inductance, wave length. One dollar. Lightning Calculator Co., Box 892P, Maywood, New Jersey.

**FOR Big Money**, learn sewing machine repair. Guaranteed plans, assures success. Write Purdy's, Box 207, Weatherford, Tex.

**UPHOLSTERY**—Become professional At Home. Big Earnings. Free Book. Write Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CR-4602, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

**BOOKKEEPING**—Self-check course \$9.95. Free Adaptability Test—Write Box 3622, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

**BECOME** a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

**OWN A Collection Agency**, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians** in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics**. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**FREE home study course** in basic economics offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

**GROW Mushrooms**. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage**. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 4868 1/2 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**PIANO Tuning Pays**. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tunometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S, Sacramento 20, Calif.

**MEDICAL Laboratory Technique**. Learn at home. Catalog free. Century College, 9 East Ohio, Chicago 11, Illinois.

**DO You impress people when you talk?** Is your voice strong, confident, self-assured—or does it lack training? Everyone needs trained voice to make most of himself. Free booklet has important facts. Write for it today. Perfect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2KW-1, Chicago 6.

**EDUCATIONAL books**, correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

**LEARN patent drafting**, specialized field made easy \$32.50 complete. Write International Patent, P.O. Box 134, Dayton 1, Ohio.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Forget debits, credits, double entry! Govt. investigators want records, not systems. More firms use our simple, inexpensive method than any other. Popular demand. Unlimited earnings. Live anywhere. Age no barrier. Amazing details free. Penna. Business Service, Box 923, York 4, Penna.

**RESTORE Your Natural vision**. Bonafide. Free information. Lil-Co, 1109 W. 11, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

**SIMPLIFIED analytics** teach algebra clearly. \$1. Another, "Science Magic" proves discoveries plainly. \$4. Both guaranteed. Ziemba, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

**LEARN Mail-Order**, only \$1. Vives, 82-77 159 Street, Jamaica Hills 32, N. Y.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Discovered: Shortcut Public Bookkeeping. "Thousand" simplifications. Streamlined systems. Clients unlimited. \$6.50 hourly. Auditax, 34651V, Los Angeles 34.

**MIDWEST Engineering School**. Home Study Opportunity, 10923 Hillcrest, Hickman Mills, Missouri.

**MIRACLES via Subconscious Control**. Free Autodynamic Brochure. Box 847, Ocean Park, Calif.

**LEARN mathematics at home**. Individualized instruction. The New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

**STAMMERERS' home cure**. J. Allan, Box 114A, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

**DOUBLE your pay with a College Equivalent Diploma**. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

**LEARN Correspondence School Operation and Management** then put your own ideas across. Many opportunities. For Free lesson write Director, P. O. Box 652, Encino, Calif.

**INCREDIBLE!** Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VO, Hollywood 28, California.

**RECOGNIZED college degrees** through home study. Lincoln-Tahoe College, Box 1771, Las Vegas, Nevada.

**NEW Uncrowded profession**, part, full time. Know people. Analyze handwriting, earn big fees. Business men, housewives, doctors, attorneys, teachers use and report success from radio, writing, lecturing, teaching, consultation, court work. Trial Lesson free. Give age. IGAS, Inc., 413 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Mo.

## 46 CONTESTS

**PRIZE Contests** provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

**INEXPERIENCED Contestants!** Let our experienced writers, puzzlers write your entries, solve your puzzles. Contests, 13A Earl, Red Bank, New Jersey.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE Training**. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39 Ill.

**DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel**. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S Fun learning a language** by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily master French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese, Modern Greek—29 languages by Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Send Today for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5410 RCA Building, New York 20.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**MONTHLY lists** of all new parents in Milwaukee, \$5.00. Average 1,300 per month. The Barn, Box 167, Hales Corners, Wisconsin.

**MAILING Lists**, most any classification, 1000 names \$5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed \$12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

**DISTINCTIVE office address**, mail received, forwarded. New York Mail Service, 210 5th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**"FRESH" mailing lists**. Guaranteed. Opportunity seekers, mail buyers, agents, births. Many other classifications. Free literature. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**NO luck finding a book publisher?** Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

**BOOK Manuscripts Invited**—Co-operative publishers since 1925. Meador Press, 324 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

**HOW To Write short stories, mysteries, articles**. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. A. Aretz sold first 2 stories for \$255. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-104, 1680 North Sycamore, Hollywood 28, California.

**HAVE your book published** by Nelson-Hall, 210 South Clinton, Chicago 6, (Founded 1909). Free details.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**MAIL order advertisers**, use the big ten, 35 million readers. Free Booklet. Diener & Dorskind, 147 West 42nd, New York City, BR9-8300.

**BEFORE Advertising**—get instructive Ad-Guide and Ratebook, 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE: 24 words**, 100 Canadian Newspapers \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**SEND out postcards**. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**500 RADIO Stations** which accept advertising on commission and 200 Magazines which give Free publicity. Including instructions "How"—\$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brass, Box 1664-PS-4, Chicago 90.

**FREE advertising**—manufacturers, suppliers products in a big mailorder catalog—reaching millions of buyers. Details free. Smith-Parrish Co., Rupert 1, Idaho.

**YOUR ad**, 21,000 bulletins (35 words), printed, mailed, \$2.80. Extra words 8c each. Proof sent. Direct Publishers, Conshohocken, Penna.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"**—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1910C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CARTOONISTS: Prepare for Animation**. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, New York.

**EARN money with cartoons**. Send for free literature. Welsch, 7239P Dungan Rd., Philadelphia 11, Pa.

**ATTENTION—Sign Painters—Hobbyists**. 14 sets alphabet, monogram, numeral patterns, 1/2"-4" high. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 110-A, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

**CHALK Talks**. Laugh producing program \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**MAKE Day-Glo daylight-fluorescent signs**. No experience needed. Starting kit \$1.00. Edward Cook, 51 Martin, Saratoga Springs, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN Sign Painting—Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations, 18 in colors only \$5 postpaid. Descriptive Circular Free. E. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Missouri.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

WHOLESALE Office Supplies! Catalog—10c. Towers, 935 N. 40th, Philadelphia-4.

TYPEWRITERS, Printing Devices, Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph. King, North Carolina.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES \$1.00. Prompt, accurate. Graphic Printing, P. O. Box 852, Oakland 4, Calif.

3 LINES, \$1.00. Fast service! Also, fine printing, samples, catalogue. Johnson Press, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

AMERICA'S most economical, quality stamp service. 60c for 3 or 4 line cushioned, indexed rubber stamp. Any two stamps, \$1.00. Highest quality steel case pocket stamp, cushioned, self-inking, 3 lines, \$1.00. 23 different standard rubber stamps, any 5, \$1.00. All postage paid. Handy Stamps, Box 11691, Dallas, Texas.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

MODERN Business Letterheads. Catalog 10c. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

BETTER printing reasonably priced. Samples. Estimates. Write Reporter, Chelsea, Oklahoma.

SALES & order books, envelopes, statements. E-R Press, New York City 72. Free Catalog.

CIRCULARS, Letterheads, envelopes, all printing, better, cheaper. Journal, Stillwell, Oklahoma.

FINE printing . . . For less! Price lists free. Leonard, 832B VanBuren, Pueblo, Colorado.

FREE Samples air mailed. Distinctive letterpress color litho raised printing. Prompt service. D & M Sales Co., Sebastopol, Calif.

OFFSET printing, \$6.50-1000, 8 1/2 x 11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

BUSINESS, personal printing. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-P, Brooklyn 30, New York.

BUSINESS, professional cards. Type-chart, samples. David Arias, 264 Merced, Salinas, California.

PRINTED Check Envelopes 6 1/2 size 500—\$4.95 postpaid. Byron Press, Ashland, Mass.

1000 BUSINESS cards \$2.95, raised \$3.95, tu-color \$4.95, business printing, artwork, samples. Scull's, Dept. C-5, 121 West 25th Avenue, Wildwood, New Jersey.

QUALITY mimeographing, trial order, 250 copies 8 1/2 x 11 for \$2.50. Franklin Currier, New Lebanon Center, New York.

BUSINESS Cards, 1000—\$2.50. Rush Service. Samples. Fuller's Service, 41 Brewster, Providence 6, Rhode Island.

100 8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS, 100 6 3/4 envelopes, watermarked bond; up to 4 lines \$2.40. C.O.D. or postpaid if cash with order. Herald, McComb, Ohio.

250—8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS and 6 - 3/4 envelopes \$6.00 postpaid. Complete catalog free. Arthur Steinberger—Printers, 1274-C Stebbins, New York City 59.

BUSINESS Printing, Low Prices. Guaranteed Quality. Gropp, 466 Harman Street, Brooklyn 37, New York.

\$11.00—1000 8 x 11 LETTERHEADS, 1000 - 10 Envelopes. Allegheny Press, 42 Church St., Spring Valley, New York.

MIMEOGRAPHING 500 white 8 1/2 x 11" \$4.50 postpaid. Overnight service. Buda, Box 124, Oneida, New York.

PRINTING, guaranteed work, free catalog. R&R Sales, Box 8S, Chisholm, Minn.

PERSONALIZED post cards save postage, \$1.50—100. Markham Press, 1305 Faragut St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

200 BUSINESS or Personal Cards, \$1.00 Postpaid. Andy, 95-28 Roosevelt, Flushing 72, New York.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

FREE Membership. Amateur Printers Society, 1221 E. 59th Street, Brooklyn 34, New York.

HOBBY Printers—Join non-profit American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa 6, Florida. Hobby papers exchanged.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 941-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Applications prepared and amended. Searches made. L. S. Saulsbury, Registered Patent Attorney, 605 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. and 55 West 42nd St., New York 36.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorro, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 104PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

COMPLETE Services for Inventors, "Record of Invention" form free. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 942-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorro, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-G Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

MAKE Money! From your ideas, patents, free information. Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

DESIGNING, development, building. Machinery, inventions, models. Henry, 2136 E. Monmouth, Philadelphia, Penna.

PATENT Searches, \$5, including patent copies, 48-hour air mail service, invention protection forms free. Patent drawings prepared. Edward Abber, Warner Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

"FORTY Years An Inventor" by H. M. Kinslow. Profit by his experiences. Write for circular. Norris, 1025 Security Bldg., Long Beach 2, California.

INVENTORS: Profit by my experience. Avoid costly mistakes. \$1.00 may save you hundreds. Send \$1.00 for booklet "One Inventor's Experience" Today. R. E. McLean, 5703-B South Benton, Kansas City 30, Mo.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PATENT Searches.** including copies of nearest patents, \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 75 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT Searches \$5.00.** 48-hour airmail service. Record of Invention forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT Searches \$5.00.** 48-hour service. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**SEARCHES—Put your patent searches** in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT Searches, \$5.00,** including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, prompt efficient service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**CASH For your ideas.** 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**SPECIALIST in financing and promoting inventions.** Patented, unpatented. Free details. Inventors Research, 1154 North Western, Hollywood 29, Calif.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS wanted.** Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

**INVENTIONS promoted.** Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**BROKERS with complete service for inventors.** "The Invention Mart," Spring, Texas.

**INVENTORS:** If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Free booklet. Kessler Sales Corporation, 7104, Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS wanted:** patented, unpatented. Foremost promotion service. Full particulars free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**MAKE Your Ideas Pay.** If you have a patented invention or copyrighted idea for a marketable product, we invite you to contact us. We are a leading manufacturer of precision products with nationwide sales distribution. Box 112, Brant Beach, New Jersey.

**ATTENTION Inventors!** The "Gadgets Patents & Invention News" can help you sell your invention to manufacturers and investors. For details write: Inventor's Service Bureau, 8478, Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Illinois.

**CASH Buyers for ideas and inventions.** Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS Wanted.** Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**INVENTORS Don't sell your invention** Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

**INVENTIONS promoted since 1931.** Jacquelin Harvey, Century Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTIONS Wanted.** Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 3 Park Row, N.Y.

**INVENTIONS Wanted.** Patented, Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

## 63 MANUFACTURING

**MODELS.** Small lot manufacturing. Wood, metal, plastics. McKinney, R-3, B-144A, Wichita 15, Kansas.

**WE make wood and metal parts to your specifications.** Pacific Tool, Paramus, N. J.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP and other scale models.** Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS54, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

**SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints.** Send 35c for illustrated catalog =29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**POWER Models.** Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

**FLEISCHMANN famous German Steam-Engines \$5.95 to \$85.00 & mechanical ships 79c to \$45.00 postpaid.** New catalog 50c. Merlo Company, 50-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**STEAM engines, boilers, castings.** Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

**ASSORTED Balsa wood bundle.** Popular sizes, including blocks. \$1.00 Postpaid. A & S Products Company, Box 522, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**PROTECT Your Models!** Kit to make transparent plastic box for antique car—29c. Larger size for stagecoach, locomotive, sport car, etc—49c. Cowles' Novelties, Rush, New York.

**MODEL Steam Plant built without tools.** Manufactured "Stuart Turner" England. See Popular Science October '53 or write for literature. Engine \$16.00. Boiler \$18.00 postpaid, no C.O.D.'s. Floyd McGuckin, 314 North Monroe, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

**SHIP Models Ltd.** Kits, Fittings, Plans. Stuart-Turner Steam Engine Castings. 1954 Catalog 25c. Box 225, Andover, Mass.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LEATHER tools, lacing, supplies.** Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

**"PRACTICAL Painting, Wood Finishing"** shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-P Worth St., N. Y. 13.

**PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women.** Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. PS10, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

**WOODWORKING course for home craftsmen.** Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available today. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by expert manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**101 FULL size patterns.** Smart new gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft, 1058, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft... many other crafts. Fun, easy, profitable! Free, big, illustrated catalog. Write today. Kit Kraft, Dept. 3510, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**LEATHERCRAFT for Pleasure and Profit.** Big new illustrated catalog of leathers, easy-to-make projects, tools, accessories, supplies. Send 10c today. Tanart Leathercraft Co., Dept. PS, 149 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

**129 NEW full size Jigsaw Patterns.** Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. \$1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

**BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts.** Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-SS Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

**BUILD the patented Little Mint Paper Baler—slickest little baler for homes, apartments, schools, churches, offices and small businesses.** Makes 50 lb. bale. Easy to build. Plans and instructions plus license and name label to build one baler \$2.00 postpaid. Order today—build one for yourself—build others to sell. L. M. Baler Co., Box 125B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U.S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J.C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 4554, Chicago 24.

**LEATHERCRAFT supplies at lowest prices.** "Craftool" Stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

**BABY Shoe Mountings.** America's finest. Plated unbreakable metal and imported onyx. Bookends, ashtrays, desk sets, portrait stands. Low prices. Catalog free. Senti-Metal, 239 E. Capital, Columbus, O.

**LEATHER Crafters—Enjoy profitable, easy to use, "Pressure Carved Designs".** Free Craft Catalog contains other modern techniques. Stine, 12130 South Colima Road, Whittier, California.

**ALLIGATOR—grained leather 25c foot.** Generous sample 10c. Box 6001, Amarillo, Texas.

**LOCKING device for any electrical appliance makes hazardous power tools inoperative.** protects children and equipment. Fits standard domestic plugs. Quick, effective, guaranteed. "Nogo" is sold by mail only—\$1.00 postpaid or 3 for \$2.50. Carlisle Products, Carlisle, Massachusetts.

**STAINLESS, brass, aluminum.** Rods, sheets. Nepco, 366A Oakland, Brooklyn 22, New York.

**ANTIQUE Wall Shelf pattern, full size with instructions.** Only 50c. D. F. Becker, 210 Cherry, Jefferson City, Missouri.

**LIFE Size Santa with Pack, 5 ft. pattern.** Simple, unique construction directions for achieving life-like appearance. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 110-S, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

**NEW! Largest Leather and Craft Catalog!** 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. P, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, California.

**KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest.** Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

**FINISH Plywood to resemble expensive wrought-iron.** Directions plus 18 full size personalized house, lawn sign patterns—complete alphabet, numerals. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 110-H, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

**FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog.** Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-R6, Fort Worth, Texas.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**VIOLINMAKERS.** Repairers. Amateurs. Professionals. fine tone European wood. Materials. Tools. Patterns. Instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies, Division PVS, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

**BEAUTIFUL** Nativity Scene. Almost life size patterns of Mary, Christ Child, Joseph, Wise Men, etc. No tracing, just paste, cut out and paint. Plans for stable also included. Only \$2.00. Mastercraft 108S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**JEWELRY** Findings. Beads. Pearls. Jewels! It's profitable. fun! Imported beads, all sizes—shapes. Sample pound \$1.50; 5 pounds \$5.00. Deluxe pearls, high lustre, assorted \$2.00 pound; 5 pounds \$7.50. Klondike assorted jewelry findings swept from manufacturer's tables. Parts finished and unfinished for bracelets, pins, earrings, necklaces, chains, rings, etc. Sample pound \$2.00; 5 pounds \$7.50. 1,000 jewels for rings, jewelry—all colors, sizes, \$5.00; 100 for \$1.50. No COD's. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Merchandise Distributing, 19 East 16th Street, Dept. 112, New York City 3.

**ALPHABET** Patterns.—Monograms, numerals. 14 sets  $\frac{1}{2}$ "—4" high. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 101-A1, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

**STYLECRAFT** sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Pre-carved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**LAMP** Size cypress knee, nipple installed \$2.00. Cy Products, Dept. 3R, Lafayette, La.

**LEATHERCRAFT** pre-cut kits, tools, patterns, instruction books. Stylecraft, Craftool, others. Catalog 10c. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co., 1725 Powers St., D-10, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

**WOODCARVING** Made Easy. Kit contains Colt, Figurine, Scottie, Sugarpine shaped ready to carve. Complete instructions designed for beginners. Professional results possible. \$1.00 Ppd. Vandercraft Studio-P, P. O. Box 3061 Temescal, Oakland 9, California.

**BAMBOO** Lamp kits. Complete. \$4.95. Archer, 539 10th Street, Bradenton, Fla.

**RESTORE** hard paint brushes with Brissi-Tone. Simply soak and wash out with water. Send \$1.25 for Brissi-Tone brush cleaning kit today. Montgomery Chemical Company, Jenkintown, Penna.

**LEATHERCRAFTERS:** Everything you need. Catalog 10c. Arts Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Tools. Leather Embossing Plates. Craft Accessories. Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

**GENUINE** leather "Do It Yourself" kits—handbags, billfolds, moccasins, novelties. Creative, practical, profitable! Miles Crafts, 3220-PS Fish Avenue, New York 69.

**CHILDREN'S** Knockdown Platform Rockers—Springs, Duran, Lumber, etc. 100% parts. Make this for Christmas. \$6.75 each. Matching Ottoman \$1.00 each. P.P. For further information write Carpenter Furniture Co., P. O. Box 1449, Birmingham, Alabama.

**FREE:** 24 page. Copper, brass materials catalogue. Groundmaster Company, Boulder, Colorado.

**PICTURE** frames, mouldings, kits. Raw wood and finished, mimeo catalog free. Hyde, Ohatchee, Alabama.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**GRANDFATHER** Clock movements—dials—plans—kits—see ad page 66.

**WOODWORKING** Supplies, glue, veneers, plywoods. Catalog Free! Minnesota Woodworkers Supply, Box 233, Hopkins, Minnesota.

**INFLATE** balloons with lighter-than-air gas. Enjoy fascinating new hobby and unusual sport. Build your own apparatus. Send messages hundreds of miles. Use for target practice. Simple, low cost, easy-to-build. Diagrams, formula, complete instructions. Send \$1. Central Machine Works, Dept. P.S., Sioux City, Iowa.

**BUILD** Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans, photos, instructions 50c. Playnecabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Illinois.

**GARAGE** door, radio controlled; electric wheel chair; wheel chair elevator; drill your own water well; complete plans \$1.00 each. Bennett, 2461 Lucas Drive, Beaumont, Texas.

**GEIGER** Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**"CONCRETE** Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Pa.

**MAKE** an inexpensive weather predictor—25c. Lee, 1315 So. 72, Tacoma, Wash.

**DRIFTWOOD** lamp kits, complete with driftwood, brass tubing, wiring, fixtures. \$5.95. No. C.O.D. Free information. Driftwood, Box 2361, Kenmore 23, New York.

**BUILD** your own electric cement mixer from fifty gallon steel drum. Better than commercial models. Complete illustrated instructions \$1.00. Bldmore Manufacturing Company, Box 281, Lynwood, Calif.

**BUILD** inexpensive concrete block-maker. New principle. Motor-Hand. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1, Oklahoma.

**NEW** hobby. Anyone can make wrought iron railings, furniture—details. Clevenger's, Box 1001, Santa Rosa, Calif.

**PLASTIC** finished table tops. Wrought Iron legs. Hapco Products, 3124 Westward Blvd., Phoenix, Arizona.

**MILLING** Attachment, Atlas, South Bend lathes. Castings, stock, instructions \$7.50 Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s. Described Popular Science April '54. Floyd McGuekin, 314 North Monroe, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

**AIR** Conditioners—Home or Automobile. See Seeley ad, page 46.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**HIGHEST** Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**COSTUME** Jewelry supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Pair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

**RHINESTONES,** Jewelry Settings, Cameos, Sequins, Beads, Hobby Kits. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CL-4, Griffith, Indiana.

10 **SWISS** watches \$18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**PIPE** Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 2, 150 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**CESSPOOLS,** septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

**FOAM** rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

**CUSTOM-built** Venetian Blinds direct from factory. The Denton Industries, Box 3026, Meridian, Miss.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**DRESSES,** 24c; shoes 39c; men's suits, \$4.95; trousers, \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Cat. Transworld, 164-AF Christopher, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**MAKE** Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to \$10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**GOOD** Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms 154 Post St., Boonville, N.Y.

**SHINE** Cars Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 105, Akron, Ohio.

**SEND** out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**SAVE** 75 cents on Christmas Cards. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D.C.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**CATALOG** on government surplus from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment. Hundreds of items including tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins. Only 10c! Rockaway Sales Co., Dept. PS, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

**BRONZE** baby shoe mountings, beautiful designs, all-metal ashtrays, bookends, picture frames. \$2.25 each. Free literature. Bronzecraft Mountings, Greenville Station, Jersey City, New Jersey.

**BUY** Everything Wholesale. Nationally advertised merchandise. Free membership card allows you to buy direct, without red tape. Send stamp. Associated Buyers, 1923—8th Avenue, Arcadia, California.

**MEXICAN** leather cards, palm hats, horse hair bamboo baskets for earri.gs, pottery, curios, novelties. Request catalog. Francisco de Arkos, Laredo, Texas.

## 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**SCRAP** Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

**CASH** for old 35mm movies, silents preferred. Studios, Box 382, Lima 1, Ohio.

**QUICKSILVER,** Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

**WORK** clothes below wholesale cost. Quality cotton pants 89c, shirts 79c, coveralls \$1.69 and shop coats \$1.59. All clothes reconditioned, sterilized. We will ship anywhere. COD. Write Eastern Processing Co., Box C, Franklin Station, Baltimore 23, Md.

## TALL MEN'S CLOTHING

**TALL** Men—6' to 6'11"—Free Style Catalog. Write Ted Thompson, Dept. 108, 6 Green St., Boston 14, Mass.

## 76 DRAWING, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**WHOLESALE** Prices—Drafting Equipment, Artists' Supplies. Catalog. Gordon's, 219-P Madison, Chicago 6.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS

**TREASURE Hunters!** New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

**GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights.** Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

**SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector.** Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

**TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators.** Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

**URANIUM, Gold, Silver, Treasure.** New Power-packed, highly sensitive, metal detectors and Geiger Counters. Kit and factory assembled models from \$34.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**GEIGER counters, Metal Detectors, Ultra-Violet Mineralights—**from \$29.50 up. Write for full information. The Radiac Co., Inc., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. PS-10, New York 17, New York.

**GOLD and Silver Indicators.** Small. Price \$30.00. For information, Write Box 2 Brockton 69, Mass.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists.** Free information. North American, Dept. 24-J, 2330 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**WATCH Repairing—Modernized Correspondence Course.** Free information. WatchHealing Institute, Box 34715-B, Los Angeles 34.

**WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches.** Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount.** Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 631-E Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**PORTRAIT in oils.** Modern-Impressionistic, by the renowned E. John Shay, see Fate magazine advertisement for particulars. Send any photograph. \$25.00 prepaid. P. O. Box 4102, Panorama City, Calif.

**SEND out postcards.** Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**SQUARE Dance Instructions.** Calls. 25 sets. \$1.00. Rayburn's, Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

**ORANGEPEELER.** Plastic knife. You peel any kind of fresh oranges, with speed. Money-back guarantee. Patent pending. Buy now, only \$1.00 prepaid airmail. Wai-kiki Distributor Co., Dept. 101, 1738 C, 10th Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

**FORTY-Niner Sourdough starter \$1.00.** Healthfood cooking dough for years, guaranteed. Withrow, 2805 Colorado, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

**CHARCOAL grilled hot dogs!** New ro-tisserie grill. Portable. Use anywhere. \$3.95 postpaid. Circular free. Lawnlife Co., Litchfield, Illinois.

**MAGNEPAD—Sensational Magnetic Pot Holder;** clings to stove, stays put. Dandy Christmas gift. Three in set. \$1.00. Swanson, 3418-B East 8th, Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE—Gadget, Home-Novelty catalog.** 180 interesting, useful, items. Karlen House, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

**PENMANSHIP Courses.** Mimeographed penmanship books: "Business Writing" \$1, "Ornamental Writing" \$1, "Ornamental Penmanship" \$3. Free literature. Tevis, B-25, Chillicothe, Missouri.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare full time year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle Washington.

**FREE Catalog Science, educational materials.** World Adventure, B438K, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues.** Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**MEXICAN estropajo 25c.** Many other imports. Box 7187E, San Diego 7, Calif.

**WHOLESALE printed novelties—**over 50 different samples \$1. Deal direct, bigger profits. Maryland Press, 709-B Maryland Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland.

**STORE Front Cleaner protects, beautifies.** aluminum, stainless steel. \$2.00 Quart. Fuma, 5518-18 Avenue, Brooklyn 4 New York.

**CIGARETTES—Roll 200 guaranteed to please for 75c.** Particulars free. Pete Moberly, Box 783, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise.** Send 50 cents for illustrated catalog showing retail prices to Edward Clemens, 318 West Bridge Street, Morrisville, Pa.

**BIG interesting mails three months 25c.** year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

**300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, \$1.00.** (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

**WHOLESALE name brand merchandise.** Big discounts. Individuals buy one or 1,000 items. Catalog \$1.00 refundable first order. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Ga.

**CELLAR Mustiness, offensive odors any-**where, instantly checked. Details. Richards, 182-35 Wexford, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

**ANTIBIOTICS To Zircons—any items** shipped anywhere at discounts—same foreign money accepted—write Universal Service of America, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**IDEAL gifts at popular prices.** Send for free circular showing our line of guaranteed men's jewelry. General Crafts, Coventry, Rhode Island.

## 80 PERSONAL

**"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can!** Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

**RUPTURED?** Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont. Canada. Established 1893.

**PSORIASIS Victims; Hopeless?** New Discovery! Free Trial offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

**BUY vitamins direct.** Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

**DETECTIVE'S Opportunities.** Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**BORROW By Mail From Postal Finance Co.** Employed Men and Women can easily obtain \$50 to \$600 Fast. Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 13V, Omaha, Nebraska.

**SEND out postcards.** Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**LETTERS remailed 25c each.** J. Love, 1419 East 83rd Street, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

**REMAILS from Gary, Chicago, Detroit, New York City.** 25c. Biblo, 3924 Evergreen, East Chicago, Indiana.

**REPAIR your dentures plastic vulcanite** at home guaranteed kit—\$4.95. Dent-Re-Par-Kit, Inc., Box #1055, Newark P/O, New Jersey.

**RESURRECT and Expand the Magic Powers of your Inner Intelligence.** Demonstrate Success, Abundance and Happiness in your life and Affairs. Write Psychography, Box 27683E, Hollywood, California.

**SEND dime, borrow greatest book about** Jesus. Hinkles, Dayton, Virginia.

**BEAUTIFUL chenille Wild Rose Cor-**sages \$1.50 plus 10c postage. Little Handicrafters, Loreene Johnston, 9200 Hough Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

**OUR newly newish hair growing aide** Icil Life, is really solving our problems of falling hair & itching scalps. 50 home treatments to the box, as directed, over 27 years in business. Sent COD or by certified check, tax included. New London, Ohio, RR2.

**BEARD tough? Want smooth shave?** Secrets 50c. Publishers, Box 61-A, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**PALM Beach Remails—25c.** Confidential. Knowles, Rt. 3, Box 495, West Palm Beach, Florida.

**"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over** others. (Details—10c). Krishnar Institute, Box 842-S6, Escondido, Calif.

**LETTERS remailed nationwide 25c.** Literature, personality book 10c. Persil, 436 N.Y. Avenue, Brooklyn 25, New York.

**CHICAGO Remails, 20c.** six—\$1.00. Cleveland, 864 Park, Highland Park, Ill.

**ESTABLISH Chicago Address.** Mail forwarded daily. Free details. Remails 25c. Continental, 20A West Jackson, Chicago 4.

**CATAPLASTIC, the new miracle sham-**poo with Cataplastic Action. Removes cause of Baldness by restoring health to the scalp. Special, \$4.00 with this ad. P. O. Box 14, Canoga Park, Calif.

**LETTERS remailed 25c.** Six \$1.00. Claime, 406 Burrell, Dallas, Texas.

**RHEUMATISM, Arthritis! Newly dis-**covered remedy gives prompt relief when others have failed. Send today for free trial offer. Nurex, Box 56-P, Utica, Mich.

**DRUG Sundries Wholesale, Men, Wom-**en. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, N. Y.

**GERMAN Address lists! Anything man-**ufactured 50c. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

**LOSING your hair? Send for "The Truth** About Hair Care." No obligation. Damon, 123 West 65th, New York City.

**MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attor-**ney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

**"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your** mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-K/23, Chatawa, Mississippi.

**ATLANTA address, Business, personal.** Monthly rates. Atlanta remails 25c; any U.S. city 35c. Foreign rates available. Confidential. Free details. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

**BACKACHE? Try these simple exercises** at home for relief. Send \$1.00 to O.C. Company, P.O. Box 17, North Station, White Plains, New York.

**HELP Wanted, apt. rental ads.** Air-mailed \$1.00. 1145 N.E. 131st St., No. Miami, Florida.

**BUY Vitamins direct! Save! Months** supply wonderful "Vimtons" \$2.98 post-paid. Guaranteed. Order today! Vimtons, Box 2587, Montgomery, Alabama.

**INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Super-**man Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VO, Hollywood 28, California.

**TEXAS! Letters remailed 25c.** Send \$1.00 for five postcards. We remail. Touchstone, 3627 Bartlett, Corpus Christi.

**NEW Formula preserves beautiful flow-**ers for years. Write Valentine, Mulino, Oregon.



# KRUGER Pistol *Bargain* \$3<sup>00</sup> post paid

**.12 CALIBER**

**FULL PRICE!**

Blue-black finish



**SINGLE SHOT**

Delivered free



**FIRED BY .14 MG. POWDER CHARGE**

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO<sub>2</sub> gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light .14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock Overall length 8 3/4". Amazing low price due to ball and cap design, direct factory-to-you sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied.

KRUGER CORP., Dept. 4K, Kruger Building  
2035 West Valley Blvd., Alhambra, Calif.  
Please send . . . Kruger pistols, \$3 each  
Payment of \$ . . . enclosed (No C.O.D.'s)

NAME . . . . . CITY . . . . .  
ADDRESS . . . . . STATE . . . . .

## ADDING MACHINE

*DIALS like a PHONE*

• Fast • Accurate • Dials the Answer • Adds and Subtracts Up to a Million • A Ruler • Flat • No Moving Parts • Fits into Pocket or Purse • Fully Guaranteed • Nothing to Learn • Start Using Right Away! \$1.00 plus 25c post and handling charge.

S-10m **UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc.**  
27 East 22 St., New York, N. Y.



**\$1**

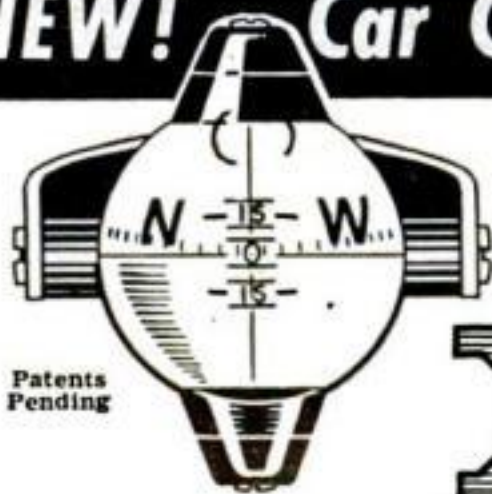
Plus Postage

## Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c



Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 834** Detroit 7, Michigan

## NEW! Car Compass



Patents Pending

*Amazing*



• COMPASS • LEVEL GAUGE } **All in**  
• ACCELERATION INDICATOR } **ONE!**

### Distributors Wanted

Write for details on your company letterhead. Rated firms only.

Fits any car. Compass has fully adjustable permanent magnet compensators. Level gauge shows ascent or descent up to 20 degrees either side of level. Equivalent to a 36% grade. Use it as an acceleration indicator to show fast starts. Rugged construction through-out. Ideal for cars, trucks, tractors. Installs in minutes with just a screw driver. Compass easy to compensate. Write for yours!

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

**LEVEL-X, INC.**

Suite 5-9, 627 Salem Ave.  
Dayton 6, Ohio

Ohio Residents add 15c sales tax

**ONLY \$4.95**

POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

## Koenig ALL-STEEL CABS for JEEPS

**SAFETY FOR PASSENGERS AND CARGO**

- ★ PROTECTION—from weather and burglary.
- ★ SAFETY—All-steel, welded construction. No rivets. Safety glass used throughout.
- ★ COMFORT—Full air-spaced head lining and door lining. No vibration.
- ★ CONVENIENCE—Roll-down windows, full opening. Available in full cabs (cover entire body), and half-cabs (cover front passenger compartment).



### KING POWER WINCHES

For all Willys Jeeps, 4 W. D. Trucks and 4 W. D. Station Wagons, and all other make trucks.

Gets you out of mud, sand, snow—out of ditches or gullies, and up hills. Moves machinery, logs and heavy objects. Makes hoisting or clearing jobs easier, safer.

KOENIG CABS and KING WINCHES available through KAISER-WILLYS Distributors and Dealers.

### KING GALVANIZED HAND WINCHES

Tested over 1000 lbs. Capacity 100' 1/4" cable. All-steel construction with bronze-bearings. Mounts horizontally or vertically. Right or left hand. Adjustable handle lever. Positive ratchet, either direction.

**Koenig**

*Free*

Write for descriptive literature.

**IRON WORKS**

Dept. S. 2214 Washington Ave.

HOUSTON 10, TEXAS



# A GREAT 22 CAL. AUTOMATIC

FOR ONLY  
**\$31.95\***

15-shot magazine  
Straight line feed  
Open sights...  
Monte Carlo stock

SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG

\*(32.95 West  
of Rockies)

Model 151K  
22 cal.  
15-shot "auto"  
Amazing  
quality and  
dependability.  
A masterpiece  
of gunsmithing!

YOUR MOSSBERG  
DEALER WANTS TO  
SHOW YOU THIS ONE  
Compare it with the finest!

No sales  
at factory

**Prevent Forest Fires**  
Carelessness can destroy  
timber, game, property and  
human lives. Snuff out  
matches and smokes care-  
fully. Quench fire embers  
thoroughly.



**Mossberg**  
for accuracy

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.  
46510 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

**ALSO**  
CHILD'S  
2 PASS.  
MOTOR  
CAR

Write for  
Free  
Literature

**ESHELMAN HOLDS 1 ADULT**

**AUTO WITH MOTOR**

LOWEST PRICE  
70 Miles Per Gal. Gas.  
25 Miles Per  
Hour.



ESHELMAN,  
Dept. CM-610  
109 Light St. Balto.  
2, Md. 333 N. Michi-  
gan Ave. Chicago 1,  
Ill. 7070 Hollywood  
Blvd., L. A. 28, Cal.

Write for Free  
Literature

## WINTER SALE

SAVE 20% TO 40%! All United Glasses are Achromatic, Color Corrected, UNI-COATED\* therefore Sharper, Clearer, Crisp-er! Prices include leather case and straps.

**10 POWER \$19.95** Palm size yet full 10 6 1/2 ounce Power. Perfectly bal-anced, Reg. \$24.95.

6 Power \$14.95	7 Power \$16.95
5 oz. -	6 oz. -
6x30 4x6 in. 15 oz. 390 ft. Field	\$24.95
All purpose. Reg. \$34.50	
7x35 5x6 in. 20 oz. 375 ft. Field	\$34.50
Very popular. Reg. \$45.50	
7x50 7x7 in. 32 oz. 375 ft. Field	\$29.95
Day & Nite Glass. Reg. \$49.50	
8x30 4x5 in. 18 oz. 390 ft. Field	\$26.95
Concent'd power. Reg. \$39.50	
15x65 8 1/2"x9" 51 oz. IT'S NEW!	\$59.50

Center focus. Just received.....  
Use 30 Days At Our Risk. If not satisfied  
return for full refund. Made in Japan.  
Add only 10% Fed. tax. Cash orders  
ppd, C.O.D. include \$2.00 deposit.

United Binocular Co., Dept. ARS-716  
9043 So. Western, Chicago 20, Ill.  
DEALERS WANTED! WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG



**UNI-COATED\*** Internal  
vital prisms and front, rear  
Achromatics are COATED!

## FACTORY PRICES—10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE NYLON AUTO COVERS

Brand-new rubberized DuPont  
nylon—mildew & water repellent.  
One side soft fabric not to  
scratch. Absolutely lightest and  
strongest cover made. Will pro-  
tect against all elements. Se-  
cured with heavy elastic.

**ALSO AVAILABLE**  
Canvas Auto Cover—soft  
6 oz., suntan, water, fire &  
mildew repellent, 14 lbs. . .  
\$12.95 plus \$1.00 ship. extra  
heavy plastic cover. \$7.95  
plus 85¢ ship.



8 lbs.  
Larger  
Size for  
Caddy, Line,  
etc. \$2.95 extra  
Give Standard \$17.95 plus 95¢  
Car Size ship.



**FINISHED SIZES:**  
5 1/2' x 15' \$10.95  
5 1/2' x 17' \$11.95  
add 9% shipping

**BOAT COVERS** New treated army  
canvas 9.58 oz.  
before treatment, 12 oz. after treat-  
ment. Water, fire & mildew resistant.  
Double stitched, brass grommets,  
shaped, green. **OUTBOARD MOTOR**  
COVER light treated canvas. Give  
Horse Power \$1.95 plus 40¢ ship.

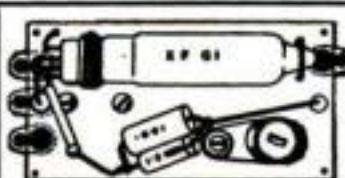
**NYLON TARPAULINS** Incredibly strong new Neo-  
prene rubber coated DuPont  
nylon. Wt. 8 oz. sq. yd. Water & mildew treated.  
Hemmed, brass grommets, green. Made to your size. 11¢ sq. ft.  
(Min. size 9 x 9, add 9% for shipping)

**STOCK SIZES:** 7 x 6 \$4.25; 7 x 9 \$6.50; 9 x 9 \$8.25; 9 x 12 \$12.95;  
9 x 15 \$13.95; 9 x 20 \$18.95; 12 x 12 \$14.95; 12 x 20 \$24.95

DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'WAY., DEPT. PS-10, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

## RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

"CUSTOM  
MIDGET"  
RADIO \$9.98  
LICENSE FREE BAND



DETAILED INFORMATION  
& RADIO CATALOGUE 25¢  
SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE  
DIRECTORY" & \$7.00  
SUPPLY COUPON. \$1.00  
BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF  
MODEL AIRCRAFT"  
CONTAINS 14 PLANS \$3.98  
RADIO CONTROL  
GARAGE DOOR  
DETAILS. \$1.00

OPERATES SAME AS \$50.00  
SETS INCLUDES LONG RANGE  
TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3  
EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS \$9.98. PLANS ALONE \$1.  
RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND



**SOCK-O**

**SUPER SLINGSHOT**

SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound  
pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively, raw rubber. Sweet  
shooting. Free: 50 steel balls (.25 calibre), extra  
rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed.  
Approved by American Small Game Slingshot Association

**SOCK-O, Box 111, So. San Gabriel, Calif.**

**MAKE  
YOUR OWN**

**POGO STICK**

COMPARABLE  
TO ANY \$8  
POGO STICK.

**SAVE!**

Complete kit—Finest materials—  
ready to assemble. For weights  
to 100 lbs. \$3.50. Over 100 lbs.  
\$4.50 ppd. Specify weight.

**All Metal...  
Simply and  
Quickly  
Assembled**



U.S. INDUSTRIES, 803 Macy Street, Los Angeles 12, Calif. Dept: PS-104

## FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!

Luger	\$3.00
Colt .45 Auto	3.50
Colt .44 Frontier	3.50
Walther P-38	3.00
Colt .380 Auto	2.50
Submachine gun	5.95
S & W Magnum .357	4.00
S & W .38/.44	4.00



Complete, improved detail, easy to finish. The original kit. Wood with process for  
gun metal finish. ORDER THESE MODELS DIRECT. Ideal for den or game room.

For Catalog, Send 10¢ to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (A) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.



## Free Fall Catalog

Just Off the Press  
Fully illustrated, 104  
pages, showing Hunting  
Footwear, Clothing, and  
one hundred and twenty  
other leather and canvas  
specialties of our own  
manufacture for campers  
and hunters.

L. L. Bean, Inc.  
154 Main St.  
Freeport Maine





## GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U.S. Gov't. (New—Overage) **NEOPRENE** Weather, target balloons. For **FUN** or **PROFIT**. Great sport in the back yard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs, **MONEY-MAKERS**. Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. **TERRIFIC** for high school and college **PROMS**. All sizes are approx. inflated size. Postage paid on prepaid orders.

3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c  
13 ft. dia. \$1.59—20 ft. dia. \$1.95



## "Marksman" AIR PISTOL

It's a target pistol but it looks, feels, muzzle loads and cocks like an army .45. You can have fun indoors in rumpus room or basement; or out in the back yard or woods. Make it a test of skill and "outmarksman" your friends. Caliber .177. accurate, high-powered, guaranteed. Complete with free supply of BB's, darts & pellets. Full payment must accom- **\$5.95** pany order.

Also available in beautiful chrome finish..... **\$6.95**

### EXTRA AMMUNITION AVAILABLE

Darts, 50¢ doz.—BB's, 15¢ for 150—Pellets, \$1.50 for 500

Add 10% for handling & delivery of air pistol and ammunition  
Calif. residents please add sales tax on all items

**WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.**

Dept. S-1054 3930 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

## SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'



### Cars Glean Like Mirror

**MEN! WOMEN!** So easy a child can do it! Amazing "Dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on car **WITHOUT 'POLISH'**. No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply glide over car. **PRESTO!** Leaves hard, lustrous, long-lasting protective Wax Coating. Take orders! Earn money!

### SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Just a postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY—just your name.**  
**KRISTEE CO., Dept. 718. Akron 8, Ohio**



## FINE BOWS and ARROWS SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

**Catalog 5c** Send for it

**HAND BOOK**—Illustrated  
Instructions on Making and  
Shooting Archery Tackle—75c

**L. E. STEMLER CO.**

Manorville (Box 1) L. I. N. Y.

## GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, **LIVE** dwarf trees!  
Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

**SEND FOR FREE SEED & INFORMATION!**

**MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB**

Dept. K-10, P. O. Box 8794  
Los Angeles 8, California

## H O ENTHUSIASTS!

Order **Authenticast**  
terrific accessories and  
rolling stock!



Magor Side Dump  
Car \$4.95



Depressed Center  
Flat Car \$2.50

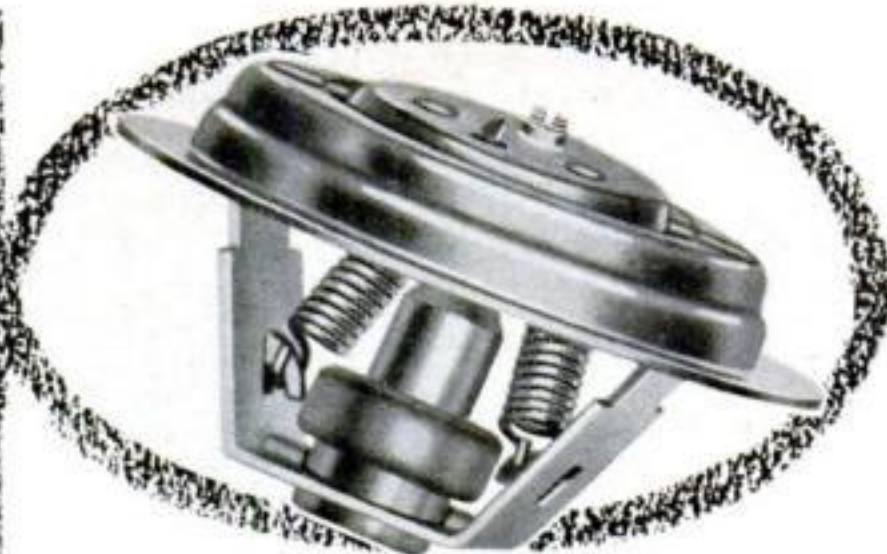


Girder Bridge \$2.00

Hot Slag Car \$3.00

-also complete line of model  
tanks, ships, planes. Send for  
complete catalogue 35c

**COMET METAL PROD. CO. INC.**  
Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.



# THIS MAY **SAVE** YOUR **GAS** AND **OIL**

With Autostat, the modern motor thermostat, you get faster warm-ups, more miles per gallon, quicker heat from car heater—makes winter driving a pleasure. And you save on oil, too! Eliminates much costly car maintenance. That's because Autostat protects your car's cooling system. Protects your comfort and pocketbook, too! So, have your thermostat checked today. If a new one is needed, replace with Autostat! Types for all car makes and models.

**DON'T LET  
THIS HAPPEN  
IN YOUR CAR!**



A dirty, damaged, or over-age motor thermostat is ruinous to a car's cooling system. Causes engine overheating, boiling away of anti-freeze, waste of gas and oil! Prevents proper heat from your car heater. That's why you should—

Replace with

# Autostat®

The Modern Motor Thermostat  
Made Only by **Fulton Sylphon**



## Robertshaw-Fulton

**CONTROLS COMPANY**

**Fulton Sylphon Division, Knoxville, Tennessee**  
**Bridgeport Thermostat Div., Bridgeport, Conn.**

OCTOBER 1954 **95**



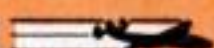
## news & notes

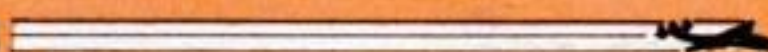
RADAR KEEPS CARS MOVING in Norwalk, Conn. It gauges traffic passing an intersection and adjusts the stoplight there to avoid jams. The equipment is made by Eastern Industries, 296 Elm St., New Haven...SILENT SOUND GUARDS AGAINST THIEVES in New York City's American Museum of Natural History. Display cases were fitted by Walter Kidde & Co., 476 Main St., Belleville, N.J., with thin metal elements that transmit and receive sound waves too high-pitched to be heard by the human ear. If a burglar puts his hand into a case, the sound wave length changes, setting off an alarm...NEW STICKUM FOR ENVELOPES won't stick when it's not supposed to, even in muggy weather. Res-N-Seal, made by Paisley Products, 1770 S. Canalport, Chicago, is tasteless, too...THE DARK GREEN AREAS ON MARS, long thought to be living plants, are more likely to be volcanic ash blown by the wind, suggests Dr. Dean B. McLaughlin of the University of Michigan...THERE'S PLENTY OF WATER ON VENUS, according to Harvard astronomers Donald H. Menzel and Fred L. Whipple.

THE SPLITTING URANIUM ATOM IS ONLY A FIRECRACKER compared to a miniature atomic explosion just discovered in photo film flown 19 miles up in a balloon. The traces it left indicate a power 50,000,000 times greater than uranium fission. The "explosive" was apparently an antiproton, which is a particle just like the protons in all matter except for its negative charge (protons are positive). Antiprotons and other "anti" particles have been a favorite theme for science-fiction writers, who call the stuff "seetee" (for contraterrene). They always said it would blow up with a big bang.

AN ALUMINUM-AND-NYLON BATTLE HELMET is in the works for American GIs. It would be a lot lighter than the present steel-plastic buckets...THE ATOM SUB "NAUTILUS" HAS RUBBER WINDOWS in its hull. The rubber panels cover sonar gear, protecting the equipment while transmitting the sound signals...MORE PEOPLE ARE FLYING FARTHER all the time.

### International Air Travel Quadrupled Since War

1946   
2,600,000 PASSENGER MILES

1953   
9,700,000 PASSENGER MILES

Total air traffic has tripled since 1946, while international flights have increased almost four times (see chart at left, prepared from statistics of International Civil Aviation Organization).



# UP GOES HORSEPOWER



If you've seen a horse travel by balloon before, don't bother to read any farther. You know what we're going to say! Actually, putting Sparky in a balloon is just our way of telling you that with new AC Spark Plugs in your car, "Up goes horsepower!" AC engineers have designed special features into a spark plug to handle today's lively engines and lively gasolines. And the results speak for themselves. *Up to 10% more power! Gas savings of as much as one gallon in ten!*

If your car has traveled 10,000 miles or more since your last plug change, go to your nearest Registered AC Dealer. Get a new set of lively ACs.

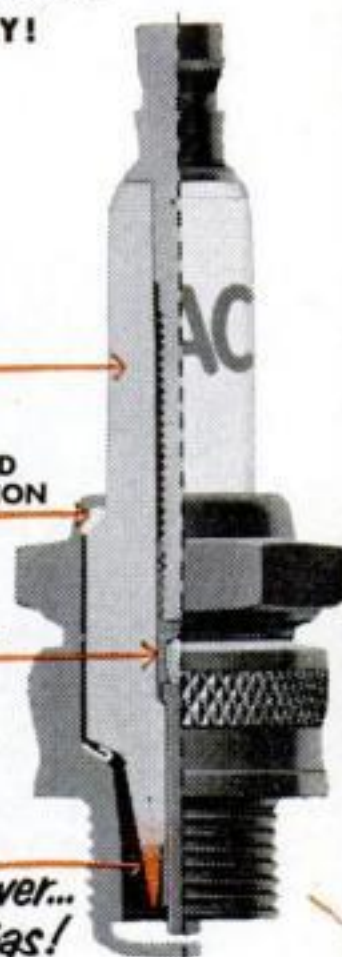
ENGINEERED  
TO THE TEMPO  
OF TODAY!

PATENTED  
INSULATOR  
MATERIAL

PATENTED  
HEAT-SEALED  
CONSTRUCTION

PATENTED  
COPPER-  
GLASS SEAL

*Boosts Power...  
Saves Gas!*



## The Exclusive AC Petticoat Insulator Tip

This recessed thin tip skirts, but does not touch, the center wire. It heats up more quickly, burns away oil and carbon deposits which are likely to foul ordinary plugs.

WITH  
LIVELY NEW



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION  
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPMENT ON CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • GMC

OCTOBER 1954 97





The new  
**Ford THUNDERBIRD**

—masterpiece of engineering

*A new kind of personal car that combines sports-car styling and performance with passenger-car conveniences*

If you've seen this sleek-looking number on the road, chances are you haven't forgotten it. A mere 34.2 inches from door top to tread, with a 102-inch wheelbase, this all-American-built personal car is already influencing future automobile design. And appearance is only half the story. Beneath the Thunderbird's beautiful all-steel body you'll find fresh new features. For example, the Thunderbird's

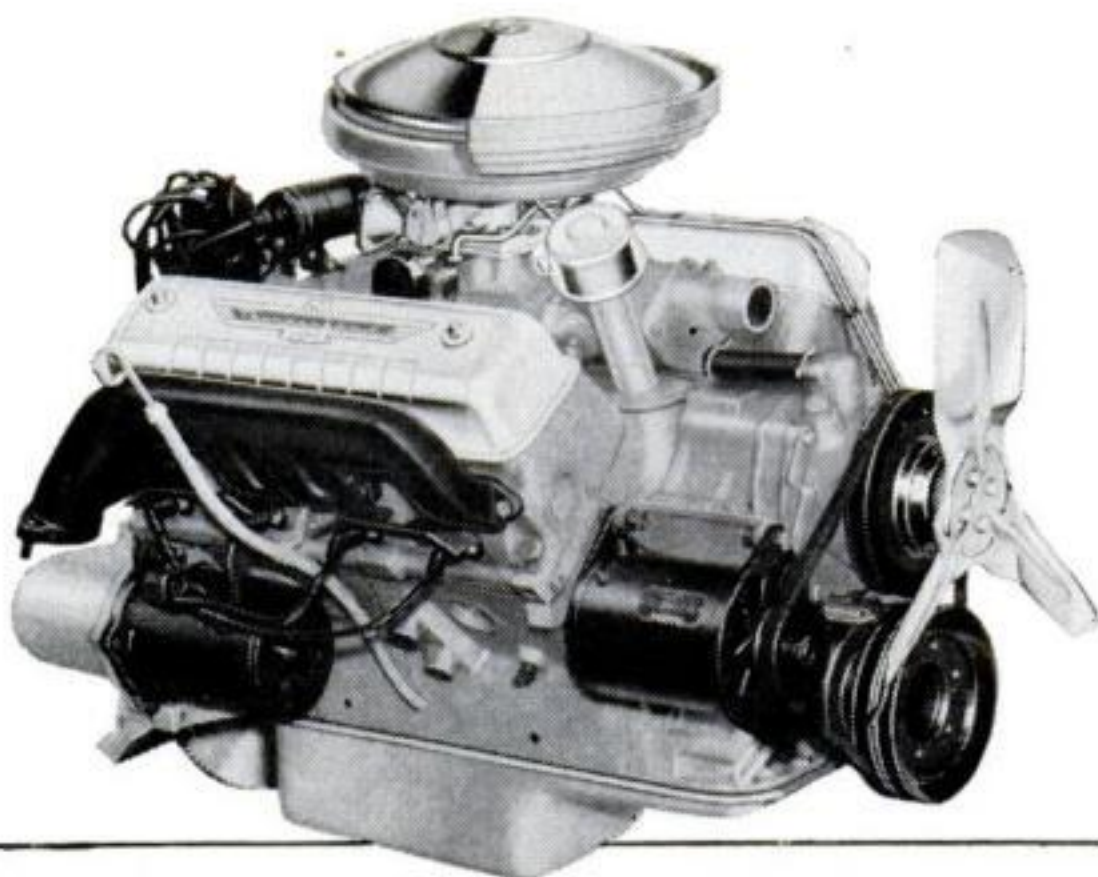
steering wheel telescopes in or out a full three inches. The Astra-Dial Control Panel includes a tachometer, signal lights for oil and generator, and a clock with sweep second hand. The Thunderbird answers to the controls with nimble responsiveness that is wonderful to experience.

Power steering, power brakes, power windows and a 4-way power seat are available.

**OPTIONAL HARD TOP CAN BE QUICKLY REMOVED . . .**







---

## **POWERED BY THIS HIGH-TORQUE THUNDERBIRD SPECIAL V-8**

The brilliant new Thunderbird Special is an advanced form of Ford's famous Y-block V-8 engine. It has an 8.1 to 1 compression ratio, 292 cubic inch displacement and 3.75 in. bore by 3.30 in. stroke. And there is a 4-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts plus a special

pressure-type cooling system. Conventional 3-speed transmission is standard. Also available are Overdrive . . . or Fordomatic Drive with its new lightning-fast automatic low gear that means *no waiting* when you want power at the wheels.

## **HOLDS THE ROAD LIKE A COAT OF PAINT**

Ford Engineers designed the Thunderbird's chassis for top strength and minimum weight . . . with an extra-low center of gravity for greater roadability. New Ball-Joint Front Suspension gives the Thunderbird excellent

cornering ability. This advanced type of suspension uses ball joints that have specially shaped seats so that they can't bind or get out of line. They're completely sealed so that water and dirt can't get in.

*For further information about  
the **FORD THUNDERBIRD**  
see your Ford Dealer*

---

**... CONVERTIBLE TOP CAN BE FOLDED AWAY IN SECONDS!**





new, quiet **Evinrudes!** smooth as sailing...  
horsepower with a **hush!**



A RIDE you will always remember—your first fabulous ride with a new *Whispering Power* Evinrude! So quiet . . . so blissfully quiet you hear the swish of the bow wave above the motor's hum!

But quiet is not all. You quickly sense that this ride is different from any before. There's a luxurious feeling of utter smoothness. Motor vibration and "boat shake" are magically gone! The wind in your face, the streaming wake, the whisking shoreline, all tell you you're going fast. But your ride is smooth as the

glide of a sailboat in a kindly breeze.

You will know that here, beyond question, is the future in boating fun . . . a new standard of performance that plainly charts outboard development for years to come. But all the wonderful pleasure of it can be yours *right now!*

**SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER**—look for his name in the yellow pages of your phone book under "Outboard Motors." Choose from a complete range of 1955 models—3, 7½, 15 and 25 horsepower. The 25 HP Big Twin *Aquasonic* is offered in

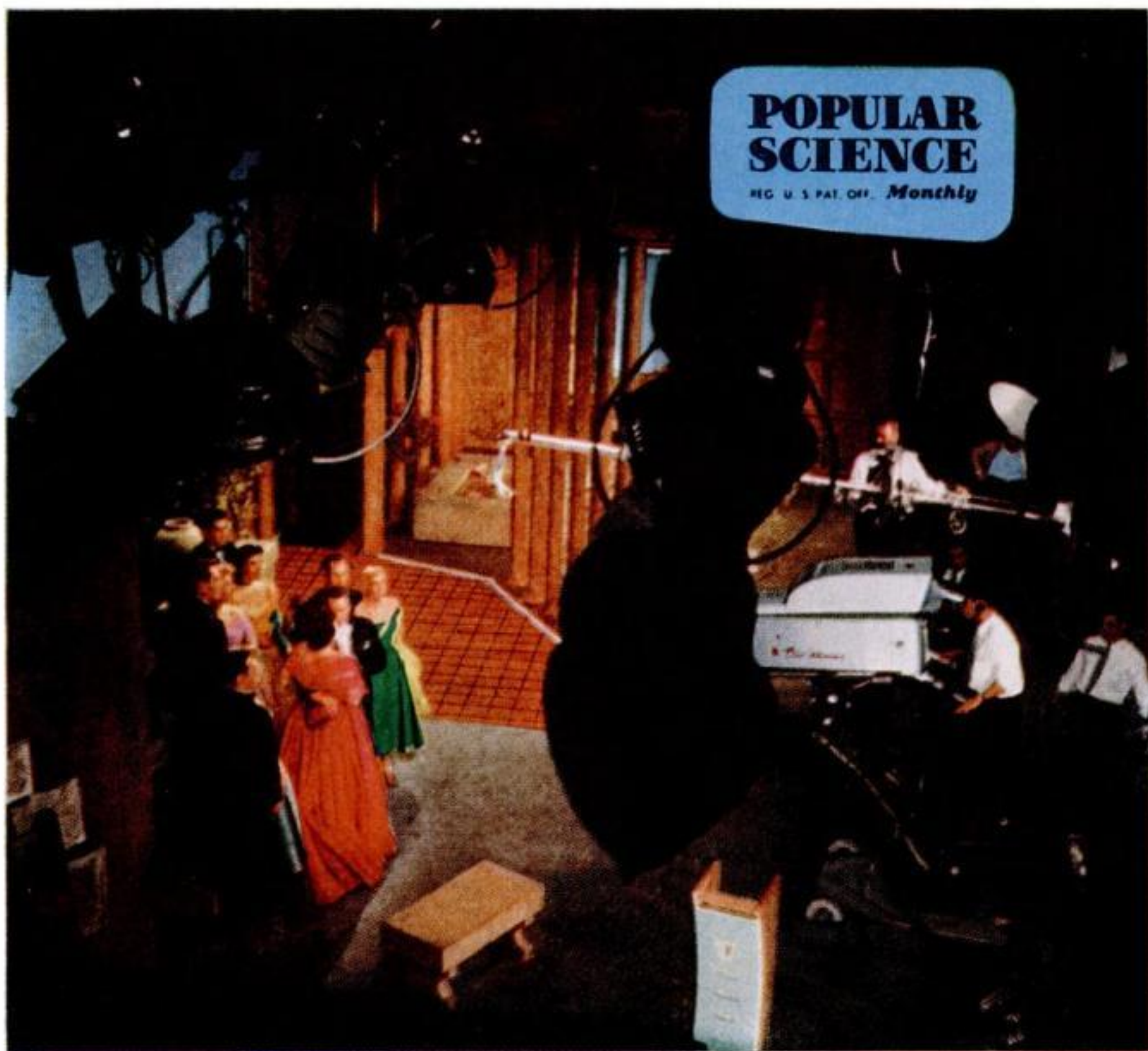
both electric starting and standard models. Prices are no higher than you'd pay for ordinary motors. Time payments available. Your old motor brings top trade-in right now! For free catalog, write **EVINRUDE MOTORS**, Division of Outboard, Marine & Manufacturing Company, 4497 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

*In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough.*

**Evinrude**  
quiet Outboard Motors

Copyrighted material





Lights that help put the color in color TV almost hide stage in this view of Victor Herbert scene.

# How They 'Paint' Color TV Pictures

*An artist who uses lights as pigments, a rheostat 'brush,' and an electronic tube as his canvas, will thrill you soon.*

**By John Lear**

WHEN "Rod" Davis got his orders, he shook his head. It wasn't that he was plain contrary. He wasn't looking for an argument. He just knew he was right.

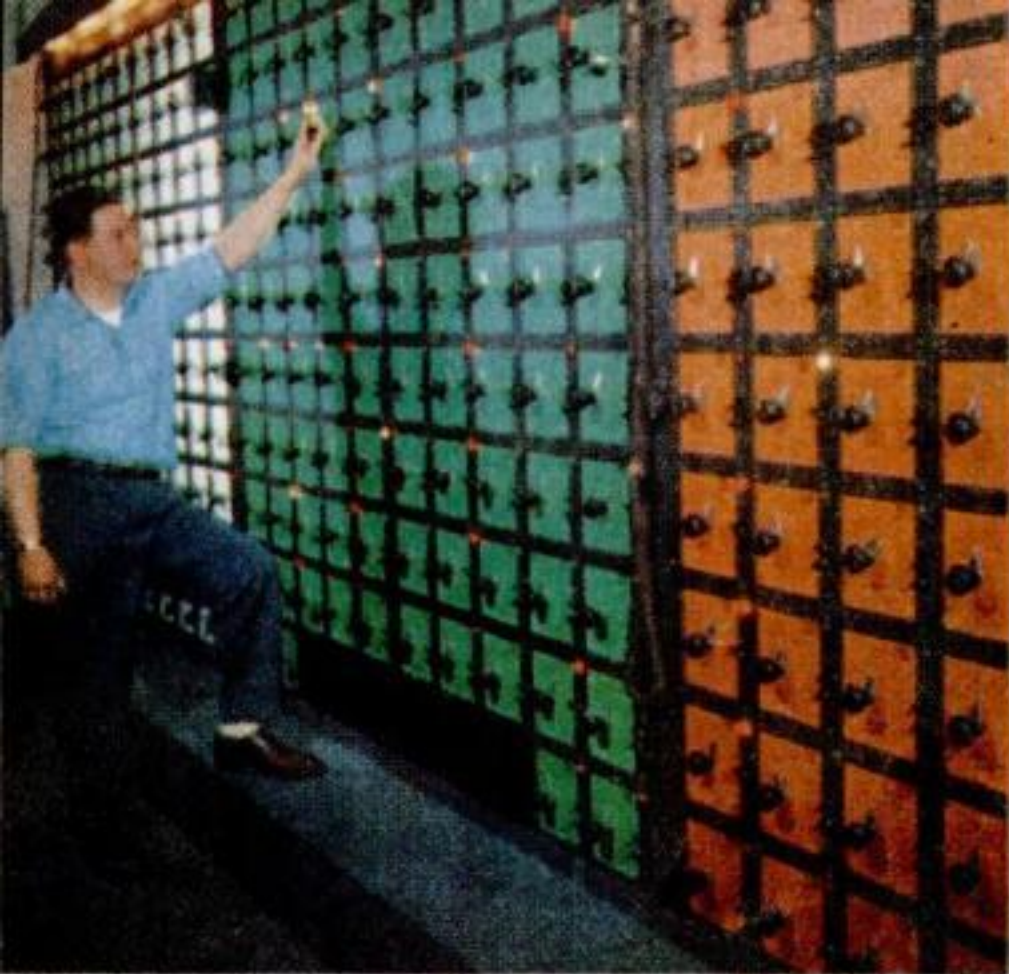
Davis was in charge of lights and cameras for experimental color TV at the National Broadcasting Co., and his orders were explicit:

"Only flat light," they said. "You can have all the color you want in costumes and settings. But use only flat white light."

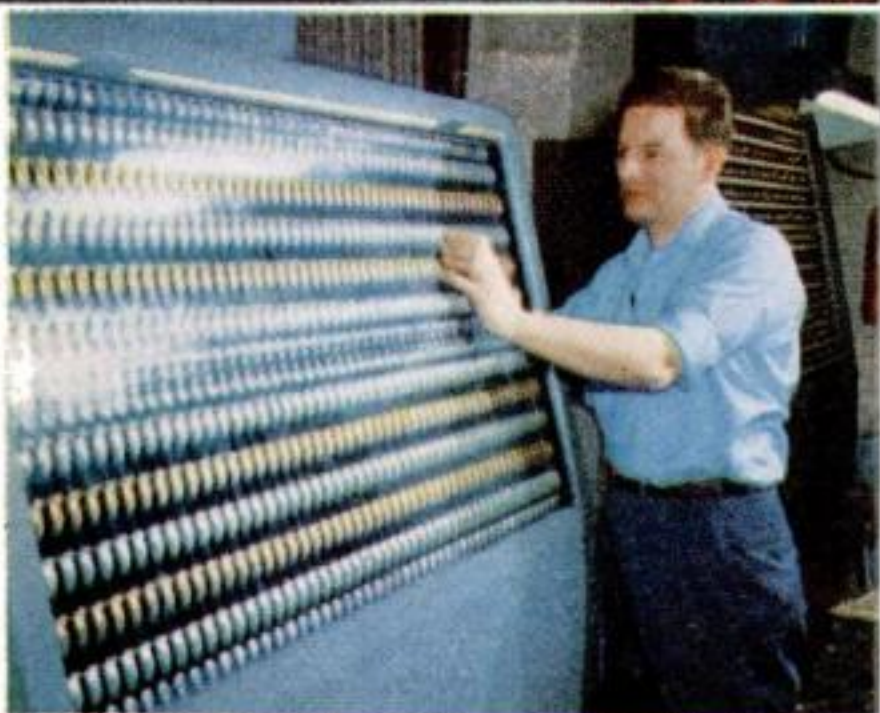
Davis thought differently. He was confident he could produce some spectacular effects on color TV with colored lights.

It was months ago that Davis began





## 'Painter' at Keyboard Plays Up the Moon



his campaign of passive resistance to the standing orders. To see how right he was on lighting, watch one of NBC's beautiful color TV shows this fall. It's a product of a new kind of craftsman, the painter in lights.

The lights on TV stages today range through the rainbow's spectrum.

The big backdrop that serves as sky on video is a sheet of fabric, a dull and slightly dirty gray. It is lighted by lamps covered by colored gelatin filters. If the scene is set for a sunny afternoon, the gels are pale blue. For sunset, they are orange and red, for nighttime a deep blue-black.

The key to the light painter's power in color TV is that the enjoyment of color is an emotional—not an intellectual—experience. The light painter sets your mood by the hue he chooses. The villain in a play is fingerprinted for the viewer by trapping him in harsh lamplight. The light painter can even change the character of a hard-boiled harridan by dabbing a blush on her unresponsive cheeks.

Painting with light can give a scene new dimensions. Take, for example, a





**LIGHTS MAKE THE SUN SET** and the moon rise as Dorothy Warenskjold and Robert Rounseville sing the garret scene from *La Boheme*. Starting with red sky and blue interior (above left), colors were gradually reversed for moonlit ending (above right). Strip of pictures at far

left shows some of the roomfuls of machinery needed to achieve these and other effects. Lights are controlled from "organ" (second photo from bottom). Electrician plays its keys to adjust all lights, either singly or in groups, manually or through automatic time control.

**THE "STAIN, SHMEAR & SPACKLE DEPT."** guarantees true, glarefree color with its assortment of

paints and sprays. Everything gets a touch-up—instruments, scenery, faces, even costumes.





setting in Puccini's opera, *La Boheme*:

It was the entrance to a street in Paris. With only a cardboard-and-canvas backdrop, the street looked flat to the eye of the camera.

To widen the space between the sidewalks, the light painters dropped pale blue light down the length of it. Then, at the far end, they cast an orange glow. On color video, the street looked broad and long, reaching right out to the sunset.

Davis's differences with the standing orders on lighting were actually differences with most of the texts on photography. They specified flat white light. It was the accepted method for holding down the contrast range between colors and staying within the latitude of the film.

The possibilities of light as an entertainment prop had fascinated Davis all his life. As a teen-age boy in the little town of Toccoa, Georgia, he and a neighbor lad entertained each other with blinking lights in their darkened bedroom windows. With the long and short flashes of the Morse telegraph code, they carried on conversations over the unsuspecting heads of less ingenious kids.

Since then the audience for Davis's light manipulations has zoomed from one lonely boy to millions of families.

When NBC hired Rod Davis (he was christened Reid, but always has preferred the nickname) soon after he received an electrical-engineering degree from Clemson College, he had never even seen a microphone. But when Graham McNamee rattled off the first sport report that traveled coast-to-coast, Rod got the famous voice onto the air. When a special amplifier was needed for White House broadcasts, Davis made the apparatus. When Radio City was dreamed

up, it was Rod who saw that there were plenty of mikes at the cornerstone. Later, when the City needed a master control board, he worked on the installation of the controls.

TV was a natural for Davis because he was a camera nut. He knew he was gone the first time he looked at a video screen in 1937 and saw the *Mauretania* moving down the river into New York harbor. By the time color TV came along, he was boss of 500 engineers doing black-and-white. Friends called him loony for giving up that prestige to undertake an experiment with a staff of only 20 men in 1952. He had studied painting as a boy, however, and he knew something about music. That, plus his knowledge of the camera, made him certain that

color TV was *the* medium of future communication and entertainment.

"I have never regretted my decision," he says. "It's the emotional impact that matters in all human affairs, and color stirs the emotions."

The Colonial Theater on upper Broadway in New York City is as good a place as any to see Rod Davis in action. You enter by the stage door on 62nd St., persuade a pleasant policeman inside that you are not subversive, cross a brightly lit tangle of cameras and props and cables, and enter the darkness of a room banked on one side with TV screens. At a desk facing the screens at the right end of the bank, his hair loosely netted by a telephone headpiece, sits Rod.

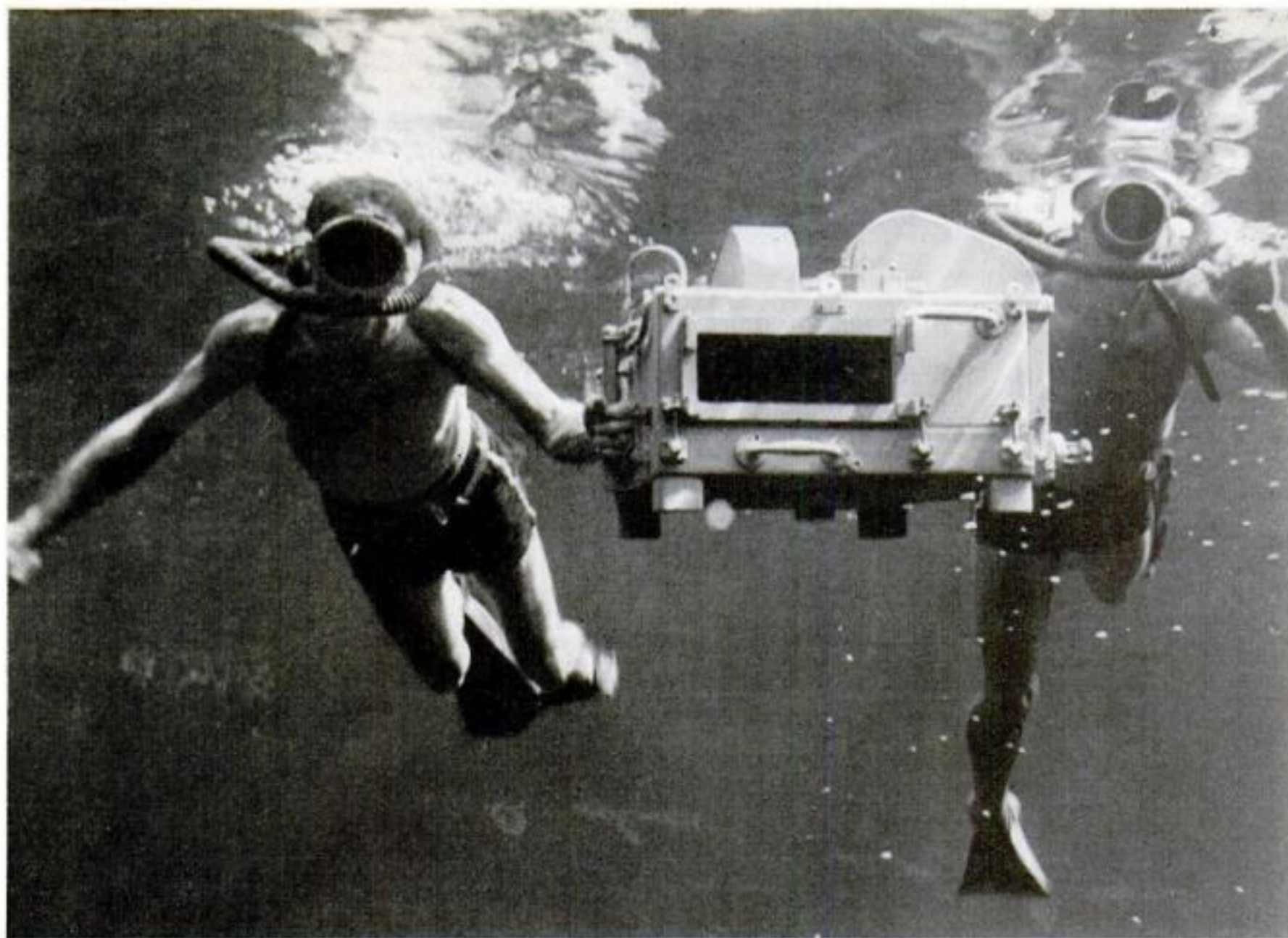
He is noted for getting his work done without (a) moving very far or (b) saying very much. You can watch him all day and learn practically nothing. Yet, on the other side of the darkened door, out on the stage where the lights are bright



**CAMERAS**—naturally—are a favorite hobby of Rod Davis, whose pioneering lighting techniques pave the way for this fall's big color-TV season. Davis's official title at NBC is Operations Supervisor for Color TV.

[Continued on page 258]





## Movie "Frogmen" Tow 70-Pound Camera Under Water

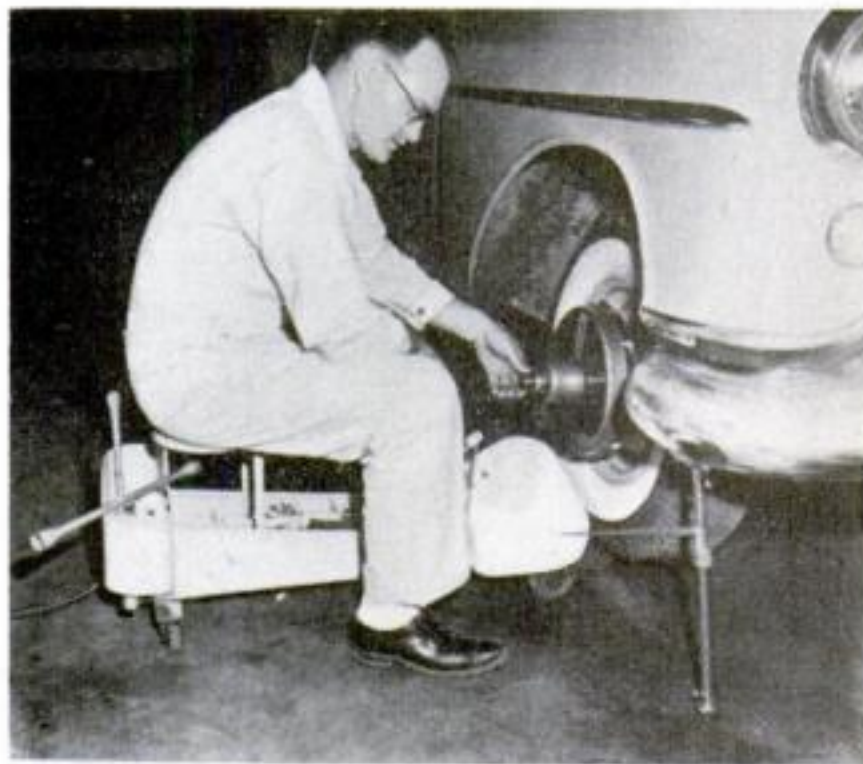
HERE'S how they got the underwater scenes for the movie thriller, "Creature from the Black Lagoon." A 3-D camera run by batteries was enclosed in an aluminum

box and compressed air was pumped in to keep out water. An outside switch started the camera. Scotty Welbourne, Universal-International cameraman, devised the outfit.



## Sugar Harvested in a Big Way

GIGANTIC motorized hayracks, called Tournahaulers, have replaced the narrow-gauge railway on this Hawaiian sugar plantation. Loaded by crane and powered at both ends by rubber-tired tractors, each totes 30 tons to the mill.



## Wheel Mechanic Rolls to Work

A MECHANIC rides up to a jacked-up wheel on this roller-mounted dynamic balancer, made by Bear Mfg. Co., Rock Island, Ill., and starts it with a body-pressure switch. A meter tells him whether he is adding or subtracting weight.



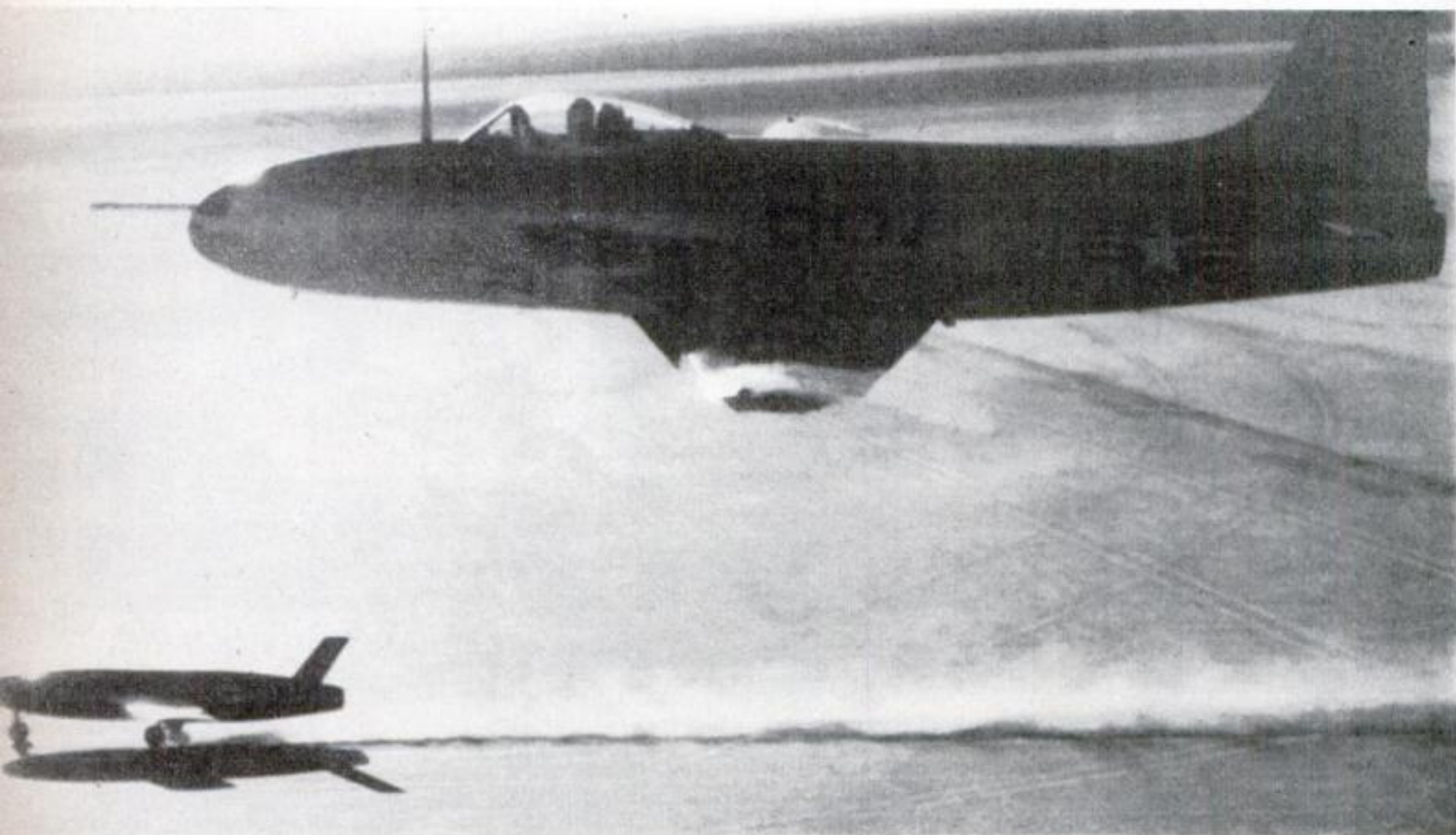


Ryan Firebee, recoverable drone gunnery target, drops from belly of B-26 bomber in mid-air.

# These Jets Leave the Pilot Behind

**T**HE dramatic photos here offer a new peep over the horizon of push-button war: three ways to launch planes without pilots. The planes are all U.S. military jets, one designed for training and two

for combat. The one on the opposite page is already on overseas duty, standing guard over the Western front in Germany. Its range is 500-600 miles, its speed about equal to our best jet fighter's.



Regulus missile, made by Chance Vought for Navy, takes off under guidance of mother plane

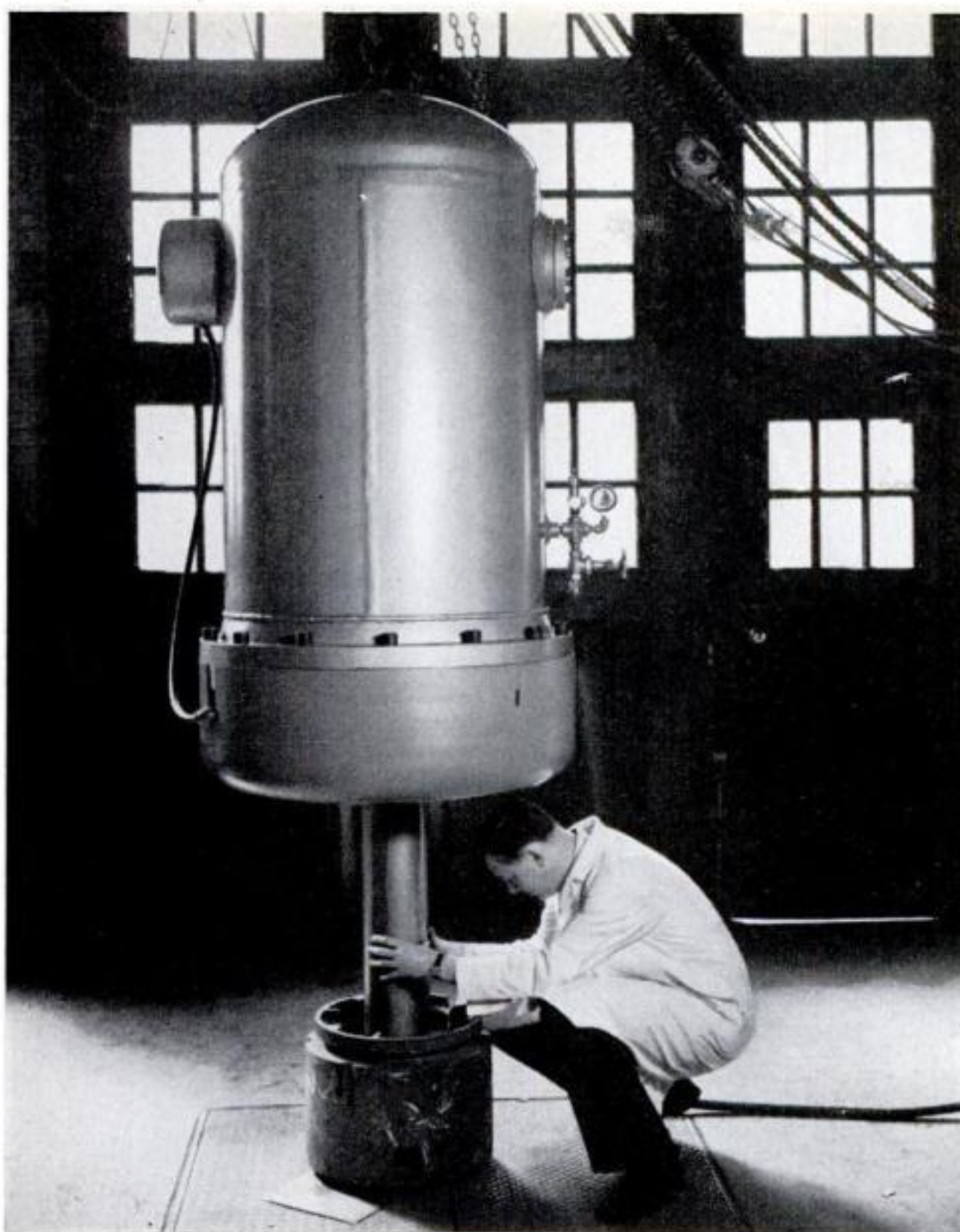




Martin Matador, a pilotless bomber, is boosted from mobile launching ramp by rocket in tail.

OCTOBER 1954 107





## Baby Atom Gun Makes X Rays For Industry

HARDLY bigger than a kitchen refrigerator, this strange tank is an atom-smasher designed for industrial use. It can generate million-volt X rays capable of penetrating steel five inches thick to detect flaws in metals.

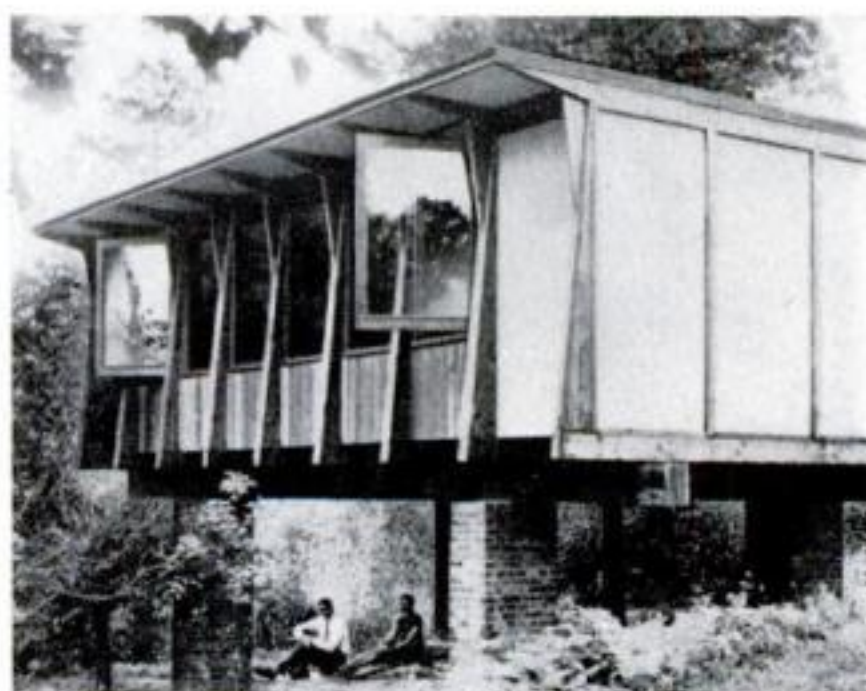
Because of its small size and light weight the X-ray generator is easy to move around by truck or crane for on-the-spot X-ray checks. The High Voltage Engineering Corp., of Cambridge, Mass., developed it.

▶▶▶ Making airplanes is now the country's biggest manufacturing job, involving 823,000 workers. The auto industry has 786,000 employees.



## Kids Learn Optics from Kit

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF kits are moving into the classroom. The students above are putting together a projector and a microscope to learn optics. Models of Industry, Inc., 2100 5th St., Berkeley, Calif., makes this kit and several others.



## House Sits Atop Its Terrace

THE terrace is where the basement ought to be in the Lamar Northups' new house in Winston-Salem, N.C. They built their home on seven-foot brick piers, leaving the area underneath the structure open for use as outdoor-living space.



**SPECIAL SEALER**, applied to scuffed spots of leather, as below, makes them non-absorbent and helps build a base for new finish. Stirred well before use, it should be allowed to dry completely. Vinyl (imitation leather) does not require use of sealer.



**FLEXIBLE FINISH** is flowed on like lacquer (middle picture), with full brush and minimum of strokes. Spray gun will also apply it. High-grade lacquer thinner will thin it if necessary, and clean the brushes. Two coats of finish are recommended. When first has dried 30 minutes, very fine sandpaper (bottom picture) smooths sealer-treated spots. Then comes second coat, which should be allowed a full hour to dry.

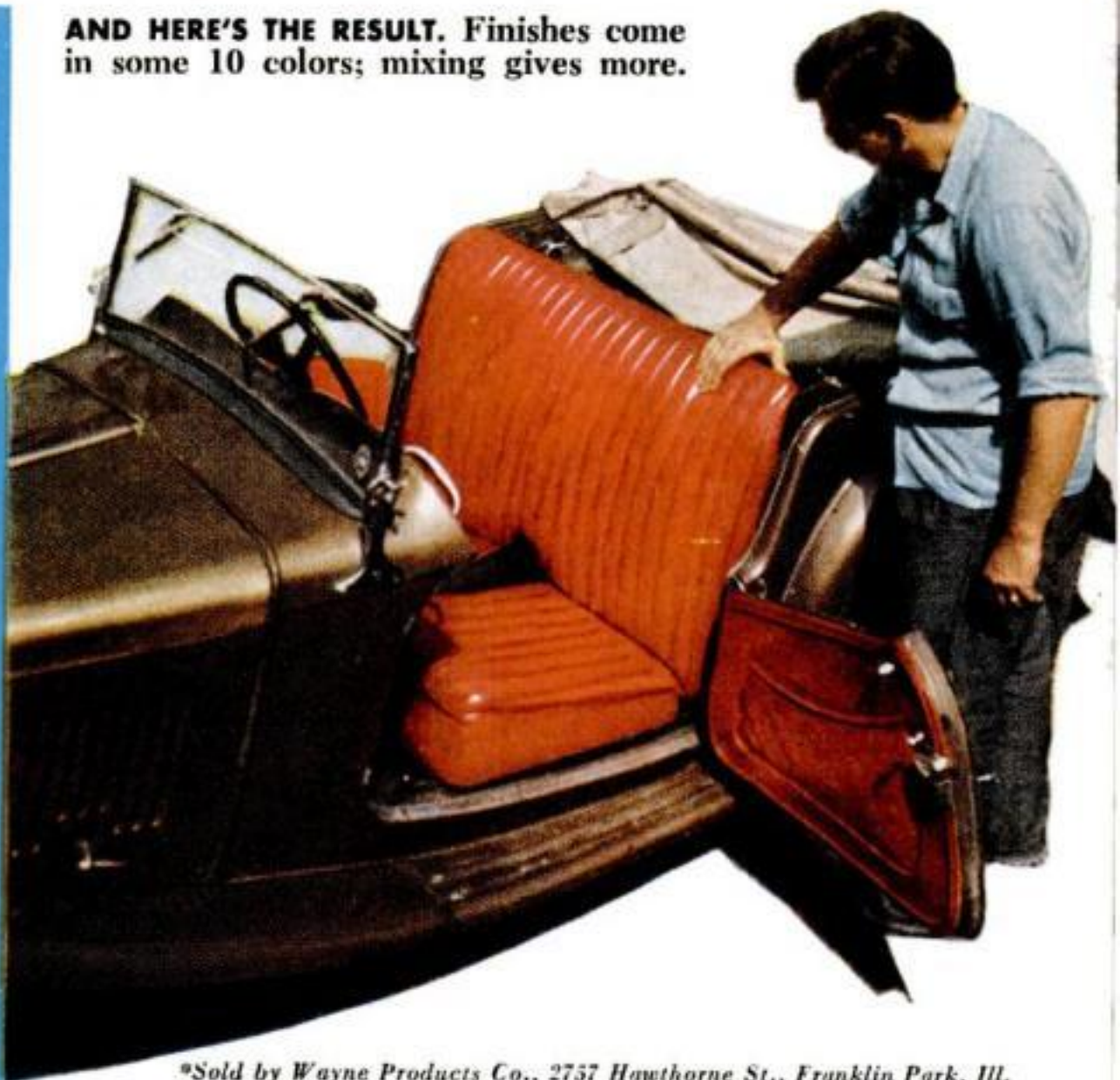


It is important to clean upholstery before renewing it.

## New Upholstery Is Painted On

**I**S THE leather upholstery faded and worn in your sports car or convertible? You can make it look like new—and any color you like—with a paintbrush and a flexible, noncracking finish called RamCote®, now available at some paint stores. The finish comes in two types: for real leather, and for plastic imitation leather, used in most late-model foreign cars.

**AND HERE'S THE RESULT.** Finishes come in some 10 colors; mixing gives more.



\*Sold by Wayne Products Co., 2737 Hawthorne St., Franklin Park, Ill.





## Four Fighter Generations Fly Together at Gunnery Meet

ONCE it was a hot airplane, but a 110-m.p.h. Spad from World War I (above, lower left), just seemed to be standing still when an F-51 (World War II) and two

modern jets zoomed over it recently. This "cavalcade of fighters" was a part of the ceremonies at a recent Air Force all-jet gunnery competition in Nevada.



## Dummy Shot Off Cliff to Test Ejection Seat for Vertiplane

TESTS on a Pacific cliff proved the worth of a new ejection seat designed for Navy vertiplanes—fighters that take off straight up. The seat and dummy were set atop the

cliff in the vertiplane's landing or take-off position (above left). After firing (above right), a rope separated the seat from the dummy pilot and the chute opened.

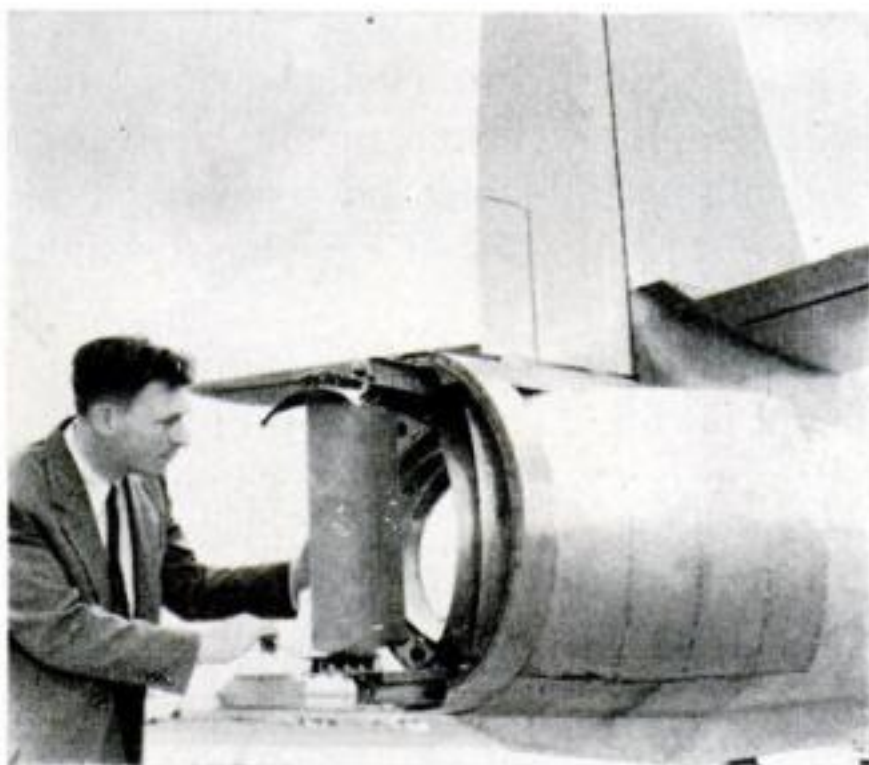




## Radar Fighter Finds the Target Through Night and Snow

THE deadly eye of radar is vividly demonstrated in this unusual photo. The plane is a radar-equipped Venom night fighter of the Royal Swedish Air Force. Its mission was to

find an "enemy" bomber in a night snowstorm. Radar guided the fighter straight to its target, from which a waiting cameraman snapped its unerring approach.



## Jet Is Reversed to Stop Plane

THESE vanes in a jet tailpipe make the blast turn around and blow forward, providing an effective brake for landings. The reversed jet comes out as two separate streams under the tail. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics devised it.

## Helicopter Lifts Jeep in Sling

THE Work Horse lived up to its name at a recent Air Force demonstration at Dayton, Ohio, picking up a 2,200-pound jeep in its external sling with no apparent effort. The tandem-rotor H-21 is manufactured by the Piasecki Helicopter Corp.

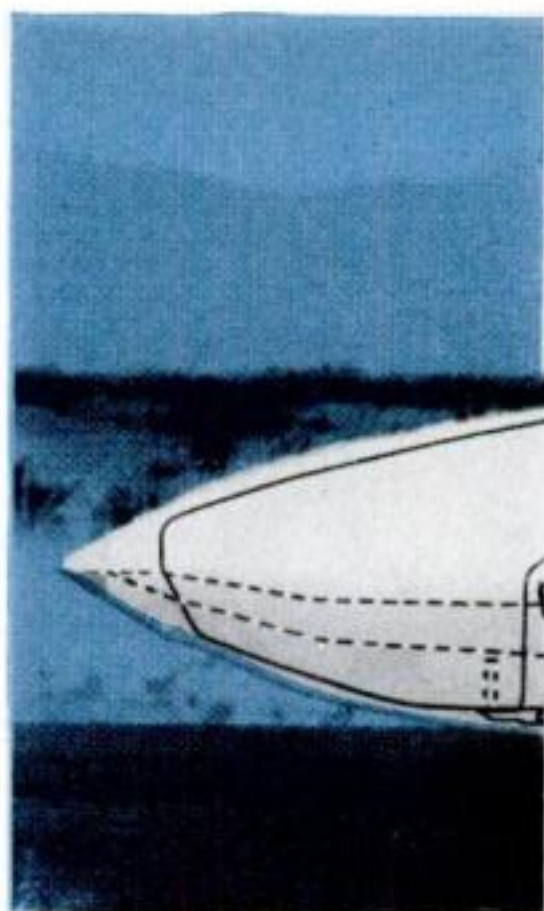




# The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?

*Detroit races Europe to perfect "jet" engines. Here a reporter describes the sensational results and tells you just what it's like to drive a turbocar.*

**By Harland Manchester**



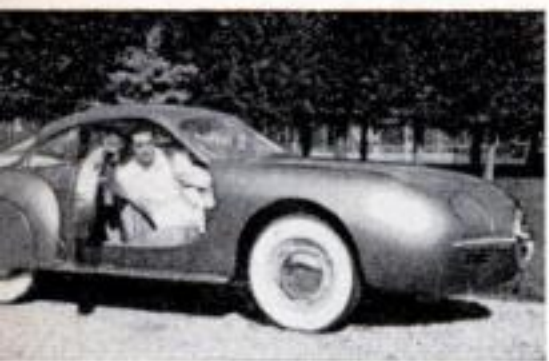
## Today's Turbocars



*Britain's Rover*



*Chrysler's Plymouth*



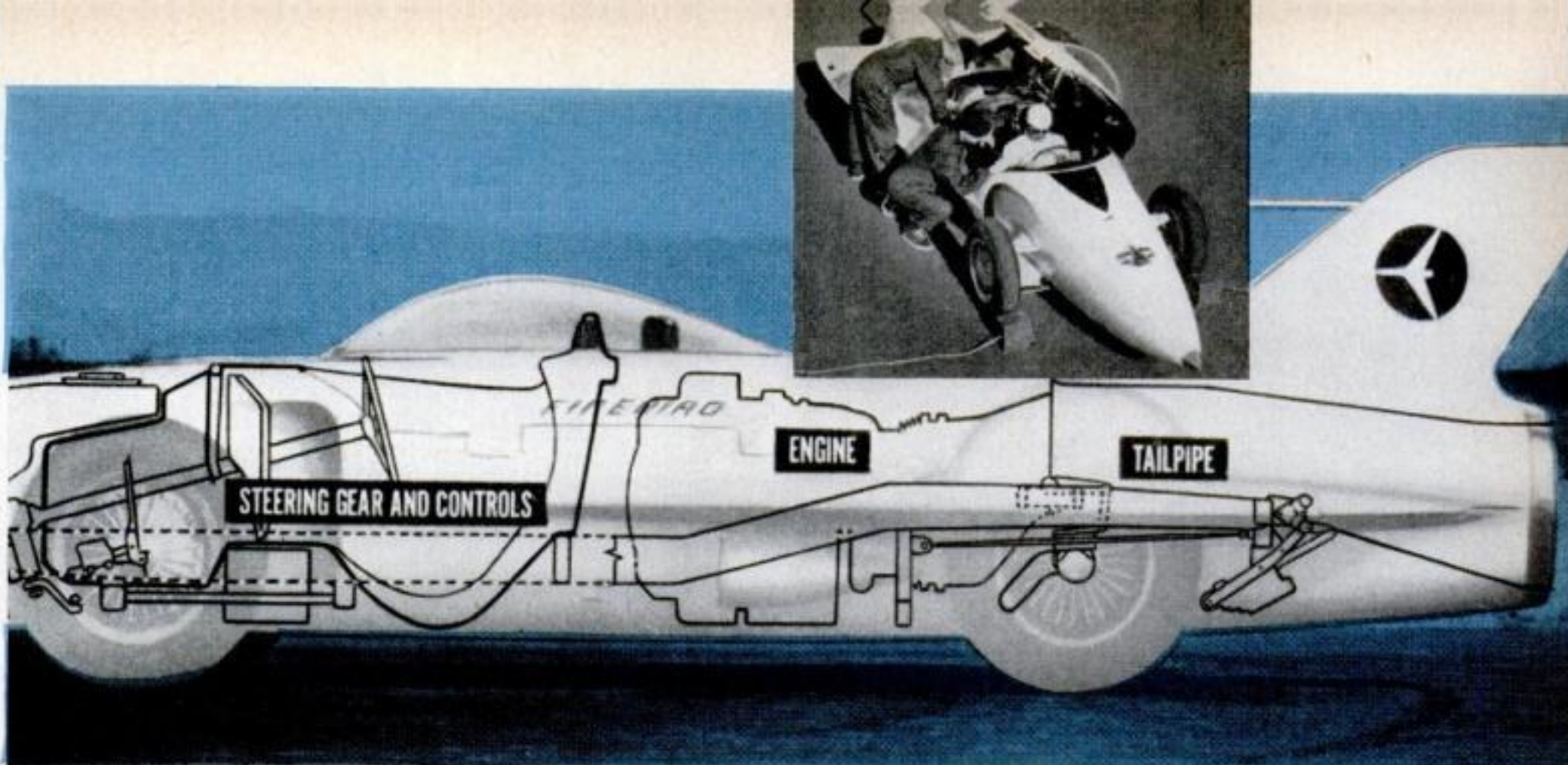
*France's Socema*

AT THE gala opening of the Chrysler Proving Grounds in Chelsea, Mich., last June, an ordinary-looking Plymouth stock car stole the show. Spurting around the track with jack-rabbit agility, it pulled up before the reviewing stand emitting a soft, high-pitched "whir" instead of the usual muted "chug." It was powered by Chrysler's celebrated gas turbine, latest entry in the motor manufacturers' inventing race which many people believe will revolutionize tomorrow's automobile.

*Young brother of the jet* which is rapidly chasing piston engines from the skies, this still coltish engine is stirring up wild hopes and violent arguments wherever cars are made. It is the biggest long-range "if" in Detroit, where Chrysler, Ford and General Motors are eyeing one another like hawks and spending millions in gas-turbine research. On the West Coast, Boeing has a turbine-powered truck on the road. In Europe, five turbine-driven cars have shown their paces.

This sensational engine, with about a fifth as many moving parts as the conventional piston engine, solves problems the automobile industry has been wrestling with for half a century. It uses no water—thus eliminates the bulky and expensive radiator and cooling system, with attendant cold-weather troubles. Octanes mean nothing to it—it will burn anything from aviation gasoline to household heater oil. The turbine has no ignition system except one spark plug, used only for starting. It starts easily in winter, and there is no warm-up period. It cannot stall. It has a built-in automatic transmission, so there is no clutch or gearshift. Only the gas pedal, brake and reverse are essential. Since fewer surfaces rub against one another, it uses only about one-fifth of the oil the piston engine needs. It weighs less than half





as much, and engineers expect to sweat it down still more.

In Birmingham, England, I rode in a turbine-powered car made by the Rover Co., makers of a popular conventional automobile. Rover built the world's first "turbocar" four years ago, (PSM, June '50, p. 98) and aroused interest by driving it on a Belgian highway at 151.2 miles an hour. This second model rides as though it had no engine at all, but is smoothly propelled by ghostly forces. This is because its moving parts rotate and there is no vibration, caused in today's engine by the back-and-forth motion of the pistons.

**Beautifully simple** in principle, the automotive turbine is built like an aircraft jet engine—up to a point. In both types, a whirling rotary compressor pulls in air, squeezes it into small volume and pipes it into a combustion chamber where it fans a kerosene fire, creating a tornado of blowtorch intensity. The expanding gases give up a part of their power on their way out to drive a bladed turbine which is fixed on the same shaft with the compressor, thus constantly compressing the air which fans its fire. In the jet plane at that point, the gases escape through a nozzle and push the plane ahead. That would not do for a road vehicle because of the backward blast. So in the gas turbine the gases jump a "fluid drive" gap and expend the rest of their power driving a second turbine, just as the wind rotates a pinwheel. This "pinwheel" is geared down to drive the wheels of the car.

Despite the simplicity and incredibly smooth performance of this engine, Rover engineers point out that many problems must be solved before the turbocar is placed on the

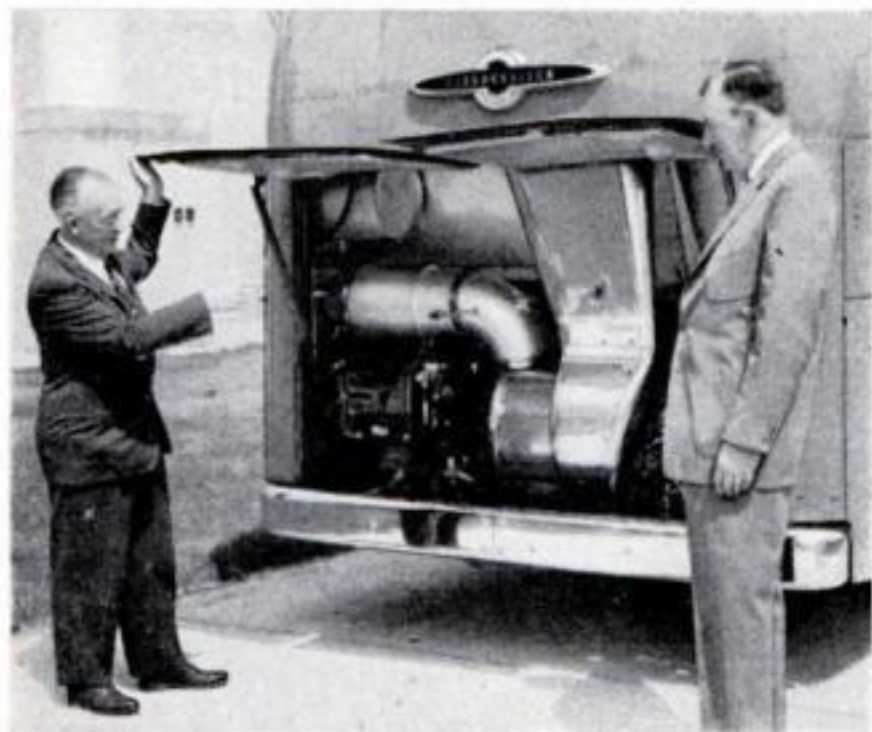
*Engine and enormous exhaust vent occupy almost half of GM's experimental Firebird, shown in the inset at top winding up for a trial run.*



*Cooler exhaust of the Chrysler turbine results from extracting some of its heat to warm up the fuel coming in.*

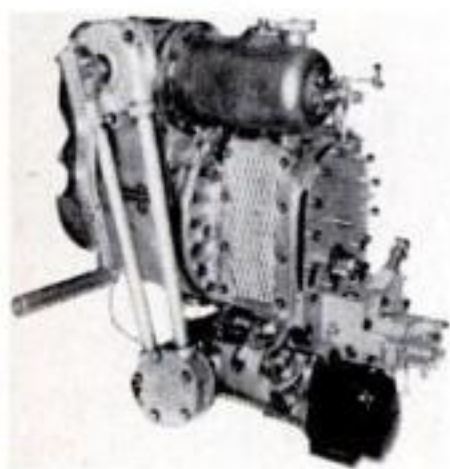


## Big Turbine Runs Bus



*Husky Whirlfire engine, developing over 300 horsepower, accelerates experimental GM bus from 0 to 60 miles per hour in 42 seconds.*

## Little Turbine Runs Pump



*Hand-cranked Rover 60-hp. turbine, on sale in Britain, weighs 116 pounds. Driving a 100-pound pump, it does the work of a one-ton gasoline pumper.*

market. Put your hand behind the exhaust and you feel a torrid gale that would be intolerable in traffic. The turbine pulls in a great deal more air for combustion than a piston engine does, and so it has more exhaust gas to get rid of. Rover's car gets no more than eight or 10 miles to a gallon of fuel because it throws away so much heat through the big exhaust vents. A vertical exhaust is being designed to end the road nuisance, but fuel consumption is still a problem.

When you step on the gas to go faster, there is a brief time lag before the car spurts ahead. That is because of the free-wheeling power turbine, which drives the wheels but is not mechanically connected with the part of the engine in front of it. It takes it a little time to rev up when the force of the "tornado" increases. This means that in the turbocar's present state the driver must anticipate the need for more speed.

**Rover men believe** that these technical problems can be solved but they won't guess when. Meanwhile they have built a factory to manufacture turbine power plants for use on fire-fighting equipment, etc. The fact that these engines weigh only 116 pounds compared with 700 for a comparable piston engine, is another indication of their potential future.

In a workshop near Le Bourget Airport, Paris, I saw a turbine-powered truck built by the Socema firm, now specializing in turbine motors. Engineer Pierre Agneau told me that a 300-horsepower turbine motor can be built to weigh 330 pounds, while a diesel motor of the same power weighs 3,307 pounds. Two years ago Socema turned out a turbocar sedan which did 100 miles an hour. Both vehicles are heavy fuel users, but research is continuing.

At the plant of the Fiat Motor Co. at Turin, Italy, I saw a sporty coupe with a 200-horsepower turbine mounted in the rear. First tested last May, this car circled the track at 155 miles an hour. Dante Giacosa, its designer, stresses the fact that it is a prototype, and that a lot of work must be done to put such a car in production.

"The hardest thing to do with this engine," he said, "is to put it in a passenger car, so we are attacking the toughest job first. Like the other companies, we'll go on spending money on research and gradually solving problems. As the first result of this research, the gas turbine will probably be used in trains and ships. Trucks will probably be the first road vehicles to use it. Sometime we may arrive at a turbine-driven passenger car."

*[Continued on page 260]*



# Builder Designs Out Upkeep

*Howard Natter won't have to paint, mop dark corners, wash walls or fuss with storm sash.*

**By Devon Francis**

ONCE upon a time a fellow named Howard Natter decided that the worst thing about owning a house was having to paint the outside every three or four years. It took time. It was hard work. It was messy. He vowed that if ever he owned a house, he would fix it so he wouldn't have chores like that.

He would fix it—he told himself—so he wouldn't have to paint any interior walls, either. Or replace loose tiles in the bathroom. Or scrub grease and grime off the ceiling and walls of the kitchen. Or put on screens and take down storm windows.

In short, his house would require practically no maintenance.

When he told home-owning friends what he was going to do some day, they laughed.

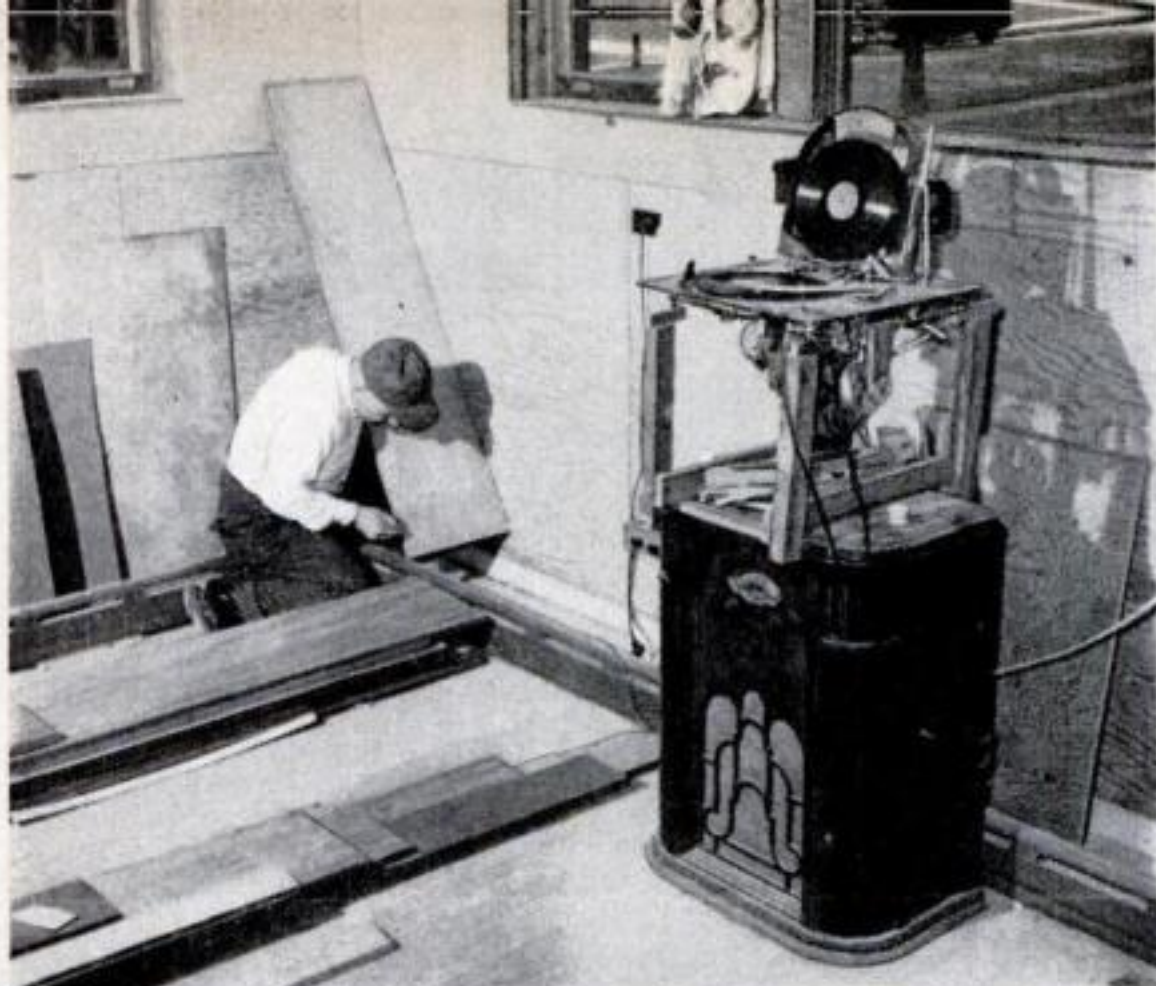
Well, that was a dozen years ago. Howard Natter now owns a house. It's about four-fifths finished. Everything

.....

**HOMEMADE TILES** of plastic linoleum on the kitchen ceiling reduce cleaning problem to mopping. Here a model shows how easy it is.



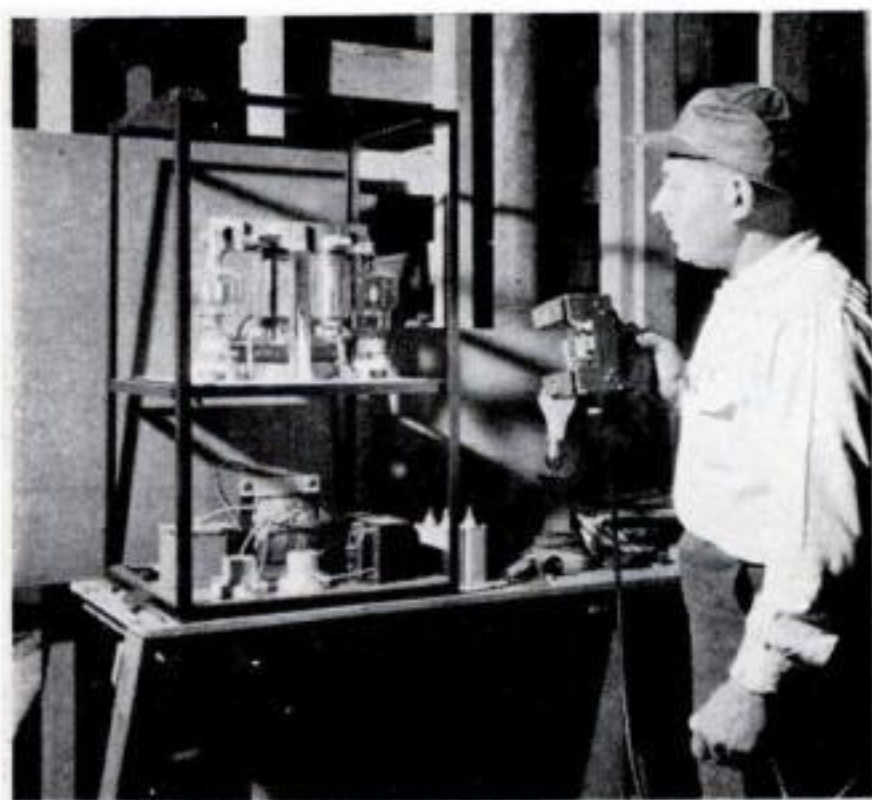




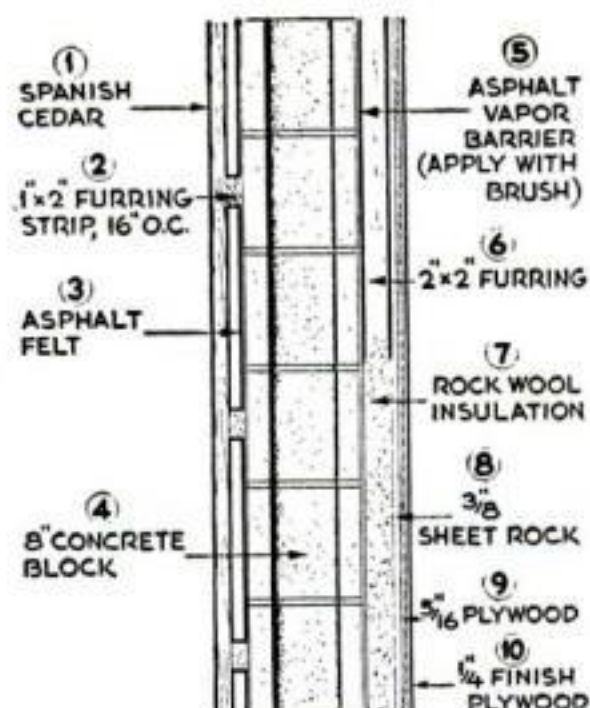
**RADIANT BASEBOARDS** are outset 14 inches from wall on two sides of living room—27 feet long—so Natter can “build in” bookcases, cabinets and shelves. Here he fits piece of Honduras mahogany into space. For entertainment while he works, he scrounged record player in foreground at junk yard.

that he vowed he would do, he has done—and more. He won't have to paint. He won't replace tiles. He won't scrub the kitchen. He will never have to bother with screens and storm sash.

He also won't have to snake mops around dark corners or under the furniture. He has no dark corners, and all the furniture will be light enough to move with one hand. He won't have to re-



**GLUING MACHINE**, used to bond wood paneling to inner-wall sheathing diathermically, is home-built. Glue sets in seven seconds. Before stumbling across this kind of gluing, Natter had built his own veneer press for working on such items as drawers and doors.



**OUTSIDE WALLS** are built to cut down escape of heat in winter, reject sun's heat in summer. L-shaped, house measures 63 by 43 feet. Living room is 16 feet wide—maximum width that joists could support. This does away with lally columns.

finish hardwood floors. His original finish will last for years.

He won't have to dust such things as bedroom chests and living-room sideboards. They are all built into the walls.

Natter is well-nigh the perfect personality for the job. He has bounce and enthusiasm. He is inquisitive. He experiments.

### *Lightning Coincidence*

He was no more than 12 when he built a mirror oscillograph. It worked. Shortly afterward he built an arc lamp. That almost worked. He plugged it into a wall socket at his parents' home during the height of an electrical storm. At that moment lightning struck the generating station serving that section of New York City. All the lights for blocks around went out.

An hour and a half later, when they finally located young Howard Natter under the bed, he had about decided to run away from home rather than face the consequences for blowing all the fuses in the West Bronx.

Practically everything from the foundation on up to the ridgepole in Natter's house, built on a quiet, handsome street in Tuckahoe, N. Y., is his own handi-



work. He mixed his own concrete and poured his own footings. He milled every inch of his own lumber. With a pick and shovel he dug out more than 1,200 cubic feet of hardpan for a nine-foot-deep ditch to bring in his plumbing.

The house was a product of no caprice. Until Natter grew up and left home, he and his family always lived in apartments. Even in his teens he was drawing plans for a house. In every plan was space for a home workshop.

### *Paints, Plastics and Elbow Grease*

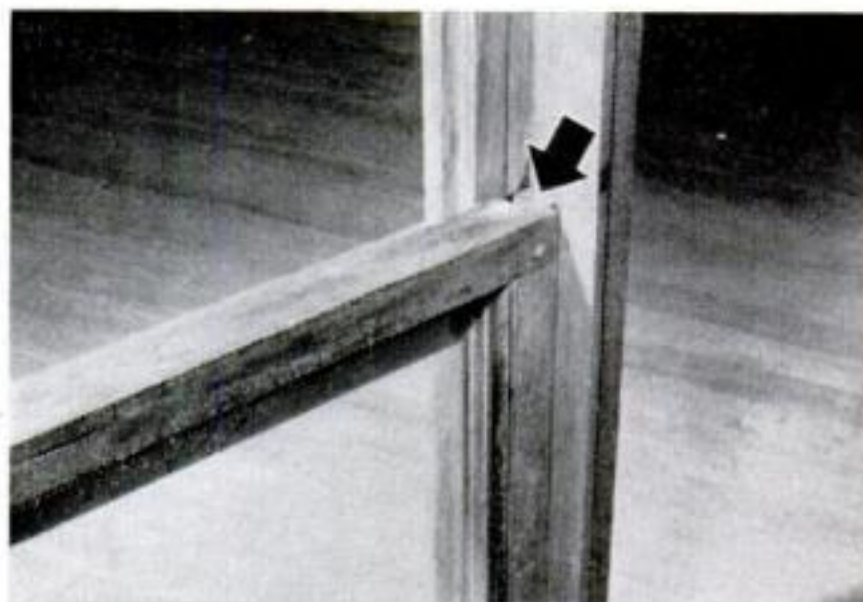
Natter is now working toward a doctoral degree in education at New York University. It is a happy circumstance that to fulfill the requirements for it, he has had to do research on house building. Some aspects of this that he has tackled had never been studied before. It took him 18 months, for instance, to find a wood siding that would not require paint. It took him a lot less time to discover that plastic linoleum, hand-cut into tiles and glued to the kitchen ceiling and walls, automatically solved the problem of cleaning. A soaped mop removes grease and dirt in four minutes flat.

Experimenting, Natter substituted for the customary bathroom tile a hard plastic laminate normally used for counter tops. It is easily applied, waterproof and, above all, durable. Tiles work loose. This stuff won't. He used the same laminate on his kitchen-cabinet doors.

The top half of his bathroom walls



**DRAPES NEST** in L-shaped recess when drawn to keep them from covering ends of picture windows. Permanent screens on ventilation windows (right) will be hinged at the side to give easy access to glass for cleaning.



**EXPERIMENTAL WINDOW** convinced Natter he could avoid storm sash. Double-glazed on his own design, it has wood slide (arrow) under spring compression as weather seal. Making it himself saved \$1,100 on double-glazing alone.



**DOOR TO STORAGE CLOSET** in kitchen is more than that. His own efficiency expert, Natter built a Dutch door there. At mealtime, as picture sequence shows, he opens lower half of



door and from back of it pulls up a collapsible table with snap-lock hinges. This is his dining table. (He reads while he eats.) A hook keeps door and table from swinging.



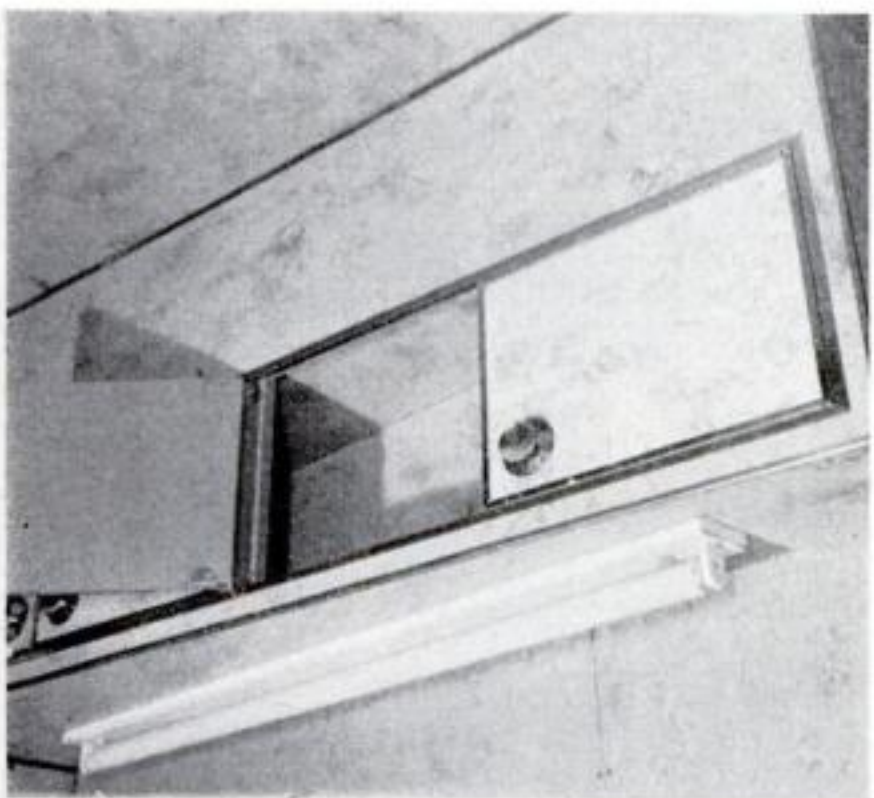




**KITCHEN CORNER** has three handy diagonal drawers. Cabinet doors are of plastic laminate—waterproof, durable and easily cleaned. To save space, kitchen radiators are set in floor.



**TABLE ENCLOSING WASHBASIN** in master bath is compound-beveled toward floor and entrance for more foot and elbow room. There are no under-furniture openings to collect dirt.



**SPACE UNDER CEILING** in bathroom, normally wasted, gives Natter extra storage areas. Cabinets are covered and lined with plastic linoleum, same stuff he uses in kitchen.

and the ceiling are covered with easily cleaned linoleum. The floors are linoleum plastic tile over a base of concrete so that spilled water won't seep through and rot his subflooring and joists.

To save room in the kitchen, Natter put his radiators in the floor. Ordinary practice in such construction is to embed pipes in a concrete slab for radiant heating. Natter figured he would have costly maintenance trouble if a pipe leaked. So over his subfloor, he laid down plywood grooved to take his heating pipes, topped it with sheets of asbestos cement screwed to the plywood, and topped that with linoleum.

If a pipe leaks, he just pulls up the linoleum and unscrews the plywood.

Maintenance on the three toilets in the house will be at a minimum over the years because Natter has no tanks and float valves. He fed inch-diameter pipe into the house in place of the usual half-inch, to get adequate water under 40 pounds' pressure for direct flushing.

By building walls almost a foot thick to reduce heating bills, Natter obtained a useful by-product—deep-set frames for his picture windows that give him recesses for his drapes.

#### *Wipe-Down Walls Ease Maintenance*

When the inside wall surfaces are finished, they should need no more attention, aside from an occasional wiping down, for the life of the house. Every wall will be wood-paneled and covered with a varnish that dries dust-free in 20 minutes and looks hand-rubbed.

The finished wood flooring will be treated with a tung-oil preparation that, Natter says, will reject scuffing and maintain its appearance for years.

Ceilings will not be painted. They will be covered with an acoustical tile, cemented on sheet rock and finished with a spray plastic that can be kept spotless with a vacuum cleaner.

Natter even chose his colors for durability to the eye. Annoying colors might cause replacement-maintenance. So, in the kitchen, he used neutral, lightly mar-

[Continued on page 262]





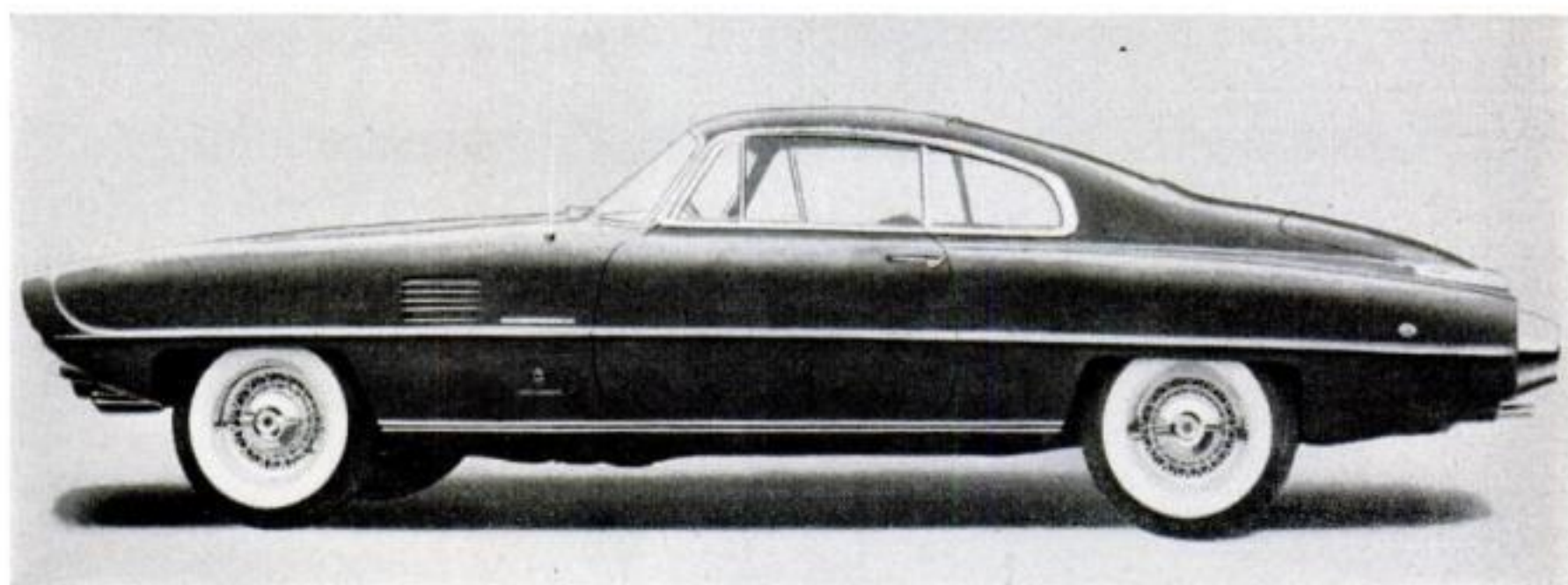
### Floating Suit Bars Out Cold

THE Army Engineers are testing a new floating suit (above) that can support a soldier burdened with 40 pounds of combat gear. Called coldbar clothing, it will keep GIs cozy in frigid climates and during short periods of immersion in icy water.



### Nursery Bed Does Triple Duty

DESIGNED for small apartments, a new piece of nursery furniture converts from a full-length bed into a desk with bench or a good-sized table. Peeter Reeter Productions Ltd., 22-24 Barbourne Road, Worcester, England, is the maker.



### This Rakish "Idea Car" Makes Like a Jet Job in the Dark

THIS is the Adventurer II—214¼ inches of show car on a standard DeSoto 125½-inch wheelbase chassis. Like its smaller predecessor, it was hand-crafted by Ghia of Tur-

in, Italy. Jet-like "after-burner" cones housing the tail lights give the effect of blazing jet exhausts at night, but a 170-hp. Fire Dome V-8 is what provides power.





## Life Jackets Float Players for Cool Game

A GERMAN photographer cooked up this picture to show off a new kind of life jacket which is being manufactured in his country. The garment, with its big collar, blows up from a folded size small enough to fit in your pocket.

▶▶▶A lot of South Carolina farmers still work their fields with mules. The state counts 124,000 of the stubborn critters, each worth about \$125.

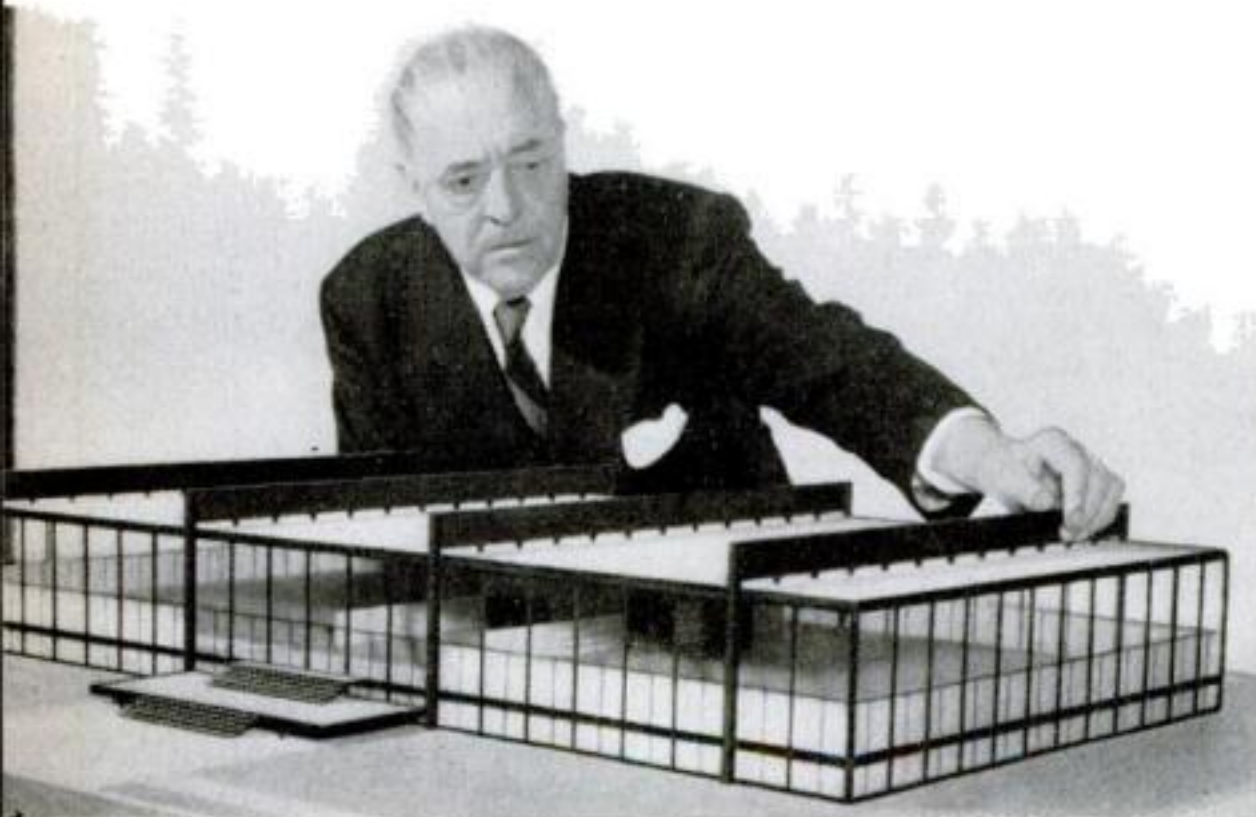
## Fast-Working Spray Chokes Airplane Fire

A TONGUE-TWISTING spray—chlorobromomethane—put out the make-believe airplane fire at right in 33 seconds. A dummy plane doused with 150 gallons of gas and oil provided the blaze. The General Fire Appliance Co., London, says the RAF and USAF are fitting fire-fighting vehicles with "C.B." tanks.

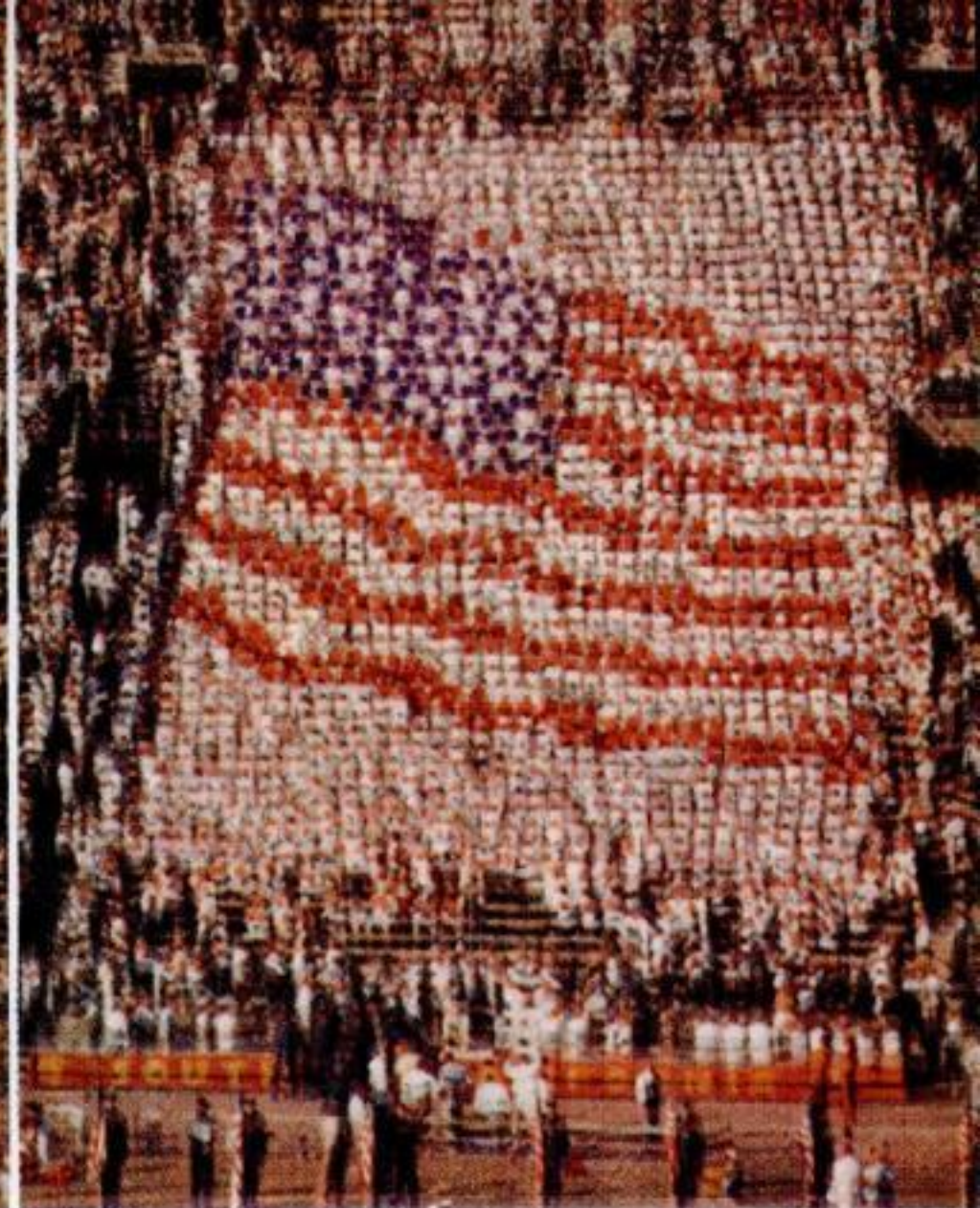


## Glass Building to Have Concrete Roof

A GLASS-WALLED building will house the Illinois Institute of Technology's school of architecture in Chicago. Using a model, designer Mies van der Rohe shows how the concrete roof will hang from girders atop the welded-steel frame, leaving a column-free main hall. A foundation rising five feet above ground and faced with translucent glass will let light and air into basement rooms.







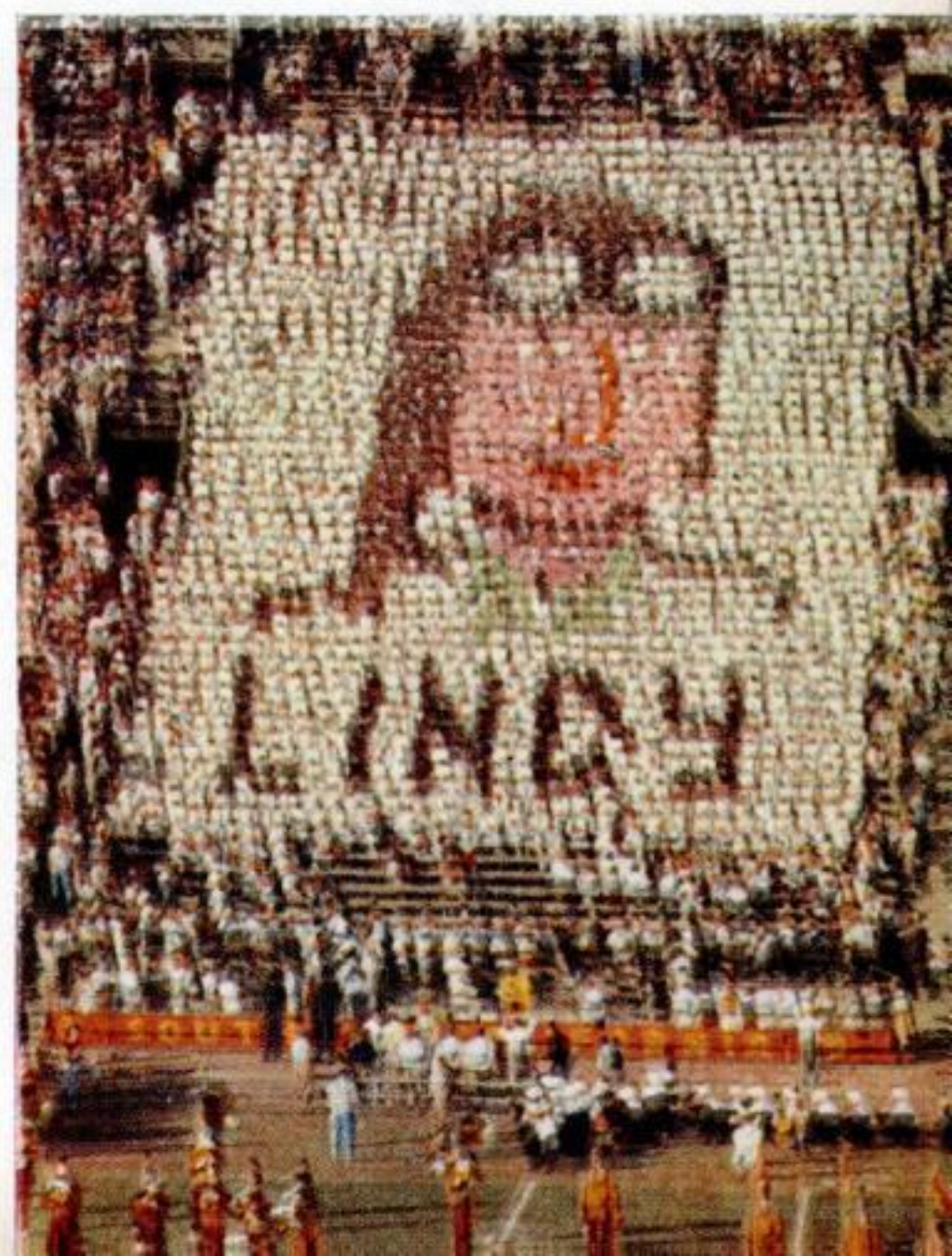
# Card Tricks Thrill Football Crowds

*Huge cheering-section pictures at U.S.C. games involve 2,000 students, 700 man-hours' work.*

HISTORY of a highly special sort was made one balmy Saturday afternoon 32 years ago this fall when a cheering section of 200 students at a football game between the Universities of Southern California and Nevada suddenly raised golden cards that spelled out "T-R-O-J-A-N."

A U.S.C. man named Lindley Bothwell thought up the stunt. Down the years, the idea, in scores of U.S. stadiums, has grown steadily more spectacular.

At U.S.C., for example, the typical razzle-dazzle between the halves now consists of 12 live "canvases," which involve 2,000 students and require 700

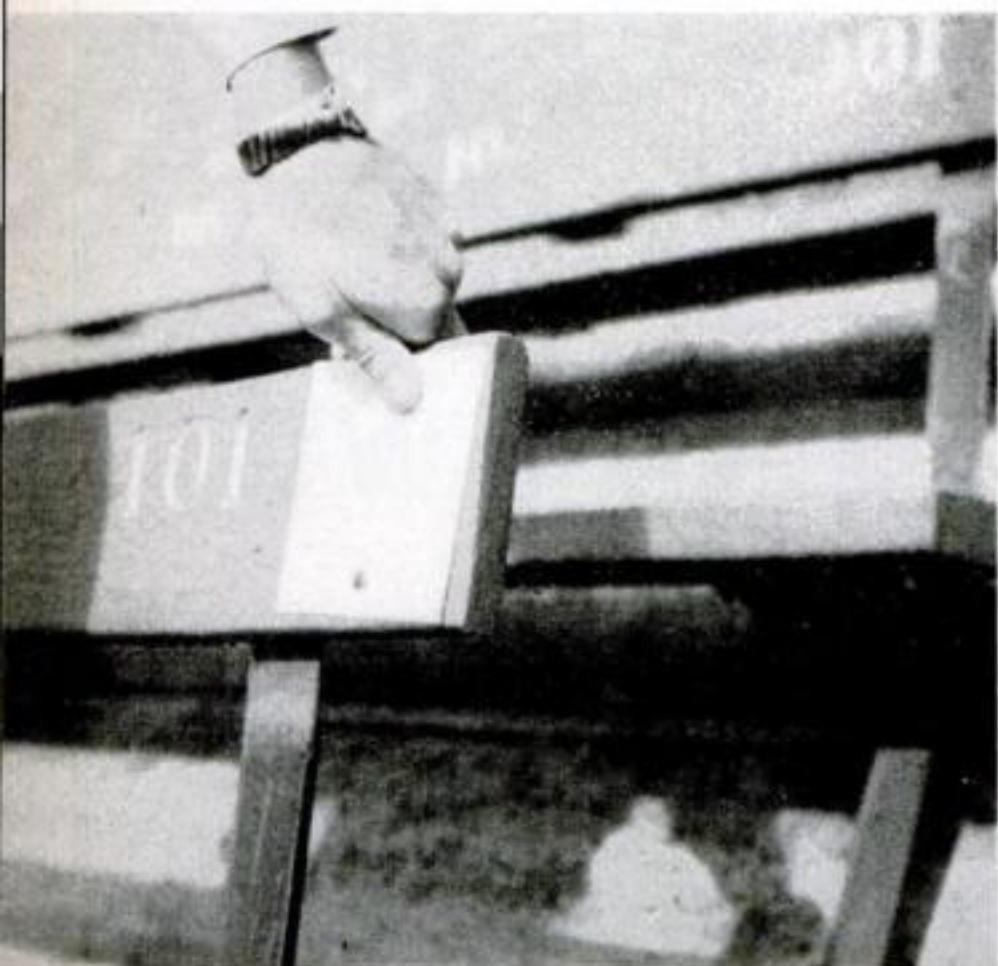






**A PAINTING IS PLANNED** on graph paper, marked off in the same number of squares as there are seats in the stadium's cheering section.

**THE ORDER OF THE DAY**, a list of the pictures to be formed and the color to be raised for each, is tacked to every seat in the section.



**THREE HOURS BEFORE THE GAME**, members of student honor societies distribute stacks of colored cards to each seat within the "frame."

**"GET READY FOR STUNT NO. 3!"** shouts a cheer leader, preparing to tell 1,800 students when to bend down, select a color and display it.



man-hours of work for the three or four minutes it takes to run off each show.

Card paintings such as those you see in the accompanying photos are 50 rows deep, 36 seats wide. That accounts for 1,800 students. The remaining 200 members of the big show's cast are those who prepare and approve the designs, fasten printed instructions to the backs of the seats in the cheering section and distribute stacks of colored cards, four to each seat. The cards are 11 by 14 inches

in size, with a different color on each side. The usual colors used are brown, black, red, green, silver, white, gold and blue. Some cards have a metallic covering, which glitters when wiggled.

Card holders bend forward between pictures and select the proper color for the following display. Then, at a command shouted into a microphone, they lean back and hold the colored cards in front of their faces, while the crowd roars.

—Andrew R. Boone.





**WHAT'S COMING NEXT** is shown to the students in the cheering section before each successive picture. Each "stunt" lasts only seconds.



**CLOSE-UP OF A "CANVAS"** while it is being displayed is, as with all paintings, disillusioning. It looks a lot better from a distance.

As thousands cheer, 1,800 card-bearing students form a huge Trojan warrior, the U.S.C. symbol.





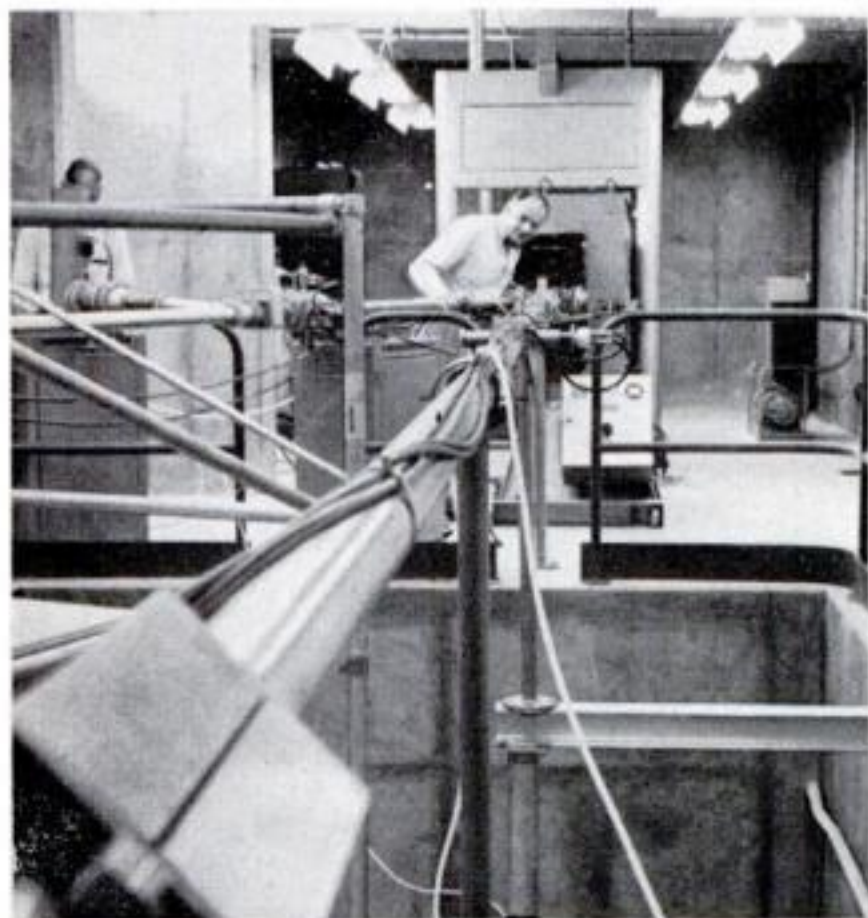


## Clay Jar Holds Baby Mummy 3,000 Years Old

BACK in the days of King Solomon, the skeleton at left was buried in the clay jar that still partly surrounds it. But the mouth of the jar was far too small to admit the head of the mummy. How was it fitted into the burial urn?

Dr. Joseph Free of Wheaton College, who found the jar at Dothan, 60 miles north of Jerusalem, believes the clay was molded around the body of the child.

The level at which the jar was excavated indicates that it dates back to the period between 1,000 and 800 B.C.



## Long Tube Speeds Atom Bullets

PIECES of atoms race down this tube 40,000 times faster than the fastest jet plane. It is a new Van de Graaff accelerator installed at the Hanford plutonium plant to create precise beams of neutrons—atomic particles—for holding tests.



## Giant Tanker Does 17½ Knots

THE world's most powerful tanker, the W. Alton Jones (above), can haul 14,112,000 gallons of gasoline—a year's supply for 20,000 cars—at 17½ knots. A crew of 54 has air-conditioned staterooms aboard the 38,000-ton Cities Service ship.



# Weird New 'Rhino' Can Go Anywhere



Inventor Aghnides

*On bubble wheels that adjust their grip to water, sand, swamp, snow or pavement, this dreamboat-come-true just keeps on rolling.*

WHEN Elie Aghnides was a young man he arrived at the conclusion that he was never going to get anywhere working for somebody else. So, quite dispassionately, he decided to become an inventor. He invented things that made him a lot of money.

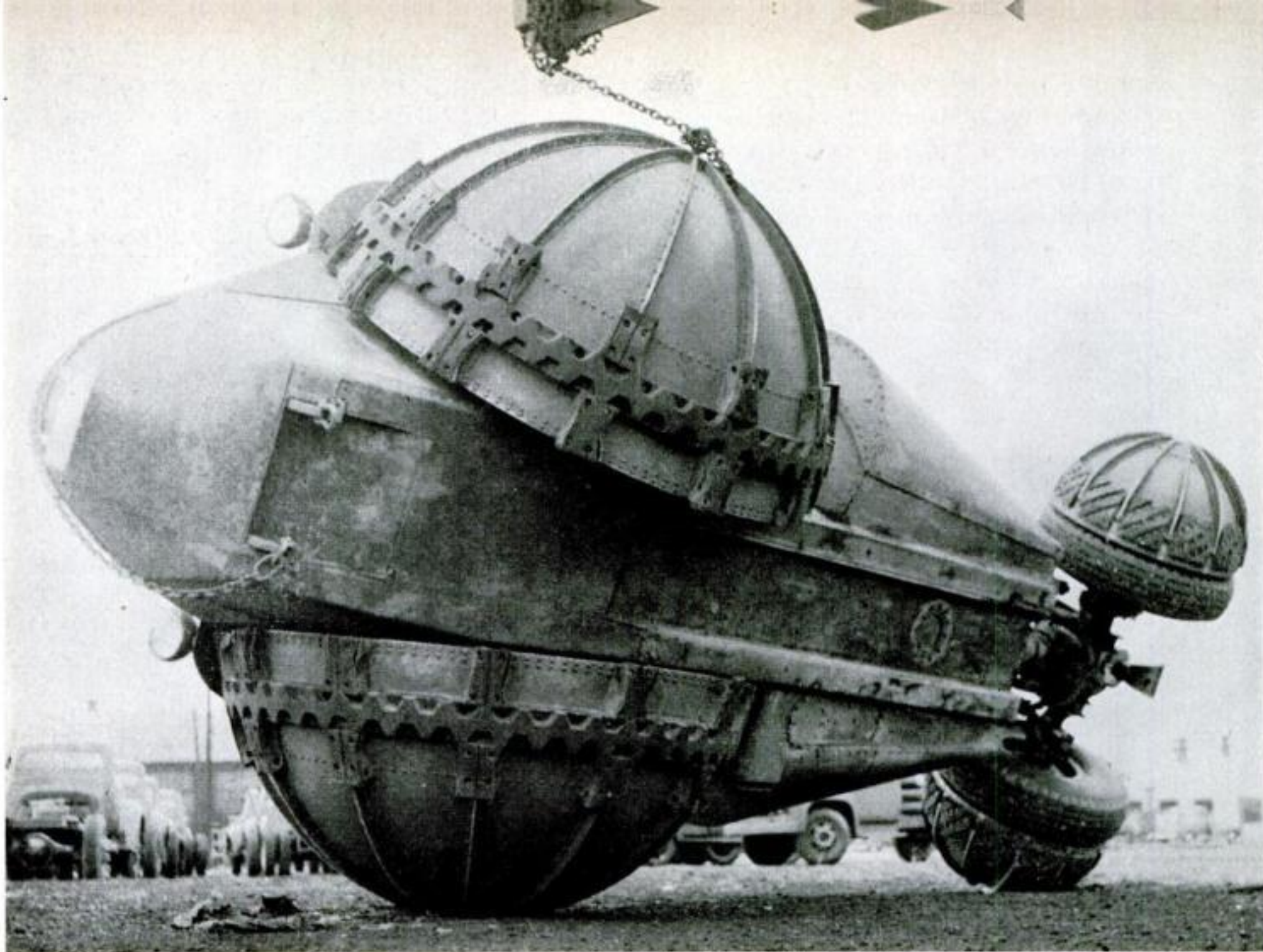
Now, able to dream as he pleases, he has invented a vehicle that is like nothing else on the face of the earth. Called



**ON HARD TERRAIN** only the zigzag strip of rubber around the Rhino's wheels touches the road-

way. As they sink into soft footing, more and more of their ribbed surface takes hold.





**LOW CENTER OF GRAVITY** lets Rhino list 75 degrees without toppling over. Five-ton vehicle

is 19 ft. long, 9½ ft. wide, 9 ft. 10 in. high. Body is aluminum welded to steel frame.

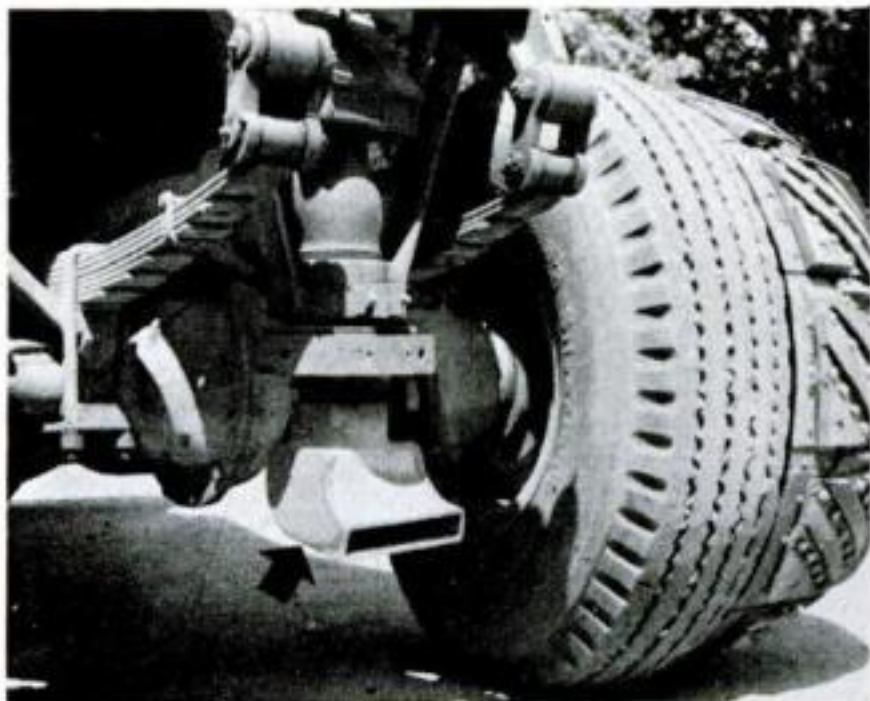
the Rhino, it can travel on pavement, dirt, sand, mud, in swamps and even in water. It can be axle-propelled or jet-propelled, or both. It rides on what vaguely resemble wheels.

There's only one Rhino so far. It took

the Marmon-Herrington Co. of Indianapolis five years to build it under the inventor's direction. Soon Agnides is going to invite the armed services to look at it in Washington.

The Rhino can do 45 miles an hour on the open highway, even with a modest 110-horsepower engine. It practically refuses to overturn on steep slopes. Its five tons ride buoyantly through mushlike mud.

Track-laying vehicles, like Army tanks with caterpillar treads, always present the same amount of surface contact regardless of the footing. The Rhino has a variable surface contact. Its "wheels" are hollow hemispheroids tilted outward from the body at their tops. The deeper the Rhino sinks into anything, the bigger the bearing surface it presents—the hemispheroids simply splay out farther and farther into contact with whatever it is they're in, and presently their resistance and gravity are in balance.



**RECTANGULAR NOZZLE** (arrow) helps wheels propel Rhino over lakes and rivers by spewing out a jet of water. Nozzle pivots for steering, reverses to flush vehicle off sandbars.

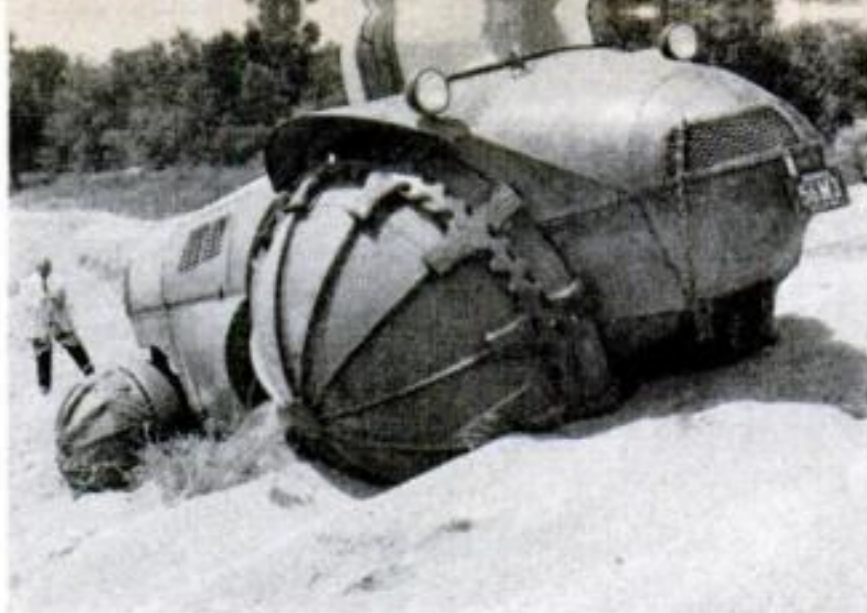


For varying terrain, the weird vehicle can use any of four forward speeds and two-wheel or four-wheel drive. It can also be shifted to four-wheel, no-spin drive for maximum traction in deep sand or mud. At its recommended cruising speed of 25 miles an hour on good roads, the inventor claims, it gets 12 miles to the gallon.

In rivers or lakes the Rhino is both propelled and steered by a gush of water pumped out a tube at the rear. It floats because not only the hemispheroids but the body itself are watertight.

Aghnides, a naturalized Greek-born citizen of the U. S., invented the Rhino because he figured that no vehicle existed that could be used to help defend the continent in the great roadless wastes of Alaska and Canada.

The Rhino is only a spare-time project with Aghnides. His first love is a water aerator for home faucets. Millions of them have been bought by American



**ON FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE** the Rhino claws through sand, climbs 65-percent grades. Aluminum front wheels, twice as big as the rear, are six feet in diameter and weigh 1,500 pounds each.

housewives. They remove chlorine, add air, and make soap lather quicker, says the inventor, and also make water more palatable.

Aghnides is a wiry, handsome man of 49 who sometimes is mistaken for the operatic star Ezio Pinza. He lives in a luxurious apartment in New York where the custom-made ash trays are shaped like hemispheroids.

END



**HOLLOW WHEELS** and seam-welded body keep Rhino afloat. It makes five m.p.h. in water, up

to 45 on concrete with 110-hp. engine that inventor plans to replace with more powerful one.



# Phone Wires Put Up Without Climbing Pole



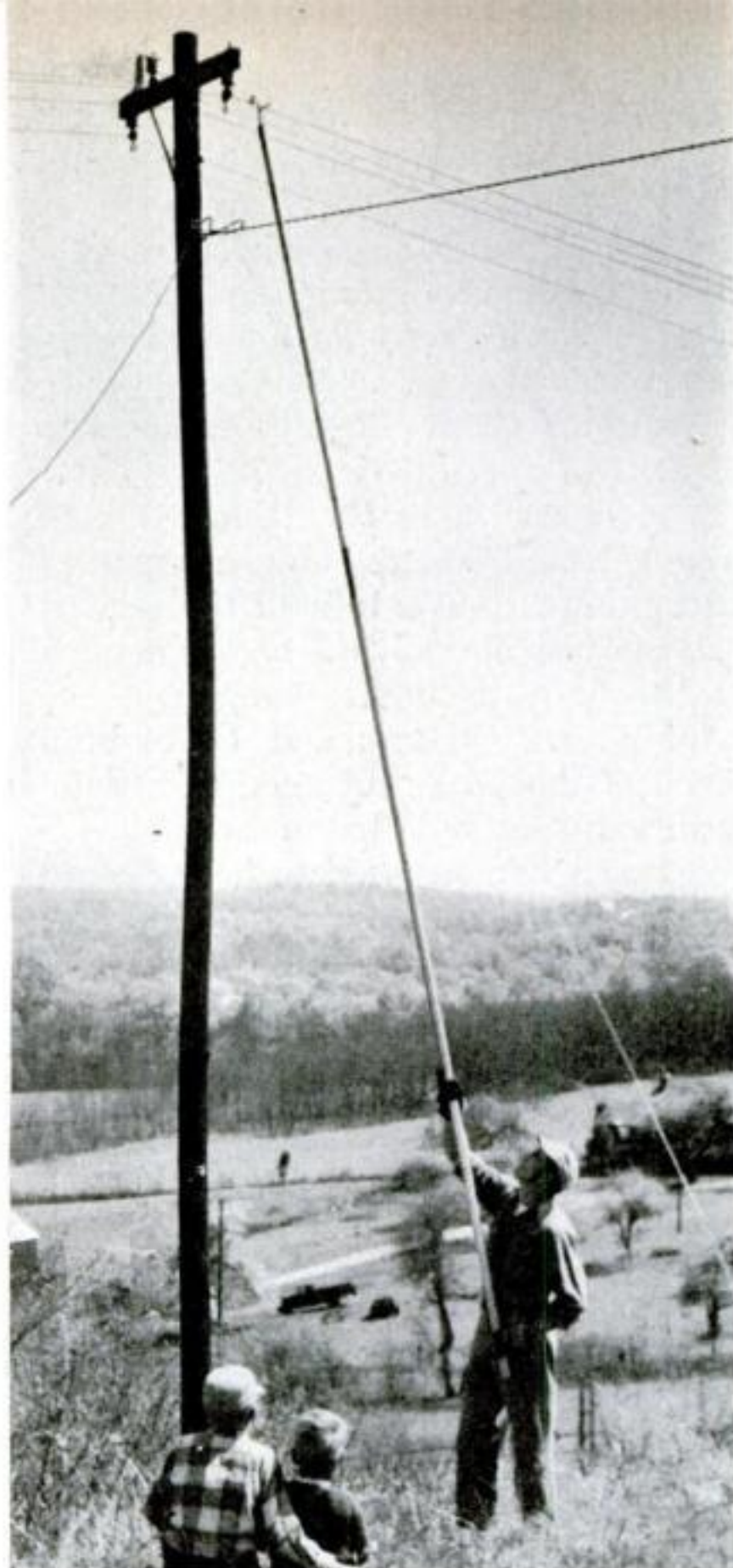
Fittings are attached to crossarm on ground . . .

. . . then pole, trailing guy wires, is set up.



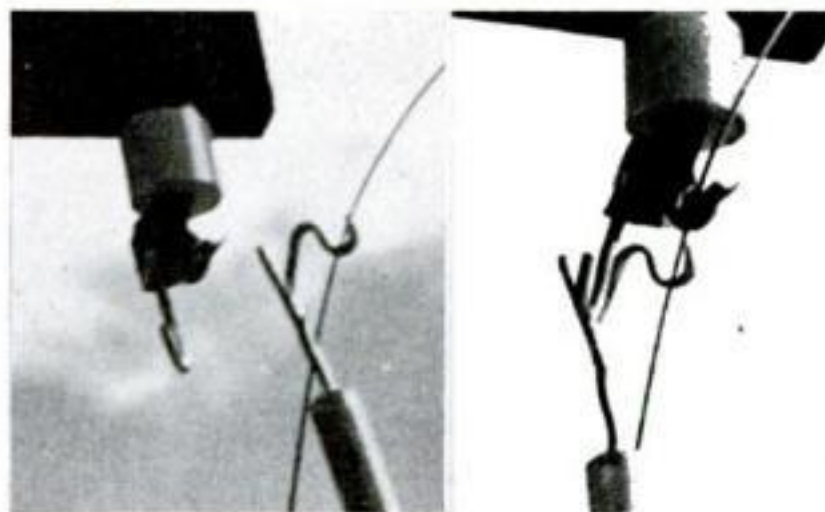
**A** NEW, fast way of stringing wires on poles is speeding the installation of telephones in rural areas. The heart of the system is a clamp on the crossarm into which wires can be inserted and locked without climbing the pole.

A second important part is a new kind



Tool on long rod slips the wire into clamp . . .

. . . and locks it in with a turn of the screw.



of insulator. Unlike the familiar glass insulator, mounted on top of the crossarm, the new one swings underneath or is suspended from a bracket on top. Used in combination with the clamp, it permits wire-stringing from the ground. A crew of only three or four can do the job.





## High-School Classes Teach Gun Safety to Young Hunters

To cut down shooting accidents during the hunting season, New Hampshire schools are giving courses on how to handle firearms safely. At right above, a field instructor explains the parts of a rifle while Dover High School students hold their pieces with the actions open. The teen-agers learn how to check a shotgun or rifle to be sure it is in condition for shooting, and how to carry firearms when walking in line or abreast (above) without endangering the lives of companions. At right, a young huntress passes her gun to a pal under the eye of James Dee, Western-Winchester expert, before making her way over a wall.



## Fan Screws into Light Socket

THIS little electric fan screws into any desk lamp or overhead chandelier in place of the light bulb. The tiny blades spin at 2,000 r.p.m., moving 247 cubic feet of air a minute. Schoeller & Co., 115 Moerfelder Landstrasse, Frankfurt on the Main, Germany, is the maker.





# What's Coming In Cars



**BUICK** will underscore what seems to be a permanent trend—more horsepower. Coming also: an improved transmission and tubeless tires.

**CADILLAC** will boost engine displacement for more power. Styling changes will be few, conservative.

**CHEVROLET** will introduce a spanking and powerful new V-8 overhead-valve engine and a new six. Chevy's silhouette will look lower. Additions: new bodies with wrap-around windshields.

**CHRYSLER** along with the other Chrysler Corp. cars will undergo complete restyling. The Chrysler, Dodge, DeSoto and Plymouth (see below) will be the most changed group of cars in Detroit, with lower silhouettes, wrap-around windshields.

**DODGE** will bring out "something new in driving controls" in the biggest, most powerful Dodge ever built.

**FORD** will boost its horsepower spectacularly in its fight with Chevrolet for first place in sales. Both engine and body will be new. The car will look longer, lower. An addition: a wrap-around windshield.

**LINCOLN** will have its own, home-grown automatic transmission, of the torque-converter type, to re-

place its GM-made Hydra-Matic. Power will be up. Optional: tubeless tires.

**MERCURY** ought to be way up in performance, with a new engine and a lot more horsepower. The car will be new from bumper to bumper. A line of four-seaters will be introduced.

**NASH** gossip continues to revolve around the probability of a V-8 engine in the big Ambassador. Front wheels—surprise!—will be at last exposed. Turning radius will be shorter. Addition: a wrap-around windshield.

**OLDSMOBILE** will make greater use of the two-tone body introduced this year. Power will be up.

**PACKARD** has an ace up its sleeve—an exclusive that has to do with ride. That new V-8 will make its debut. So will a new, lower body and an improved automatic transmission.

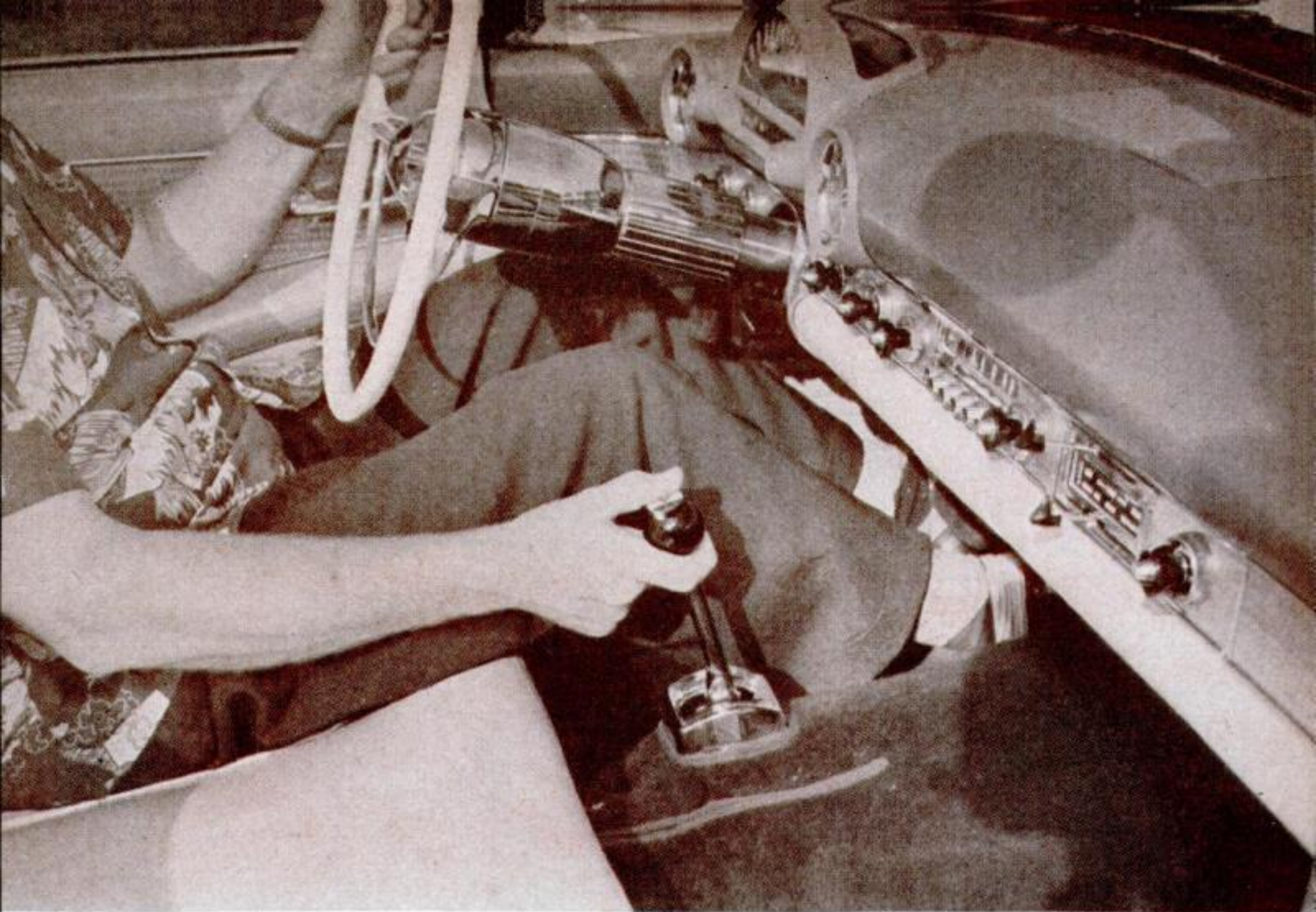
**PLYMOUTH** promises to astonish its friends with fresh styling by the man who gave the Studebaker that continental look. And under the hood you will find a V-8 with hemispherical combustion chambers like those in the rest of the Chrysler Corp. line. With a lower silhouette, the '55 Plymouth has been engineered and styled to make the Ford-Chevrolet fight a triangle. Additions: new suspension, new steering.

**PONTIAC** at long last is getting a V-8, plus a complete styling revision, a new suspension and new steering. Tubeless tires will be optional.

**STUDEBAKER** will establish a new series of cars with surprising horsepower. The economical Champion will be up in power, too.

Plans for the 1955 Hudson, Kaiser, Willys, Henry J and Nash Rambler were still vague at press time.—*Devon Francis.*





**BUTTON** atop selector lever keeps it from over-traveling. Wheel can be adjusted by loosening

fluted collar on steering column. There's 60.2 inches of hip room, more than in '54 Ford sedan.

*Here's your chance to take the wheel of*

# Ford's New Sports Car

*The Thunderbird has luxury to spare, but its big new engine gives flashing performance, too, says the first driving report.*

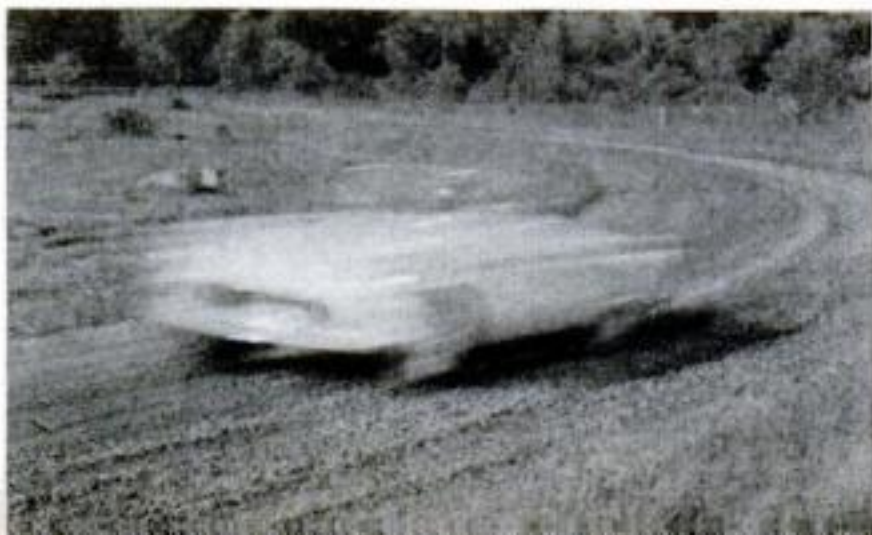
**By Frank Rowsome Jr.**

**T**HE word on the new Ford Thunderbird is that it is a real bucket: able, good-looking and, if you wish, sinfully luxurious. This is the high-performance car that Ford partly unveiled last March, and that will be formally announced this month.

The Bird moves more rapidly than you will generally find it advisable to conduct it; it foots creditably around turns that would carry most U. S. cars into

a cornfield; and it provides such amenities, conspicuously lacking in its transatlantic sports sisters, as real weather protection, considerable luggage space, and non-contorted entrance and exit—

**COMING AROUND** on gravel, Thunderbird keeps its footing or slides precisely at your command.







**NO NEED** to limit yourself to a nylon shirt if you want to tour in the Bird. The madam may miss a sedan's cavernous compartment, but this is space to burn by sports-car standards. Center gas cap is accessible through a flap in the lid. Mark well the characteristic rear-quarter shape: you'll see it often in 1955.

eliminating the need for gymnastics.

Certain points should be ticked off on the other side. It won't be cheap—the guesses hit around \$3,200, depending on options.

It isn't designed for the man who has a houseful of kids—it will seat three, but the poor sod who draws the short straw should have legs to match. And finally, it has characteristics that will distress sports-car cultists: a hefty 3,147-pound curb weight, a scarcely cat-quick 20-to-1 steering ratio, and plenty of such optional concessions for the ladies as an automatic gearbox, power steering and power brakes.

Ford engineers know that these aspects of the Bird will inflame die-hard sports-



**NEW 292-INCHER** fills up the engine room. Under my left hand is the big shroud that helps the fan draw air through the special radiator. Air scoop in front-hinged hood is no dummy, now that Ford has given it an effective rain trap. The idea is to feed the four-barrel carburetor cooler air than that under the hood. Cooler air is denser, giving fuel-air mix more power.





**BIRD'S BROTHER** at right, though no slouch, has about 50 less horsepower, weighs hundreds of

pounds more. New "eyelids" on Bird are main style change since car was first shown.

car characters. But they are not too concerned about it.

**Happy Bird.** The car is a sweetheart to drive. I got a crack at a Bird in July, the first non-company person, I was told, to be allowed to drive it. This didn't come easy. There were then only a handful of Birds in existence, and the project engineers didn't want to let go. In return for a promise not to put a stopwatch on it, and to do without some data that Ford wants to reserve for drum-beating later this fall, I was permitted to wheel it around some back Michigan roads as your emissary.

Slide behind the wheel, which is more nearly vertical than in conventional cars, and lock it at the point in its three-inch fore-and-aft travel that feels best. Then, if no sports-car enthusiast is glowering at you from under his beret, work the rise-or-fall and to-or-fro controls of the seat (standard equipment) to please your anatomy. If you've served much time on imported sports cars, you'll relish the shoulder- and foot-room. There is no feeling of having inserted your feet in a shrunken sleeping bag, no need to twist your right foot into bizarre deflections, and no difficulty in finding ample park-

ing space for the left one. Fire up with the key-turn switch. You will like, I think, the music from the twin tailpipes. The engine speaks with all the authority of 292 cubic inches, disdaining the soprano yawps of smaller mills.

The Bird that I drove had an automatic box with a stubby range selector jutting up from the left side of the drive-shaft hump. It travels in a straight fore-and-aft arc through the positions, reading, front to rear: Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive and Low. A thumb button on top releases a gate intended to discourage you from whanging it into reverse in an excess of enthusiasm. (Sometime when leisure permits, you may wish to muse on the oddity of designing an automatic's selector to imitate a genuine stick shift; it is a mysterious piece of associative merchandising, roughly comparable to building a popcorn machine into a television cabinet.)

**Jiggered automatic.** Even casehardened gear-shifters will grudgingly like one thing they've done to the automatic transmission. Move it to Drive, clear the road ahead, and abruptly floorboard the gas. You'll light out with a zip that no automatic in Drive has ever given



you before. Incidentally, don't try it on anything but a smooth hard-top road—even so, you'll get a moment or so of wheel-spin screech. The take-off is similar to (but brisker than) an automatic that's started in Low and then moved to Drive.

Actually, this is what they've taught the box to do for you. Ordinary Ford and Mercury automatics currently start in intermediate and upshift to high. The Bird's automatic does this too, so long as you don't floorboard it. But open the throttle wide at the start, or at any speed up to about 14 miles an hour, and the

transmission instantly engages Low and plasters you back against the foam-rubber seats. Exact acceleration figures are Officially Secret,

but you wouldn't be far wrong in thinking that a Bird might hit around 10 seconds in a zero-to-60 run.

**A road car.** The Bird has a capable, alert feel, and is willing to try any darn-fool thing you ask it to. The springing is firm but not unpleasant; on a beat-up concrete road the expansion joints thrum at you, but no teeth rattle. On turns, she stays flat and relaxed, and slides or holds with a light touch of wheel or throttle. We found a gently curving dirt road where I learned that the Bird is willing to slide with the cool precision of a pair of skis. Finally the Ford man, pointing out cruel and unusual punishments in store if we wrinkled her, conned us onto the road home.

The top speed is currently one of Ford's darker secrets, but you needn't fall off your chair if she betters 119.

That 20-to-1 steering ratio is probably going to be criticized. Project engineers say defensively that it is an easy "transitional step" down from the stock Ford's 25.3-to-1 ratio. When you point out that many stock sedans have ratios as quick or quicker than the Bird's, it is explained that the car was not designed purely from scratch but was intended to use as

many production parts as possible, and 20-to-1 was about as low as that gear could be pushed without upsetting the geometry.

**New engine.** When the Bird, which narrowly missed being sedatively christened the "Fairlane," was first shown to the public last March, the power plant was to be an overhead-valve, 160-horsepower V-8 of 256 cubic inches. Although Ford officials denied it, this was clearly the 1954 Mercury engine in false whiskers. At the projected curb weight of 2,833 pounds, this first engine gave the Bird a power loading of 17.7 pounds

per horsepower, comfortably ahead of the Chevrolet Corvette's 19 pounds, and almost identical with the Jaguar XK 120's 17.8 pounds.

Later, it became apparent that production Thunderbirds would run several hundred pounds heavier—and that future Corvettes would probably get a hotted-up version of Chevrolet's spanking new V-8, due at the end of this month. Ford's decision, made early this summer, was to put a big 292-inch engine in the Bird.

Rated horsepower is another of Ford's hole cards, but it is a reasonable inference that the new inches will add some 20 hp., to begin with, to the original 160.

Newest member of the Ford family of OHV engines, this one has a 3.75-inch bore and 3.3-inch stroke, a four-barrel carb and dual exhausts. The cooling system includes a big shroud around the fan and a special radiator, not borrowed from Ford or Merc, that is pressurized at 13-15 pounds, twice normal amount.

A manual-shift transmission will be standard, with overdrive or automatic as options. The axle ratios are 3.73 for manual, 3.90 for overdrive and 3.31 for the automatic. Clutch and brake pedals alike are the suspended kind. The Bird uses Hotchkiss drive, with five-leaf rear springs. Special rubber bumpers are mounted over strategic parts of the

[Continued on page 272]

.....HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDYMAN.....

*Catastrophe brews*

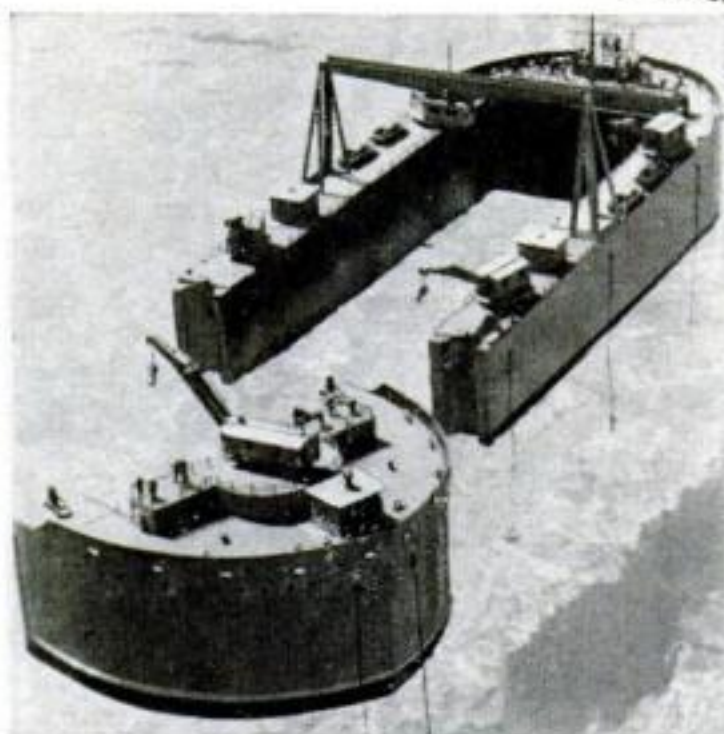
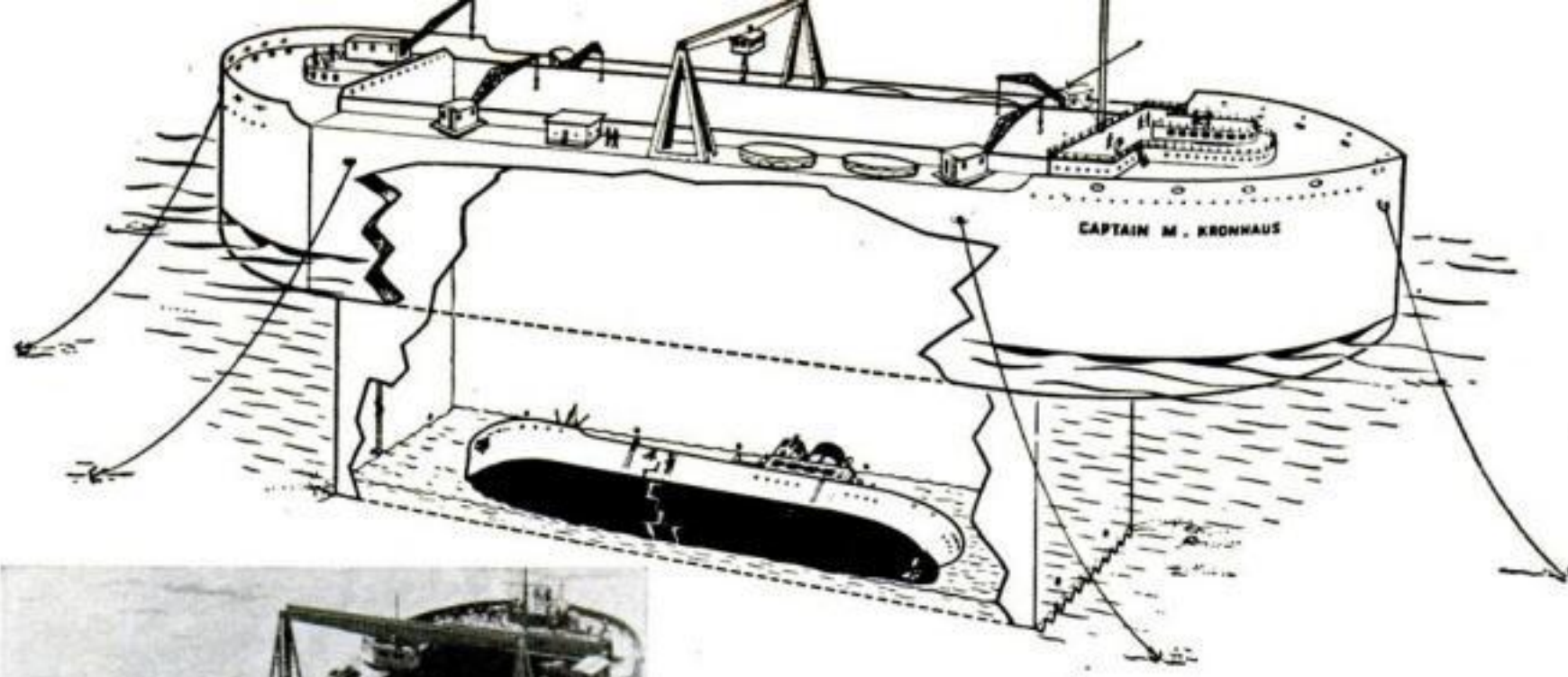
*And disaster impinges,*

*If you fail to use screws*

*And just nail up your hinges.*

—BERTON BRALEY





## Salvage Ship, Hole in Middle, To Raise Wrecks the Easy Way

TO RAISE ships sunk along coasts, Capt. Simeon Kronhaus, Los Angeles marine inventor, plans a 508-foot salvage vessel like the six-foot model at left. It will be towed, end open, over a wreck and the stern shoved in place. Lowered steel plates will form a cofferdam around the sunken ship. Pumps will get the water out to permit temporary repairs, and then water will be readmitted to float the wreck.

## New Design Lightens Kick from Shotgun

PULL the trigger on this shotgun and the usual wallop in the shoulder is missing. What you feel, says its maker, is a "soft" pushing action instead of a sudden kickback. The new Winchester Model 50 semiautomatic has a non-recoiling barrel and an independent chamber that moves less than 1/10 inch.



## They Say Now .....

DR. VANNEVAR BUSH, PRESIDENT, CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON: "It is man's mission to learn to understand."

DR. STEPHEN J. ANGELLO, WESTINGHOUSE ENGINEER: "We are on the verge of developing complete 'nervous systems'... which will not only tell machines and entire production lines what to do, but how to do it, when to do it, and how often to do it."

PAUL H. BLAISDELL, TRAFFIC SAFETY DIRECTOR, ASSOCIATION OF CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANIES: "If we are to be a nation of superhighway users we must be aware of how to manage ourselves without... ending in disaster."

SIR MILES THOMAS, CHAIRMAN, BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORP.: "Unquestionably, the future in the air lies with... the jet, but some engineers continue to coax piston engines with fuels so rare they seem to be mixtures of liquid dynamite and fluid gold."



# What Every Inventor

*Here is an expert's advice on what to invent, the way to get a patent, and how to make money from your invention.*



**THE AUTHOR**, who gives inventors the benefit of his 20 years' research experience in this article, has more than 50 patents issued or pending in this country, and others abroad. Among his inventions he lists the Navy's "Bat" glider bomb used against enemy ships in Pacific warfare. Above, he demonstrates a recent invention of his for making stereo photos that need no viewing aid, when mounted behind a lenticular or ruled screen. Between two successive exposures, a mechanism shifts both the camera and a screen within it, or a slit before its lens.

**By Waldemar A. Ayres**

*Director of Research & New Product Engineering  
White Sewing Machine Corporation.*

**E**VERY minute, you use an invention that has made a fortune for someone. There are fabulous success stories behind simple inventions like the safety razor, the zipper, the hairpin with wavy sides, rubber heels, crimped-metal bottle caps.

What are your own chances of fathering a successful money-making invention?

Statistics are discouraging. About 80,000 patents are applied for—and half as many issued—in this country each year. Only five out of 100 patented inventions repay even the cost of the patents.

No crystal ball can forecast that your invention will be one of the exceptions. Admittedly, inventing is a tough game.

But there are ways to go about it that should give you a better-than-average chance of success. First and most important, devote at least as much intelligent thought and effort to choosing *what to invent* as to working out your invention.

To receive a patent, your idea must be new, useful and original—that is, not obvious to anyone skilled in the field. But you should go beyond those minimum Patent Office requirements.

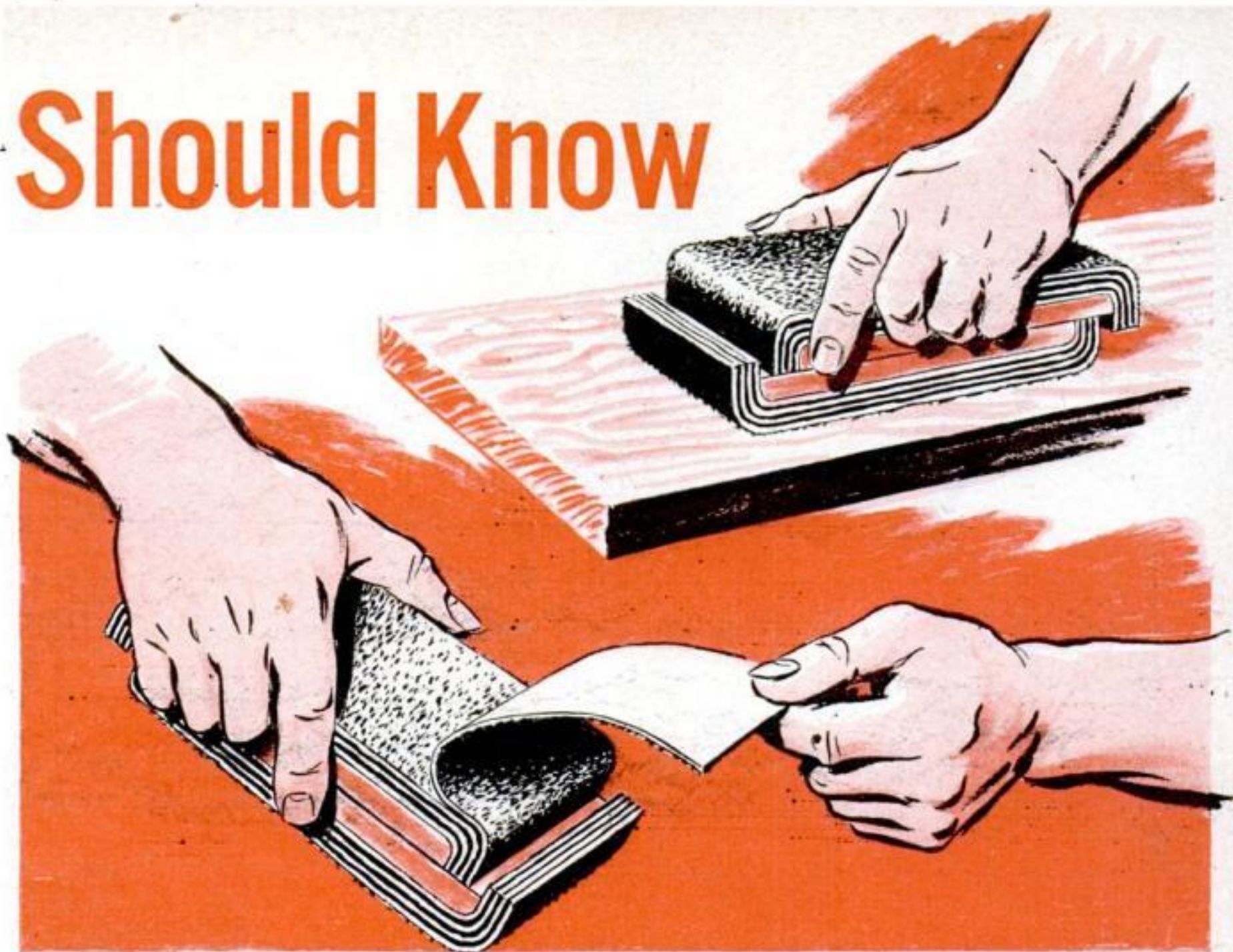
## ***"Costs a Dime, Sells for a Dollar"***

Most money has been made out of inventions that:

- Meet a real need.
- Are simple and easy to make.
- Can be made by companies already in existence.
- Can be adopted without requiring



# Should Know



**AMONG INVENTIONS SEEKING SPONSORS** at recent Cleveland show was this handy sanding block devised by Richard G. Thompson of Stillwater, Minn. Multiple layers of sandpaper,

coarse on one side of the block, fine on the other, are attached by adhesive strips near ends. Peeling off a worn sheet exposes fresh surface. When all sheets are gone, user buys a new block.

people to change their living habits.

- Have a short life, so that there will be many repeat orders.
- Sell at a lower price than competing articles; or have advantages that justify a higher price.

"The ideal money-making invention," a saying goes, "costs a dime to make, sells for a dollar, and is habit-forming."

Protecting your invention begins long before you even apply for a patent. When you make an invention, write out a "disclosure" of it at once. Leading inventors have gotten out of bed in the middle of the night to do it.

This invention disclosure is simply a written statement of what your invention is to do and how it will do it. So long as your statement describes these things clearly, it can be quite informal. Sign each page, and date it in your own handwriting. Then have others, preferably two people or more, witness it. Under a

phrase such as "*Explained to and understood by me:*" each witness should sign his name and the date in his own handwriting.

## **Research Saves Double-Tracking**

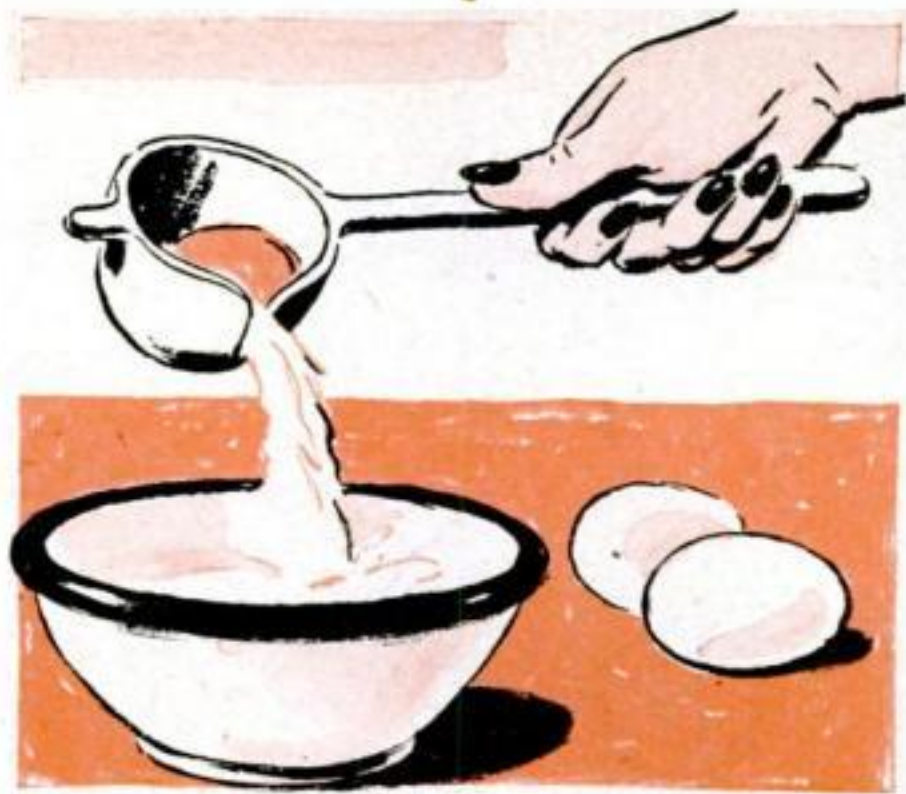
Now you should check on "prior art"—in other words, find out what has been done in the field before, so as not to waste your time and money perfecting something that has already been invented. Consult books and periodicals on the subject with which your invention is concerned, at your local library. Such indexes as the *United States Catalog* and *Cumulative Book Index*, the *Industrial Arts Index* and the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*, should lead you to most of what has been published in this country in recent years.

After this preliminary check, however, a search of patents that have been issued offers the only way to make sure your





**INTERESTED BUSINESSMEN**, mingling with hopeful inventors at Cleveland show, inspect author's stereo-photo exhibit. They also saw items pictured at right. Some 100 new ideas ranged from a cake cutter to a steel-making furnace.



**EGG SEPARATOR** divorces white of egg from yolk, by pouring it out through slot in side of ladle-shaped kitchen utensil, as shown above. This household aid was patented by a woman inventor, Marguerite Polcar of Cleveland.

idea is new. If you wanted to, you could walk into the Search Room maintained by the Patent Office at Washington and tackle the job yourself. But an inexperienced searcher would find it tough going, among more than 2,600,000 patents, divided into 309 classes and 47,000 subclasses. A reputable patent attorney usually will make a thorough and competent search for a moderate fee, and furnish you copies of patents for inventions most nearly like your own.

Likewise, the Patent Office does not require you to employ an attorney or patent agent when you apply for your patent. You could prepare your own application, file it, conduct the proceedings and obtain a patent. Again, however, anyone lacking experience at this would be wiser to have it done for him by an expert. Otherwise he would have no assurance that his patent adequately protected his invention.

#### *Advice for the Asking*

Every inventor can profitably study a little pamphlet, *General Information Concerning Patents*, telling just what can be patented and how to go about it. You can get it free of charge by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C.

Usually the Patent Office does not re-

quire you to submit a model of your invention. Nevertheless, you should build one, if possible.

A working model will show whether your invention really works. If there are faults, often a model will show how to cure them. Designing for appearance is aided by a model, too. And certainly a working model will prove more effective than patent drawings in persuading a manufacturer or distributor to put money into your invention.

A patent application consists of text and drawings prepared exactly in accordance with Patent Office rules, which are outlined in the pamphlet just mentioned. The filing fee is \$30. If your application is found in order, it goes to a Patent Examiner.

#### *Waiting Time: Three Years*

When the Examiner's action upon it is favorable, you will be notified that your patent application is "allowable." Don't be impatient; it takes three years, on the average, to receive this notice. You then send a final fee of \$30, and your patent will be issued.

If the Examiner's action is unfavorable, you will be told why. Then your attorney and the Examiner will correspond with each other until agreement is reached. Or, failing that, you will be offered





**CHILD'S THREE-WHEEL SCOOTER** is propelled when rider shifts weight back and forth between pair of rising and falling pedals, each linked to a rear crank axle. Inventor of vehicle is C. W. Chamberlin of Cleveland.



**COMBINATION VALVE** for shower has two control knobs. One mixes hot and cold water. The other controls spray, without changing temperature setting. Harold Straitwell Jr. of Lowellville, Ohio, has applied for a patent.

an opportunity to request an appeal.

A patent, not renewable, gives you for 17 years the right "to exclude others from making, using or selling the invention throughout the United States."

To be profitable, of course, your invention must be manufactured and sold. You don't have to wait for a patent to go ahead with the selling end, but it is best to have your application in.

#### ***Turning Inventions into Cash***

Here are three ways to handle your invention, in the order of your chances to make the most money out of it:

*Make and market it yourself.* This takes capital and know-how, and involves the most risk. But it yields the greatest return from a successful invention.

*License it for manufacture and sale at a royalty.* The usual arrangement is five percent of the wholesale price.

*Sell your patent rights outright.* This is the safest way, but usually the least profitable.

Marketing your invention calls for salesmanship. First, make a list of manufacturers who might be interested—preferably makers of articles or materials in the same field as your invention. You will find manufacturers listed by products in *Thomas' Directory of American Manufacturers* and in *Moody's Manual*

*of Investments, American and Foreign: Industrial Securities*, commonly called "Moody's Industrials" for short. These annual directories are available in most libraries, as are other market studies. If there are trade journals or trade associations in your field, write to them.

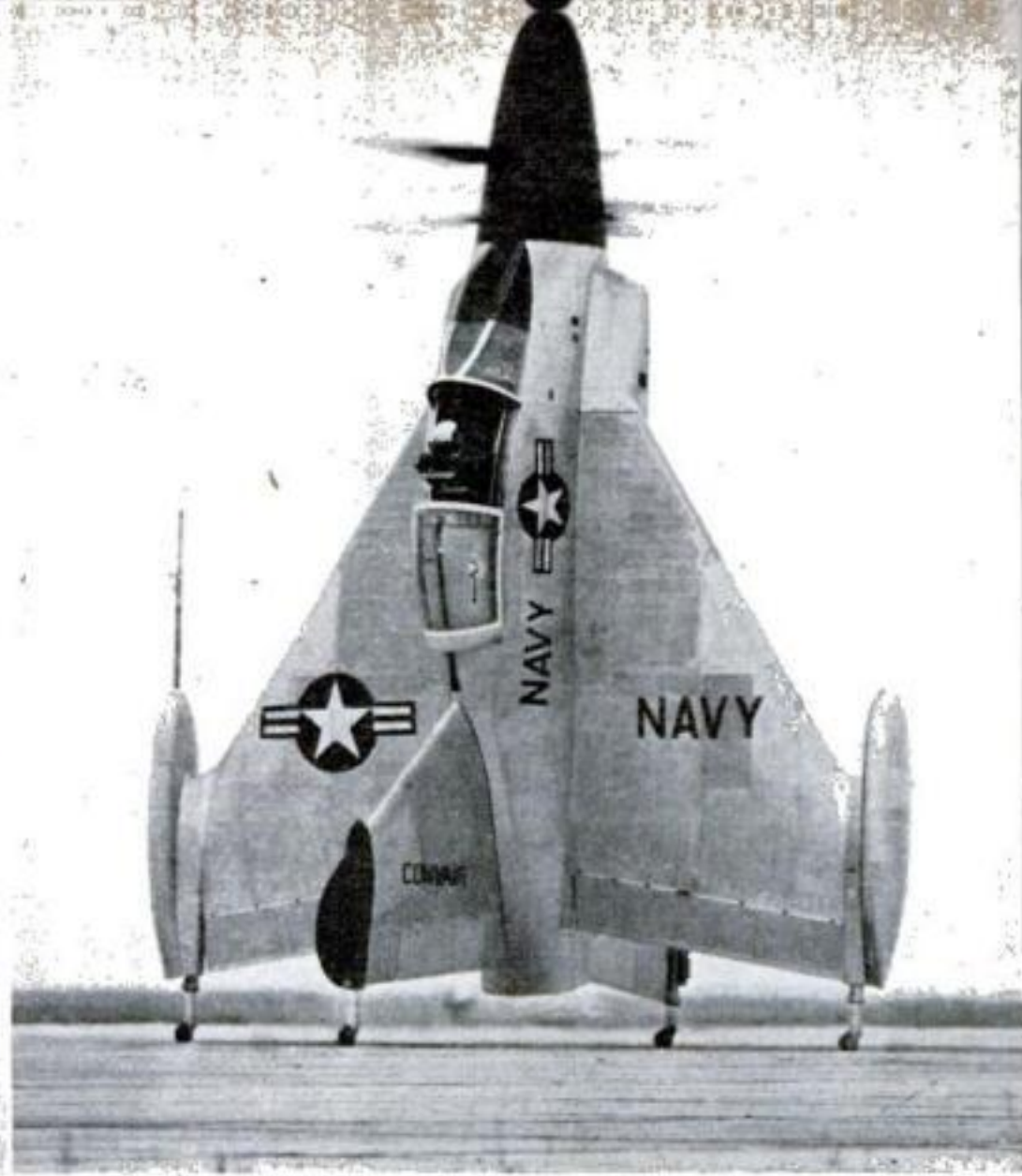
When you have a list of prospects, it is best to call on them personally. Pick one of the least promising ones for your first visit. Through practice you will then have improved your sales talk, when you call on likelier prospects.

Recently the Cleveland Engineering Society took an important step to help inventors with their problems, including marketing their inventions. Its Machine Design Division held an Inventions Exhibit and Conference at which models or drawings of some 100 new inventions were shown. As a result, manufacturers and businessmen attending the conference became interested in several of the inventions.

A second of these "inventors' clinics" is likely to be held some time next year. If you have an unmarketed invention, and the luck to have it chosen for exhibit there, it might be to your advantage. The secretary of the Cleveland Engineering Society, 2136 East 19th Street, Cleveland 15, Ohio, will be glad to send you an entry blank.

END





## Pogo-Stick Plane Makes Its First Flight

THE man you see climbing into the airplane cockpit, in the picture sequence above, is making history. He is the first pilot ever to take off straight up in a



## Supersonic Navy Fighter Is Built to Operate from Carriers

SEEN here taking off from a Long Island, N.Y., test airport is one of the world's few airplanes that can go faster than sound in level flight.

A Navy jet called the Grumman F9F-9 Tiger, it will be made in quantity for operation from carriers. Its wing tips fold manually for storage below decks.





fixed-wing plane and land straight down. He revs up, becomes airborne and then eases back to a tail landing.

J. F. "Skeets" Coleman is at the con-

trols of this Convair XFY-1 at the Moffett Naval Air Station, Calif. A new Navy fighter, it is designed to operate from the decks of ordinary ships.

## Copter Totes Its Own Hangar To a New Site

AND the Marines get into the act with a helicopter that picks up its own hangar. Covered with fabric, it could be used as an aircraft or troop shelter. This was an experiment carried out at the Marine Corps base, Quantico, Va.

►►►The British have a true supersonic fighter now, too. It is the English Electric P-1, test-flown late this summer. Each of its two Armstrong-Siddeley Sapphire turbojets can produce 10,000 pounds' thrust.







**"THE MILLION-DOLLAR DRAIN,"** as Thruway engineers call it, is the big road's biggest. Water rushes into it horizontally through an 84-inch, round pipe (upper right) 26 feet below the ground's surface and enters a broader, roughly rectangular intake tunnel to lower its level and spread it out for a drop ahead. Plunging over a granite-faced spillway, it falls into a vertical tunnel whose bottom is 90 feet below ground. There a horizontal pipe of 78-inch diameter speeds the water to a river about a mile away. Because the outlet pipe is smaller than the inlet pipe, the water is backed up enough to cushion its fall and at the same time to put pressure on its runoff down to the river.





**RAINDROPS ON THE RUN** stream into one of the thousands of cross culverts that drain the

Thruway's broad, shallow, V-shaped mall, which catches the runoff from inside traffic lanes.

*The New York Thruway will have 427 miles of*

# Puddleproof Pavements

*World's longest superhighway is so built and drained that rain rolls right off its back.*

**N**O MATTER how hard it rains, you won't be able to find a "bird bath" on the 427-mile, four-to-six-lane New York State Thruway. "Bird bath" is engineers' slang for a pool of surface water.

The biggest and longest superhighway in the world—400 miles of which should be ready for your car in December—will also be one of the world's best-drained thoroughfares. Its concrete surface will cover 120,000,000 square feet! But this \$572,180,000 toll road has been designed

.....  
**ARTIST'S VIEW** (right) of the Yonkers interchange shows area biggest drain will serve.





## ***Good drainage for the Thruway is also a matter of good housekeeping***



**WINTER AND SUMMER**, maintenance crews will be busy at tasks essential both to keeping the pavements clear and the road neat in appearance. A total of 84 plows, in teams of three, will toss snow away from the mall to keep it as open as possible for drainage. In summer, 95 mowers of four types will keep the grass cut short.



and constructed so skillfully that raindrops will find no place to loiter on it when it is finished in mid-1955.

Of the 500,000 feet of reinforced concrete pipe buried in short sections beneath the divided double lanes, a very large proportion is devoted to keeping the clean white pavements free of water. Pools in the path of fast-traveling automobile wheels are dangerous in summer, doubly dangerous in freezing weather. The Thruway, which will permit passenger cars to go 60 m.p.h. and be the favored route for 50,000,000 auto trips a year, has been engineered for safety at all seasons.

In addition to making the road puddle-proof, its designers saw to it that no grade on it would rise or dip more than three feet in 100. They made the curves so flat that at no point can you fail to see at least 1,000 feet ahead and behind.

Fat, rigid veins underlying a skin of concrete and gravel, the concealed miles of drainage pipe—enough, if joined, to link New York to Philadelphia—give the superhighway a healthy circulation.

Some of the pipes, their joints unsealed but swathed in burlap, help absorb sub-

surface dampness that might otherwise disrupt the road's foundations. Others, tightly sealed against seepage, provide artificial channels for small streams to follow as they flow under the Thruway. But most of the pipes, the cross culverts, also sealed, carry off drainage from the gently depressed, grassy corridor, or mall, between lanes and deposit it in outlying ditches that parallel the road.

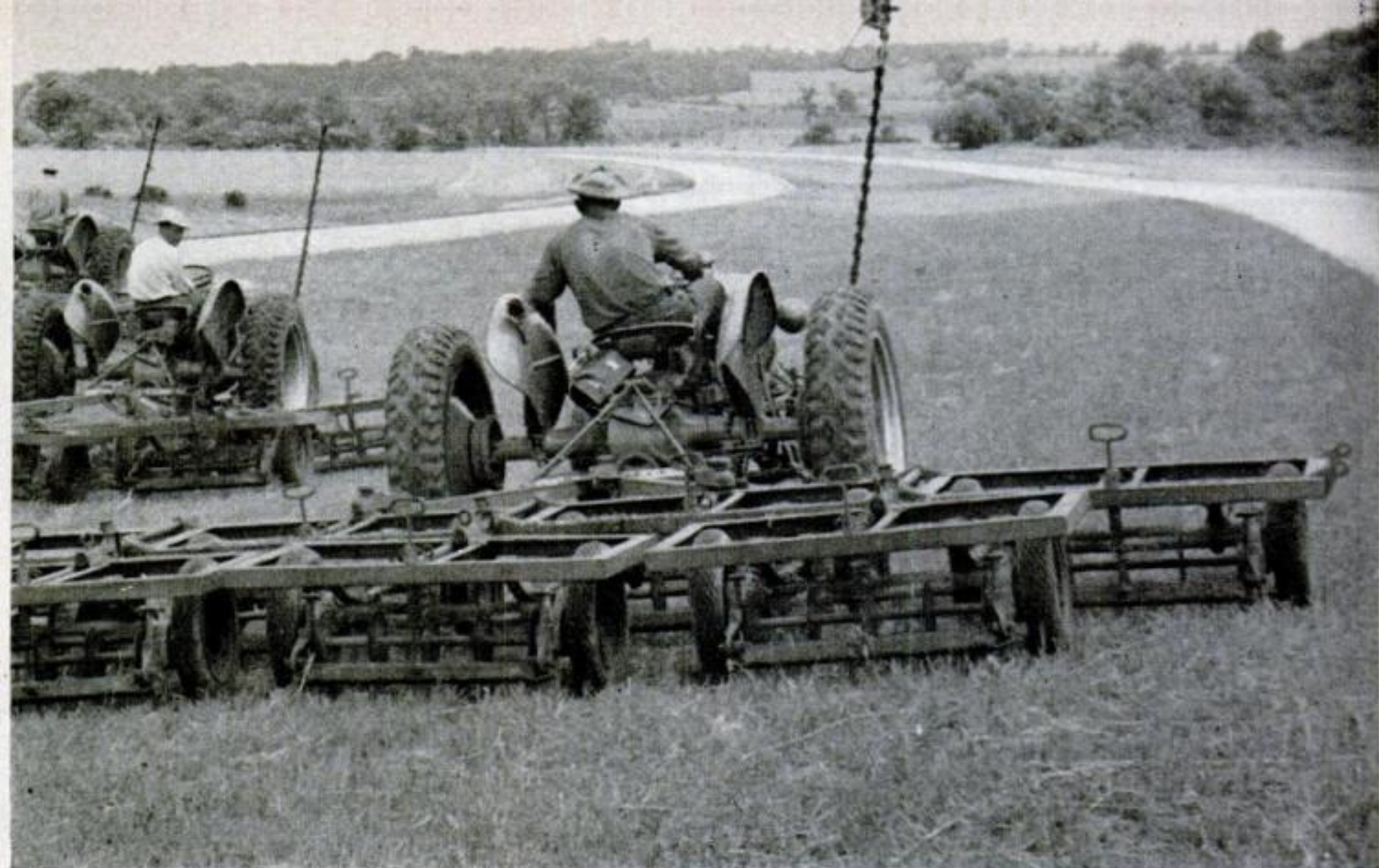
### ***Every 500 Feet—an Open Mouth***

These pipes range in diameter from 18 to 48 inches and in length from 80 to 100 feet. Their open mouths, sunk six inches below grade to speed the water's flow, catch the divided lanes' runoff at intervals of approximately 500 feet. The water that runs out their lower ends is guided as frequently as possible into natural drainage channels, such as nearby brooks, swamps or ponds.

One important factor in determining the diameter of the pipes to be used was the history of rainfall in each area. Over a route 400 miles long, this history varies considerably.

The road's designers first decided where they wanted to locate the drain-





age pipes. Those locations were then checked against topographical maps that enabled them to estimate how much runoff they normally could anticipate in the area. Finally they looked up the official rainfall tables for each locality and found the heaviest storm in a period of 10 years. The pipes selected had to be big enough to handle a storm of that size.

To appreciate the drainage design, you must first be able to visualize a typical cross-section of it. The best way to do this is to think of a very broad, exceedingly shallow capital M.

Square off the twin peaks of the letter and imagine them to be the foundations on which the two double lanes of concrete pavement rest. Each peak has now become a plateau 34 feet wide, accommodating two slabs of concrete and a strip of gravel. The dip between the plateaus is at least 44 feet wide, but at its deepest point it is no more than 21 inches lower than the crowns of the flanking plateaus.

The outer slopes of the plateaus slide down to ditches, which form a continuous shallow V, 24 to 26 inches below the crowns of the plateaus. Now consider an

individual, squared-off peak of the M. On it, from left to right, lie a slab of concrete 13 feet wide, a slab 12 feet wide and a strip of calcium-chloride-treated gravel nine feet wide.

The two slabs of concrete tilt downward very slightly to left and right from the edge along which they meet. A raindrop that hits the crown of the road is bound to start rolling.

#### ***Grassy Slope Hastens Runoff***

If it rolls toward the outside of the road, its speed will be increased by the additional tilt of the shoulder and by the steeper, grassy slope beyond.

If it rolls toward the inside of the road, it will gather momentum as it glides down into the mall. In a heavy rainstorm, the center of the mall quickly becomes the bed of a stream racing toward the nearest drainpipe opening.

On the relatively few sections of the Thruway where tree-covered hillocks have been allowed to remain in the mall, and perhaps one double lane of the highway is at a higher level than the other, ditches have been dug at the base

***[Continued on page 274]***



# PSM Readers Tee Off on

*Hundreds sass critic of U.S. cars, scores agree with him and dozens straddle the issue. Here are some of the best letters.*



**H**UNDREDS of readers, inflamed or enthused, have poured in letters condemning or praising the article "A Britisher Tees Off on American Cars" in our July issue, page 66. In that article Laurence Pomeroy (inset), well-known English auto-

motive writer, found some good and much to criticize in Detroit's products.

The letters, which have come in from all over the world—including Peru, Alaska, Germany, India, Australia, Portuguese East Africa, and many from England itself—break down this way: eight percent are on the fence, 25 percent agree with Mr. Pomeroy, and 67 percent are hostile to him. A half-dozen of the best are printed below.

## Grown-up Cars for Grownups



**Y**OU are absolutely correct, my dear English cousin. Our cars are more expensive to purchase, operate and repair. They are big and bulky. Could it be that is the way we want it?

As children, most of us had the desire to ride around in a big red fire engine, swerving in and out amongst pedestrians. But most Americans grow up. We have discovered, in maturity, that the auto is not the end in itself, but only a means to an end.

J. ROSS YOUNG, Cambridge, Ill.

## Keeping Up with the Joneses

**A**MERICAN cars *are* too large, with too much power. How often do you have six people in your car? When does the average slob have a chance to use 235 hp.?

Pomeroy is right about our buying big cars to keep up social equality with the



neighbors. Despite the savings a small car would bring, there is one reason I can't trade in my present car for a small one: My wife won't let me.

SY LEVIN, Baltimore



# British Car Expert



## "I Nearly Drowned . . ."

**R**EAD your article praising English cars. Used to own one myself. It reminded me of a little bug. I was always scared that somebody would step on the thing.

It did save gas though. After three weeks of sputterin' and fallin' apart the bug quit runnin'.

Maybe I had a "lemon-seen," don't rightly know. But prior to quittin' time it suffered a broken gearshift, developed a leaky windshield and contracted a severe case of Montana Road rattles.

Also during that time I nearly drowned while fording a two-foot creek with the car, and strained a half-dozen back muscles squeezin' my six-foot frame into your "comfortable" four-seater. Shucks, you don't "get in" those cars. You "try 'em on" like a coat.

For my money, you can't put an English saddle on a Western pony.

I've switched back to my American-

built "foreign" car—'41 vintage, French name. It runs fine!

PAUL FUGLEBERG, Great Falls, Mont.

## Milk Stool Vs. Easy Chair



**C**OMPARED to those overgrown motorcycles he regards so highly, Mr. Pomeroy complains the Amer-

[Continued on page 276]

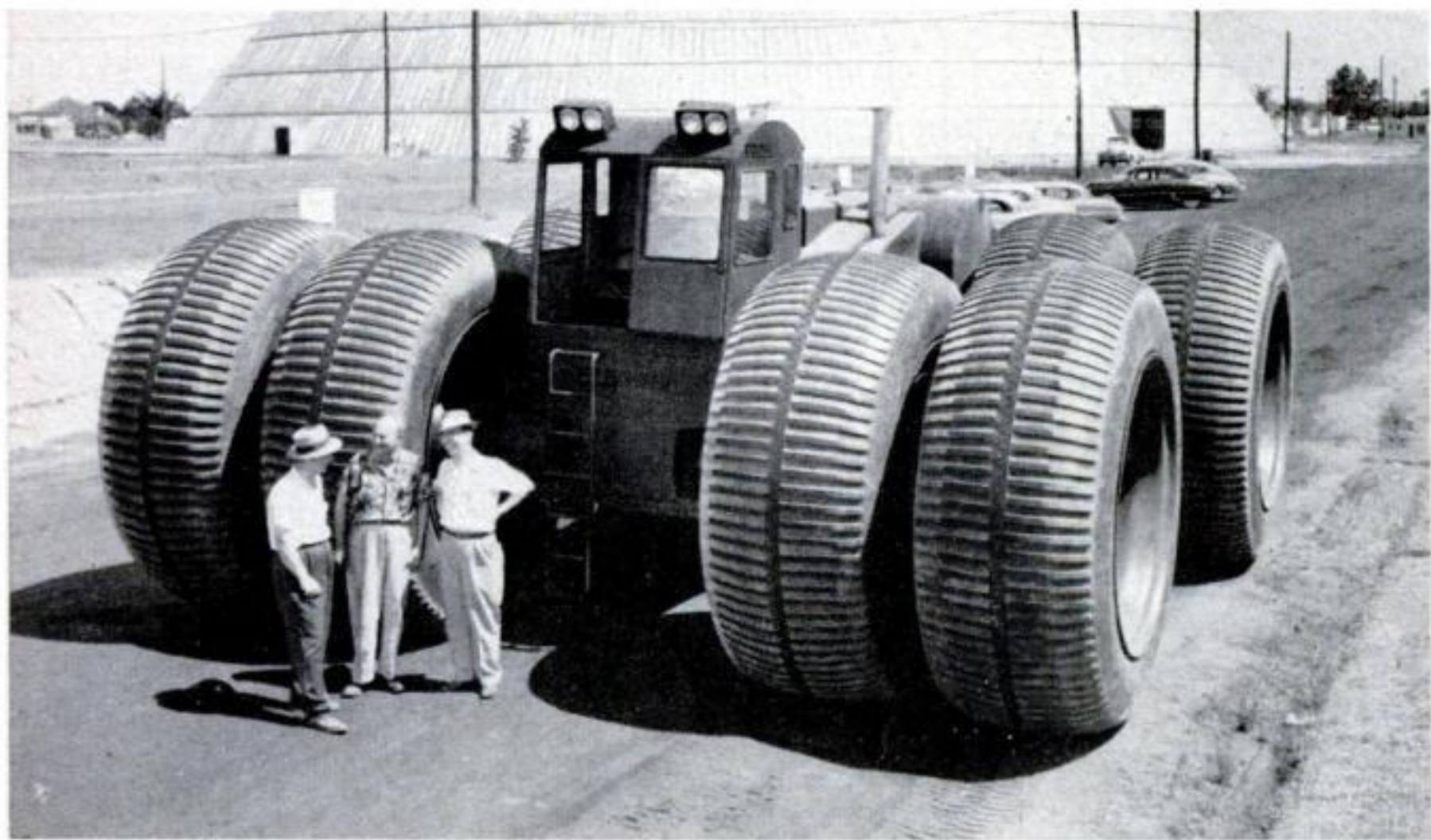




## Peeping Tom Can Snap Enemy Positions 30 Miles Away

THE Signal Corps' new Peeping Tom supercamera lives up to its name. It uses infrared light to photograph objects 30 miles off, or to pick up detail on a jeep at six miles. In a demonstration at Washington, its 100-inch lens snapped this close-up of the

Lincoln Memorial while set up at Arlington National Cemetery, 2½ miles away. By way of comparison, the photo at left above, made with a standard press camera, also includes the Lincoln Memorial—almost indistinguishable at the upper right.



## Sno-Buggy Has Electric Motors in Wheels to Turn 10-Foot Tires

THESE 10-foot tires, the world's largest, carry only five pounds' pressure and leave four-foot-wide tracks when the 23-ton vehicle mashes through snow. Its 400-horse-

power engine runs a generator powering four drive motors. To steer, the driver flips electric switches. The LeTourneau Sno-Buggy is now heading north for tests.



# What's New in Home Heating



**LATEST THERMOSTATS** can be painted (left) or even papered to match room color scheme. The instrument is 100 times more sensitive to temperature changes than the human body.

***Tricky controls anticipate cold snaps, while furnaces can now be tucked away 'most anywhere.***

**By Devon Francis**

**I**T'S coming the time of year when maybe you feel like the man in Omaha.

He had a wife, they say, who was always fiddling with the thermostat to the furnace. One minute she was cold, and she pushed it up. The next minute she was hot, and she pulled it down. Her husband got fed up.

One day, while she was out, he yanked the wiring out of the thermostat and put it in a new thermostat that he had squirreled away in a remote corner of the

house. His wife went right on for years fiddling with the dead thermostat.

The story illustrates nothing whatsoever except that practically everybody begins having furnace troubles of one kind or another, at one time or another, after frost gathers on the pumpkins, and everybody blames the furnace.

In the past that was not unfair. The furnace often was to blame. But now, at last, a scientific approach is being made.

## ***Designers Make It Hot for Homeowners***

If you live in a house with a dated furnace, you can now install controls for the precise generation and distribution of heat. Or you can renovate your distribution system.

If you're buying a new house—well, name what you want in heating units. You can have it. A whole new family of furnaces, tailored to the needs of the individual home, is now on the market. More important, new ways of transmitting furnace heat to the walls, furnishings and air in the house have been devised.

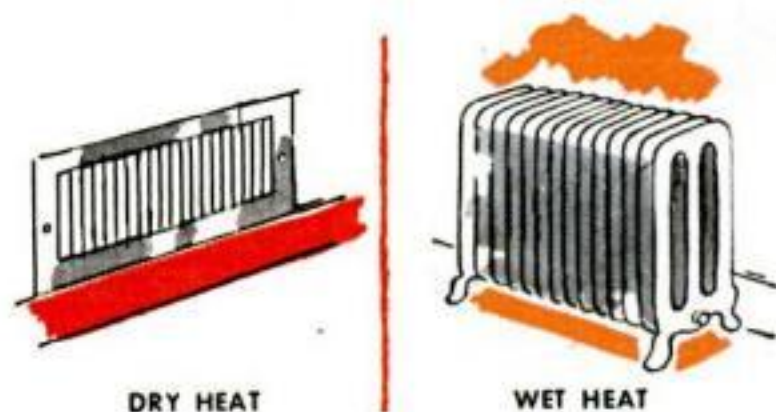
What's involved in heating a house?



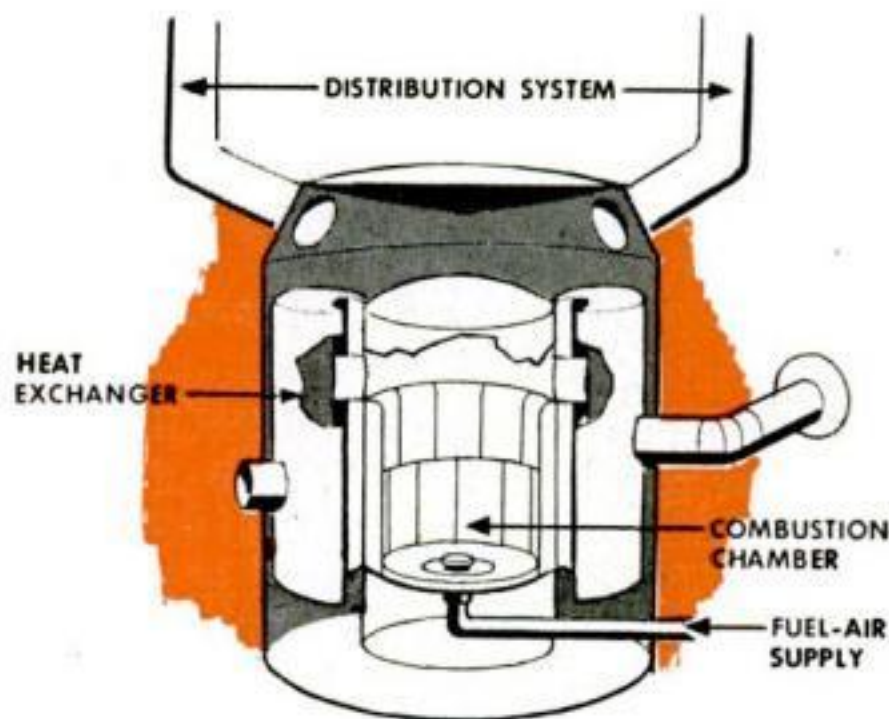
Basically, it only means introducing heat into it at about the rate that it loses heat to the outdoors. Furnace heat is replacement heat. A comfortable heat level means a temperature at which the human body will not radiate too much of its own heat. A feeling that one's feet are cold comes simply from the transfer of too much body heat from the feet to the objects or air around them.

There is nothing mysterious about home heating. The homeowner gets into trouble with it by buying a furnace in utter ignorance of his needs. Many homes are badly heated because some get-rich-quick builders install the cheapest furnace they can lay their hands on, and the starry-eyed buyer is enchanted because it goes on and off by itself. Look Ma, no hands!

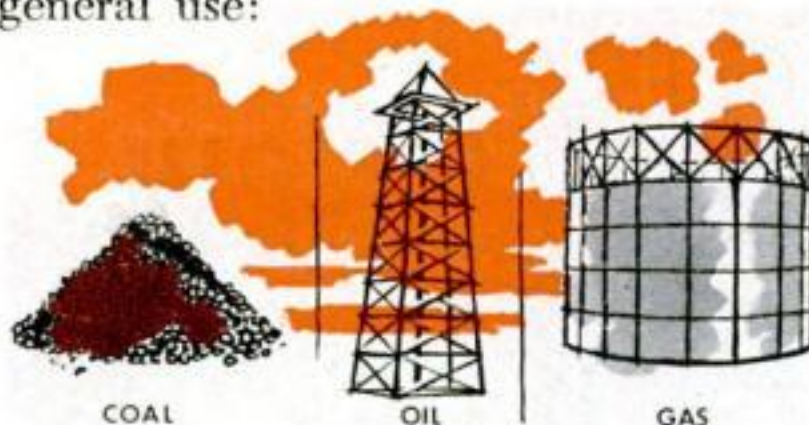
More pure rubbish is circulated about home heating than about any other subject connected with a house. There are only two ways, in general use, of heating a house:



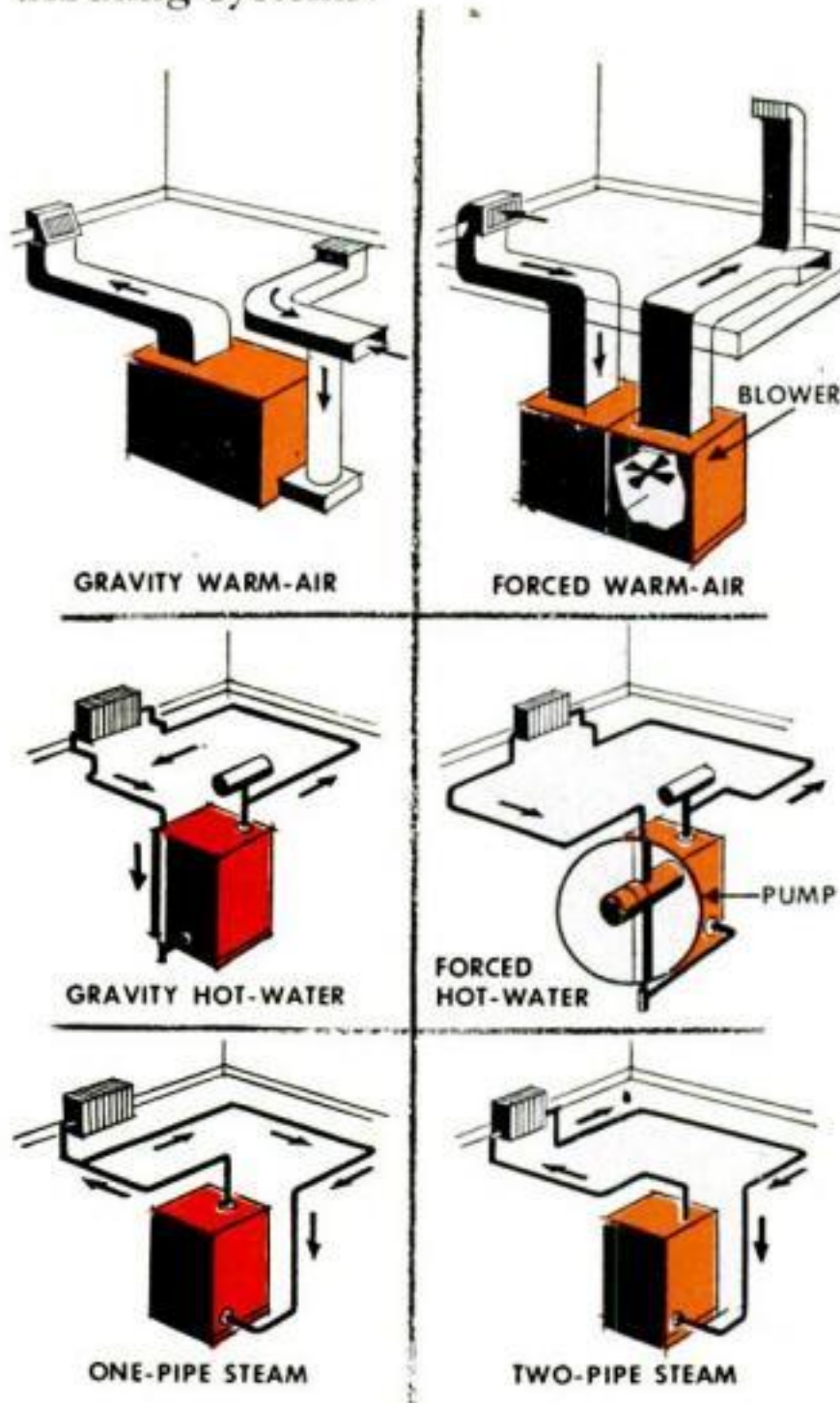
There are only four components to a furnace:



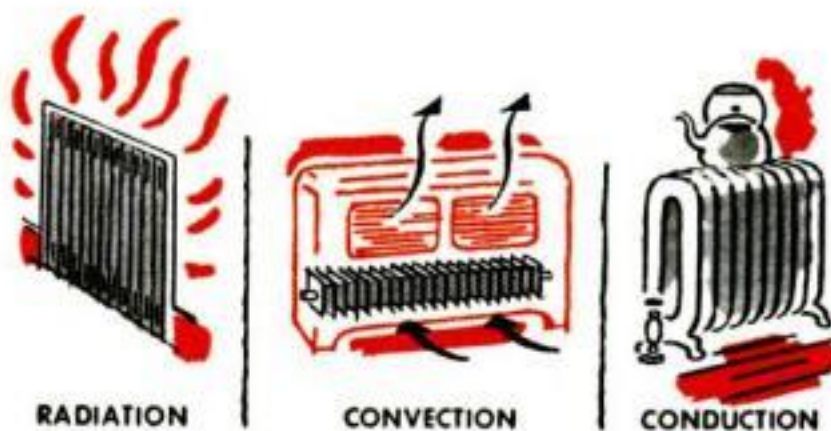
There are only three kinds of fuel in general use:



There are only six kinds of heat-distributing systems:



There are only three ways of transferring heat, after such distribution, to a room and its occupants:





# Little-Known Facts About Home Heating

Heat losses through a window, even with storm sash, are four to 10 times that of an equal area of wall.

Fumes from an oil-fired furnace can be caused by back drafts from a chimney not hooded against the weather.

A too-rapid change in temperature of as little as three degrees will create a sensation of being too warm or too cool.

It requires a higher room temperature to keep warm in cold weather than in mild.

A thermostat should never be installed anywhere

near a much-used fireplace.

A layer of builder's paper between rough and finish flooring will save fuel.

A certain amount of heat loss through the flue is necessary to maintain a proper draft in a furnace to prevent unwanted condensation of flue gases.

In calculating the amount of heat necessary for a house, a heating contractor usually allows for a 15-to-20-percent loss through the distribution ducts or pipes.



But from this point on, the problem of home heating is not so simple. That's because the design engineers and the furnace manufacturers have devised new ways of controlling the distribution of heat. Homes can be made more comfortable now because the heat can be squirted where it's needed, like water from a garden hose.

The trick is to control the *rate of transfer* in the entire living area of a home. That's what the new ideas in home heating are aimed at.

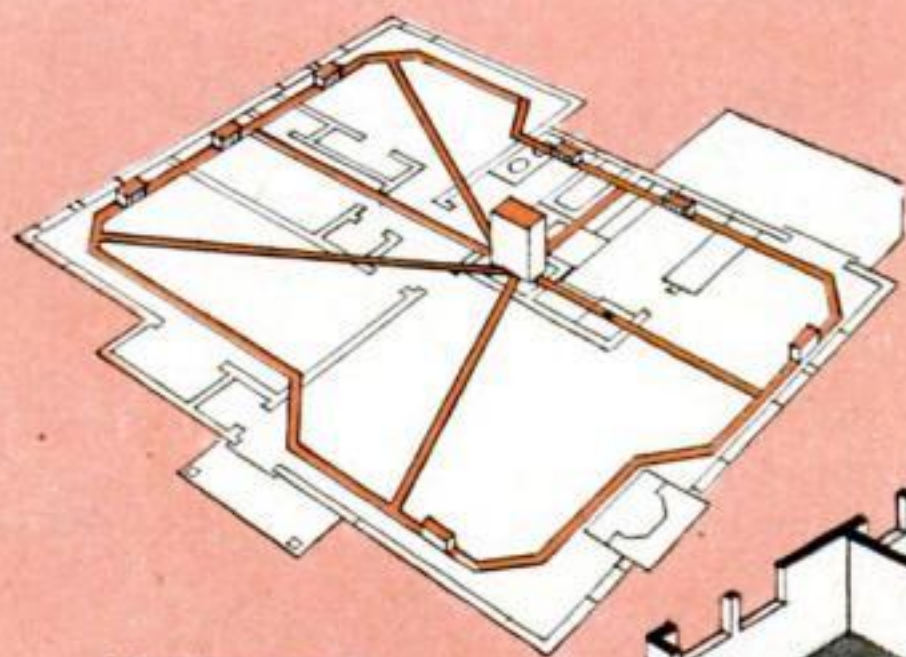
The biggest single comfort factor in home heating is keeping the outside walls warm. The biggest single problem there is warming the window areas.

Assuming that your house has well-insulated walls—and, if it hasn't, shame on you!—it can be kept cozy with what's known as perimeter heating. The furnace sends heat to the very places where the greatest radiation to the outside air is occurring: the outside walls and window areas.

## Hot, Cold and In Between

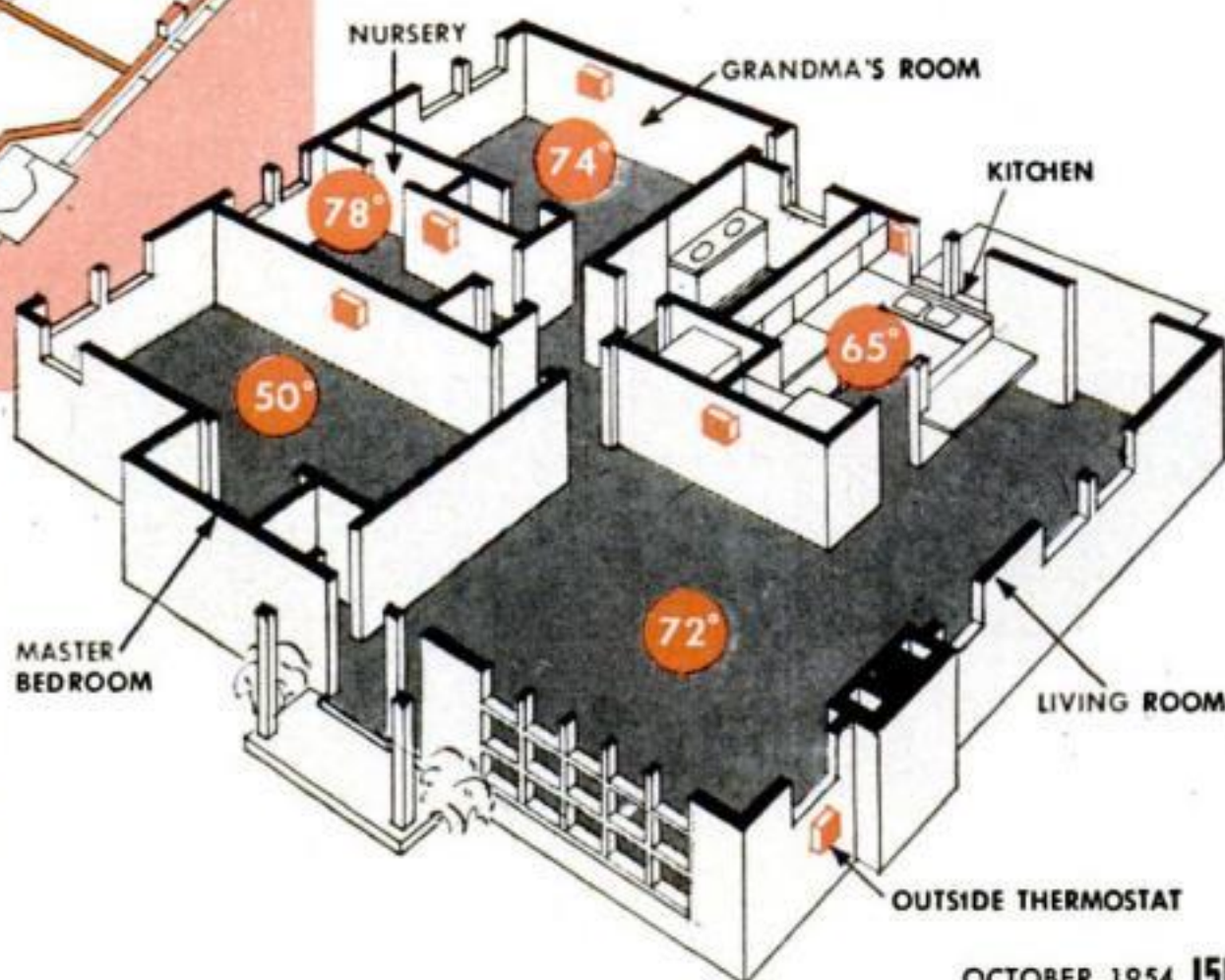
Even newer than perimeter heating is the idea of individual-room or zone temperature control. In effect, you abandon central heating and adopt the system used by King Arthur and his knights.

You can zone your house into bedrooms, living room-kitchen-bath, and

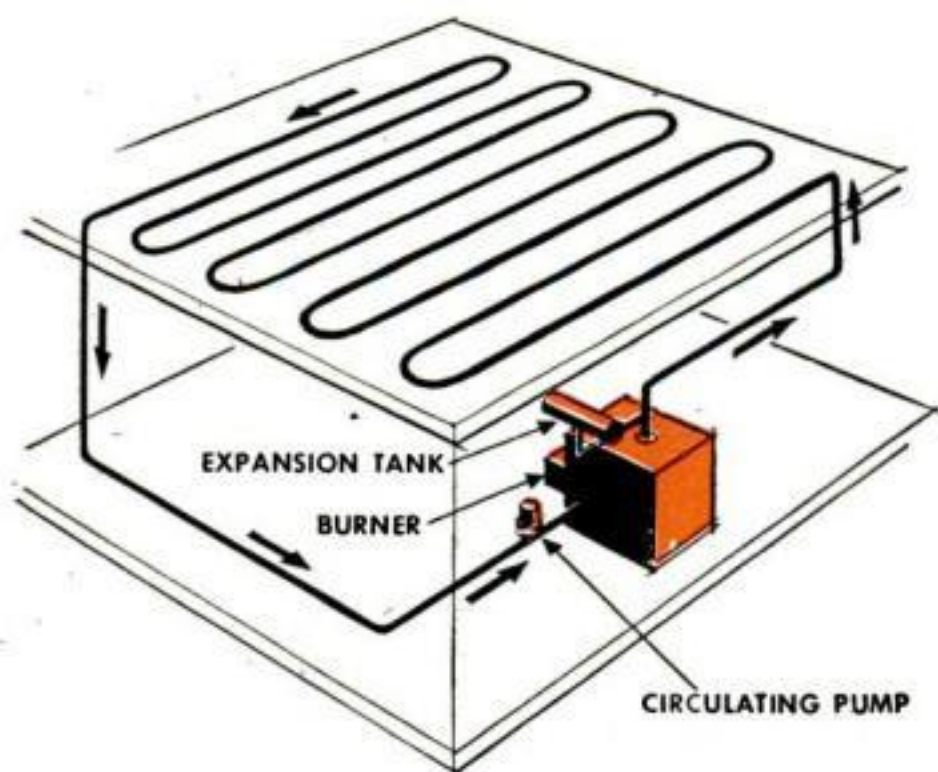


PERIMETER HEATING

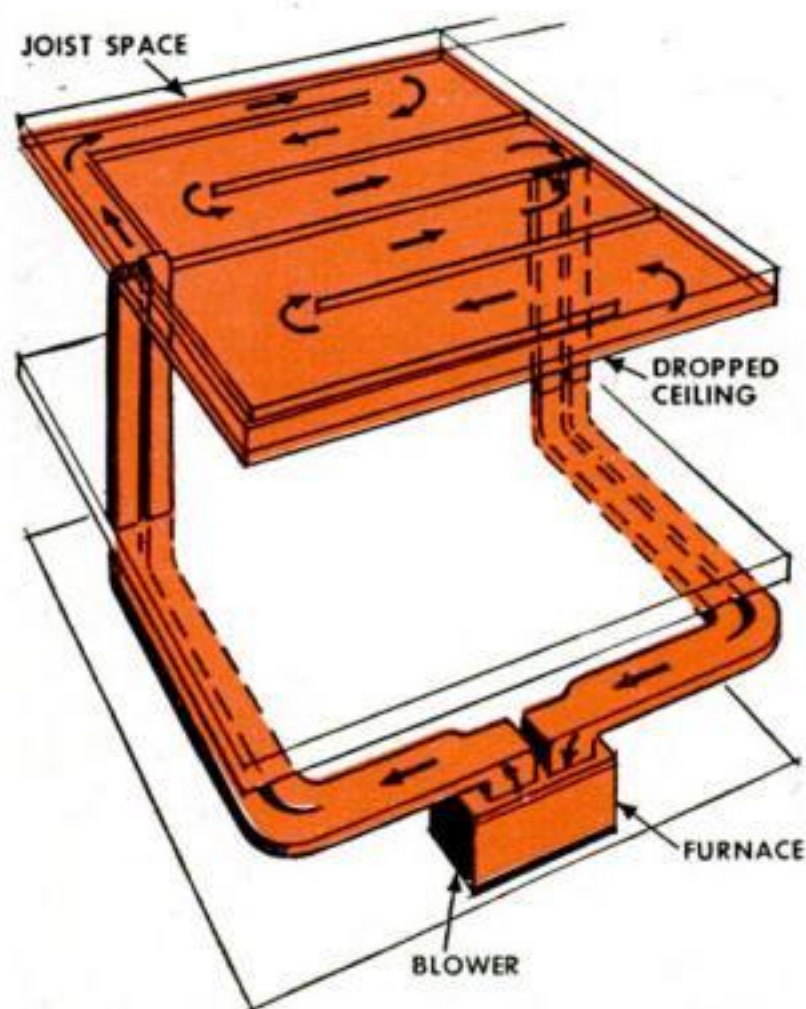
**NEW HOME-HEATING IDEA** is piping heat to outside walls for uniform warmth in room (above). Perimeter heating, as it is known, prevents incoming cascades of cold air from making floors cold. Another new idea is multiple thermostats (right) for individual-room or zone control. An outside thermostat sniffs weather changes, keeps inside heat level.







**PIPING IN FLOOR OR CEILING** creates this huge panel of even, radiant hot-water heat.



**RADIANT-PANEL HEATING** is not limited to hot-water systems. Here it's done with hot air.

basement, for instance. Or, if you want the ultimate in sophisticated heating systems, you can make grandma's room 74 degrees, your bedroom 50, the kitchen 65, the nursery 78, the rumpus room 68, and the living room 72. The only thing that keeps the furnace from going into a complete nervous breakdown over all this is thermostatic control of valving.

Just as new are heating systems that respond like lightning to changes in the outside temperature. Most automatic heating lags when the temperature plummets outside. By the time the thermostat gets the furnace going, the house has radiated so much heat to the outside that hours are required to get it warm again.

But the new systems have an electronic thermostat *outside* the house, sniffing the *outside* air. The furnace thus can *anticipate* an increased loss of heat to the outside, and room temperatures remain normal.

### *Pay Your Money—Take Your Choice*

There are lots of other new things in the home-heating business. Radiant hot-water panels, underfoot or overhead, are one. Another is the individual-room furnace—it lets you heat that new extension on the house without disturbing your present heating system. Still another is the furnace that can be converted at trifling cost from oil to gas or vice versa.

And then there are split systems, using both steam and air, that heat the house in winter and cool it in summer; "horizontal" furnaces that will fit in the attic,



## **Tips on Furnaces**

In buying a heating plant, these are important factors to consider:

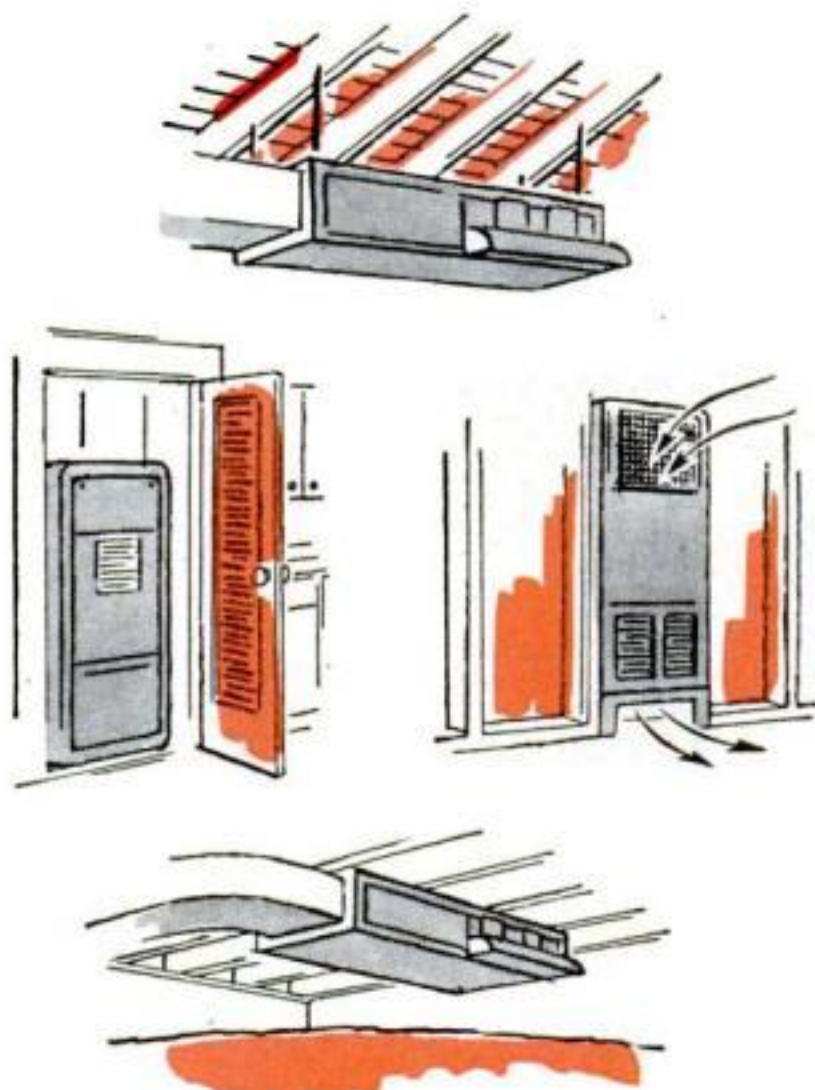
- Number of cubic feet to be heated.
- Average winter temperatures in your locality.
- Quality of the insulation

in outside walls, window areas, ceilings, floors, between the rafters; amount of weather stripping.

- Total glass area.
- Structure's exposure to the weather.
- Radiation properties of materials used.

- Type and architecture of construction—concrete slab, one-floor bungalow, etc.
- Desirability of zone or individual-room temperature controls.
- Desirability of outside-inside thermostats.
- Prices of gas, oil and coal in terms of their heat production.
- Room available for furnace installation.
- Ease or difficulty of insulating ducting.
- Prospective additions to house that would create fresh demands on system.
- Desirability of individual furnaces for one or more portions of house.





**MORE COMPACT FURNACES** will fit almost anywhere in the house—under the rafters, in a closet, between studs on standard 16-inch centers, and even in a crawl space under the floor.

or in a crawl space to whip the bugaboo of cold floors; and slim-jim jobs that can be recessed between a couple of studs.

Cutting the heating bills is a matter of installing the right kind of furnace using the right kind of fuel, a proper distribution system, and tailored heat outlets in a well-insulated house.

Putting a blanket of warm air against a cold outside wall or big picture window will save money, too. It cuts down the length of the "on" and "off" periods of the furnace.

#### ***Thermostat Keeps Furnace on the Job***

A good thermostat will save money and supply more comfort by making the furnace work a little bit, often, instead of prodigiously after long periods of somnolence. Boiler-type furnaces, long idle, have to heat themselves up before they can heat the house.

A thermostat improperly installed can unhinge everybody in the family. One homeowner couldn't understand why the house got cold whenever a member of his family took a bath—until he discovered that his thermostat was on a wall



**RADIATORS NEED NOT INTRUDE** on the room—metal baseboards or ceiling boards do a better job of heating and leave more space for furniture. So does a register high on wall.

over the hot-water pipe to the bathtub.

And another man dated his furnace troubles from the time the new television set arrived. His wife complained of cold floors. His daughter got the sniffles. He developed permanent goose pimples. All blamed the furnace.

It took about one minute flat for a furnace-repair man to locate the trouble. You guessed it—the heat-generating TV set was under the thermostat. **END**

## **Figuring Fuel Costs**

In heat produced, one ton of coal equals 186 gallons of oil or 26,000 cubic feet of gas. If gas, oil and coal are all available to you as furnace fuel, here's how to figure their relative costs:

Get the local cost of one ton of coal \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Get the local cost of one gallon of oil and multiply by 186..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Get the local cost of 1,000 cubic feet of gas and multiply by 26..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_





## Water-Soaked Cap Cools Hot Heads

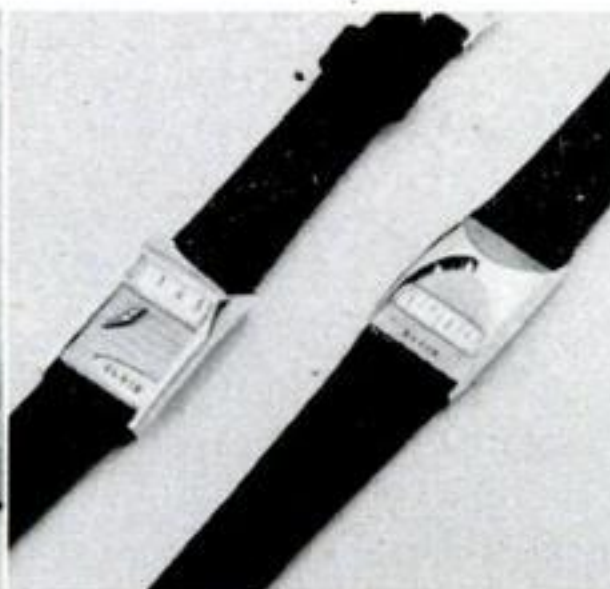
THIS hat of cellulose sponge is a one-man "air conditioner" that needs no power supply. Worn wet, it works like a Spanish water jug, cooling your head as the moisture evaporates. It will keep sportsmen cool in the sun and make life easier for workmen in high-temperature jobs. Chill it in the refrigerator and you can use it as an ice pack. The Kay-Gee Corp., Milwaukee, calls it the Kool Kap.



## Fill 'er Up —with Cool, Dry Air!

EVER drive over the hot plains of the Southwest? Nowadays when you drive into a service station out there, the pump tender may drop a big flexible hose into your car to give you a quick cool-down while you are gas-sing up.

A Chrysler Airtemp portable air conditioner spews gobs of invigorating cool, dry air through the hose.



## Designers' Flights of Fancy Turn Out Watches of the Future

WATCH designers took a busman's holiday to dream up these "timepieces of the future." To let you tell time by ear, the one at left above would bring in time signals broadcast every five minutes by the radio networks. A direct-reading dial on another

(center) would work like a car's odometer dial. And for this atomic age, the watch at far right has a spectrum dial, set above a calendar and a standard face, to warn the wearer of radiation. The watches, without works, were exhibited by Elgin.



## Trick Rostrum Makes Long Stories Short

SCIENTISTS rigged up this remote-controlled rostrum to gag long-winded speakers. If a speaker talks too long, a puff of smoke blows up in his face and laugh-provoking cartoons appear on a screen behind him. The electronic gadgets at the chairman's elbow (below) also speed up the clock when a talker gets behind schedule and warn him two minutes before he is due for "the works." Standard Oil scientists say the system has cut down wordage at meetings.



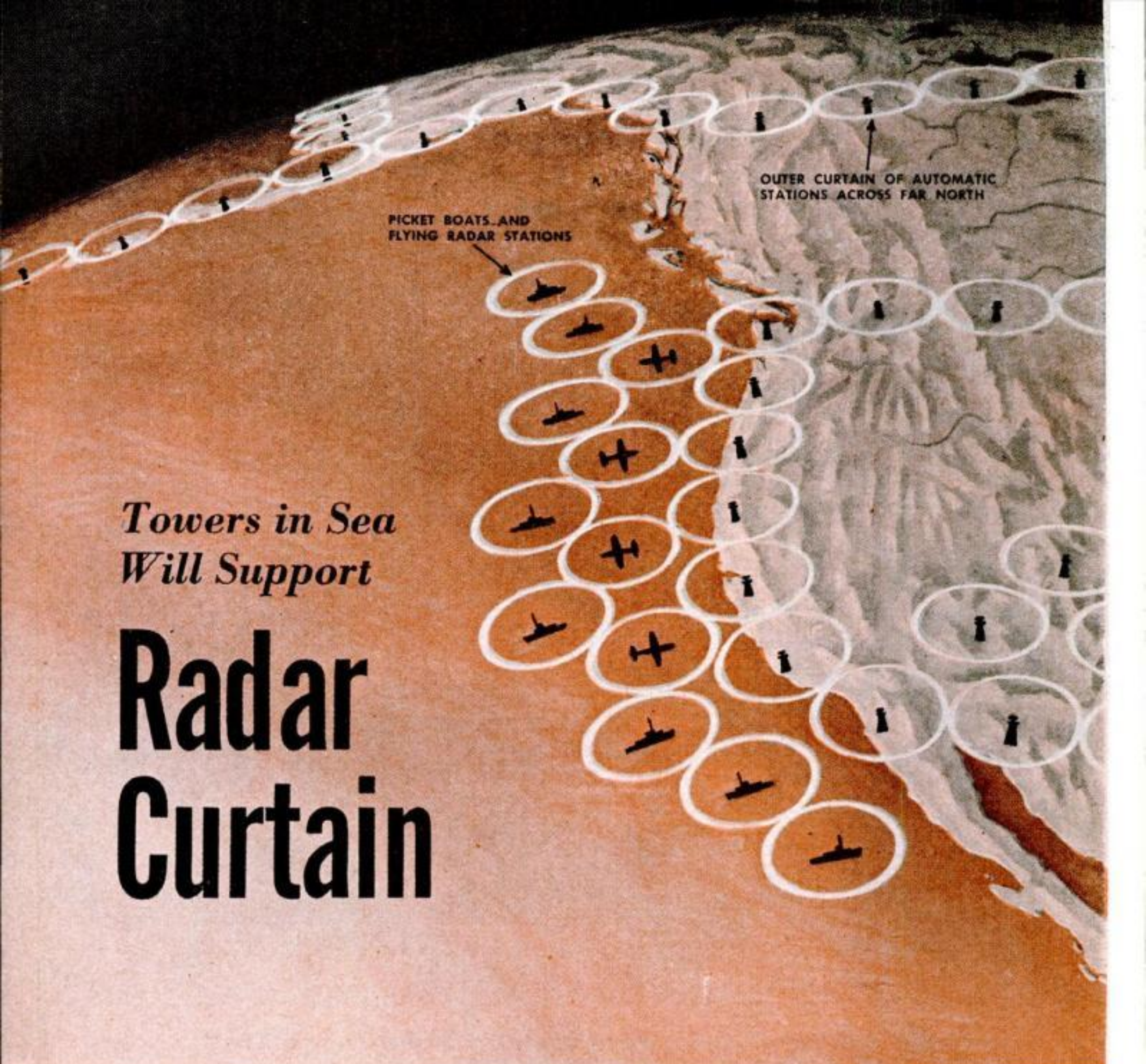
## Jellied Paint Won't Drip, Yet Flows Off Brush Smoothly

THAT tipped can below holds paint that won't spill. Thick as jelly, it spreads like butter. It never has to be stirred because it can't settle, and it won't drip from the brush, sag, curtain or bead. You can brush it on, roll it on or even spray it.

A new substance, called Burnok, "gels" the paint, making it spillproof. But under slight friction it flows readily onto a surface. Several manufacturers are now using Burnok vehicles in their oil-base paints and enamels.







*Towers in Sea  
Will Support*

# Radar Curtain

A MODERN version of the Great Wall of China is being built by the United States against air attack. The wall is invisible. It consists of radar signals, probing for unidentified aircraft.

Newest addition to the wall will be a radar curtain projected from a series of artificial islands off the Atlantic coast from Virginia to Newfoundland, as much as 125 miles from shore.

Construction of such a chain of radar stations is possible only because the wide continental shelf off the Atlantic coast provides shallow water.

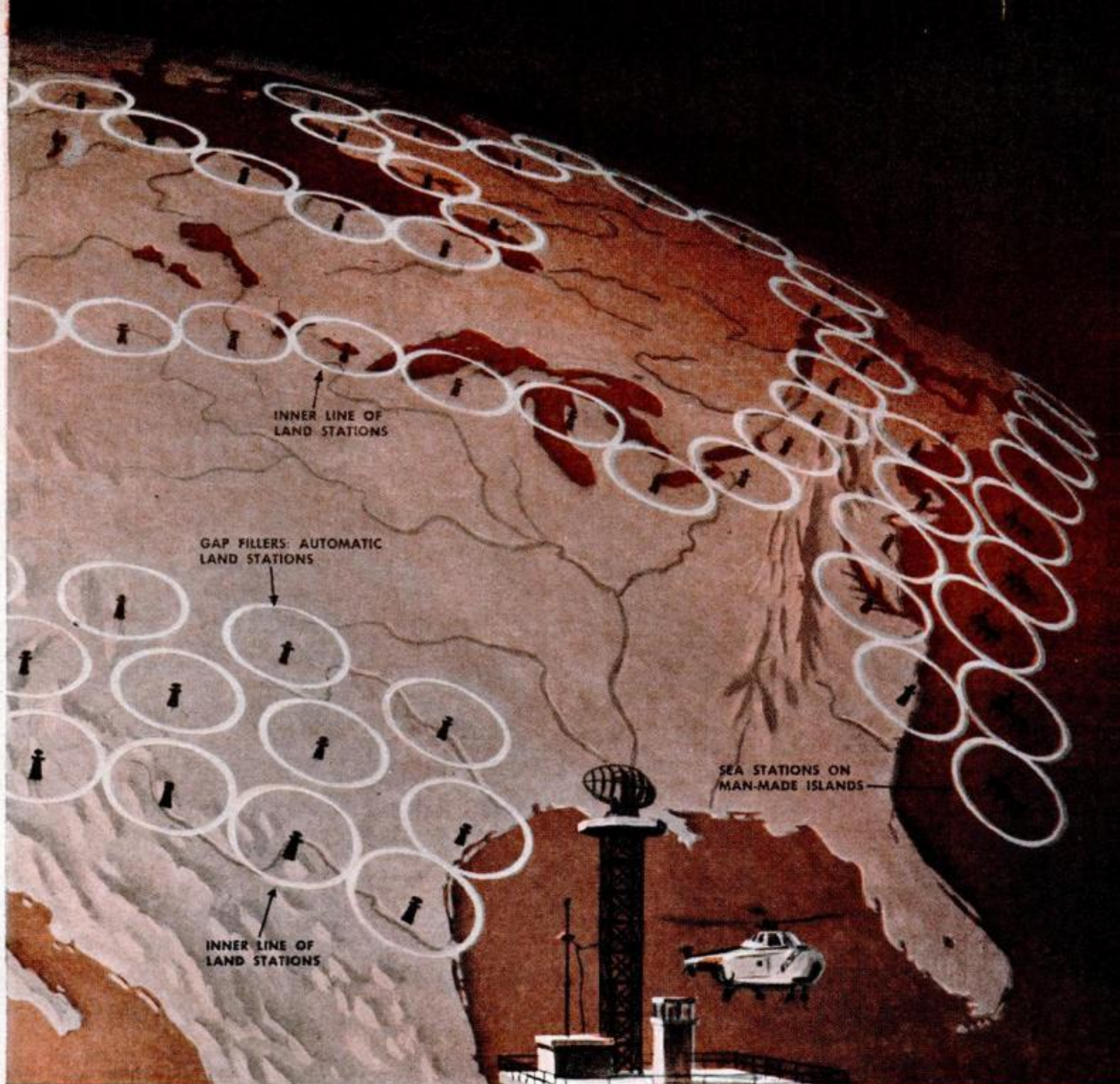
At the same time, gaps in the existing

radar-defense wall will be filled with 485 new radar-warning installations across the top of the nation.

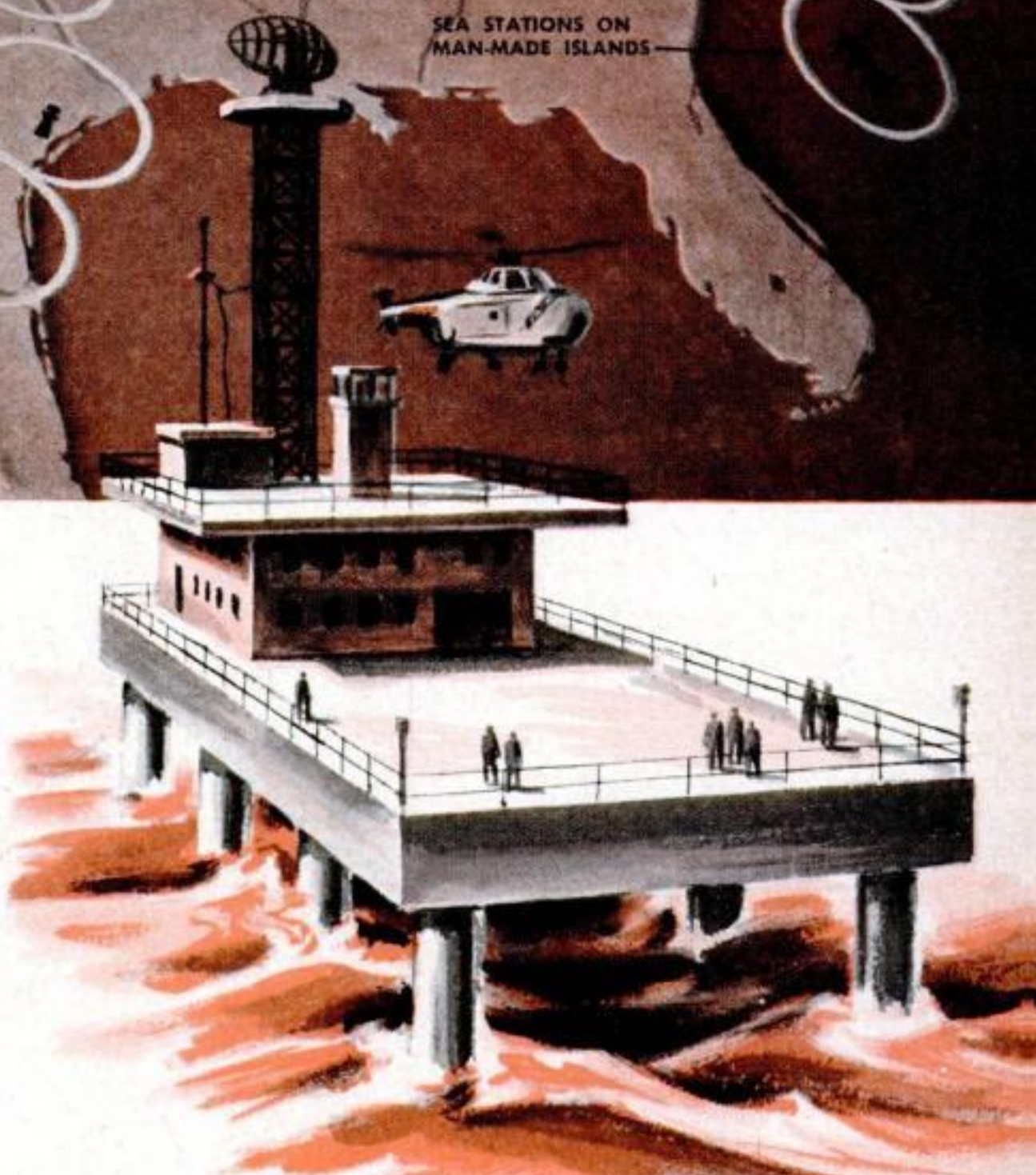
Off the Pacific coast, where there is no continental shelf to build artificial islands on, Navy picket boats and long-range, radar-toting airplanes throw up a wall to warn of hostile aircraft.

Picket boats and planes also patrol the Atlantic coast south to Florida, beyond the projected island stations. And early-warning networks link our Caribbean bases and stretch across the Arctic hundreds of miles north of our northern borders.





**MAN-MADE ISLAND** for chain of radar stations off Atlantic coast is patterned on platforms used by oil drillers in Gulf of Mexico. Built on land, islands will be towed to sites at sea. There six-foot caissons will be dropped to ocean floor through holes in platform, and air jacks on caissons will lift platform above water. A tower will contain radar, radio and weather stations. The islands will generate their own electricity and provide quarters—including recreation facilities—for 20 to 30 men. Bright spot: Crews will be rotated monthly.



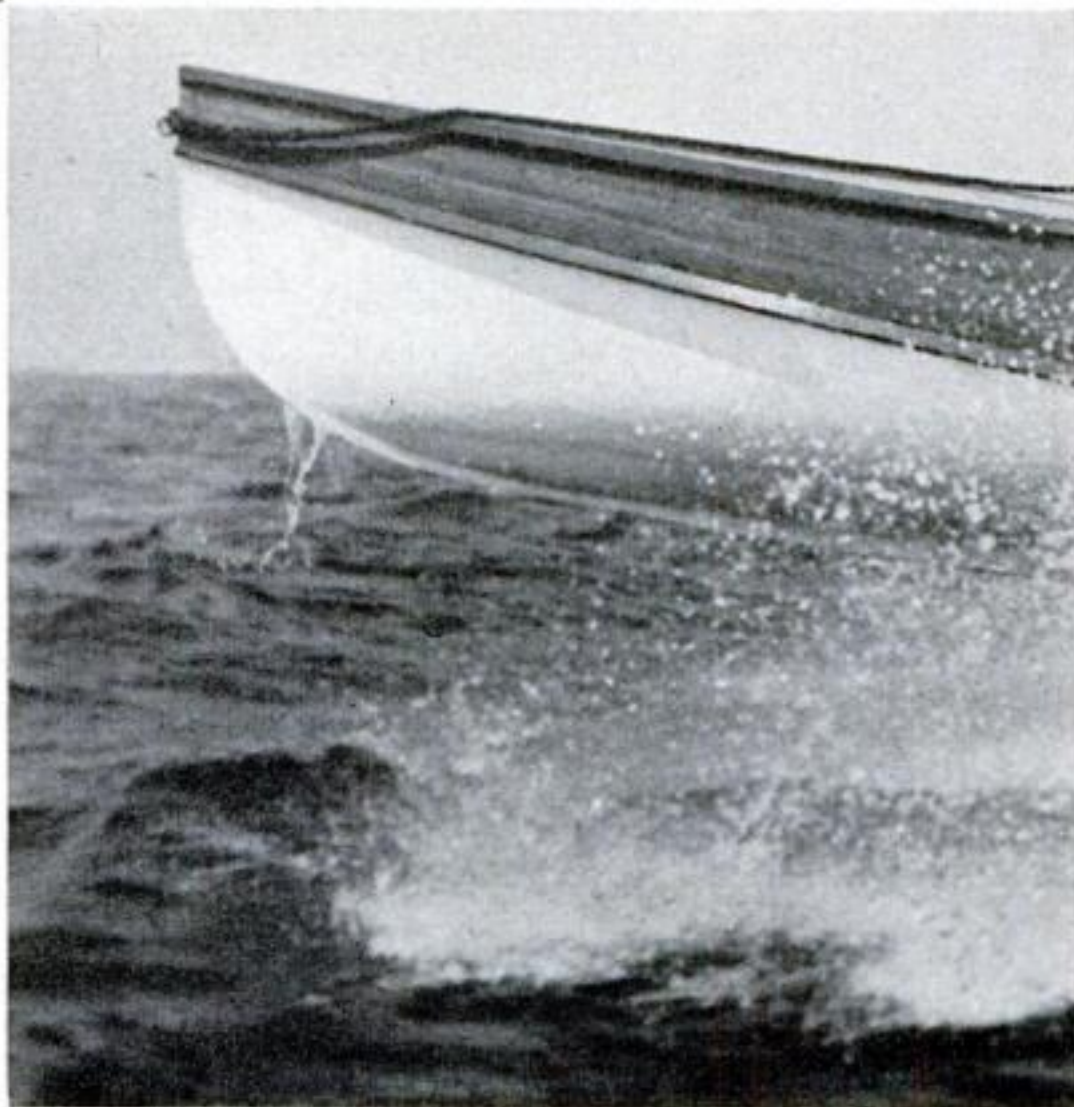




WILBUR SHAW REPORTS FROM

# They've

**REMOTE CONTROLS** make outboarding more fun than ever. To start up (above) I just pushed a button that works through a six-volt auto battery and a solenoid to turn over the quiet Sea-Horse 25. Under way (below) all I had to do was handle the wheel and throttle. Those short, choppy waves are typical of the Great Lakes. At 30 m.p.h. I hit a hefty swell (right), and for an instant I was actually flying. Boat and I got soaked, but the motor didn't even cough.



***Rubber cushions, a new intake silencer and a tricky muffler quiet this husky 25-hp. kicker.***

AS AN old hand at handling a kicker, I cocked an eager ear when told that the Johnson people were bringing out a beefy pair of "sound-dampened" outboard motors this fall.

Naturally I had heard about their first quiet motor, a 5½-horsepower model introduced last year, but I had never

.....  
 • WILBUR SHAW, *president of the Indianapolis Speedway, is an enthusiast about boats as well as cars. Whether you own an outboard or not, we think you will find his impressions of a new outboard motor interesting to read.*  
 •

—The Editors.

happened to hear the motor itself. So when I learned that Johnson now had 10- and 25-horsepower models on the way that were also designed to be quiet, I got curious enough to trek up to Waukegan, Ill., and find out what the world's biggest outboard-motor maker was up to.

On a calm slip out back of the Johnson mill, which sprawls beside Lake Michigan, I first tried out a 1954-vintage Model 25, for comparison's sake.

Not bad, I thought. The motor was not too noisy. But I did have to shout to the crew on the dock as I started, and the vibration was chattering my teeth in bright, hot sunlight as I whipped through a few fast turns and straight runs.

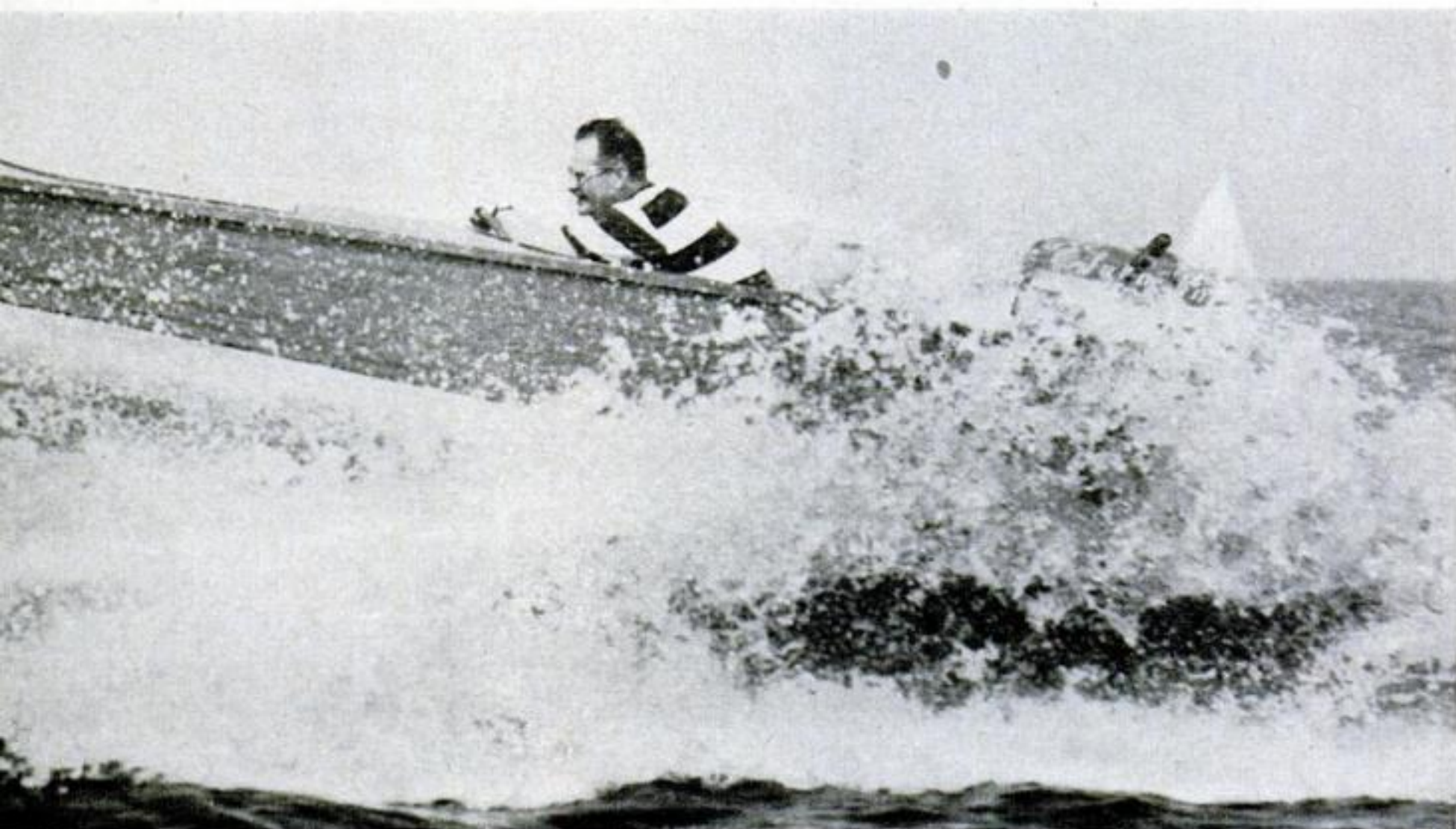
## ***Sea-Horses Are Shushed***

Back at the dock, I changed boats and stepped into another world—a 16-foot runabout fired by a quiet 1955 Johnson with 25 horses and electric starting.



THE DRIVER'S SEAT:

# Hushed New Outboards



Everything was remote-controlled. Just ahead and to the right of the pilot wheel was a small panel with starter and choke buttons. Hard right, beneath the gunwales, were the throttle lever and shift lever, which has forward, neutral and reverse positions.

That back-up business, incidentally, is my favorite. What could be cooler, I ask you, than easing into the pier stern first?

At a touch of the button the motor started and revved up. As I eased the shift lever into forward, we leaped away like a scared porpoise. A half-dozen runs on the slip, and I knew I had to take this baby out onto the lake.

Down the slip we went, and hardly a sound was audible but the slap of water against the hull. The engine hums, naturally, but you can carry on conversation at normal tones. As for vibration, there wasn't enough to rattle a coffee cup.

The real noise about this motor will

be the applause of people on the bank.

I wanted to see what rough water—lots of it—splashed over the motor and controls would do. Almost all outboards are used in smaller bodies of water or ocean bays and harbors. Choppiness is a characteristic of water in all these places, and it's rough on hulls and engines.

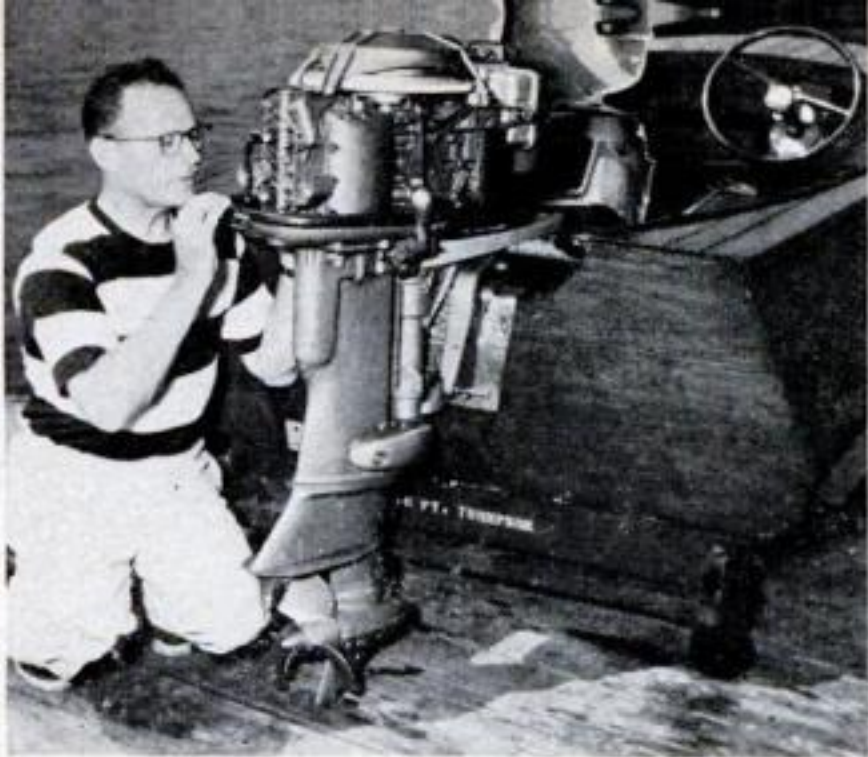
We hit open water at about 25 miles an hour and whomped over a couple of big rollers. Farther out was some deep-troughed stuff, looking sort of gray between waves and frothy on top.

Opening up until we hit at least 30, I headed for it and hit at full throttle. There was no thud, no slap up the spine. We were airborne!

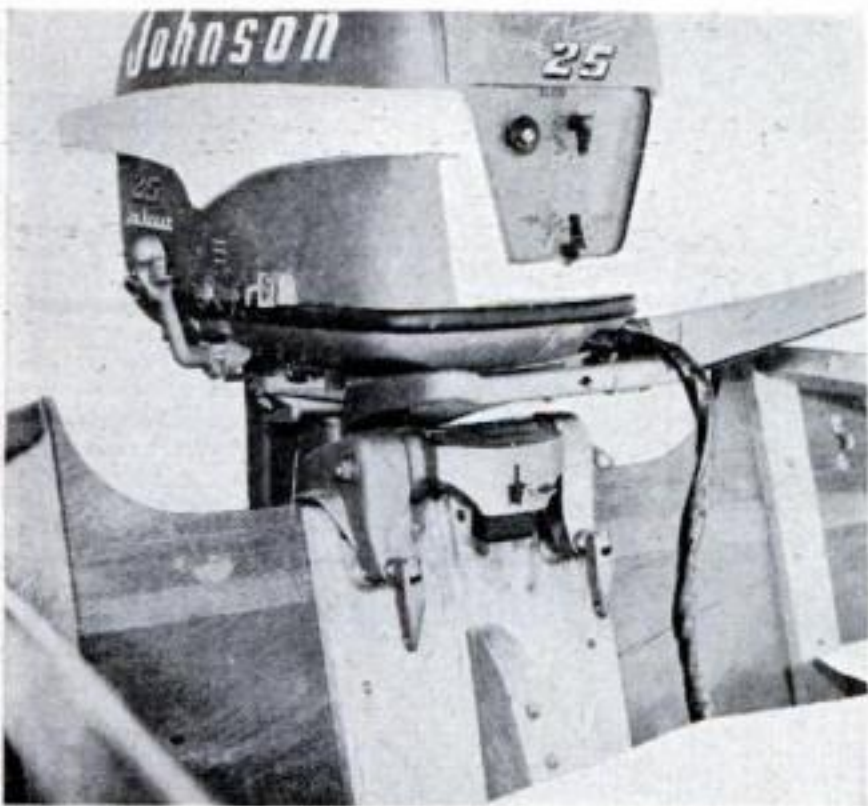
## *Free Bath*

Maybe 20 or 25 feet farther on, we came down. Then I got my test. We plowed into a big stack of water, and everything was drenched: motor, control





**A RUBBER GROMMET**, under my right fingers, seals the Sea-Horse 25's power head. Motor, gears and exhaust tube are suspended on five rubber mounts as a single, isolated unit.



**RUBBER TILTING BLOCK**, between clamps, takes the jolt whenever the propeller or the exhaust tube hits an underwater obstacle, flipping the motor back against the transom of the boat.

cables, six-volt automotive battery, starter-solenoid case—and me.

After nearly an hour of this, though, we were still as agile as that porpoise and quiet as any sea horse should be.

Back at the dock, the “why” of all this quietness was made clear when we took a look at the craft’s motor.

In the first place, Johnson doesn’t talk about making a *silent* motor. Silence, its engineers say, is a mighty positive word, meaning absolutely no sound.

Johnson’s 1955 products aren’t soundless any more than the family auto, but, compared to old-style outboard buzz bombs, they’re as gentle as a breeze.

Some time back, Johnson engineers

learned that the biggest part of outboard noise comes through the boat hull, not directly from the motor itself.

Like the hollow shell it is, the hull acts like the sounding board, or belly, of a fiddle. Taking noise and vibration from the motor clamped against its transom, it reverberates sympathetically and broadcasts the noise for miles.

On these new engines, power head, exhaust tube and gear case are suspended as a unit and isolated from the hull by several rubber-cushion suspension points.

Technicians at the big outboard firm didn’t stop at floating the drive, though.

#### *Designers Took Sound Under Water*

In years past, before the role of boat hulls as sounding boards was understood, attempts at cutting outboard racket centered around engine muffling. The earliest approach was silencing the exhaust outlet by getting it under water.

Johnson learned much about power suspension during World War II, when the armed forces needed quiet outboards for landing and fording craft. But those models were so bulky that they were useless for the vacation trade.

Since then, dampening improvements have been made in toning down engine noise by installing air-intake silencers and quieter gears, and by sealing the engine under an insulated hood.

All these approaches were taken in putting together the new 10- and 25-horsepower Sea-Horses.

A hefty rubber grommet makes a sealed contact all the way around the bite between engine underpan and hinged hood, keeping in high-frequency noises.

Further choking off of these high-level sounds on the big 25 is done by a two-stage air-intake silencer. A similar but smaller chamber does the same for the 10.

Finally, exhaust silencing, by now tuned to a fine pitch, helps to hush the put-put and stifle the roar.

At low speeds, an exhaust relief silencer muffles the engine. At higher speeds the two largest 1955 Johnsons automatically ease over from silencer to underwater exhaust.

END



# New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS

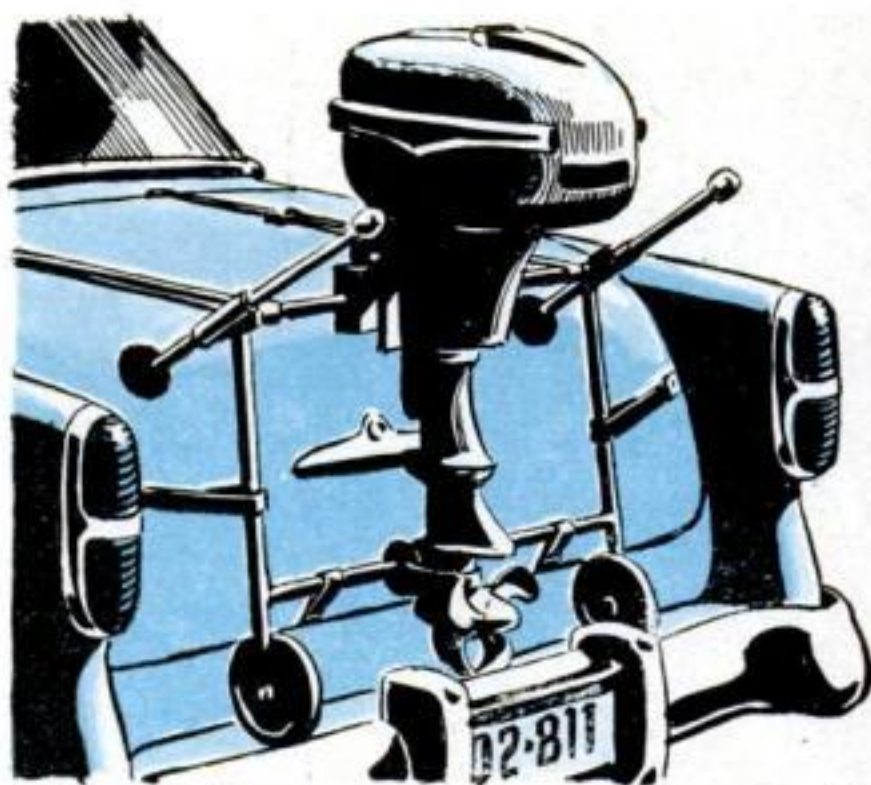


**1 Back-Up Seat to Slide Out.** The driver of a truck or semi-trailer often has to guess his way back to a curb or loading platform. With this rig, however, he could get a safe, unobstructed rear view past the jutting

cargo section while remaining seated and in full control of the wheel and pedals. He'd slide the seat outward by operating a hydraulic drive. Closing the cab door would automatically shift the seat back in.



**2 Sleeve to Keep Laces Tied.** Children's shoelaces would be less likely to tangle or come untied if the knots were kept bottled up in these plastic cylinders. The knot retainer would safeguard toddlers by preventing loose laces from tripping them; it would also protect adult fingernails by keeping knots from being drawn too tight.



**3 Deck Frame to Carry Outboard.** Adjustable straps and a tubular metal frame would allow you to mount an outboard motor in an upright, leakproof position on the rear deck of your car. This outfit would put most of the weight on the bumper. Part of the frame could be detached and used as a roller cart or storage stand.

**Please turn the page for more new ideas.**

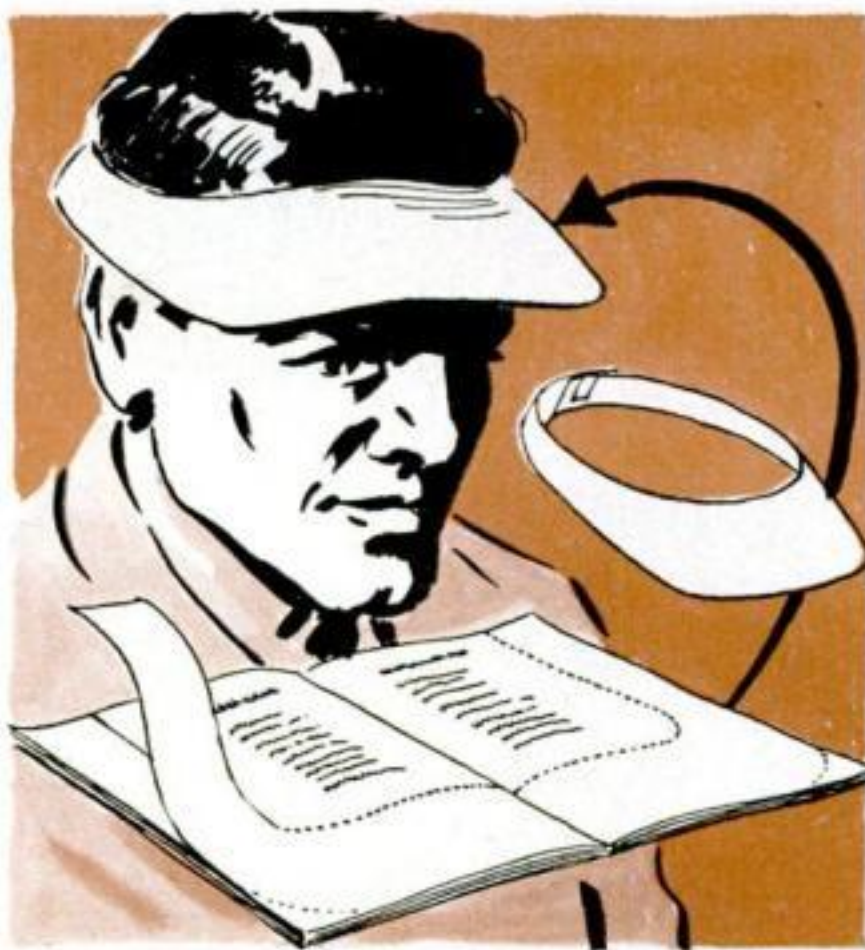
OCTOBER 1954 161



## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



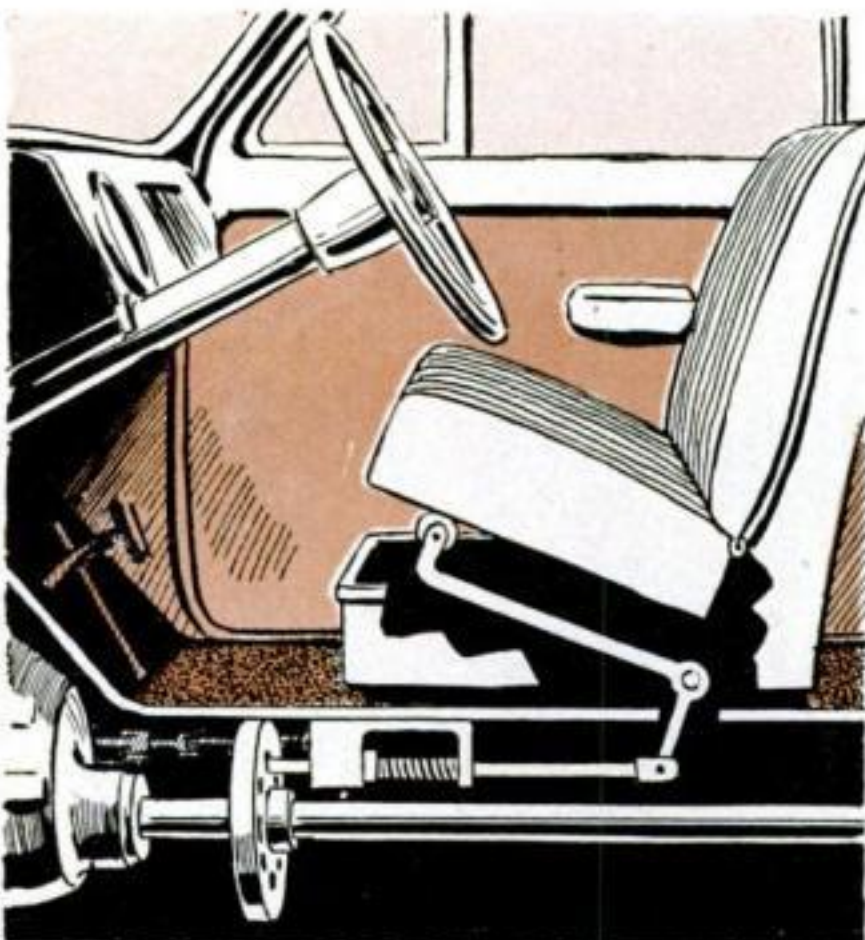
**4 Pry to Open and Vent Can.** A single pass of this opener would punch the two holes you need to pour liquid smoothly from a can. It would have a regular prong for piercing a triangular spout at the rim, and a second point that would vent the can as shown. The extended prong would form a thumb rest, make it easier to apply pressure.



**5 Program Page to Form Visor.** If bright sunlight or night-game floodlights bother your eyes, you'd probably be glad to find this tear-out insert in a sports program. The heavy-paper centerfold would be perforated so you could pull out a preformed eyeshade complete with slotted arms designed as an interlocking, adjustable headband.



**6 Film Winder to Change Bulbs.** You'd hardly have to pause between flash exposures if your camera changed bulbs for you. The sockets in these multiple-bulb holders would be wired separately. The fast-acting film advance would cock the shutter and switch in the next bulb, thus reducing the set-up time between shots.



**7 Brake to Stop Driverless Car.** This automatic roll preventer would protect an auto against faulty parking brakes or a driver's failure to set them. When the car was in neutral and the front seat unoccupied, a spring mechanism would lock the drive shaft. Neither gravity nor the nudge of another car could make this one move.





**8 Lighter to Hold Ashes.** You couldn't be caught with a burning cigarette and no place to put the ashes if you carried an ash tray in your lighter. The outer sleeve of this windproof-type device would slide upward to make space for an ash receiver in the cap. Raising the sleeve would cause a hinged flap to close flint-and-wick section.



**9 Signal to Watch the Pot.** It's usually difficult to scald milk and similar foods yet keep them from boiling. When heated to a preset temperature, a bimetal strip in this clip-on, thermostatic pot watcher would spring upward and sound a gong.

*U.S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. C. Walsh, Nashua, Iowa; 2. A. Cataldi, Nutley, N. J.; 3. E. Kelly, Seattle; 4. R. Robinson, Wauwatosa, Wis.; 5. J. Bozzi, San Jose, Calif.; 6. T. Knight, Grosse Point Woods, Mich.; 7. E. Brown, Towson, Md.; 8. W. Jaap, Cincinnati; 9. L. and A. Simmons, and H. Arnott, N.S.W., Australia; 10. A. Muther, Zurich, Switzerland.*

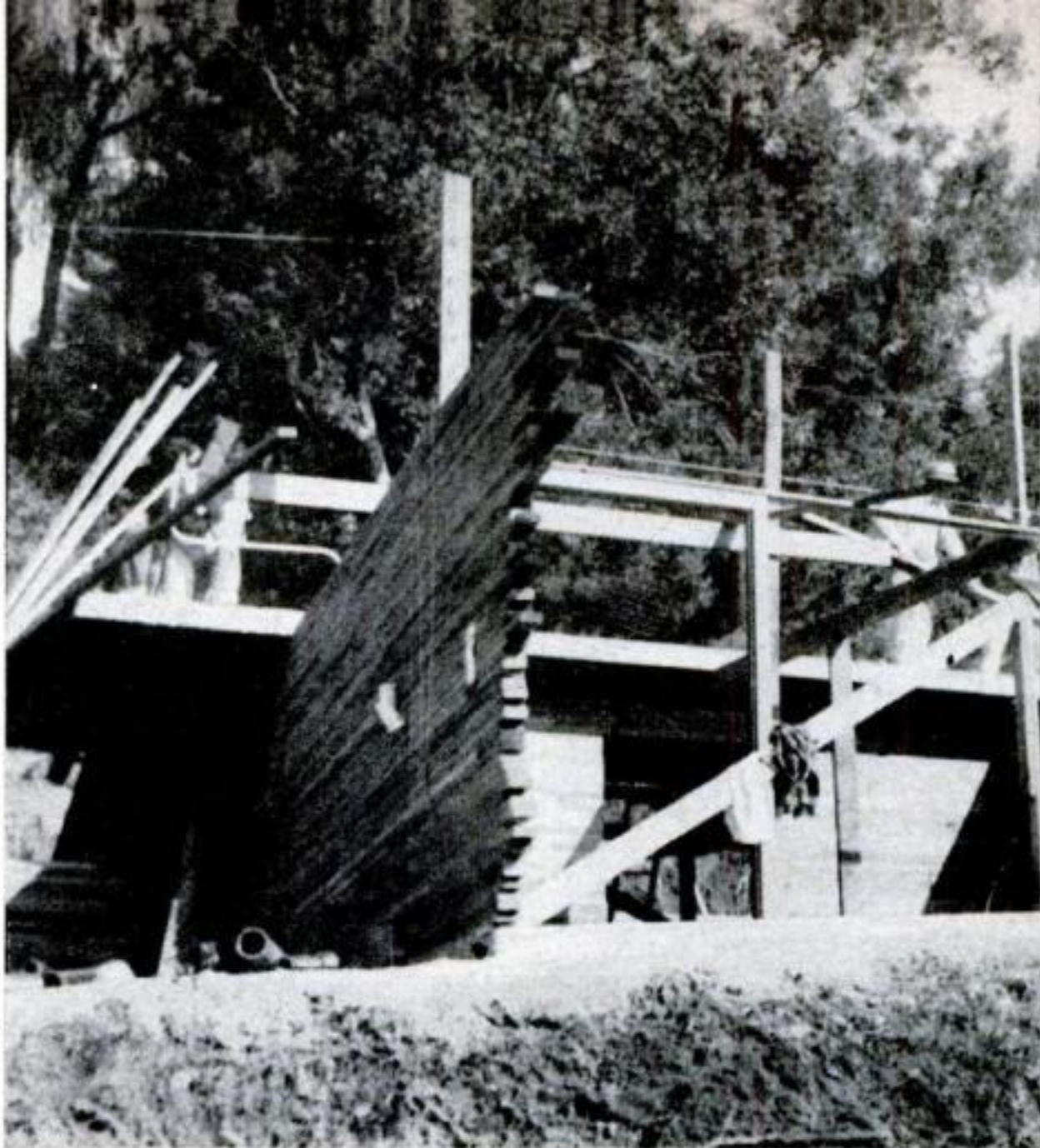


**10 Chute to Slow Itself.** To make parachute descents faster and landings more comfortable, this inventor would hem in the base of the canopy. To slow the chute as it neared the earth, a probe or auxiliary rip cord would open it fully.



# One Step Finishes Walls In Houses Of Solid Wood

**F**ROM Maine and California come strikingly different twists to an old idea—solid-wood walls. The big advantage is timesaving. Ordinary walls contain several different components, individually installed; some support weight, some keep weather out, some are purely decorative. In the houses shown here, the walls consist of just wood, which supports weight, seals out weather and provides a decorative finish. One building operation does the whole job.



## California House Is

**VERTICAL SLABS** for the walls of this custom-built contemporary house were made by nailing and gluing random lengths of two-by-fours. Ragged ends were later cut off square with a single pass of a power saw.

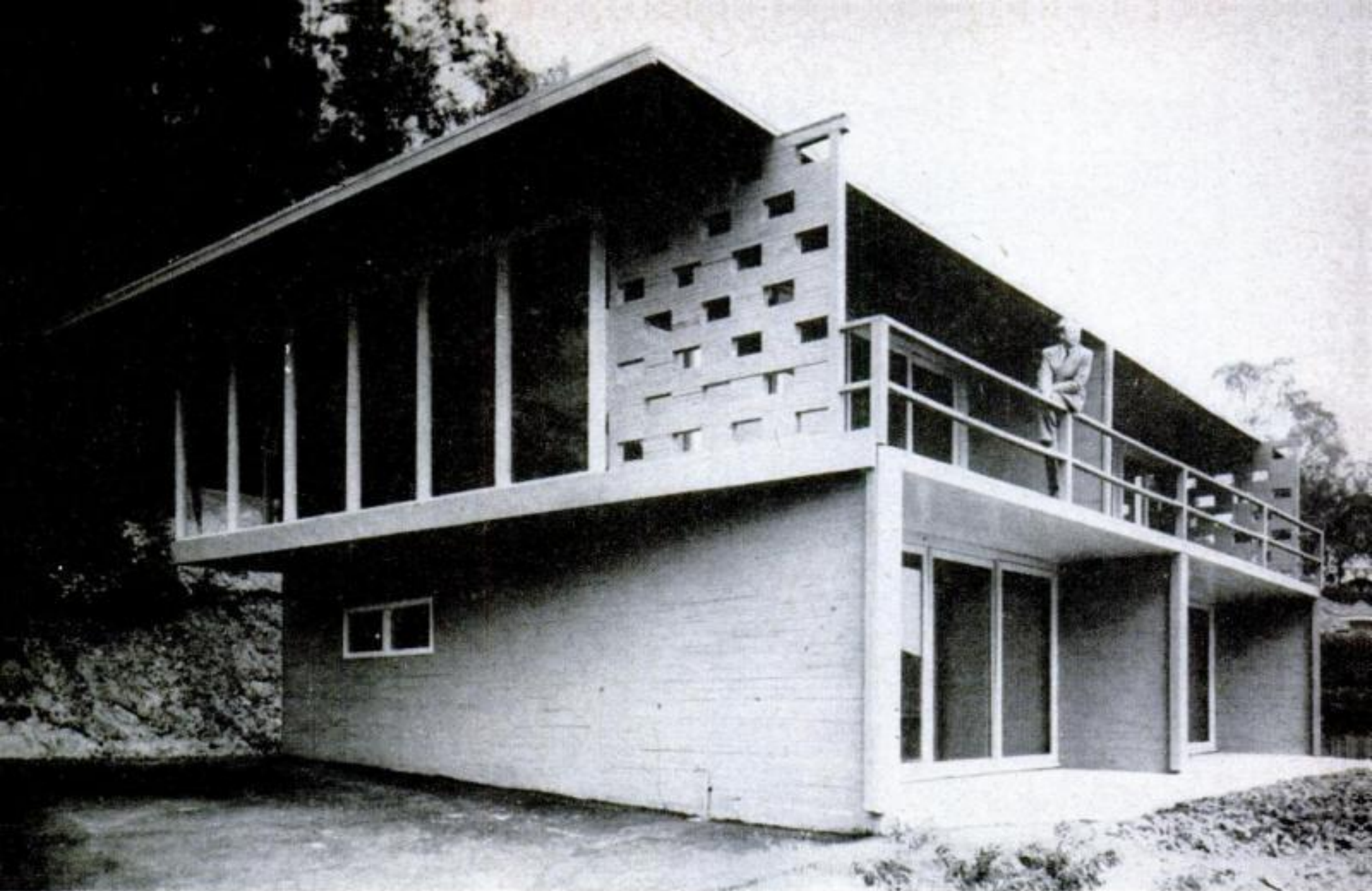
## Maine House Uses Whole Tree Trunks

**WHITE-CEDAR LOGS**, which have a tough, weather-resisting outer surface and a soft inner core said to possess high insulating value, form everything but the roof for this log-cabin house. The double roof, made of boards, insulation and

shingles, is supported by long, foot-thick logs notched into end gables. This house, one of several styles available in pre-cut packages from Ward Cabin Co., Presque Isle, Maine, was put up by John P. Rowins in Bridgeport, Conn.







## Made of Planks Stacked Like Bricks

**OVERHANGING SECOND FLOOR AND ROOF** form carport in unusual home near Laguna, Calif. Floors, roof, even windbreaks on porch, were laminated from planks, like walls. Inside, roof

became ceiling, floors were polished to look like hardwood, and walls were left natural—all without further finishing. That's owner-designer Harald H. zurNieden perching on his porch rail.

## Notched to Fit Like Logs for a Cabin

**INTERLOCKING LOGS** have tongue-and-groove joints along edges, mortise-and-tenon joints at corners, so they fit tightly together without nails. Calking is placed between logs during construction to seal out moisture and wind.

**INSIDE OF WALLS** looks like rustic wood paneling, requires no finishing. Room partitions are made the same way, but of thinner logs planed flat on both sides. The high ceiling is simply the underside of the roof.





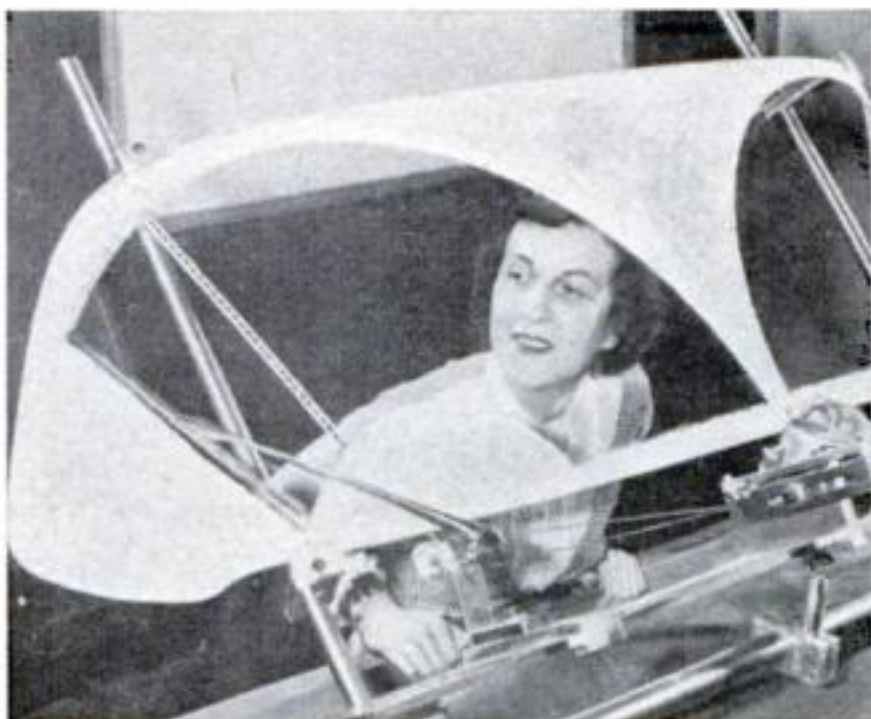
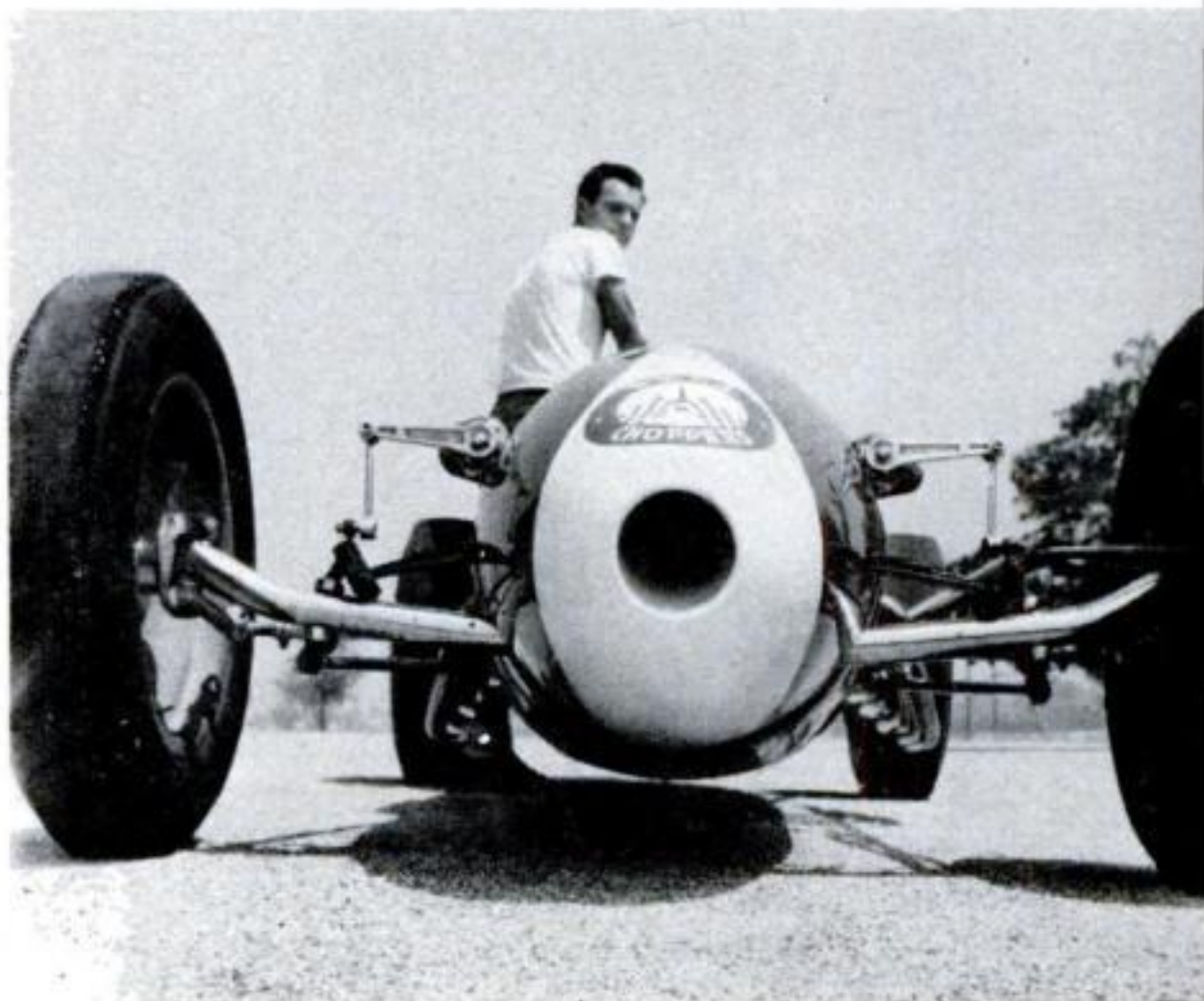
# Draggin' Wagon Tops 147 in 1/4-Mile



**CLEAN-SWEEPING LINES** help car attain high speed fast. Club members designed chassis and body, put 1,700-pound beauty together with their own hands and \$4,000 from treasury. Chuck Griffith drove the car during its record-making quarter-mile run.

**CHAMPIONSHIP DRAGSTER** stands 42 inches high, is 180 inches long on a 116-inch wheelbase. Hole in nose admits cooling air to engine compartment. Upper half of nose was cut from an airplane drop tank. Rest of body was free-formed by club members.

IF YOU think your old family bus does well at the stoplights, take a look at this little getaway champ. It reached a speed of more than 147 m.p.h., after a rolling start, in the standard drag-strip run of a quarter-mile. The \$4,000 bright-red dragster was designed and built for these brief races by members of the Pomona (Calif.) Choppers, police-sponsored hot-rod group.



## Windshield Wiper Turns Corners

WIPER engineers have caught up to windshield engineers again with a new design that turns the sharp corners of wrap-around windshields. The dotted line (above) shows the extra glass cleaned. Anderson Co., 1075 Grant, Gary, Ind., is the maker.



## Tree Shaker Speeds Harvest

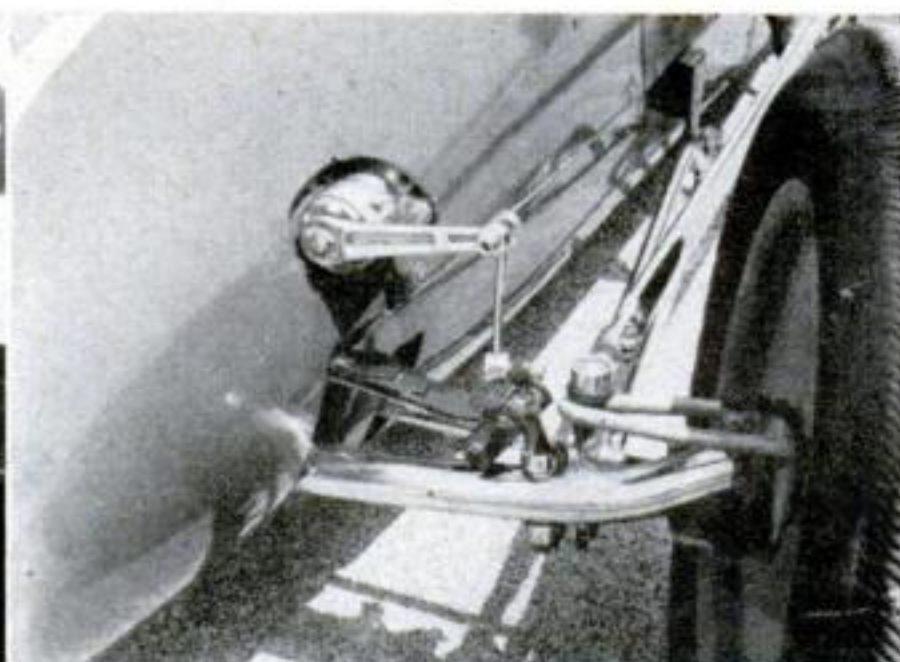
ALLEN TURNER of Kingsburg, Calif., harvests nuts with a tractor-mounted boom—a long pipe through which a loose rod is run. Hooked to a limb, it shakes down nuts as it is yanked back and forth by its own engine mounted at the rear of the tractor.





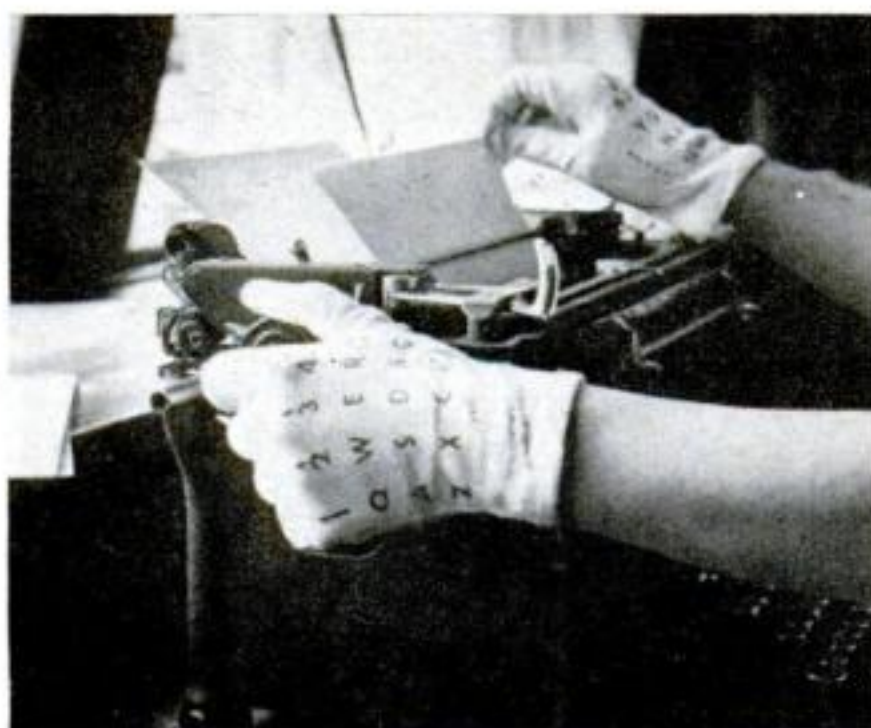
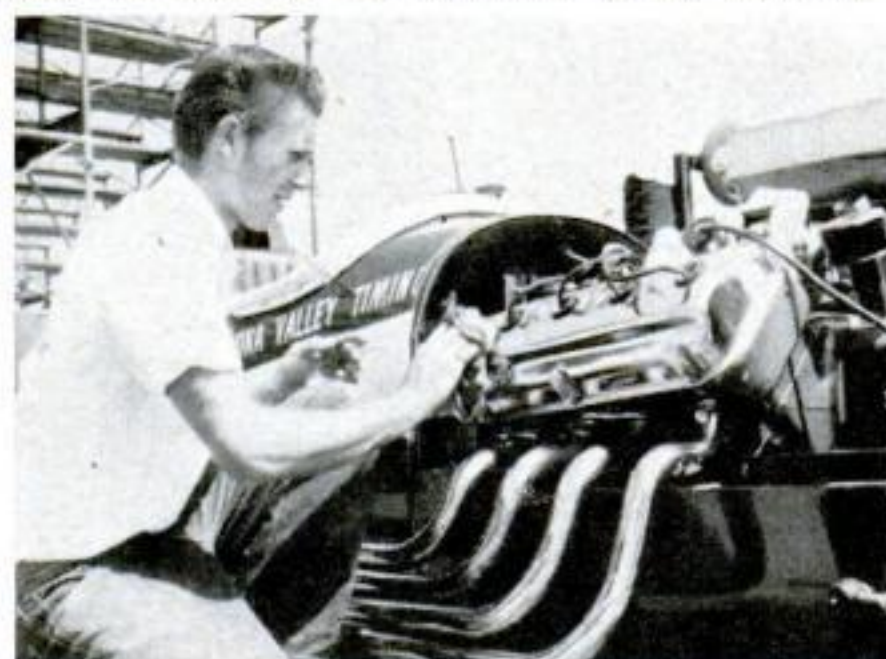
**CHROMED EXHAUST PIPES** add power as well as looks. Airplane-strut tubing reinforces drag link.

**REWORKED ENGINE**, a Chrysler FirePower V-8, delivers 425 hp. Transmission is '40 Lincoln.



**FRONT-END ASSEMBLY** of the car includes hand-made tubular axle, Ford spindles and hubs.

**STEERING GEAR** robbed from an old Franklin links to arm which is arc-weld reinforced.



### Gloves Teach Touch Typing

A BEGINNER at the typewriter can't forget what finger goes where if he wears these gloves—the keyboard is printed on their backs. For more speed, the finger tips can be clipped off. The Adams Educator Co., 1133 Broadway, NYC, is the maker.



### Pocket Fan Runs on Batteries

THIS little mechanical pinwheel will give you breezes wherever you go. Small enough to fit in your pocket, it is powered by three flashlight batteries that can spin the blades for eight hours. Dux Toys, Ludenscheid, West Germany, makes it.





# New Controls Make Gas Range Automatic

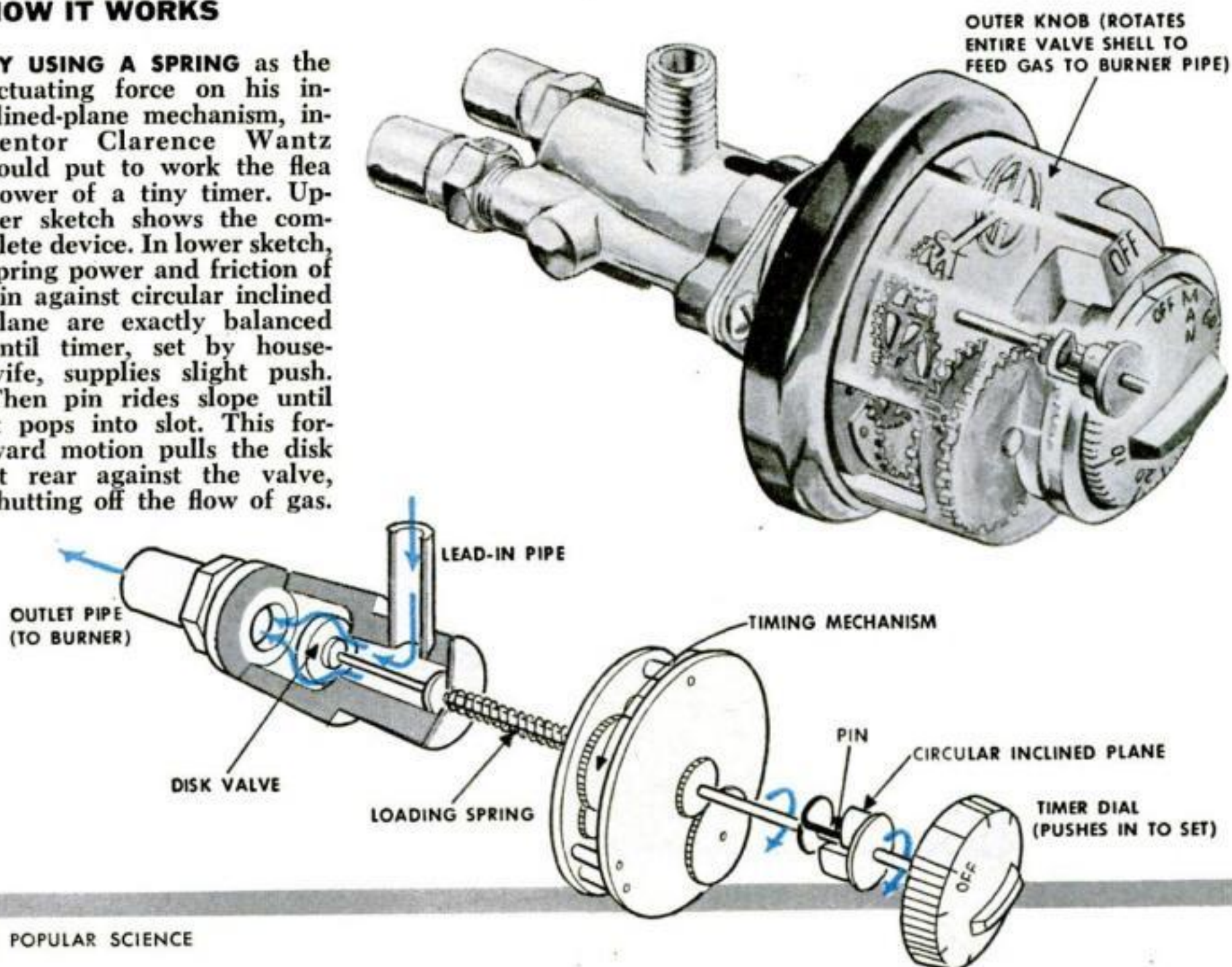
*An ingenious inventor licks a 25-year problem with principle taught in high-school physics.*

THE application of an age-old principle of physics—the theory of the inclined plane—will make it possible this fall, for the first time, to buy a gas range that is fitted with a reliable mechanical timer.

With the new built-in timer, a housewife simply adjusts the flame or thermostat to the required heat, sets the timer (part of the same control knob) and goes off. The controls will automatically switch

## HOW IT WORKS

BY USING A SPRING as the actuating force on his inclined-plane mechanism, inventor Clarence Wantz could put to work the flea power of a tiny timer. Upper sketch shows the complete device. In lower sketch, spring power and friction of pin against circular inclined plane are exactly balanced until timer, set by housewife, supplies slight push. Then pin rides slope until it pops into slot. This forward motion pulls the disk at rear against the valve, shutting off the flow of gas.





off the gas at whatever time she desires.

The inclined-plane mechanism represents the successful conclusion of a 25-year search by gas-range manufacturers for an inexpensive, compact mechanical timer. Most previous devices failed because they required the timer to shut off the gas, and small timers just don't pack the muscle to do much more than tick off the seconds.

Clarence Wantz, inventor of a variety of automatic controls, came up with the answer by digging 'way back into his high-school physics. His design: a spring-loaded device triggered by a metal pin that rides a small inclined plane. The timer supplies only a nudge; the spring does the work.

Produced by the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., the new timers are called the Potwatcher (for top burners) and Temp'n Time (which combines a thermostat with the new timer, for ovens).—*George H. Waltz Jr.*

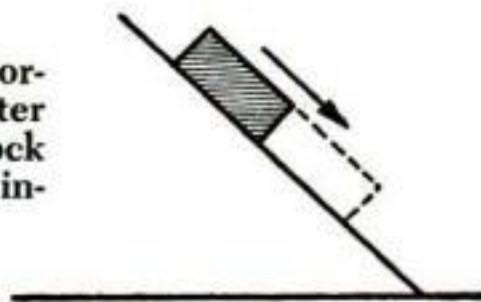
## PRINCIPLE OF THE INCLINED PLANE

**WHEN THE RETARDING EFFECT** of friction on an object is exactly equal to a force that wants to move it, the object remains in equilibrium. But once in that state, the slightest shove will be sufficient to set it in motion. That is what happens inside the new stove timer.



**SLOPE TOO EASY:** Forward force can't overcome friction. Block remains stationary even if given nudge.

**SLOPE TOO STEEP:** Forward force is greater than friction and block slides freely down inclined plane.

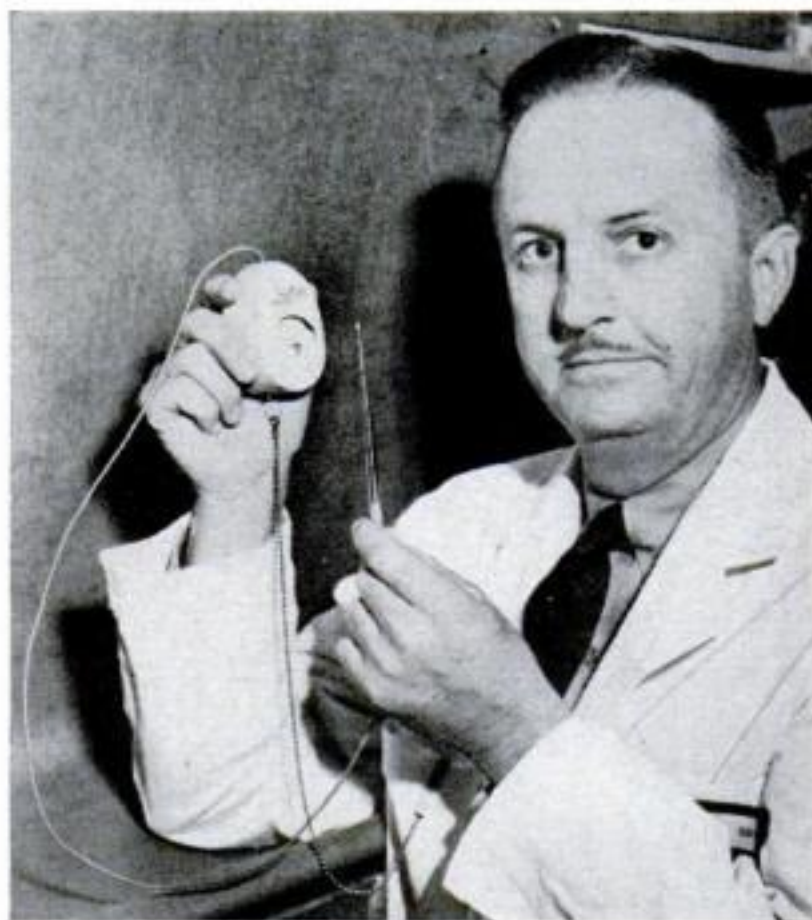


**SLOPE JUST RIGHT:** Forward force and friction are exactly balanced. Slightest nudge will move block down plane.



## Gendarme Takes to Airwaves

THIS Paris gendarme gets his orders by means of a two-way radio, and at the same time gives his superiors an on-the-scene picture of what's going on. The set first proved its value during an outbreak of political rioting.



## Thermometer Is Fast Worker

AN ELECTRONIC thermometer that will take a patient's temperature in five to seven seconds has been invented by an Army dentist, Col. George T. Perkins. It is said to be the first new development in clinical thermometers since 1867.



# Gus Tricks a Truck

By Martin Bunn



*Gus felt a moment of stunned horror, and then he was running towards the house at top speed. There was no telling how badly Steve was injured.*





*A man's life hung in the balance. Could Gus save him by double-crossing a stubborn truck?*

IT WAS one of those windy, early-fall days. As Gus Wilson and his helper, Stan Hicks, drove out into the countryside, Gus gratefully inhaled gusts of tangy autumn air.

"On this call," he told Stan, "we'll kill two birds with one stone. You drop me off at Ezra Hendricks' place, and then go up to the Big Hill and pick up that motor for repair. That'll take you a couple of hours. I'll be ready to go by the time you get back."

"Fine!" Stan exclaimed. "This is one trip I'll enjoy."

A few minutes previously, Mrs. Ezra Hendricks had driven into the Model Garage to tell Gus that her husband was hauling corn in to fill his silo, and that their truck was stalled. Ezra had been trying to phone Gus, she said, but the rural telephone was out of order.

"What seemed to be the trouble with the truck?" Gus had asked.

"I don't know," Mrs. Hendricks had told him, "but Ezra told me that Pete Blinstock was raising so much dust that he couldn't even see the truck."

#### *Idle Hands Cost Money*

Driving into Ezra's yard, Gus waved to Will Shepard and Steve Overhart, working with a small tractor and a silage cutter on a fast-disappearing pile of corn.

"No wonder Ezra is frothing at the mouth," Gus told Stan. "Shepard and Overhart charge by the hour. If Ezra doesn't keep the corn coming to them, it will cost him while they stand idle."

The stalled truck, half loaded with corn shocks, stood at the edge of a field near the house. Beside it stood Tom Hanratty, another close neighbor of



Ezra's, pitchfork in hand. Ezra himself was leaning over the line fence, his gray beard trembling with indignation as he shook his fist at Pete Blinstock. Blinstock was preparing his field for the planting of winter wheat, just across the fence line, pulling a four-section drag with a crawler tractor. A curtain of dust rose behind him.

"Quit it, you lump-jawed old gopher," Ezra yelled at Blinstock as Gus pulled up, swung out his tool kit and sent Stan on to Big Hill to pick up the motor.

The insults that passed between the two old gents might have fooled a stranger. But Gus knew they were warm friends who enjoyed needling each other unmercifully. Blinstock would not stop throwing dust as long as he got a rise out of Ezra.

"Some day," Ezra declared, coming over to the truck, "I'll grab Blinstock's nose and twist his head until he looks over his back."

"That," Tom Hanratty chuckled, "I would like to see."

Gus climbed into the truck, turned on the switch, pumped the throttle vigorously and stepped on the starter. The motor came to life, ran smoothly and then began to lose power with a hollow sound. Gus guessed that it had gas trouble, but he leaped out of the truck again to run a neon-tubed screwdriver over the spark plugs before the motor could die completely.

#### *Air Cleaner Is Missing*

Brilliant flashes in the screwdriver handle told him that there was little chance of ignition trouble. Carburetor or pump, he decided, unless Ezra was out of gas.

Even as this occurred to Gus, he noticed that the air cleaner was missing from the top of the carburetor. Gus frowned. It would be just like Ezra to

throw the cleaner away in a fit of anger.

Gus peered into the throat of the carburetor, flashing his pencil light, working the throttle rapidly. He saw a tiny, thin jet of gas squirt from the injector nozzle. The stream angled off to the side, as though passing through a partly blocked nozzle. That carburetor had more dirt and sand and corn-husk shred in it than gas, Gus thought. He'd have to take it down and clean it out.

At that moment Will Shepard came tearing through the cornfield on a dead run, his features twisted with panic.

"Quick!" he yelled. "Steve got slammed by the tractor belt. He's out cold."

Gus felt a moment of stunned horror, and then he was running towards the house at top speed.

Arriving on the scene, he found

Steve Overhart unconscious on the ground. Shepard was dashing cold water in his face with no effect. There was no telling how badly he was injured—likely, Gus figured, concussion.

"Quick, Ezra!" he gasped. "Get out your car."

"My car!" Ezra echoed. "Ma still has it in town."

"Get any car!" Gus snapped. "Hanratty—Shepard—your cars?"

"We rode the tractor over," Shepard choked out. "There is no car."

Gus's mind chewed on the problem. Telephone out and no car on the premises. Blinstock's old car was seldom used, often had a dead battery or flat tire or both. Steve lay back now, in a state of shock. The man might die if he didn't get medical care quickly.

"Stay with him, Hanratty," Gus said, and ran toward the truck.

Gus jumped into the cab, pumped the throttle, stepped on the starter. The motor came to life as before, then died.

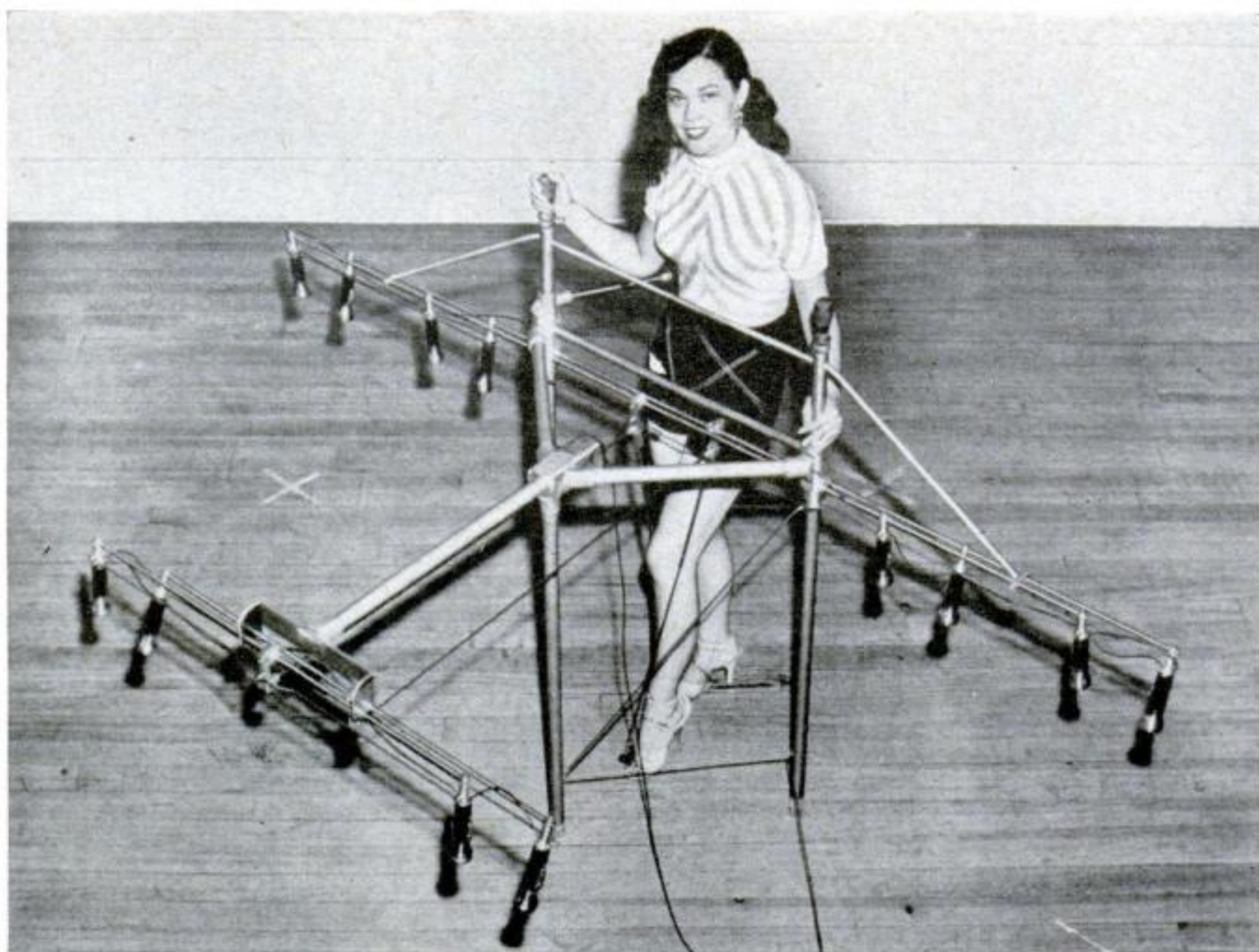
"That's the way she's been acting,"

[Continued on page 248]



"Who'dja say recommended this outfit?"





## Mechanical Partner Helps Teach Beginners How to Dance

WITH this mechanical partner, a dancing instructor can coach as many as 12 students at once. As the aluminum tripod is moved along, a pattern of lights is flashed onto

the floor by lamps strung along the cross-arms and controlled by rods attached to the teacher's feet. Students follow the beams. R. Holcombe, Shawnee, Okla., invented it.



## A Gallon Takes Him 60 Miles

CHARLES A. WEBER, a car mechanic of Elkhart, Ind., may need a shoehorn to get into his baby jeep, but once in, he can buzz along at 35 m.p.h. A one-cylinder scooter motor mounted over the rear wheels with a chain drive supplies power.



## Bakery Bakes as It Rolls

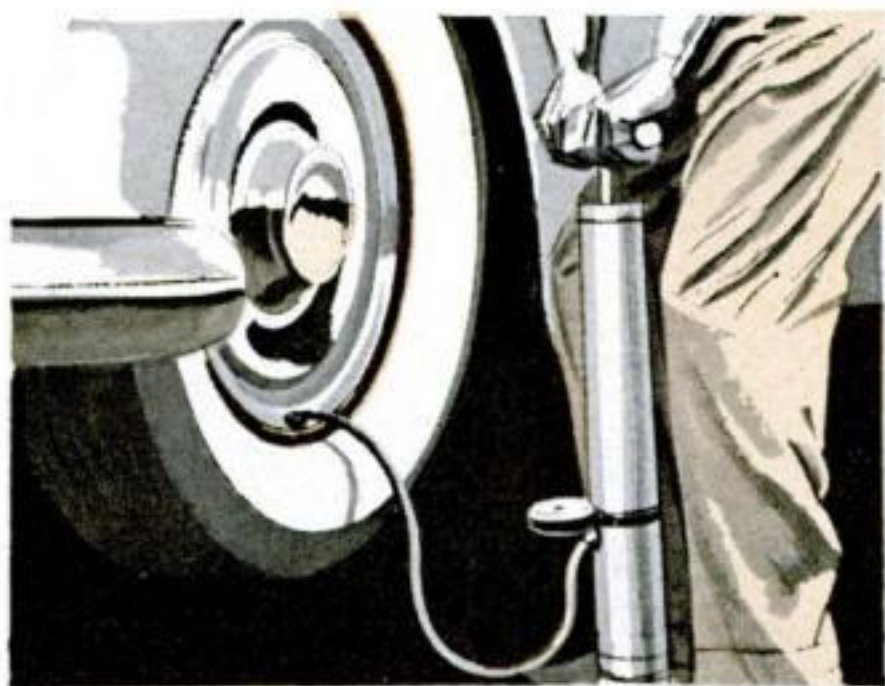
A BUS rolling around Minneapolis sells baked goods still hot from the oven. While the route man drives, a baker in the rear turns out doughnuts and rolls from a fryer and an oven heated by bottled gas. The McGlynn Bakeries run the traveling kitchen.



# I'd Like to see them make...



**A LARGE PITCHFORK WITH WHEELS** so you could push the fork under a large pile of brush, sticks or leaves, and roll away the debris.—*Andrew Silinsh, Gaithersburg, Md.*



**AN AUTOMOBILE TIRE PUMP** with a built-in gauge so you could get an air-pressure reading without removing the pump from the tire.—*Stefan Mikulski, Milton, Mass.*



**PUTTY IN PLASTIC BAGS** so the oil could be worked into it by kneading it. This would eliminate messy mixing and scraping in a small can.—*S. J. Ziemba Jr., Utica, N.Y.*



**CHAIR-RUNG PROTECTORS.** Shaped strips of rubber or plastic to snap over the rungs would keep the wood free of scuffs from children's feet.—*M. M. Monahan, Washington, D. C.*



**PORTABLE, PLASTIC DUCK BLINDS** that would open out to fit over a rowboat and fold into a small package for easy carrying and storing.—*David Hart, Mission, Kan.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by *Popular Science Monthly* readers. What

is yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.





I let the finishing touches on the speaker cabinet slide until I had enjoyed my first concert.

# How to Pick Out a Hi-Fi System

***One record that came to life made a fan of this beginner.  
Here he tells other beginners how to start the hobby, too.***

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

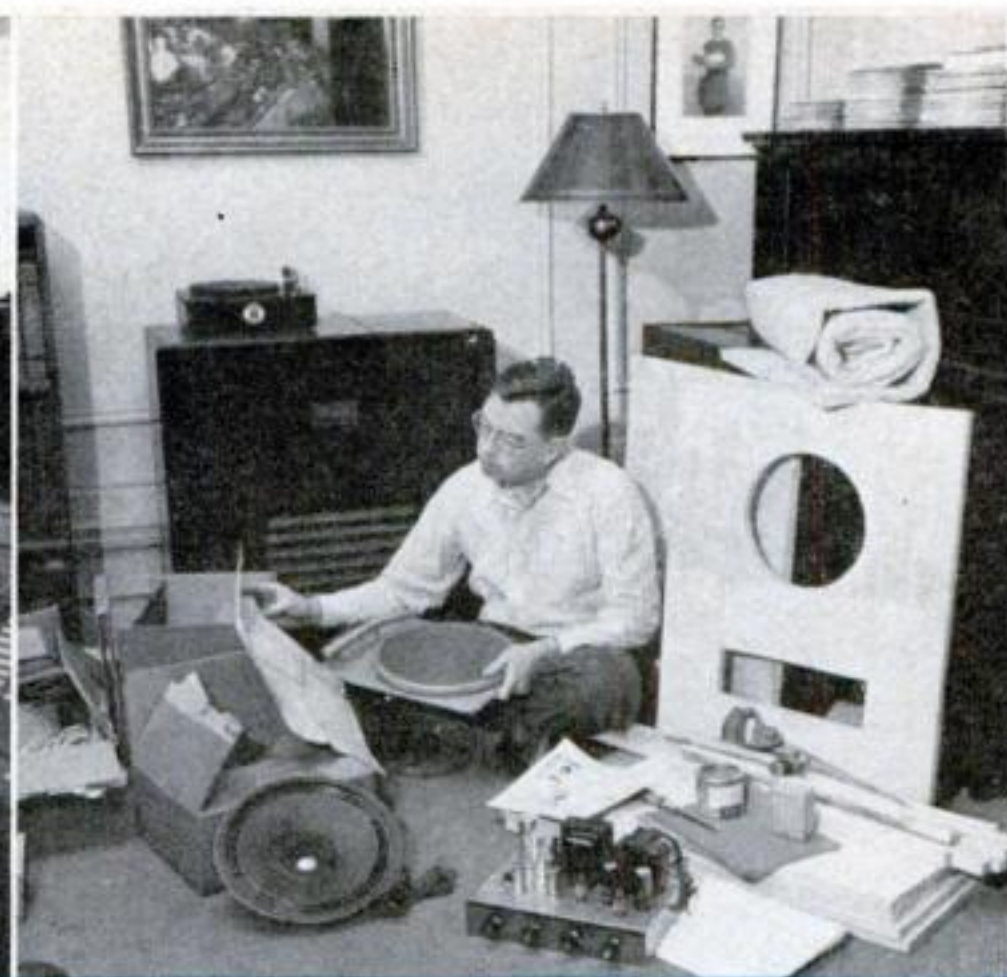
**PSM PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT**

**U**NTIL the other evening, I had cozily believed that I owned a fine phonograph. That night, at a friend's house and in the space of a few minutes, I found out that what I owned was merely

a nice-looking piece of furniture. One of my own records told me so.

My host, who had built himself a high-fidelity sound-reproducing system (don't let a fan hear you call it a "set") years before the nickname "hi-fi" entered the language, had asked me to bring along





## A thrilling introduction to hi-fi was followed by confusion

**LISTENING AND LEARNING,** I sampled many hi-fi systems in the showroom of Asco Sound Corp., NYC. The control board hooked up any combination of components that I wanted to hear.

two or three of my newest long-playing records.

I had. Five minutes after he put the first one on his record player, I was a hi-fi fan myself. What an ear-opener!

The singers who had previously been struggling with mouthfuls of teeth suddenly were articulate.

The bass-drum notes that had formerly sounded rather like the plucking of heavy rubber bands now had depth and authority and character.

When a violinist or a trumpet player or an oboist took a solo passage, I had the sensation that an invisible figure had stepped out of the speaker cabinet and begun to play in the living room.

And there were sounds that I had never heard emerge from that record before—the soft whir of distant snare drums; crisp, shimmering cymbal clashes; bell-like tones from a triangle that had been drowned in my phonograph.

"Boy!" I exclaimed. "How I would love to be able to afford a set—excuse me, system—like this!"

"And how much do you think it would cost you?" my host asked, with a superior smile.

**BUT I WAS DUBIOUS** of the outlook when my purchases arrived home and I sat in a nest of electronic equipment, cut lumber, and tools. My old phonograph and player are at my right.

"Oh, about 600 bucks," I guessed.

"If you'll put it together yourself," he said, carefully emphasizing the words, "you can get a system that'll sound better than a \$600 commercial outfit but won't cost you over \$200."

"You think I could do the work?" I asked.

"Anybody could do it," he said.

I mentally leafed through my checkbook, figured that I might just possibly afford to spend \$200 for such a musical treasure, and asked where I could buy the necessary equipment. My host recommended a hi-fi salesroom located in midtown New York.

### *Hi-Fi's Inner Sanctum*

Two days later, we went there together. It was a long, carpeted room, three stories above the street. At one end of the room stood a number of speaker enclosures. They were of several shapes and sizes and kinds of wood.

Along the wall opposite the entrance door were banked several rows of rectangular cabinets. Most of these, I learned, contained amplifiers. The bottom row held record players.





**With detailed instructions, however, I couldn't go wrong**

**GLUE AND SCREW, GLUE AND SCREW**—so it went for hours as I assembled the speaker enclosure. It had to be as nearly airtight as possible to prevent buzzes when the wood shrinks.

An elaborate control board enabled a demonstrator to hook up any speaker-amplifier-player combination I wanted to hear.

My friend quickly mapped out a procedure that proved to be ideal. I enthusiastically recommend it to all other beginners.

"Start with the speaker," he said. "Tell the man you want to hear any moderately priced speaker."

I did. The salesman flipped a switch, and a gush of familiar sound poured out of an enclosure in a far corner.

"Hey!" I exclaimed. "This will be a dandy test. I own that record. I know every note on it."

After two or three minutes, I asked the salesman to switch on another speaker, and to keep doing so until I had heard several. As the sound burst at me from points scattered across the entire end of the

**I MADE ROOM** for the new record player inside my phonograph cabinet after taking the old turntable out. The paper template at my right hand showed me where to enlarge the hole.

room, I kept score on the various speakers with a note pad.

#### *Speakers Have Ups and Downs*

All were impressively better sounding than my own phonograph. However, some seemed shriller than others. A few seemed to overemphasize the bass tones. Some seemed less able than others to separate the instruments and reproduce their characteristic sounds faithfully.

One speaker, out of eight, delighted me. I kept asking the salesman to turn back to it. Through it, the recorded orchestra sounded as well balanced, its tones as pleasingly rounded, as it would have sounded in a concert hall.

"Number three is my favorite," I said. Then, warily, I asked, "How much?"

"Number three was a University Diffusicone," the salesman said. "It costs \$26.46."

"That's a break," I

#### **Parts Cost Under \$200**

Speaker .....	\$26.46
Amplifier .....	69.50
Record player .....	40.40
Magnetic pickup .....	22.90
Wood for speaker enclosure	22.78
Screws, glue, sandpaper, grille cloth, insulating material, etc. ....	13.88
	<hr/>
	\$195.92



remarked with relief to my friend. "How much might I have spent for a speaker?"

"The most expensive one you listened to this afternoon cost \$77.89," the salesman said.

"They run all the way up to \$550," my friend said. "But you made an excellent choice—in your price range."

#### *A Good Pickup Is Essential to Hi-Fi*

"Well, I'm delighted with it, anyhow," I said. "Now, what next?"

"The pickup cartridge," my friend replied. "But stick to the speaker you have already selected. That choice is frozen."

"The pickup is the part of the tone arm that contains the needle, isn't it?" I asked.

"Stylus," he said.

"I call it a needle," I said.

"Well, don't. Stylus is the proper term."

"Okay, but why choose a pickup cartridge next? Why not an amplifier?"

"Because," my friend said, "next to the speaker, there's no part of your hi-fi system that makes more difference to the sound of records than the pickup."

We tried several, playing over and over again the same, familiar record through the speaker I had chosen. In

two or three instances, an invisible veil seemed to be interfering with my hearing clean, well-defined sounds.

My choice narrowed fairly quickly to two. They both sounded fine, but one seemed to have a slight edge in quality.

"What's the difference in price?" I asked the salesman.

He laughed. "The difference between \$22.90 and \$60."

"That won't be hard to decide," I said. "I'll settle for the cheaper one. What is it?"

"It's a GE magnetic pickup," the salesman told me. "It has a sapphire and a diamond stylus."

"Why two?" I asked.

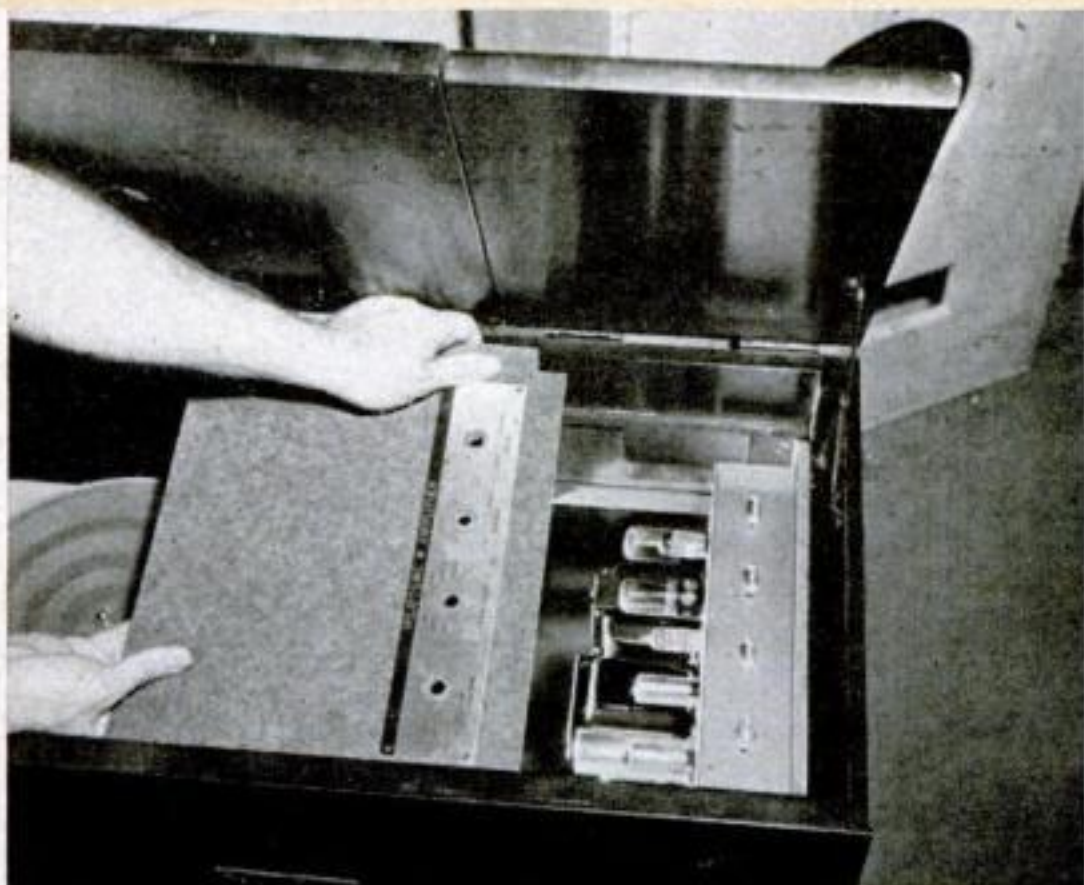
#### *Diamonds Are a Record's Best Friend*

"The sapphire is for your 78-r.p.m. records," my friend explained, "and the diamond for long-playing records—both 45 and 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  r.p.m."

Though the diamond stylus is at least 10 times as expensive as the sapphire, it is far more economical in the long run, I was told, because it lasts so much longer than the other kind. A sapphire is quite adequate for 78-r.p.m. records, however, which I rarely play any more.

For a record player, I chose a new

### **Out came the innards of my old phonograph; in went the new**

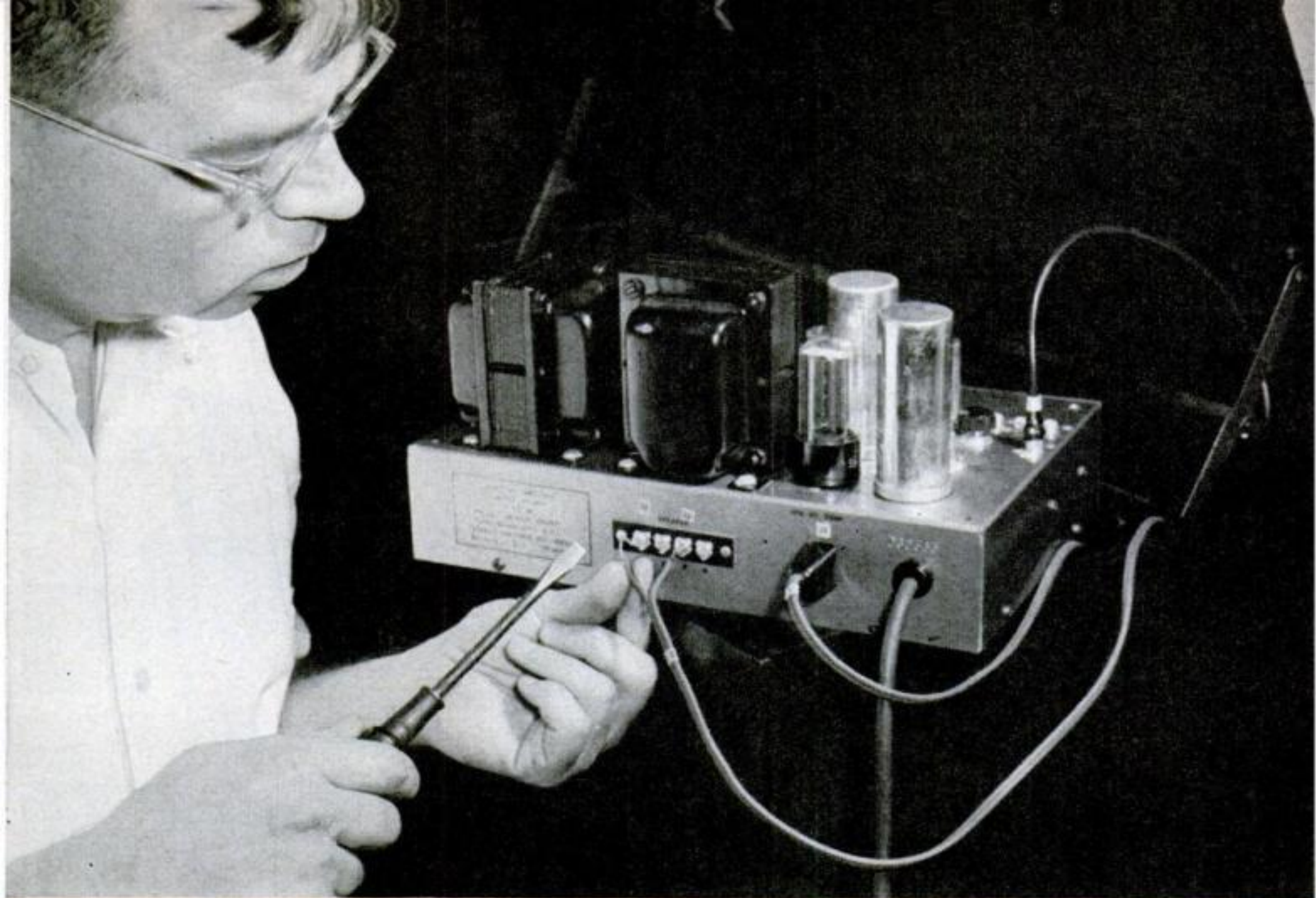


WHERE MY RADIO USED TO BE, I mounted the amplifier—vertically, so it would fit the space. I cut its control panel out of hardboard to match the contours of the radio panel. Attach-



ing knobs topped off the conversion of the old phonograph cabinet. Next I am going to adapt an FM table radio of mine so that I can play it through the new amplifier and speaker.





### ***The electrical work was a cinch, thanks to color-coding***

**UNLESS I WERE COLOR-BLIND,** I couldn't have made a mistake hooking up the amplifier to the record player, power source and speaker.

Swiss job, called a Lenco. At \$40.40, it was not the least expensive one I tried. On the other hand, it was \$252.10 cheaper than the most expensive one. Apart from its beautiful construction, it has a special feature that particularly appeals to me. Its three speeds are adjustable. That means that I can make minor changes in the speed—and therefore the pitch—of a record when I want to play along with it on my piano, as I sometimes do.

An amplifier was the last component I picked out for my hi-fi system. We listened to several—hooked up to the Lenco player, the GE pickup and the University speaker. I could hardly detect any difference in sound among most of them. Some did have a lot more knobs and markings on their control panels than others. They merely confused me.

"The thing to remember," my friend said, "is that you want an amplifier that

Bands of red, orange and white girdled the electrical cords and were matched by patches stuck over the amplifier connections.

will provide for record compensation."

"Now, what in the world do you mean by that?" I asked.

#### ***Caution: Watch Out for Curves***

"Until recently, every recording company's engineers had firm but differing ideas about when to boost the treble notes and cut down the bass notes in making a record," he explained. "Those ideas have determined what are called recording curves. Now all the major companies have got together on one curve. However, it applies only to the newest records. You'll still want to play your older records, so you ought to have an amplifier that'll compensate for at least those principal variations."

"I suppose that the more expensive amplifiers give you the widest choice of recording curves," I said.

"Right."

***[Continued on page 256]***



# How to Fill Your House with Music

**Scatter loudspeakers around the place, in home-built enclosures described here, and just one hi-fi phonograph will do the trick.**

**By Abraham B. Cohen**

*Engineering Manager  
University Loudspeakers, Inc.*

IT IS as old-fashioned to try to feed phonograph or radio music to all parts of your house from one *loud* loudspeaker as it would be to try to heat the homestead with a single pot-bellied stove.

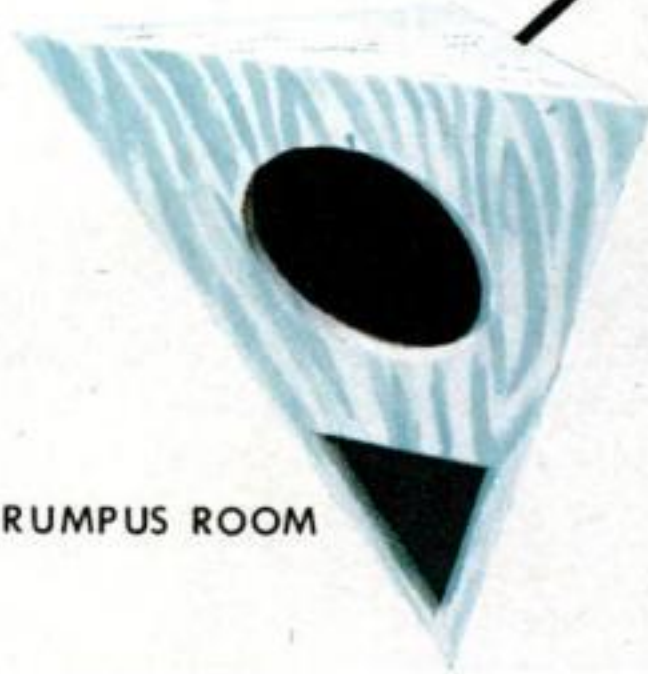
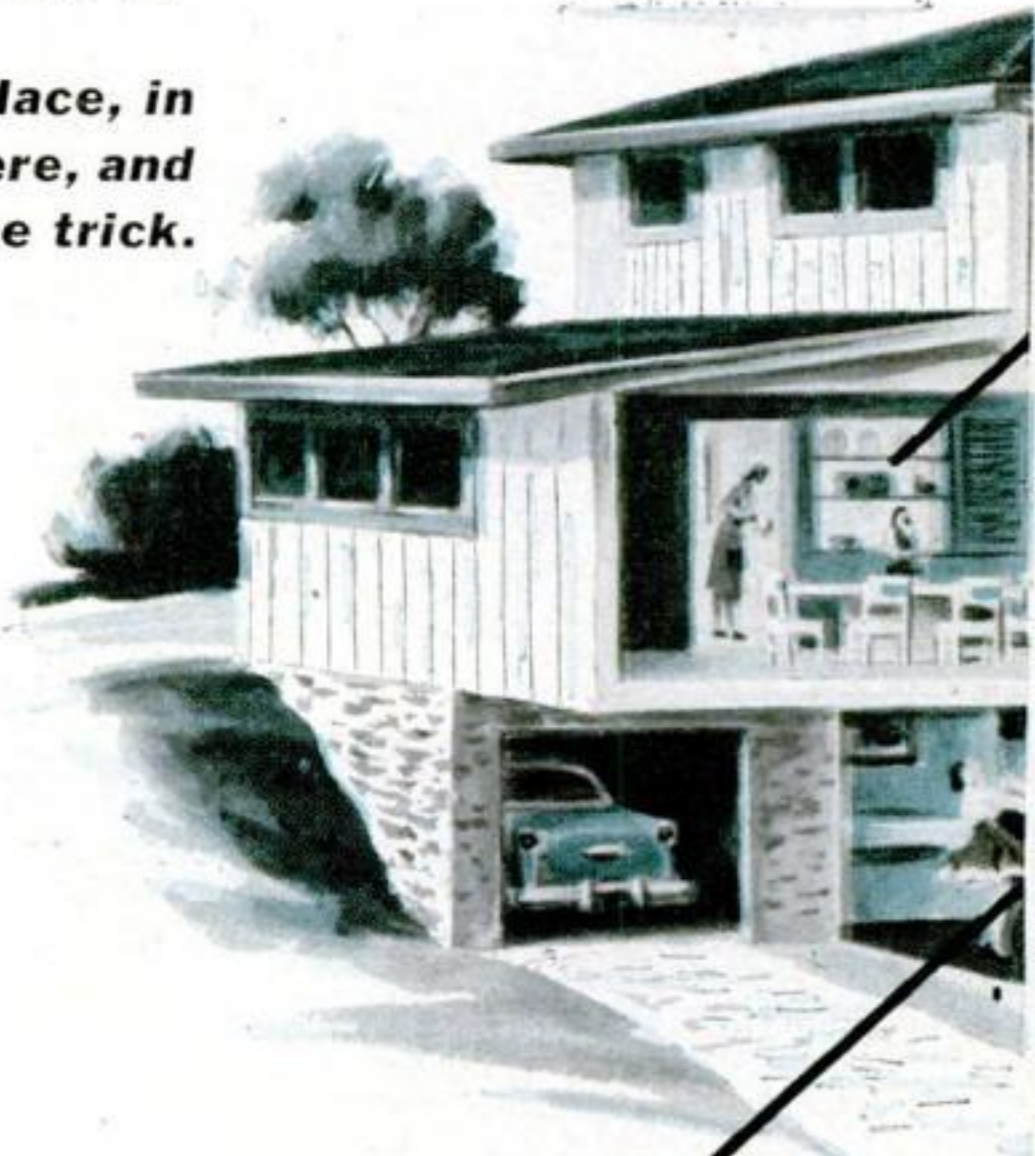
You needn't pepper the place with radio-phonographs, either. Additional loudspeakers will do the trick, in home-built enclosures suited to the speakers and to the locations where you want to put them.

All of the speakers can feed from one high-fidelity radio-phonograph, situated wherever you'd like it to be.

## ***Speaker and Enclosure Must Match***

I am going to recommend several speaker-enclosure combinations to you and suggest places to put them. I cannot emphasize too strongly that in every case the speaker and enclosure have been carefully matched acoustically. They have to be. Every loudspeaker has its individual resonance characteristics. So does every enclosure, depending on its design, size, shape and construction. If these two sets of resonance characteristics don't complement each other, your money and workshop labors will have been largely wasted.

For a starter, let's suppose that you have a basement room, fitted up for recreation or as a workshop, where you would like to be able to hear your records or favorite radio programs at their best. Floor space is important to you, so

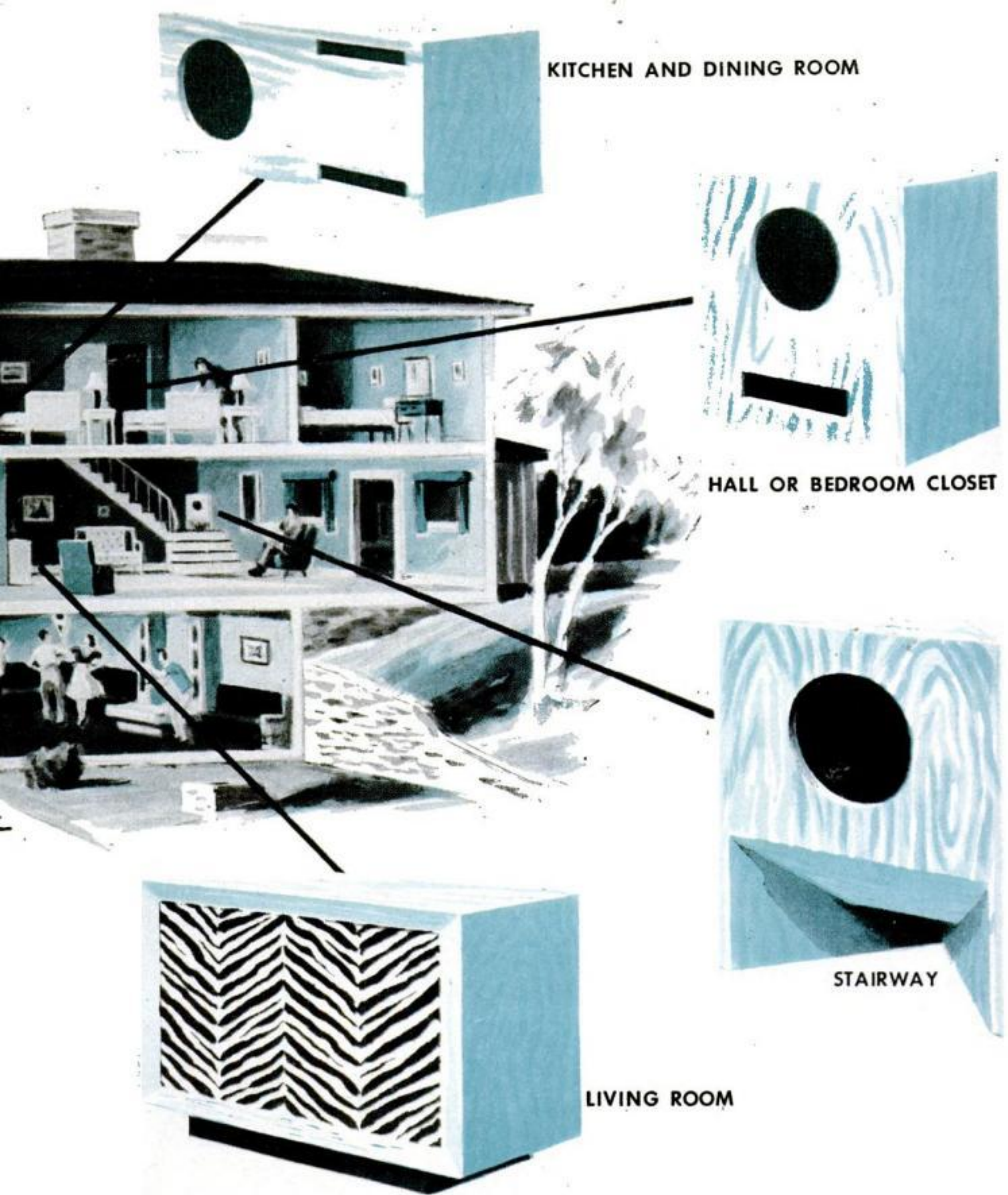


**RUMPUS ROOM**

why not locate the speaker in a ceiling corner? There it will be out of everyone's way and nothing will obstruct the path of the music to the listeners' ears.

Drawing No. 1 shows you the shape and dimensions of the enclosure best suited for this purpose. Note the triangular opening near the base of it. This is called a port, or vent, and it marks





the enclosure as a special type known as a "bass reflex."

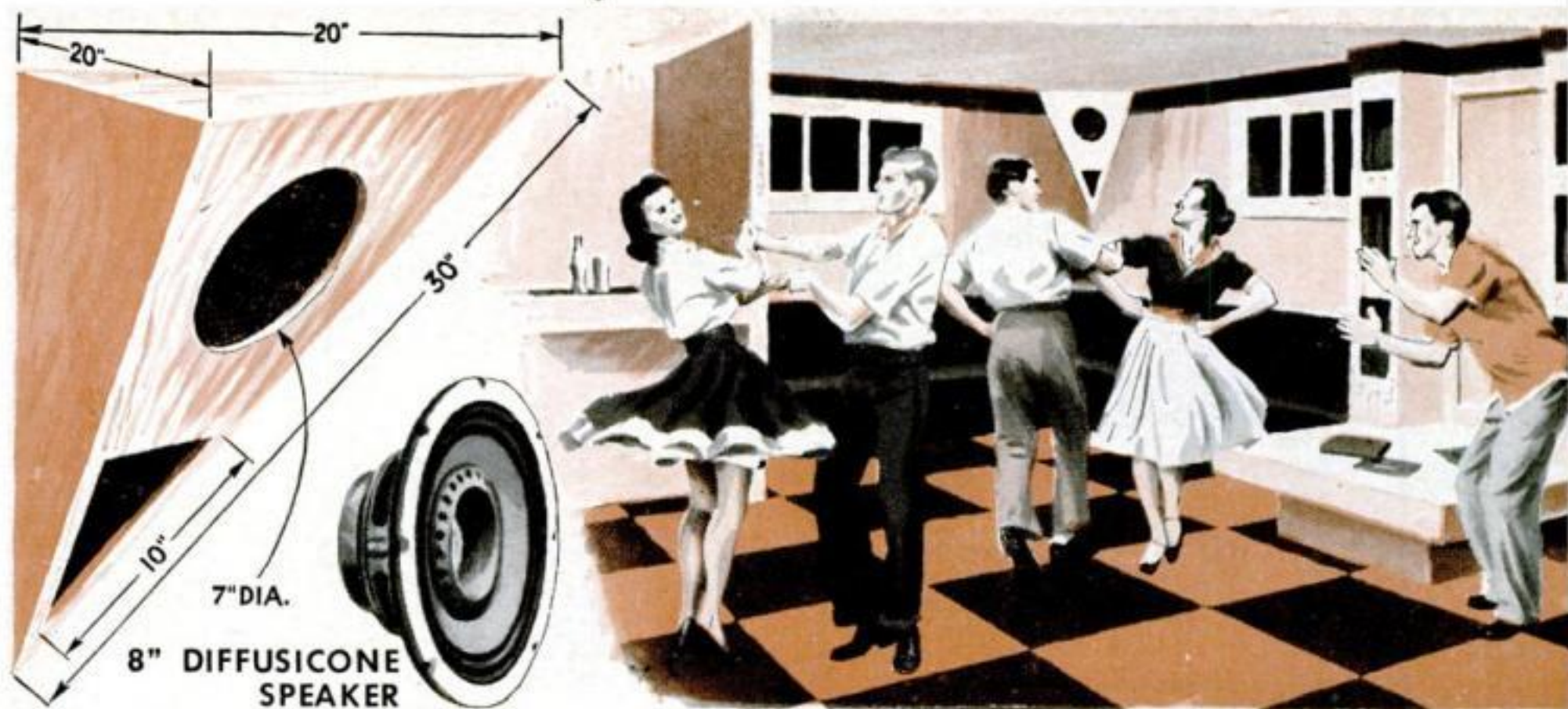
In a bass-reflex enclosure, the port acts as a "tuner." Its size and the internal volume of the cabinet together determine the resonance of the enclosure. When properly tuned, a bass-reflex enclosure reduces the boominess of the loudspeaker and makes it possible for the

speaker to reproduce lower tones than would otherwise be possible.

The particular enclosure chosen for the ceiling corner in the basement was designed to be the perfect acoustical partner of an eight-inch Diffusicone loudspeaker.

This speaker has a woofer (bass speaker) section and a patented Diffusicone





1. Music from a ceiling-corner speaker will not become muffled as the rumpus room fills up.

action for the high (treble) frequencies, dispersing them over a wide angle. It is ideally suited for providing wide-range sound reproduction from small enclosures.

I suggest this same speaker for another, smaller bass-reflex enclosure, shown in Drawing No. 2. A perfect spot for it, as the drawing indicates, is in the "serve-through" area that divides the kitchen from the dining room in so many modern houses.

You will note that the enclosure in Drawing No. 2 has two ports, for better equalization of the sound pressures that

are built up inside the box by the speaker.

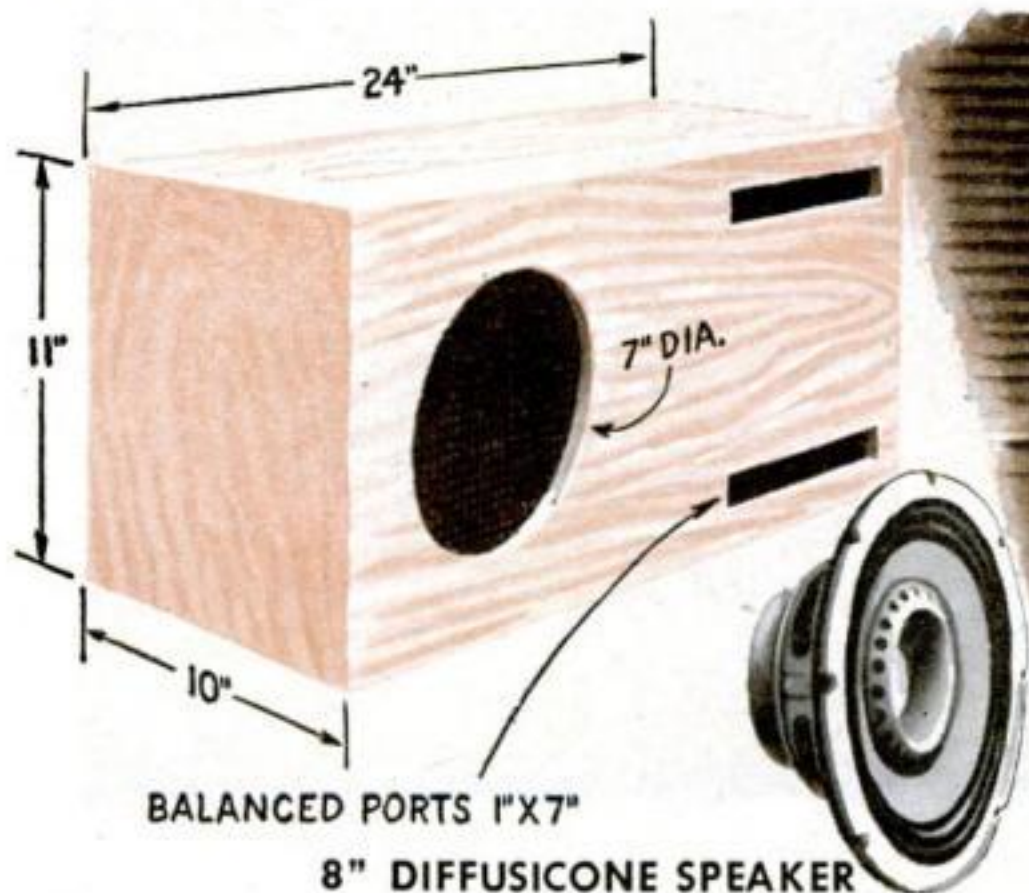
I propose a third bass-reflex enclosure—the biggest of the three—for an upstairs hallway, where, as Drawing No. 3 indicates, it can be hung on the inside of a closet door.

The internal volume of this enclosure is about five cubic feet, which makes it an ideal acoustical companion for an extended-range, 12-inch coaxial loudspeaker. A coaxial speaker is one in which the tweeter is nested in the center of the woofer.

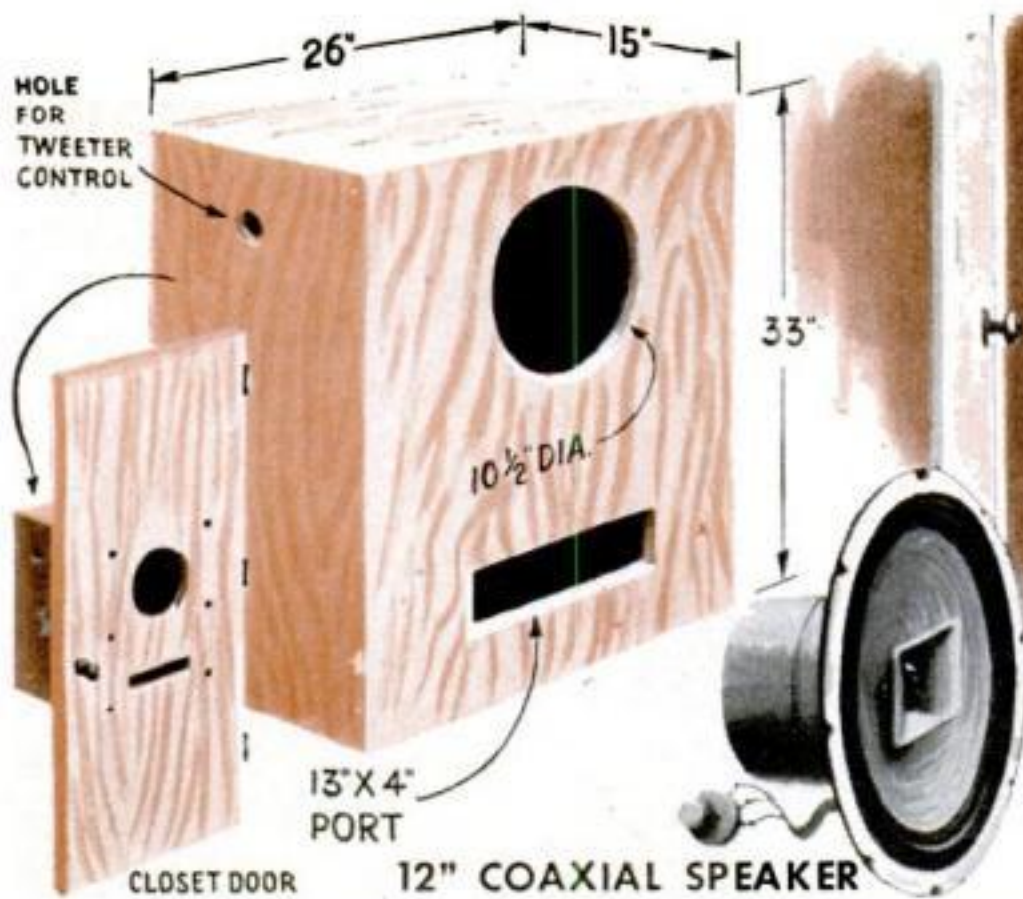
It is an acoustical fact-of-life that

2. OTHER EFFECTIVE PLACES to locate this efficient little bass-reflex speaker enclosure would

be on a shelf in a den or library, behind a home bar, or even in the headboard of a bed.







**3.** Any closet door will do for this speaker enclosure, but reinforce it with a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch board.

whereas low frequencies disperse and spread quite readily, high frequencies travel in rather straight, tight beams unless a tweeter is designed to spread them. In the particular speaker I have in mind for the upstairs-hallway enclosure, the tweeter is designed to disperse high frequencies at an extremely wide angle. Here, the sound can enter the rooms opening into the hallway.

Another fine location for a speaker enclosure is on the landing of a central stairway, as in Drawing No. 4. Here, it will feed sound upstairs and down.

For this strategic corner, I suggest a

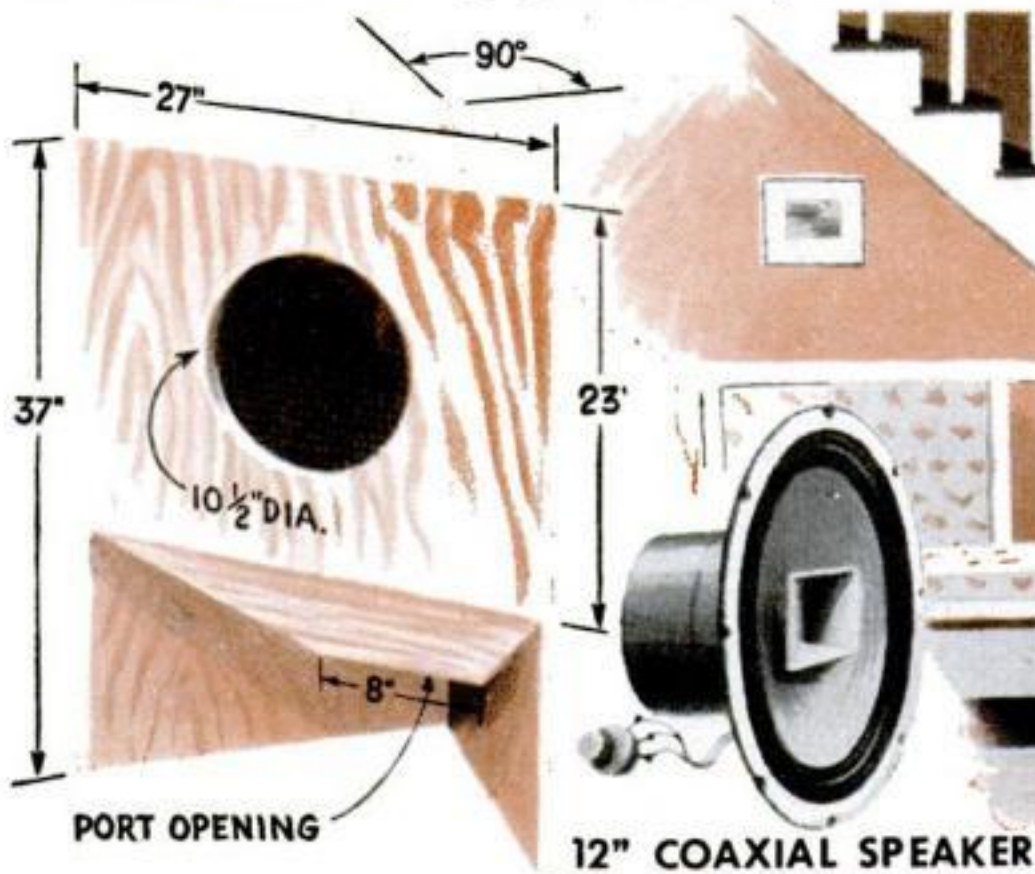
12-inch coaxial speaker in a bass-reflex enclosure with a horn-loaded port. "Horn-loaded" simply means that a horn structure or its equivalent has been added to the port. In this particular enclosure, as you can see in the drawing, the port is in the back corner of the structure, facing the floor. Thus the converging walls and the floor serve as a horn for the port.

The advantage of horn-loading a port is that it makes the port a better acoustic radiator for the low frequencies than an unloaded port is.

It is much like the advantage you gain

**4. FOR SURPRISING REALISM** of sound—a sensation that music is welling up all around you—

play this stairway-landing speaker and the big one in the living room at the same time.





in throwing your voice when you use a megaphone.

I have saved the finest and biggest speaker enclosure for the living room, where you would naturally want your high-fidelity system to perform at its very best.

The enclosure shown in Drawing No. 5 contains three speakers: a 15-inch woofer, a middle-range speaker and a tweeter, carefully matched in efficiency and quality. The mid-range speaker and tweeter are mounted so that they face into the room. The woofer faces the right side of the enclosure, pouring its sound

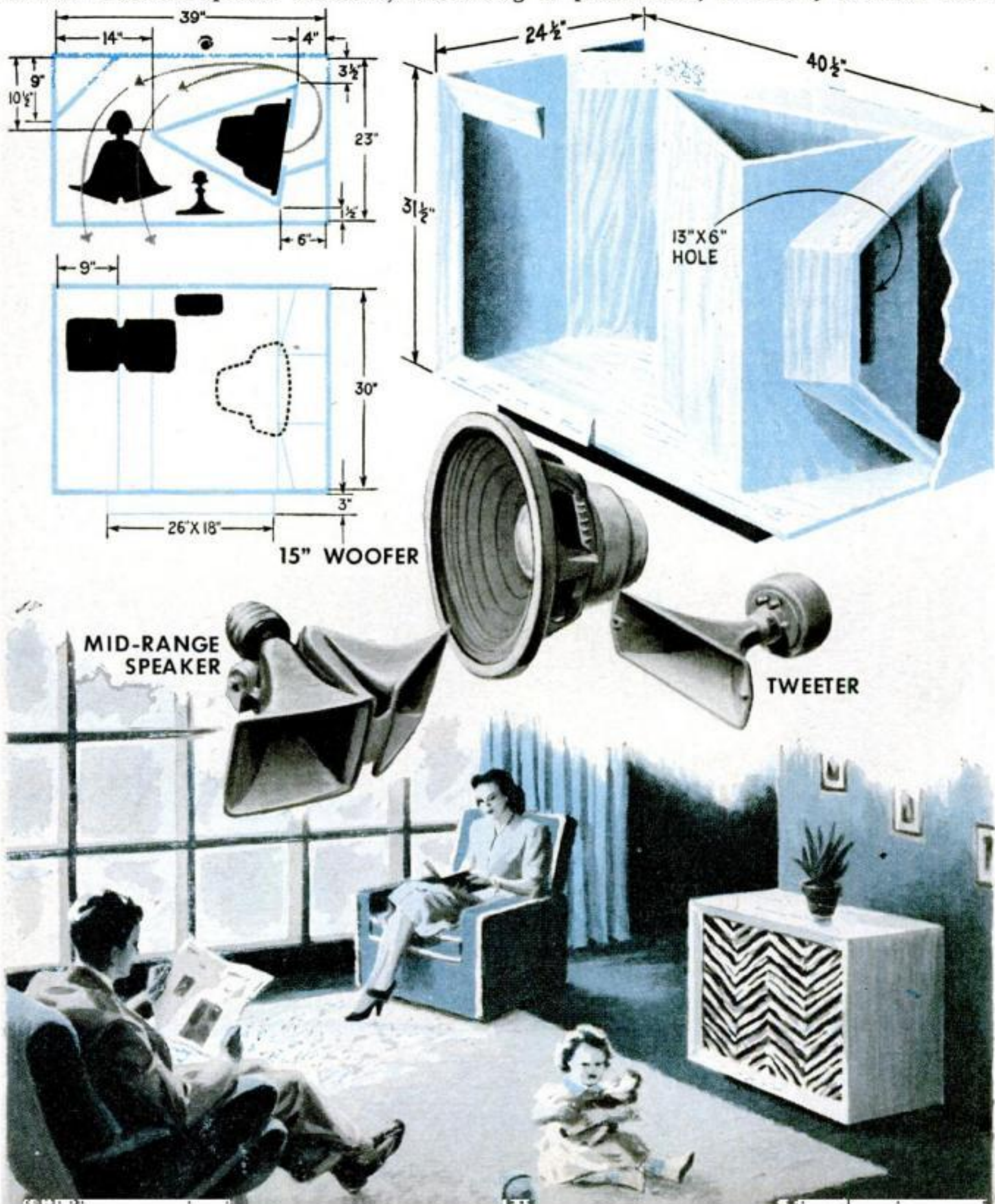
into the little end of a long, folded, "exponentially flared" horn.

"Exponentially flared" means that the horn's passage begins with exactly the right diameter and widens at exactly the right rate to make it a scientifically perfect corridor for the sound that is traveling along it.

The horn in the enclosure I am discussing folds, or bends, as it flares. It first curves toward the back of the enclosure and then around toward the front. Its mouth, with the mid-range speaker and the tweeter suspended in it,

[Continued on page 256]

**5. This elaborate speaker enclosure, outstanding in performance, is actually a folded horn.**







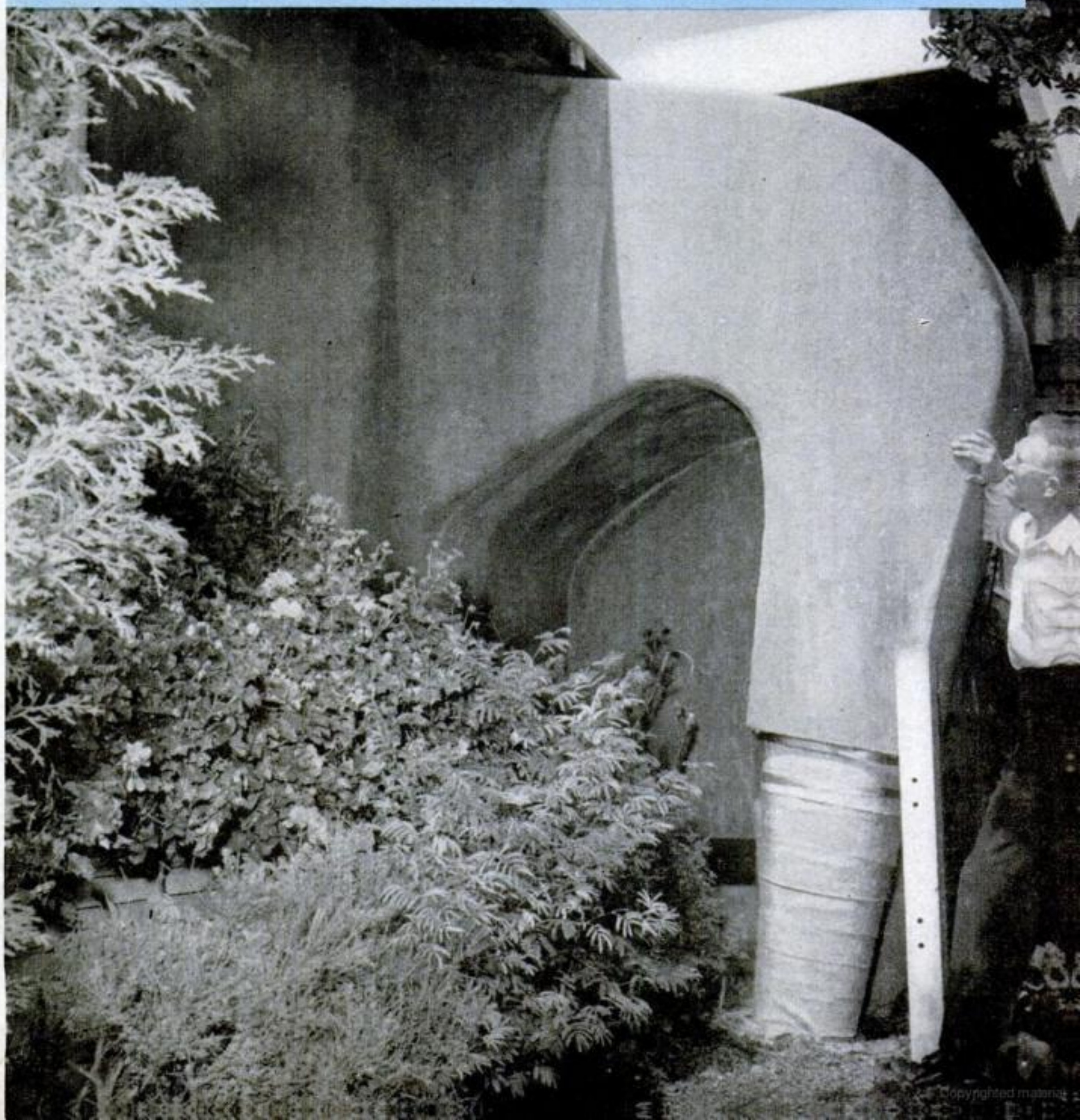
*Their eager search for truer sounds led these fans to a wide variety of*

# Hi-Fi-ers' Fancies

**"THE CONCRETE MONSTER"** (below), as its pleased owner, James Ferguson, a Los Angeles tool- and diemaker, calls it, is a huge horn. It rises from a buried oil drum partly filled with big stones and containing a 15-inch bass loudspeaker. Its mouth is part of a dining-room wall.

The other extreme is shown at left, where David Mankovitz, violinist and head of New York City's Audio Club of hi-fi fans, displays one of a pair of easily portable speaker enclosures he made out of cardboard cartons.

***Some are simple; others are curiously complex***





**GEORGE F. VARKONYI** (right) is a display manager for a national distillery, but building highly original hi-fi systems is his hobby. His friends declare he's a genius. Varkonyi, seen at the controls of his homemade console, built both speaker enclosures on this page.



**"Let George build it," his friends say**

**FOR LACK OF SPACE** in his New York apartment, George Varkonyi was forced to build a tall (7½ feet) and narrow speaker enclosure. In the picture at left, Mrs. Varkonyi and one of her cats are enjoying its music. The enclosure contains two 15-inch woofers, mounted amidships one above the other, both facing into the living room. They share a narrow horn that begins at their backs, flares abruptly and opens into the corner. A 10-inch middle-range speaker is mounted at the top of the enclosure, facing down. A five-inch treble speaker is below it, facing up. A plaster cone hangs between them to diffuse sounds. Irked by space limitations, Varkonyi is still not entirely satisfied with his latest creation—a hi-fi fan's normal reaction.



**STRANGER THAN IT LOOKS**, the massive enclosure at right, in the home of Duncan S. Robinson, New York estate planner, has a unique internal arrangement. Its centered 15-inch coaxial speaker faces towards the ceiling. Directly above the speaker is a plaster cone, which causes the up-traveling sound waves to turn and travel horizontally. Behind the cone, facing towards the room, is a convex plaster reflector. This catches the horizontally traveling sound waves and diffuses them widely throughout the room. The speaker horn starts from the rear of the speaker, first flares downward, then turns towards the wall. There it folds back on itself and its sounds come out the enclosure's front, through side and bottom panels.







### ***Look baffling? It is infinitely so***

**AN "INFINITE BAFFLE,"** so-called because the backs of the loudspeakers are completely enclosed and no sound can escape from there to the front, is the type of enclosure that William H. Bean, a consulting engineer of Tuckahoe, N.Y., has constructed. It fills one corner of his living room from floor to ceiling.

Mr. Bean is seen above tightening up his multicellular mid-range speaker. He salvaged it and the lower of his two 15-inch woofers from a movie-theater system for \$50. The little brass ring above his mid-range speaker is the mouth of an ultra-high-frequency tweeter (for the highest notes).

A thin hardboard false front, the same color as the walls of the room and decorated with an oil painting (right), normally covers the enclosure. An old radio-phonograph cabinet, its former insides removed to accommodate a hi-fi pickup, pre-amplifier, amplifier and turntable, stands in front of it.

The middle and bottom panels of the enclosure are reinforced with concrete and weigh 200 pounds apiece.



***Please turn the page for more hi-fi pictures.***

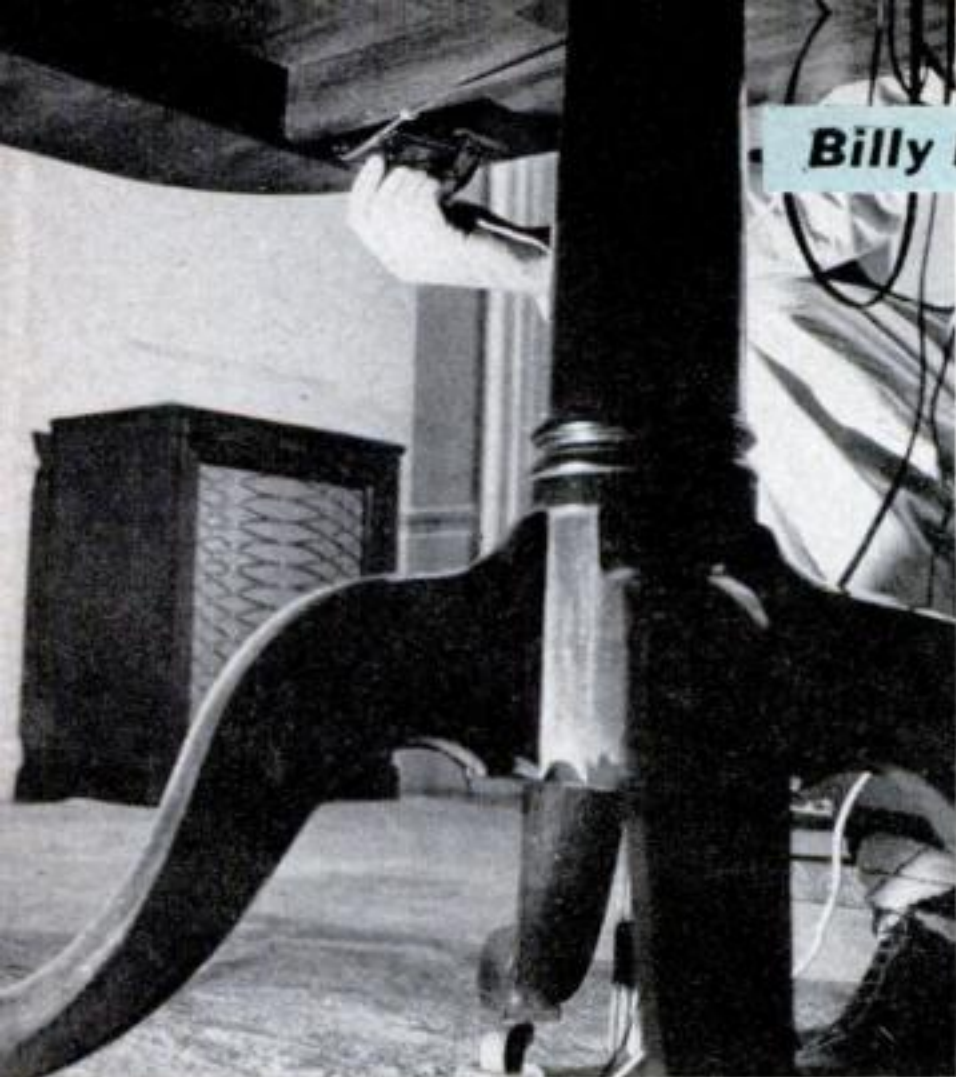
OCTOBER 1954 **187**



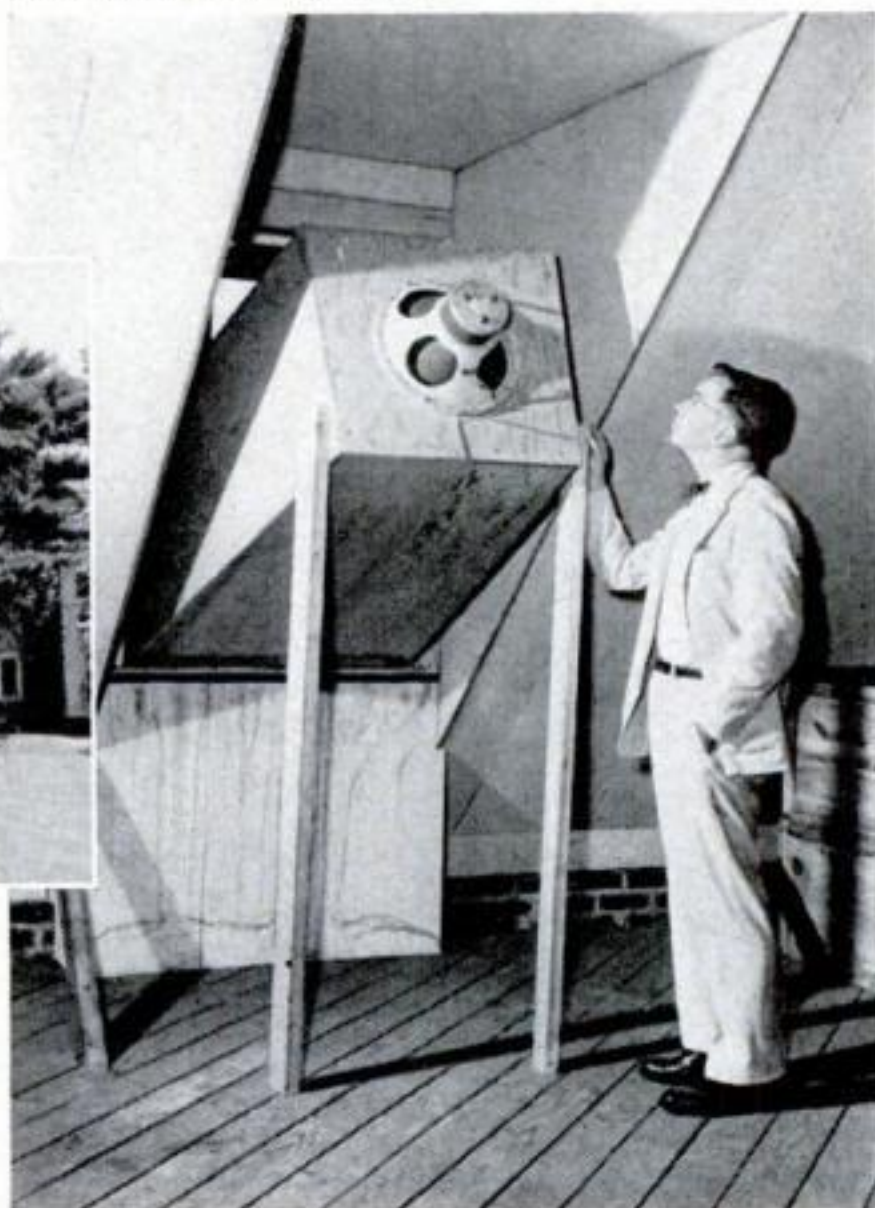
## Billy Rose's estate is wired for sound

**FIVE LOUDSPEAKERS** are strategically placed in various parts of Billy Rose's impressive house and grounds in Mt. Kisco, N.Y. They enable the well-known theatrical producer to listen to his records or radio almost anywhere he happens to be on the estate.

The console of Mr. Rose's elaborate hi-fi system, designed and installed by the Fisher Radio Corp., is located in the game room. In it is a 15-inch speaker. On the console's control panel is a dial that turns on other speakers, in the dining room and master bedroom, in the attic and beside the swimming pool. They can be turned on singly or in pairs. Separate controls for the dining-room speaker are located under the dining table (left).



**FROM AN ATTIC WINDOW**, marked by an arrow in the photo above, sound from a 15-inch speaker pours down upon the terrace behind Mr. Rose's house and out across the broad, flat lawn between the house and the swimming pool. The speaker (right) is mounted at the back of a sloping wooden chute, the mouth of which fills the bottom half of the attic window.



**IN THE SUMMER HOUSE** at the far end of the pool (below left), within easy reach of anyone sitting at a picnic table there, are the volume and on-off controls for a mammoth horn

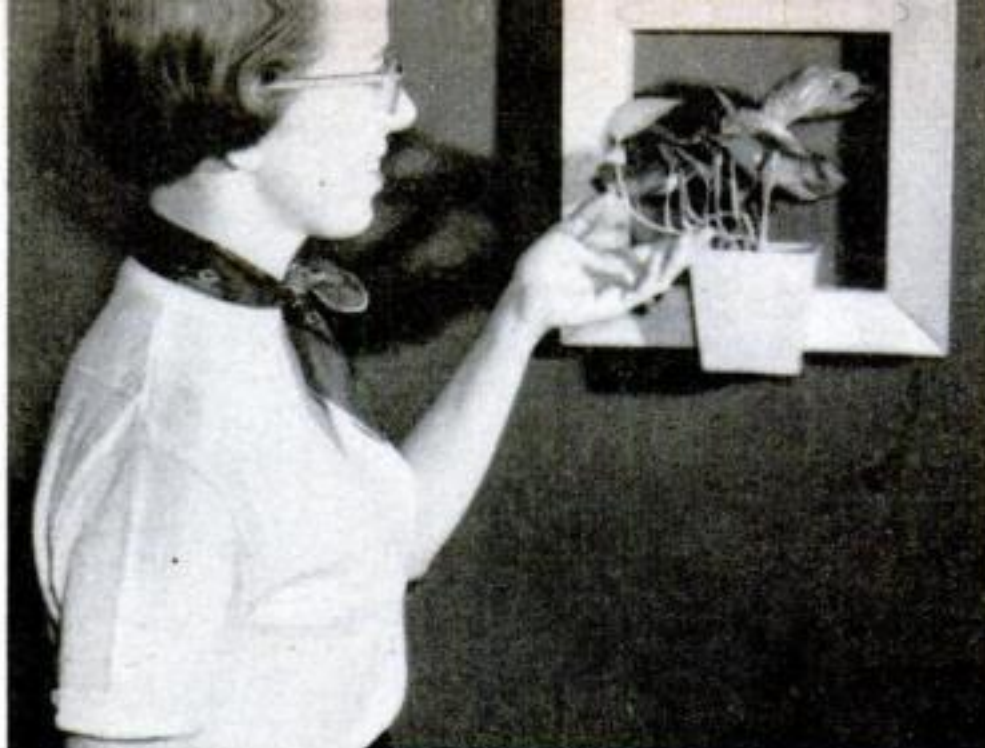
tucked away on a vine-screened patio (arrow) at the other end of the pool. The horn (below right) was designed to obtain maximum efficiency from the speakers at the back end of it.





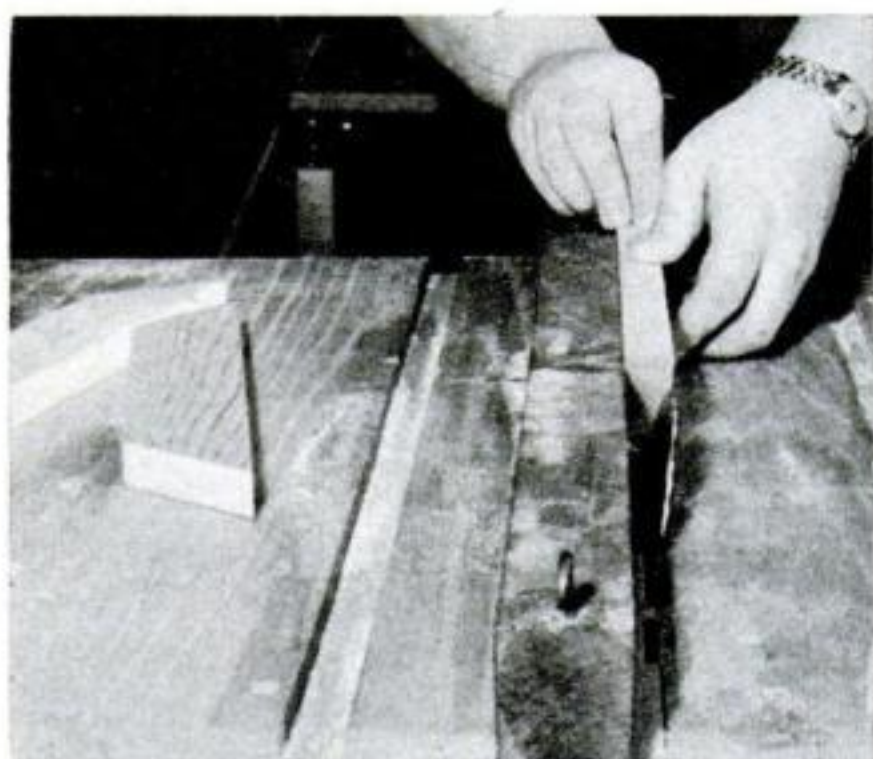
# How to Frame a Living Picture

**Green-thumb masterpieces look doubly attractive in this unusual wall planter.**



**I**F YOUR wife has a way with plants, she'll go for this picture-frame planter. Decorative and practical, it will give her an old-master setting for that pet ivy or favorite

blooming perennial. Best of all, you can whip out the project in a good deal less time than it takes to transplant an African violet.—Jim Miller, Moline, Ill.



**FRAME SECTIONS.** Planter frame is actually a frame behind a frame. Four front members are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 2" by 12", with 70° beveled faces. Smaller rear frame members are 1" by  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".



**FRAME JOINTS.** Assemble both frames with glue and brads. Then glue and nail the two frames together, taking care that inside edges of both are aligned. "Picture" opening is 8" square.



**PLANTER BOX.** Earth-holder is  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 3" square at bottom, and  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " at top. (Back of box has no taper.) Use  $\frac{1}{2}$ " stock for sides and bottom,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " for front and back.



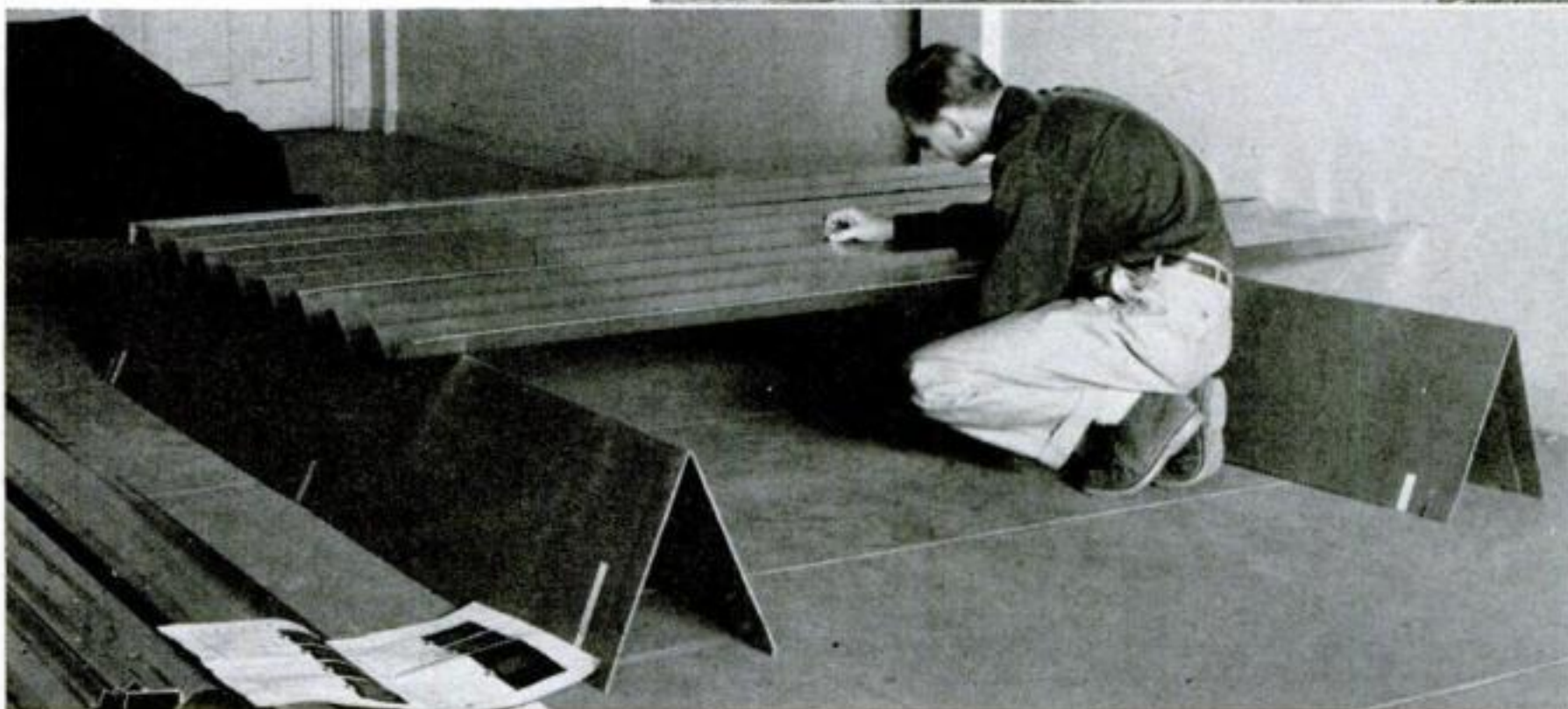
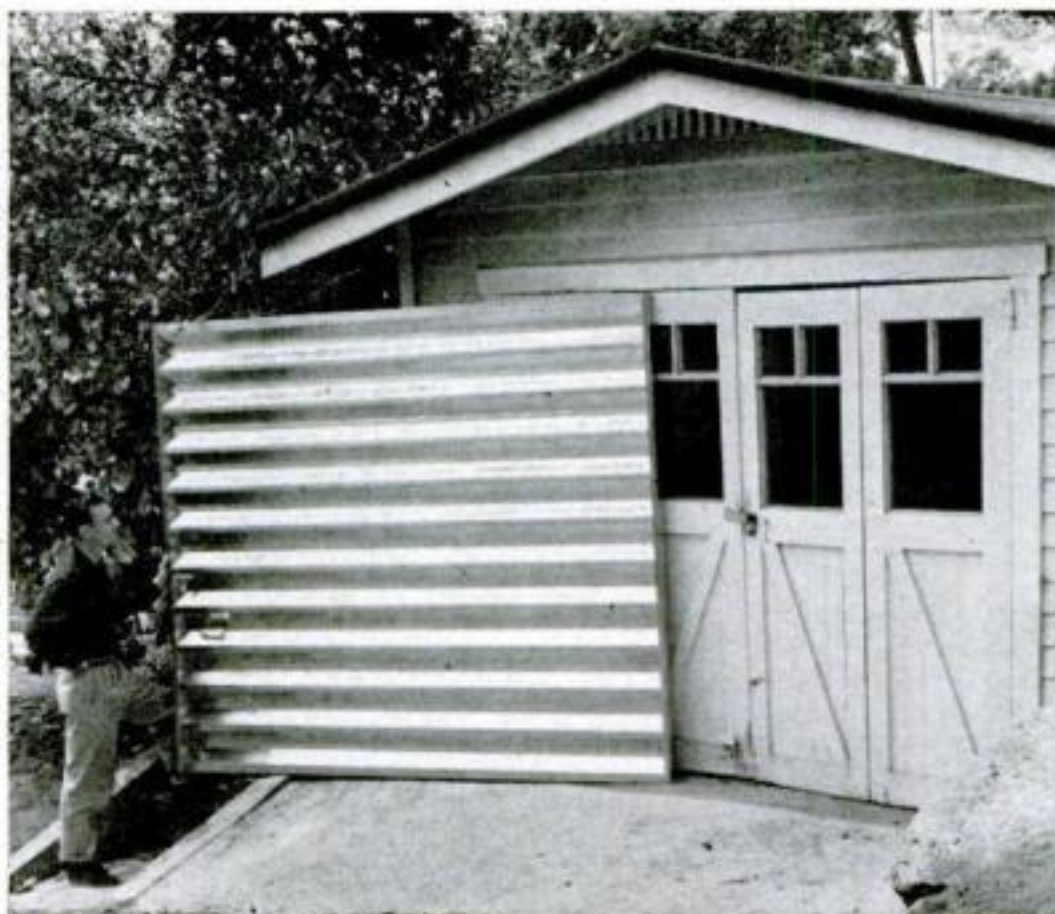
**FINAL STEPS.** Glue and nail partially assembled box in cutout in frame. Next, attach front and bottom. Finish the planter to harmonize with wall. Attach screw eye for hanging.



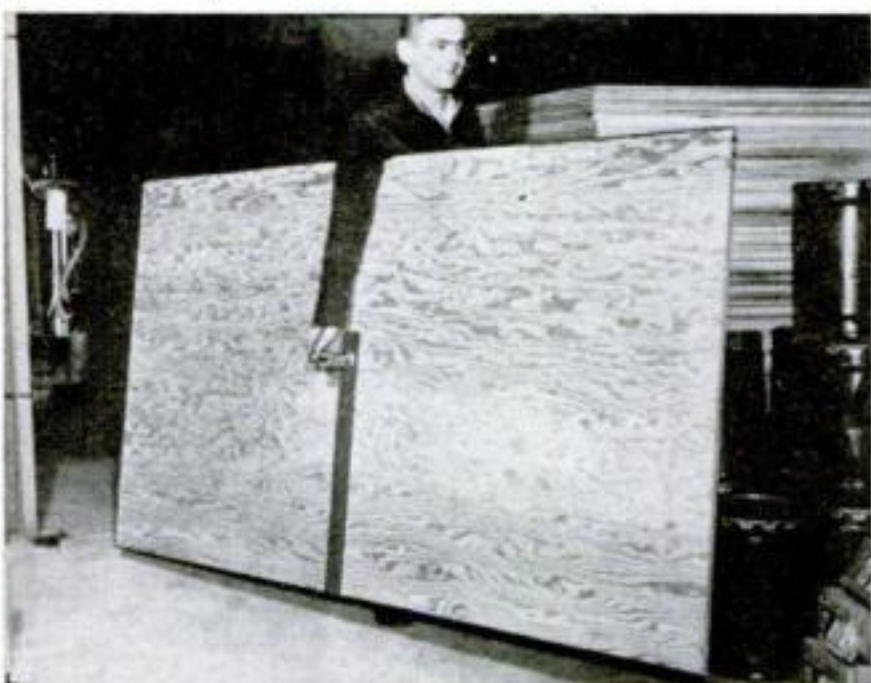
## New for the Handy Man

### 1. Carton Becomes Work Horse.

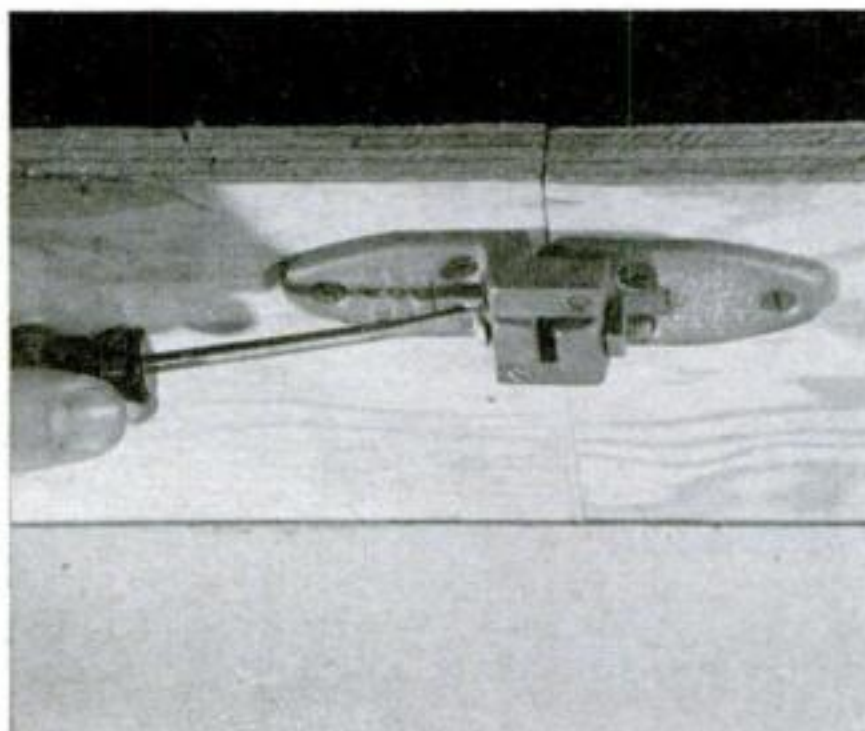
On horses made from the carton it came in, you can assemble a new aluminum swing-up garage door (right) in two hours. The carton's top and bottom are folded into Vs (below) and tied with nylon tape provided. Door comes in 8'-by-7' and 9'-by-7' sizes, can be assembled with screwdriver and pliers.



**2. Handle Helps Tote Big Panels.** One man can easily carry large panels of plywood or plasterboard with this steel carrier. The tool has a handle at the top and a hook at the bottom that will take panels up to 1" thick, moving them safely. Extra-long panels require two carriers.



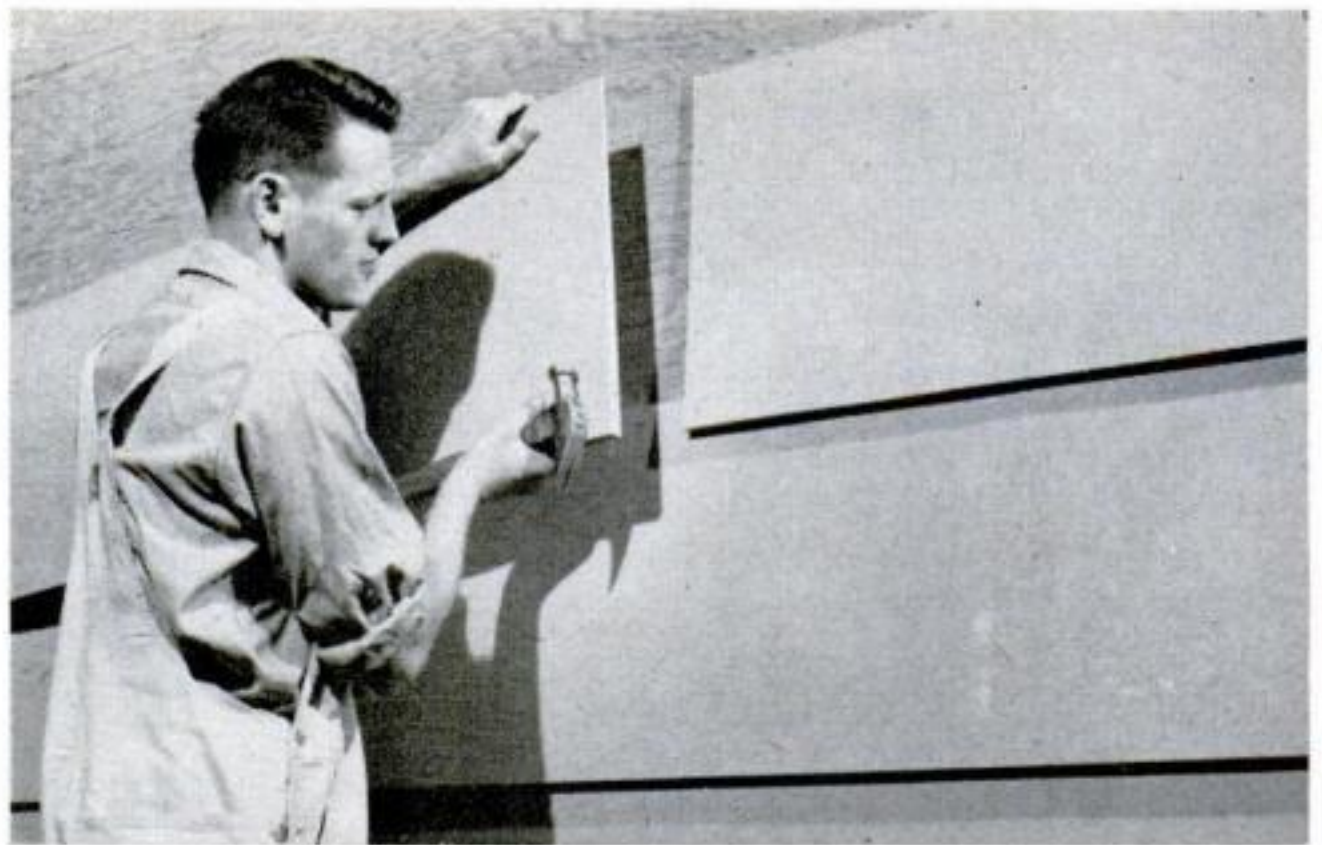
**3. Hidden Fastener Levels Joints.** The fastener below, screwed into adjoining table boards, contains two vertical setscrews and a horizontal bolt. Tightening up the bolt draws the boards together, and adjusting the screws levels them.



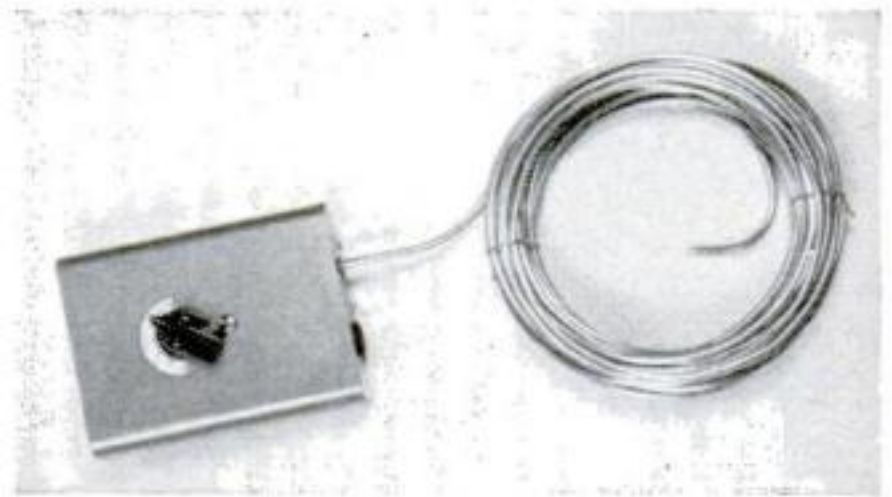


#### 4. Siding Goes On Fast.

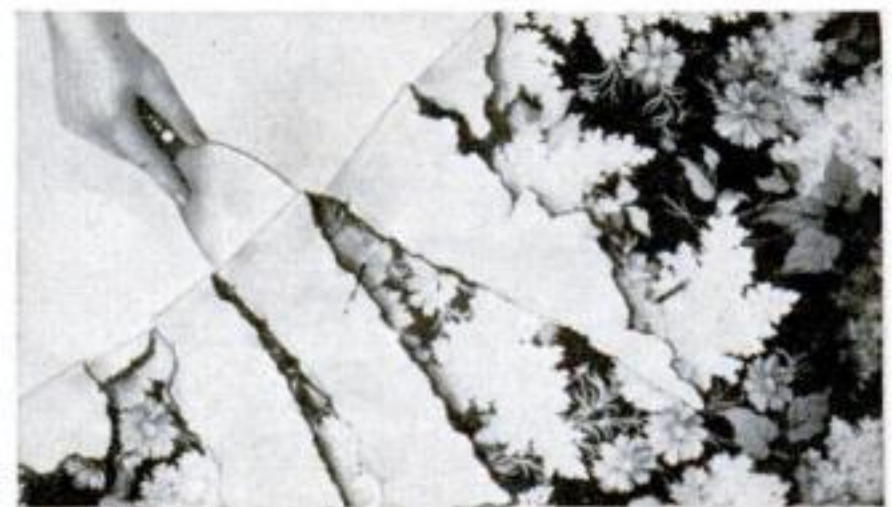
No wedges or furring strips are needed under this plywood siding. It has a wide bevel along its full width, and needs only to be lapped and nailed. A special grainless, resin-fiber surface over exterior plywood makes it easy to paint. These weatherproofed panels are available in 12" to 24" widths and 8' and 9'4" lengths.



**6. Cement Blocks Interlock.** The only time you use mortar on the blocks above is after the wall is built. Otherwise, they are held together by an interlocking tongue-and-groove arrangement. Mortar is sprayed on later to make the walls firm and weather-proof. You needn't be an expert to build them up to eight feet or more in a day.



**5. Thermostat Is 46 Feet Long.** This heating regulator senses the temperature outdoors, indoors and in the heating ducts or pipes. Thus it anticipates temperature changes to keep house warmth constant. A liquid in the tubing expands or contracts according to the temperature and causes a bellows to turn the furnace switch on or off. Installation takes less than an hour.



**7. Chemical Loosens Wallpaper.** After this chemical soaks through old wallpaper, you can easily scrape the paper off. A pint added to water makes 2½ gallons.

*Further information on the products described on this and the preceding page can be obtained from: 1. Stevens-Thuet Co., 2165 Cowles St., Long Beach 13, Calif.; 2. Gypsum Ceiling Jack Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 3. U.S. Plywood Corp., 55 West 44th St., NYC 36; 4. Walton Plywood Co., Inc., Box 1120, Everett, Wash.; 5. Automatic Devices Co., Inc., 714 Hillgrove Ave., Western Springs, Ill.; 6. Interlock Block Co., Inc., 2002 Wayne St., Erie, Pa.; 7. Wilson-Imperial Co., 115 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.*

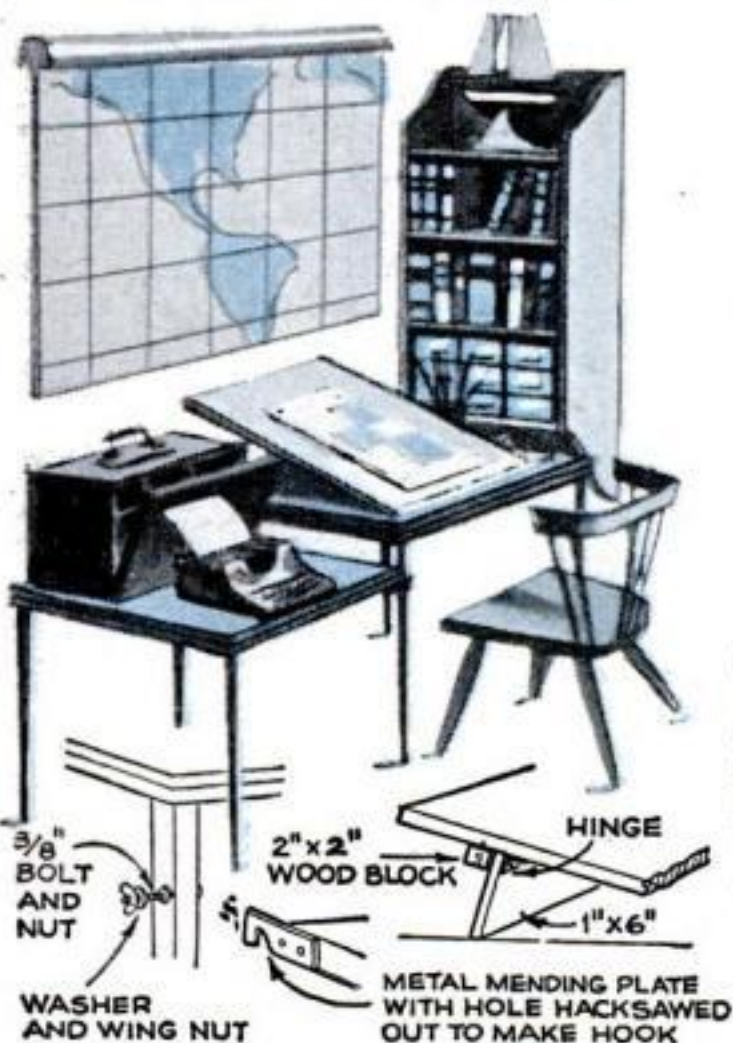


# Good Desks Make Homework Easier

Give a growing student his own place to study and you can be sure he will. Here are three desks that do almost everything but the work.

By Walter Buehr

**Two old card tables** make the dual-level study area below, which can be dismantled quickly. One table is used full height for writing or drawing, while the other has two legs removed and the two other legs shortened for typing or use by a smaller child. Low table is then supported by metal plates that hook over bolts through legs of the high table. Collapsible drawing board is tilted up by wood strip hinged to underside. Wall map is pasted over cork or soft wall-board so colored pins can be pushed in to mark imaginary journeys.

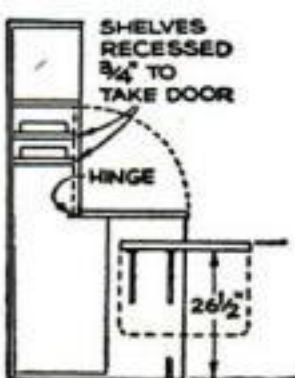


**Two drop leaves** hinged to the cabinet at right give two kids plenty of room to work together, yet the leaves fold up into a small space. One leaf, for writing, is 29" high; the other, for drawing board and typewriter, is 26½" high. The cabinet, made of ¾" plywood glued and screwed together, has a single leg hinged to each side to support a leaf. The tall compartment stores the drawing board and other bulky objects, while the shelf and drawers provide plenty of room for books and supplies.

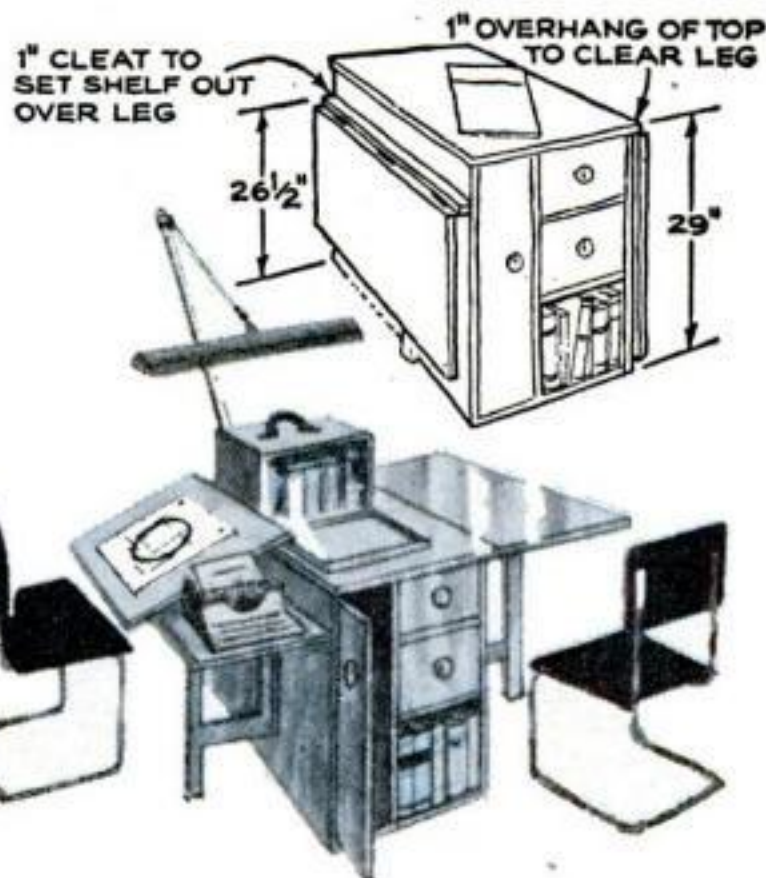
192 POPULAR SCIENCE



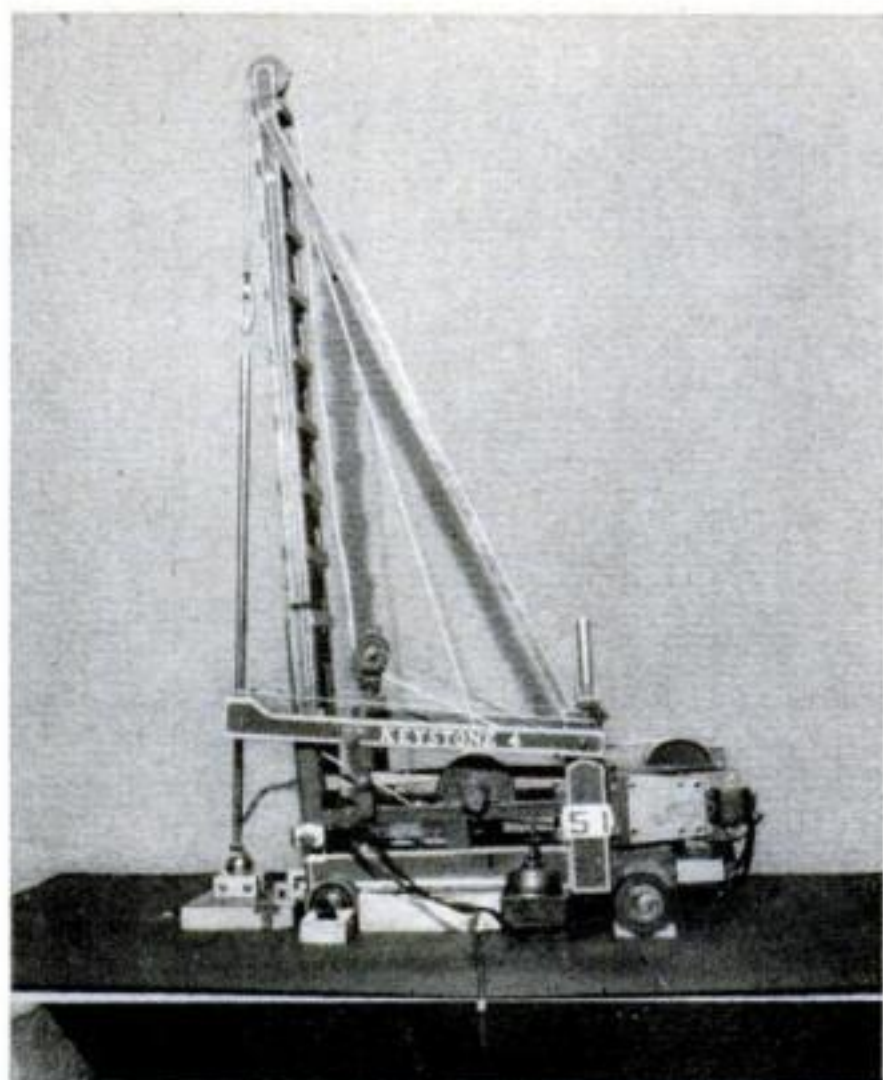
**A complete study center**, the cabinet above has a tall shelf for books, short ones for cigar boxes to hold paints and pencils. Hinged desk swings down to rest on opened doors, held rigid by doorstops. Small shelf, hinged to one door by folding metal brackets, holds typewriter. Drawing board can be slanted to any angle by sliding door bolts into holes in cabinet. Lamp slides on pivoted pipe arm, can be raised or lowered by looping wire through cord adjuster.



**DRILL HOLES** 1" apart (sketch above) to take latch bolt that holds top edge of drawing board at each side.

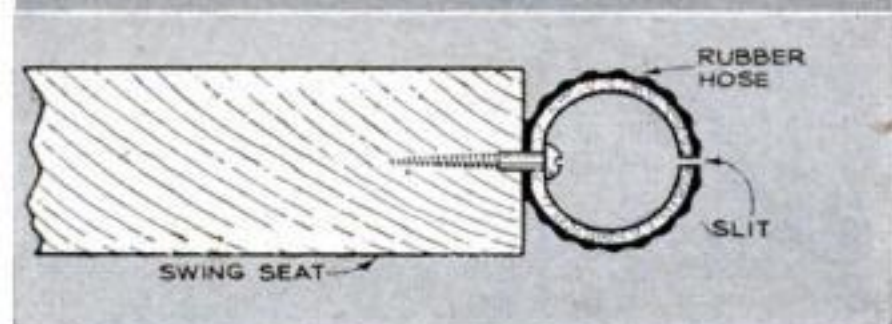






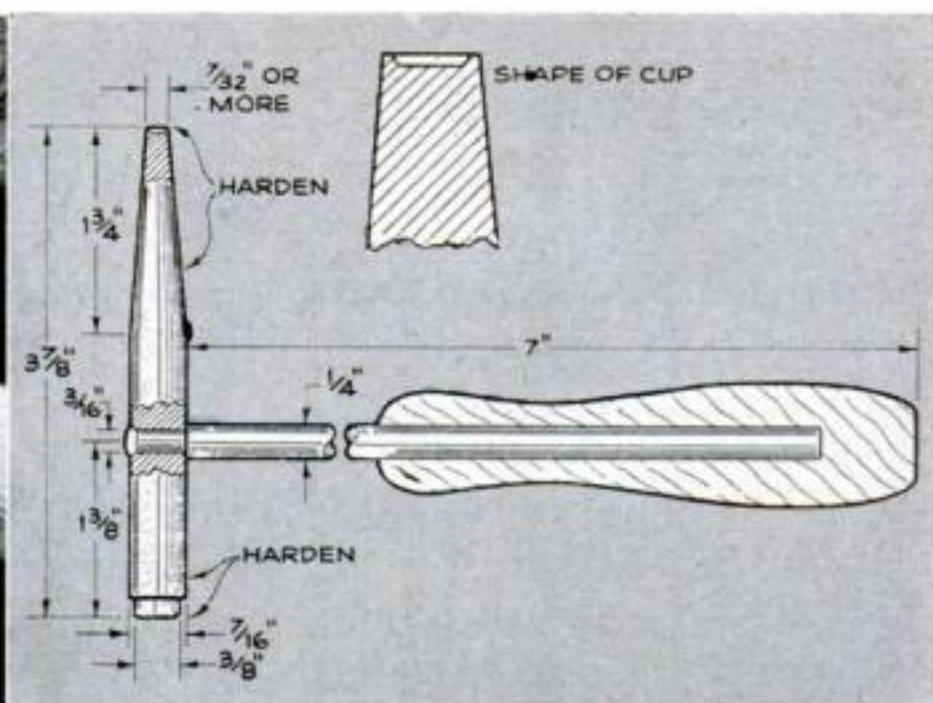
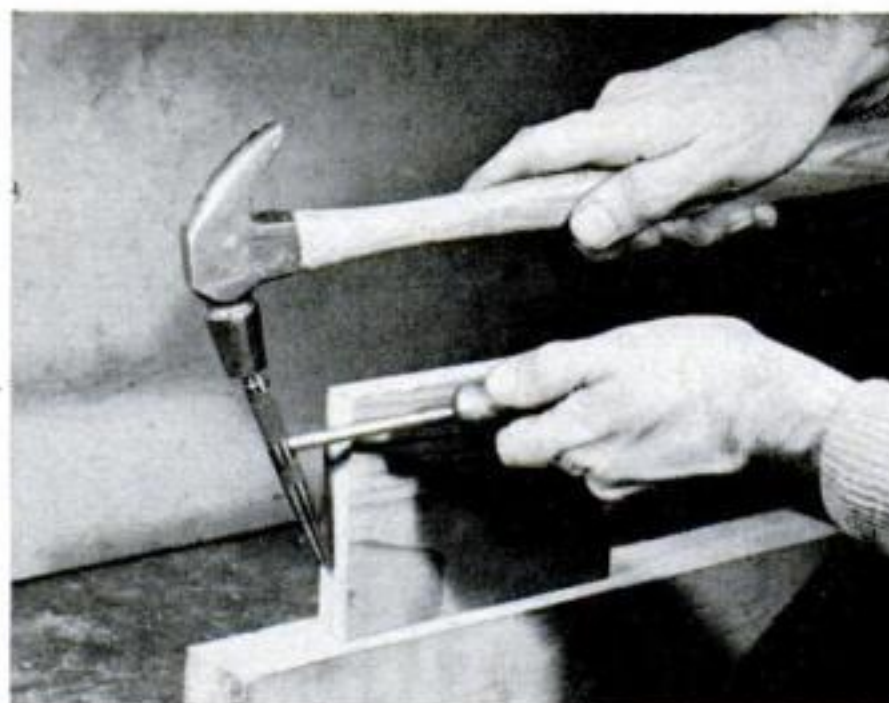
### Model Rig Drills Half-Inch Hole

WHEN a big Keystone rig began drilling test holes near Louis W. True's home in Joplin, Mo., True went to work on a 33" reproduction of it. Powered by an electric motor, the model is complete from its folding frame to a friction hoist. Its stroke is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", number of blows per minute: 55. The rig digs a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole, and can pull its 26" string of tools out of the ground mechanically.



### Hose Softens Swing's Bumps

CHILDREN seem bound to get their heads bumped by careening back-yard swings. The blows will be less damaging if you screw scrap garden hose or car-heater hose to each edge of the swing, as shown above. —R. C. Schneelock, Tulsa, Okla.



### Nail Set with a Handle Helps When the Hammering Is Awkward

THE nail set shown in use above, fitted with a handle to make it easier and safer to hold, helps drive nails home in places where a hammer alone would bend them or mar the work. It transmits the force of the hammer blows in a straight line to

the nail. It can also be used as a light hammer for tacks and brads.

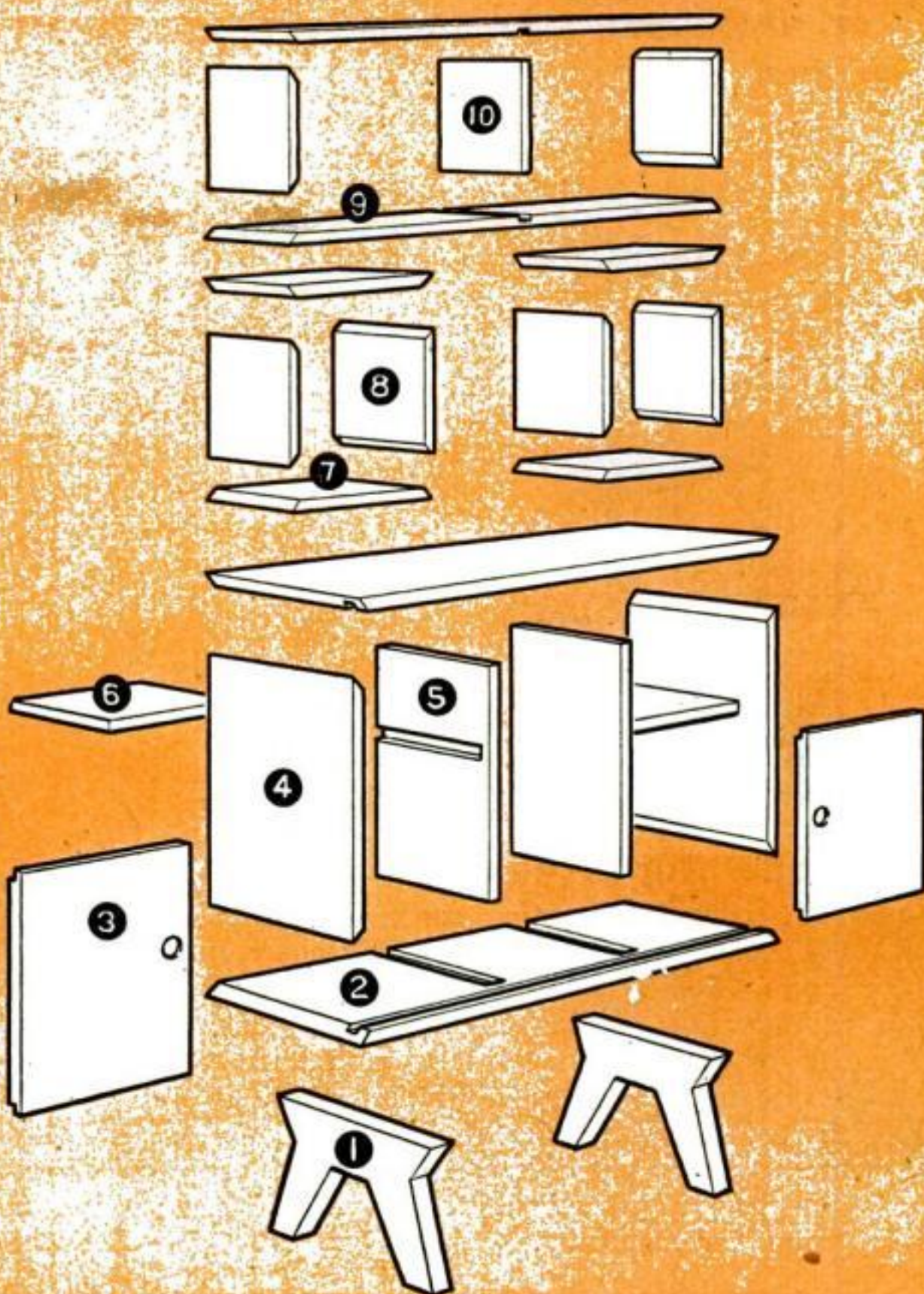
You can make the nail set from  $\frac{7}{16}$ " drill rod, shaping it as shown above, or buy a nail set and add a handle.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.





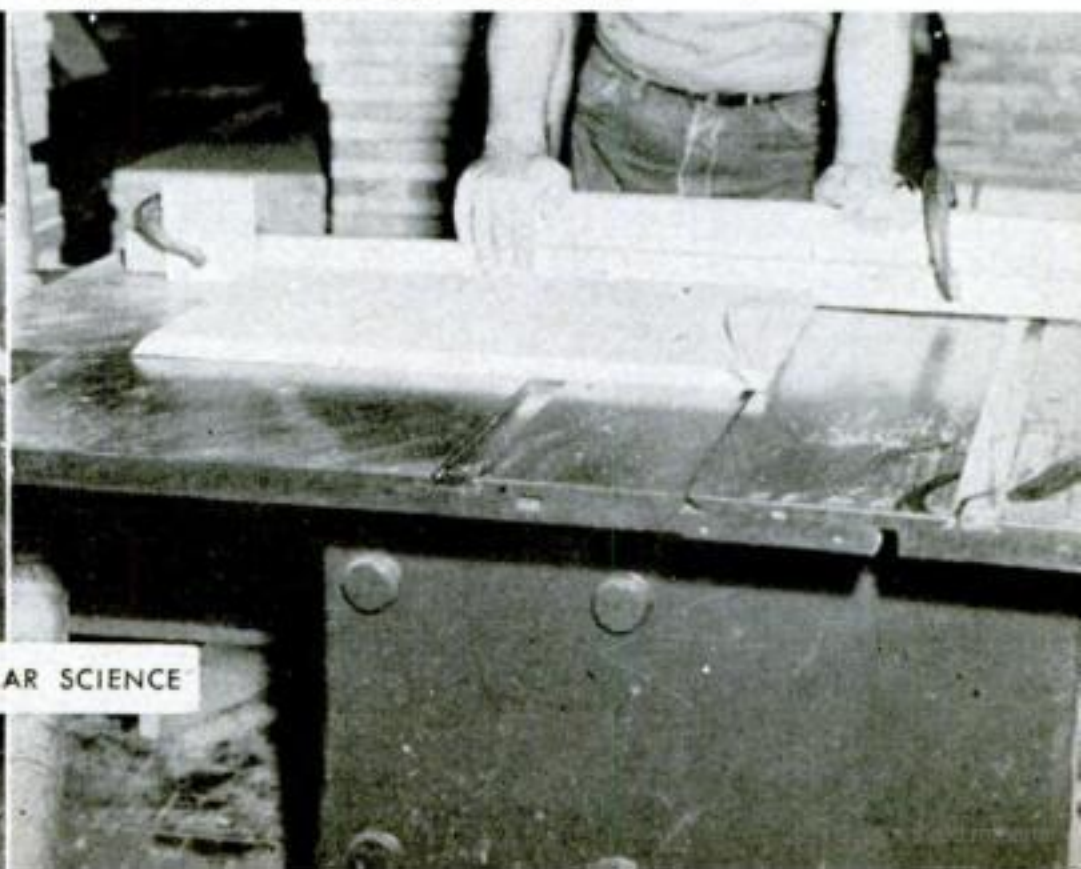
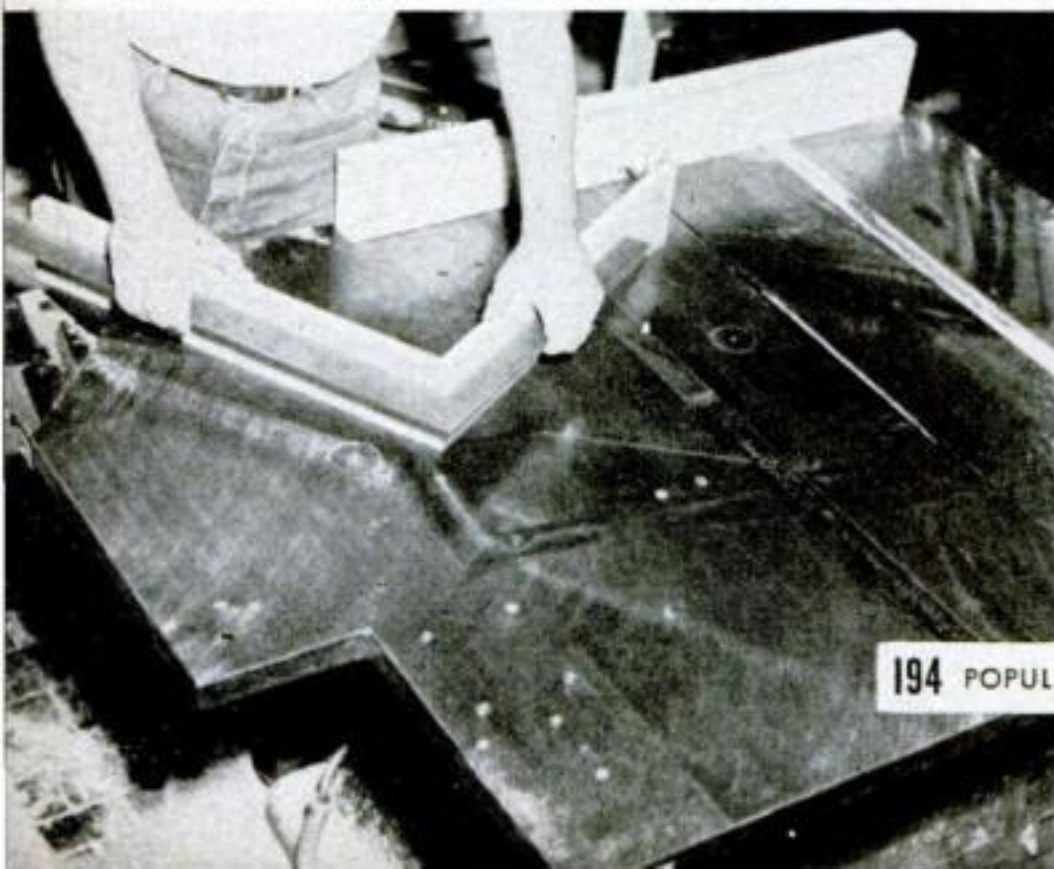
### PARTS LIST

Part	Number Needed	Dimensions
1. Leg	2	1 3/4" x 10" x 15"
2. Chest top and bottom	2	3/4" x 15 1/2" x 58 1/2"
3. Chest door	2	3/4" x 22 5/8" x 19"
4. Chest end	2	3/4" x 15 1/2" x 23 1/2"
5. Chest partition	2	3/4" x 14 1/4" x 22 1/2"
6. Chest shelf	2	3/4" x 14 1/4" x 18 1/4"
7. Small bookshelf top and bottom	4	3/4" x 9" x 14"
8. Bookshelf end	6	3/4" x 9" x 12"
9. Long bookshelf top and bottom	2	3/4" x 9" x 58 1/2"
10. Long bookshelf partition	1	3/4" x 9" x 10 3/4"



**MITER CUTS MUST BE ACCURATE.** If you use a bench saw, check on the 45° setting by placing a framing square around two scrap boards that have been run through the blade. If the test joint isn't perfect, correct the saw tilt.

**READY FOR QUANTITY PRODUCTION.** After you have mitered one end of each board, clamp a stop block to the pusher bar at the correct distance from the saw for the parts you are cutting. They'll come out identical.





**For displaying books, chinaware or silver,  
or just as a catchall, you can't beat this**

# Modern Oak Lowboy

**A natural bench-saw project, cabinet offers shelf  
space to show off family treasures; hides less  
sightly items behind a pair of sliding doors.**

**By H. H. Connelly**

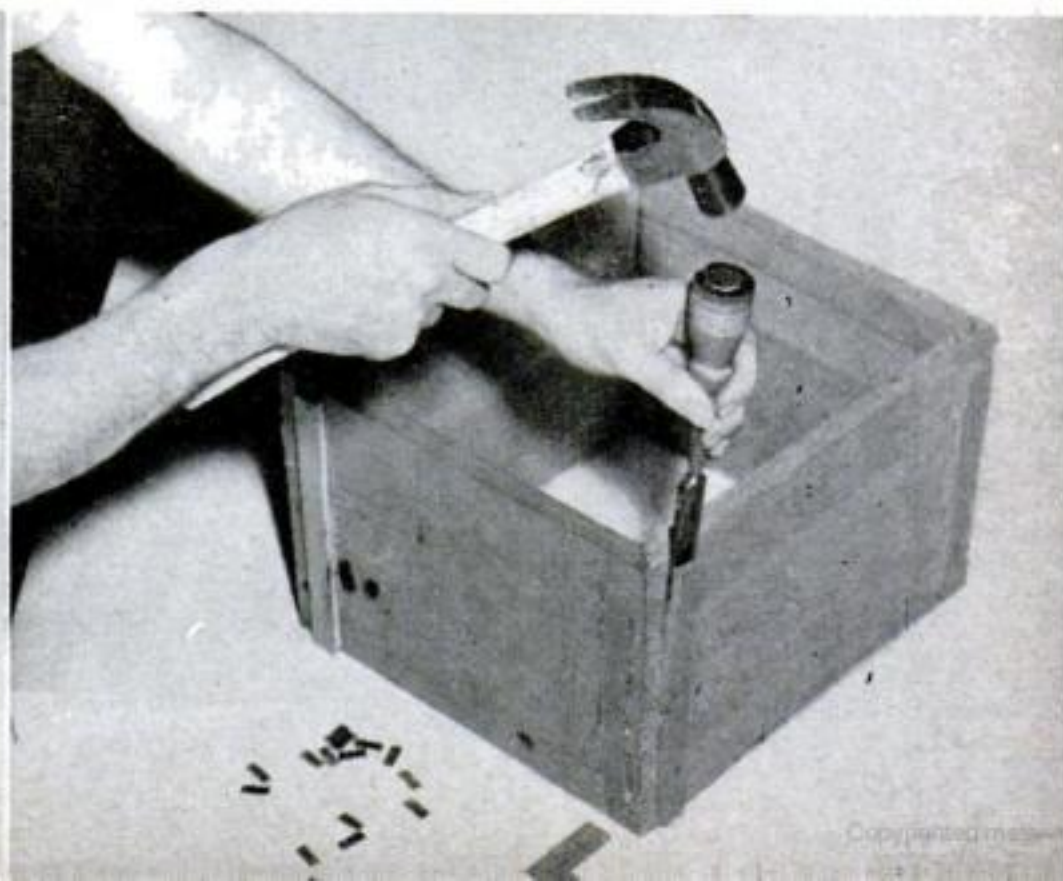
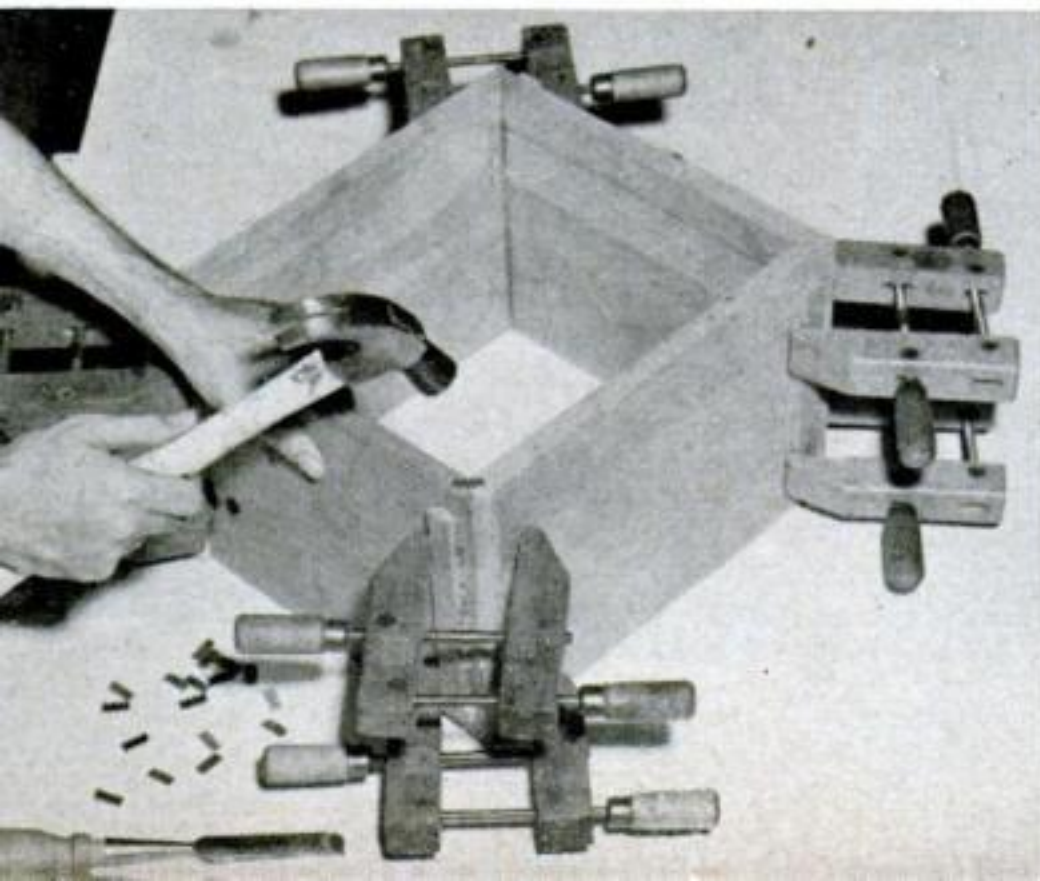
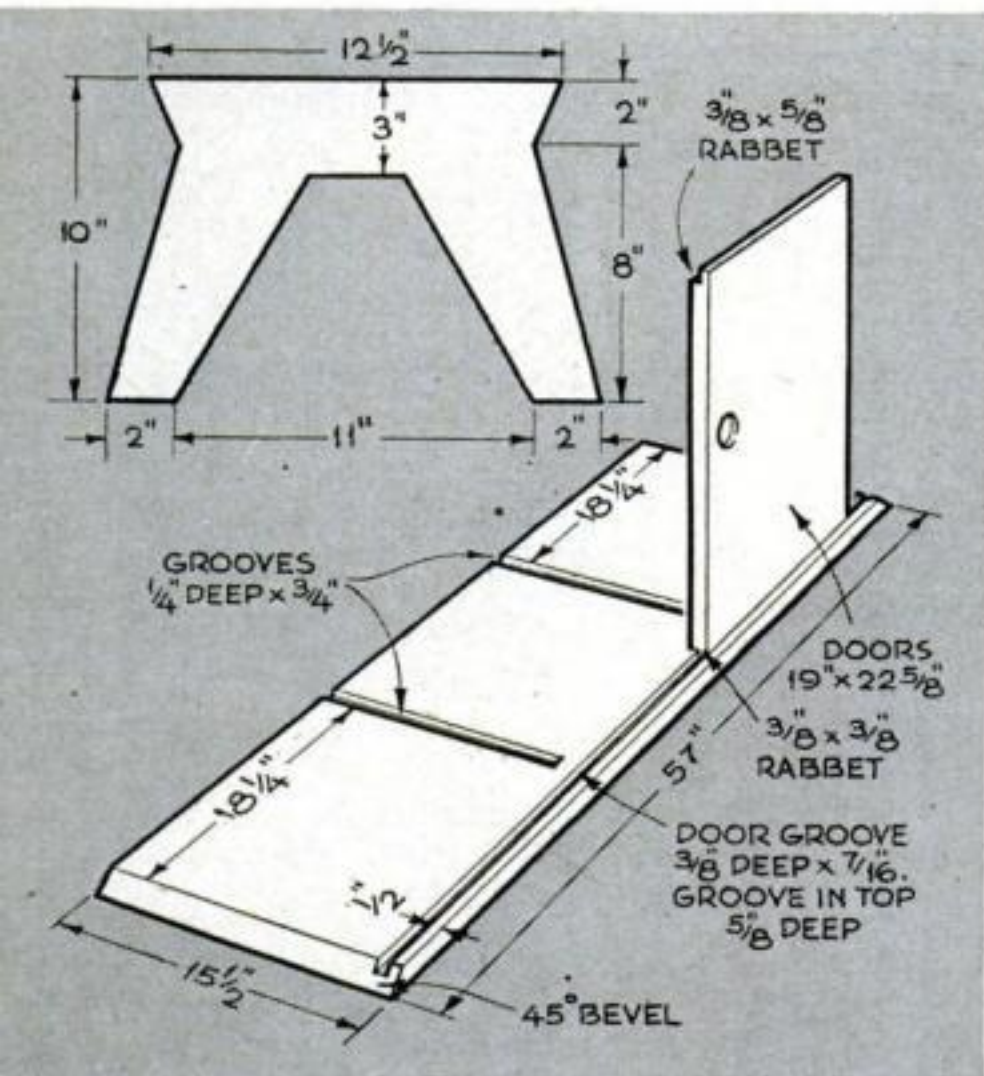
**H**ERE'S a modern oak lowboy that's easy on the eyes and just as easy to build. In the living room or den it makes a fine place to display and store books, magazines and knickknacks. As a dining-room sideboard it can be used to hold linens and to show off decorative china and silverware. And in a rumpus room it becomes the handiest of catchalls. Its sliding doors, with their recessed finger holds (shallow 2" drillings), are ideal for spots where hinged doors would be awkward.

Rectangular construction, simple mitered joints and groove-type slides make the lowboy a natural bench-saw project. But if your handsaws are sharp and you have a good eye, you can tackle the job with equal confidence.

The list of dimensions shows that except for the 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " leg stock, all parts are

**ASSEMBLING PARTS IS NO PROBLEM.** Glue small oak strips across the ends, one inch back from mitered joints. After they have set, apply glue to joints and pull wood tight with clamps. Metal fasteners finish the job.

**WHAT TO DO WITH CLAMPING STRIPS** when the joints have set? Knock 'em off with a chisel and carefully sand away the surplus glue. If you're a bearcat for structural strength, you can add triangular fillets to the corners.



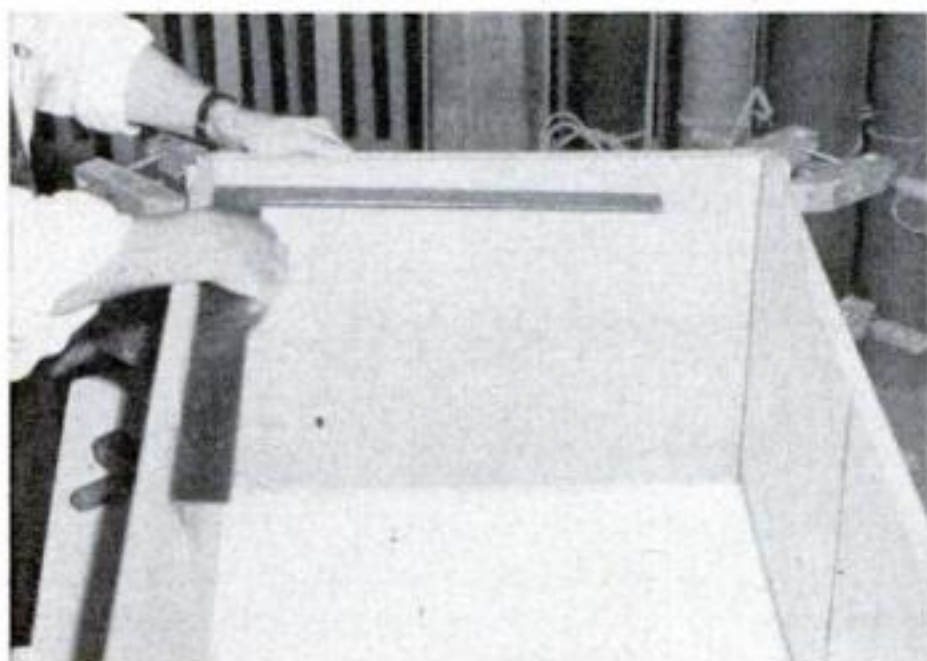


cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " white oak ripped to one of four widths:  $22\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $15\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $14\frac{1}{4}$ " and 9". After parallel ripping, the individual members are each cut to the length given, plus 1". The extra inch allows for accurate 90° and 45° final trimming.

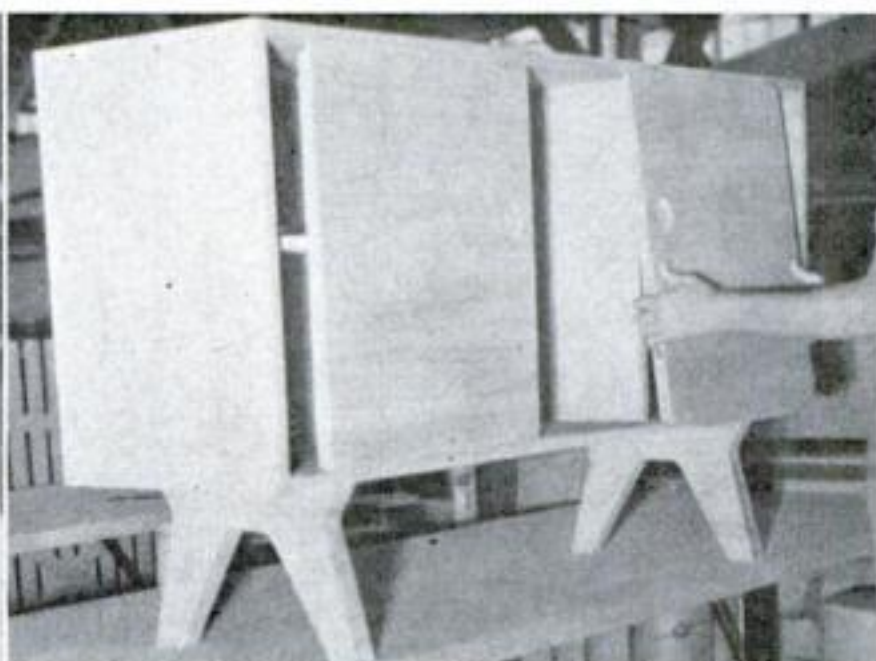
The legs, cut from solid oak stock or built up from two 1" sections glued together, are a coping- or scroll-saw operation. Grooves for partitions and door slides can be cleared with a maul and chisel, or run out with a dado attachment. All joints are secured with resin-type

glue, which is impervious to moisture. Sand all parts carefully, rounding exposed corners slightly.

Finishing is a matter of choice. In general, modern furniture calls for a natural or grain-lightening treatment. A coat of white lead primer, brushed into the open pores and then wiped from all surface areas, is a good starter. Follow it with two coats of white shellac, each hand-rubbed after it is dry, and you will have one of the most popular of present-day finishes.



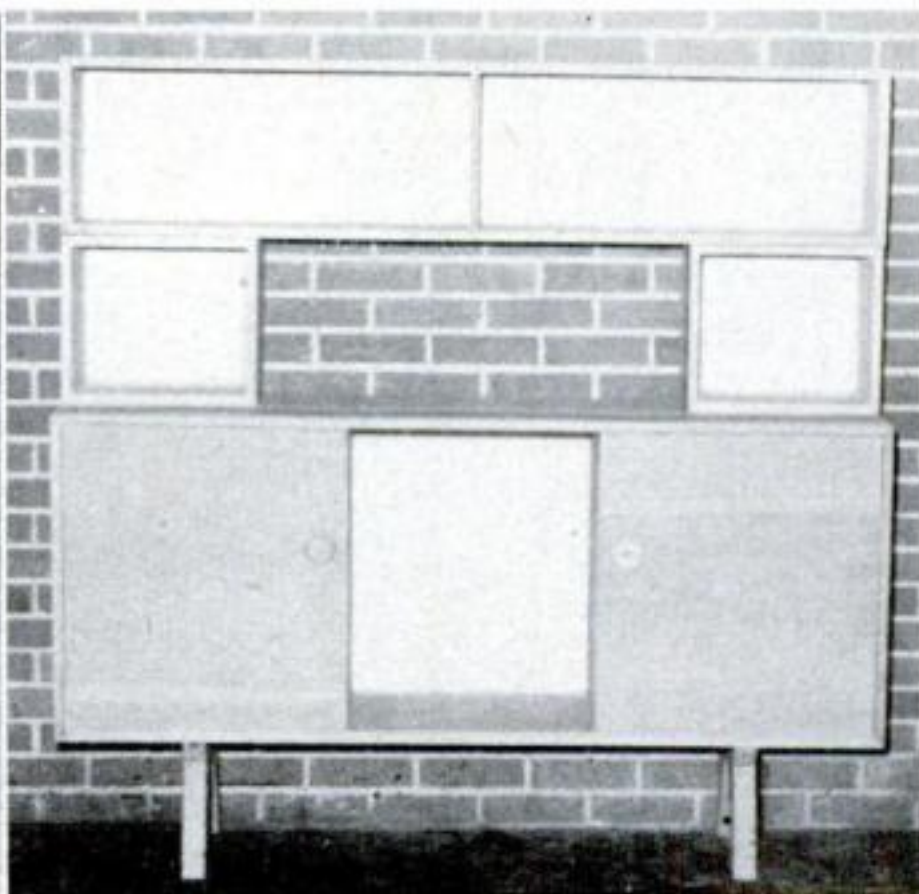
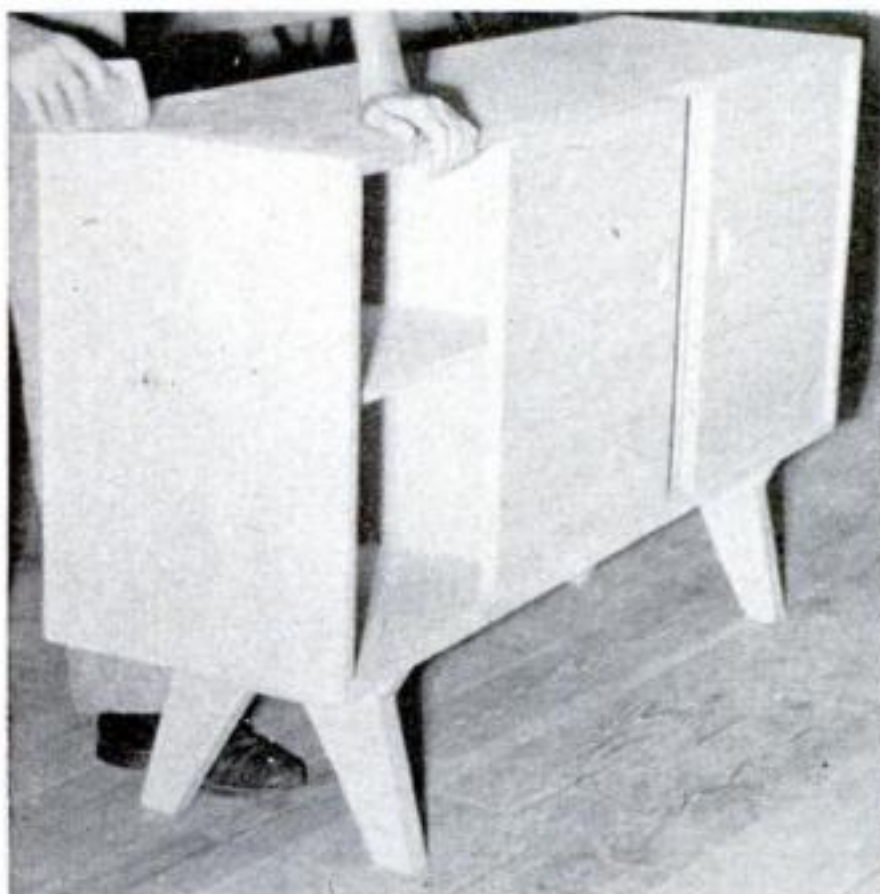
**LONG CHEST AND BOOKSHELF** need special attention. To insure square joints, retain the frames in an outer framing of strips nailed to the bench or floor. Make a final check with a square. Partition is added after miter joints set.



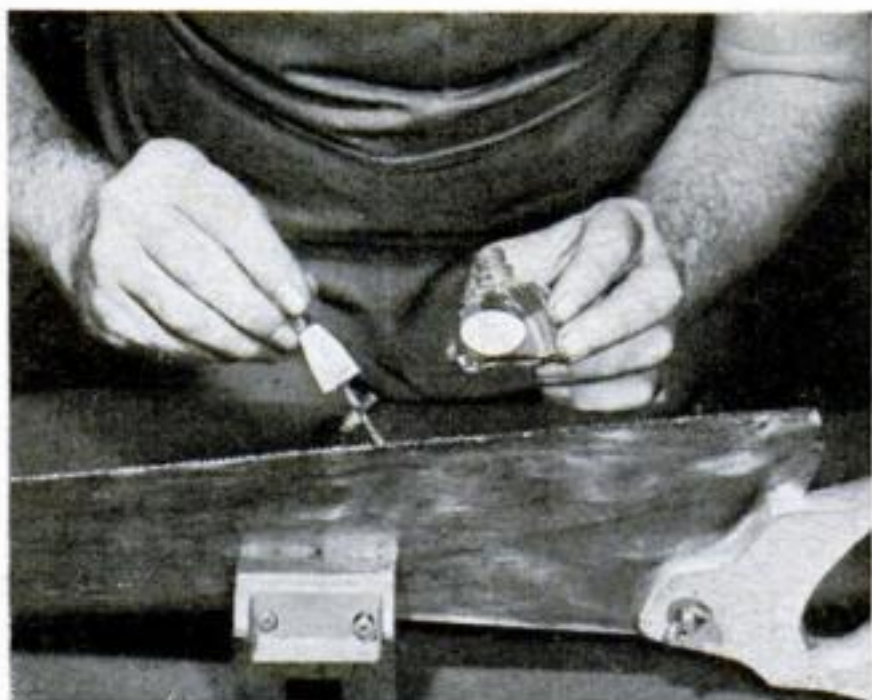
**SIMPLE TRICK HOLDS DOOR IN PLACE.** Slide groove in top of chest is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deeper than bottom groove; so is top tenon, or projection on edge of door. Lift top tenon into groove and bottom tenon will fall in place.

**WITH LEGS TO STAND ON** (they're attached with countersunk wood screws from above), the chest is ready for sanding. But before you start, you should round all sharp corners slightly and carefully remove all dents and scratches.

**FINAL TOUCH**, before wood-finishing, is backing of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Masonite for the chest and shelves. The smooth (inside) surfaces of the Masonite can be painted a contrasty color for dramatic effect, or made to simulate natural oak.

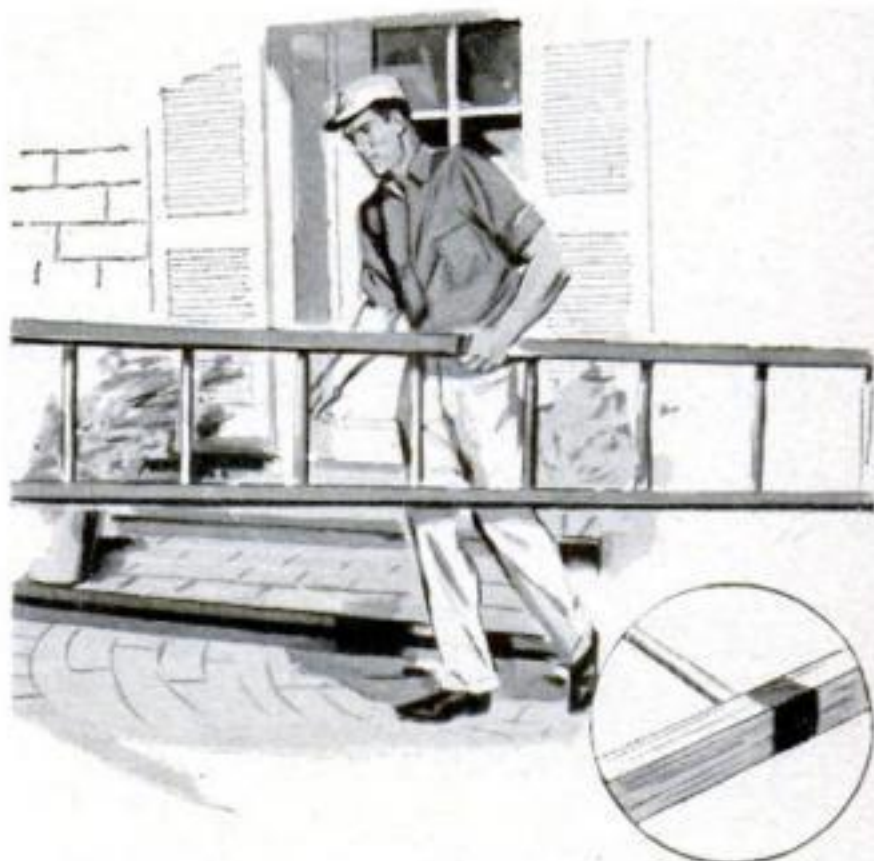






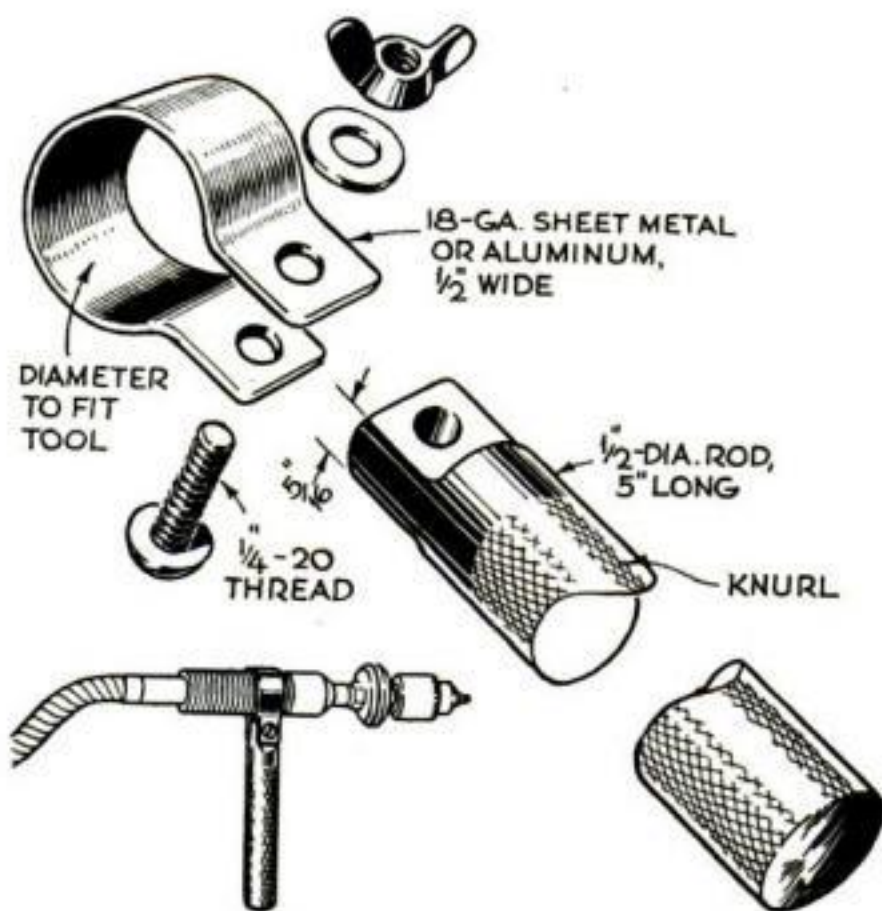
### Color Shows Where to File Saw

It's easy to miss some teeth or to file others twice when sharpening a saw, especially if you are interrupted during the job. This won't happen if you daub the teeth with thin nail polish or red model-airplane dope before you start. Filed teeth show in good contrast to the red ones you haven't touched. The harmless color usually flakes off when the saw is used.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*



### Mark Balance Point on Ladder

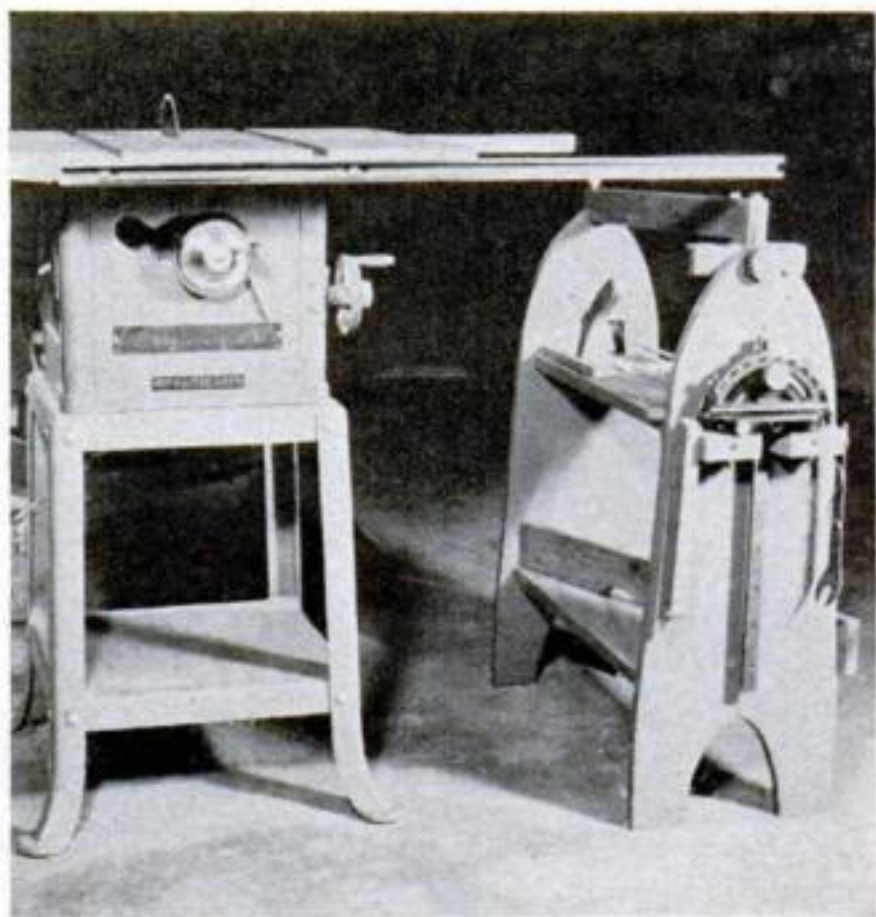
To cut the time and effort needed in carrying a long ladder, paint a color band on one or both sides at the point where it balances. You won't have to shift your grip several times to find the best carrying position.—*Earl E. Kasdorf, Dover, Pa.*



### Handle Improves Grip on Shaft

GRIP a flexible-shaft tool with both hands for better control when swinging a large sanding disk or doing heavy drilling.

An auxiliary handle can be quickly made from a length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel rod and knurled for good gripping. Clamp it on the shaft head with a metal strap squeezed tight by a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt and wing nut.—*Philip E. McCafferty, Naches, Wash.*

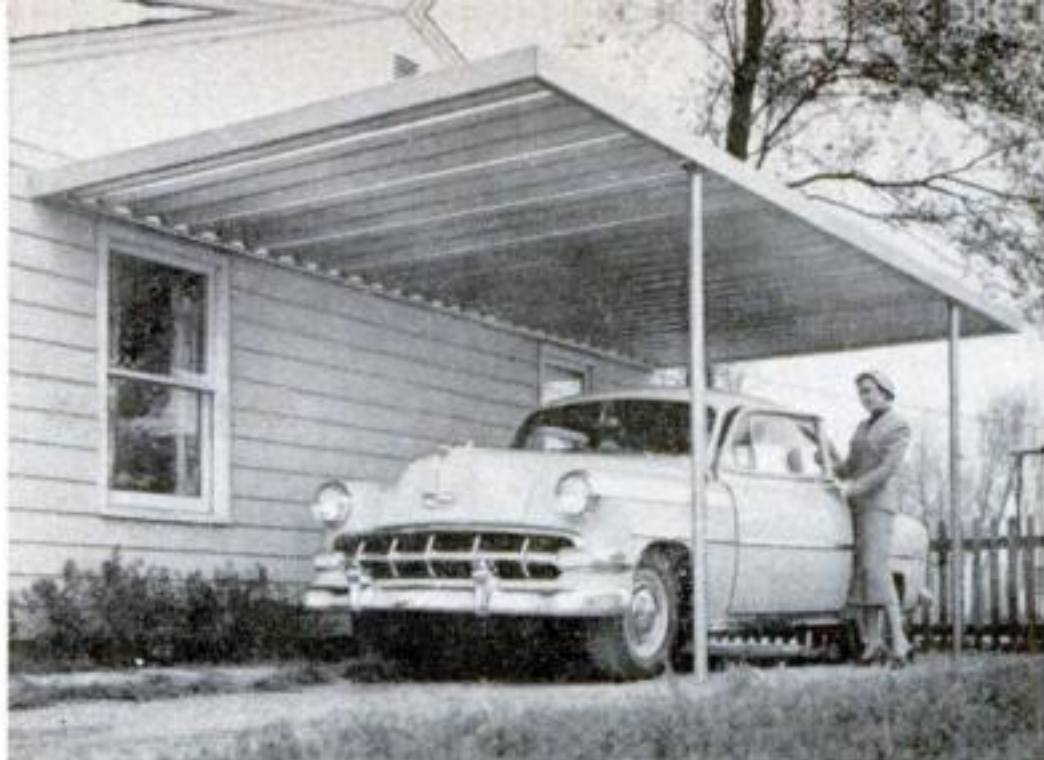


### Stand Holds Saw Accessories

POWER-SAW accessories will always be within easy reach if you store them on a stand like this one. The wood strip shown on the bottom shelf fits in the notches that support the rip fence, making the stand a convenient outboard support for cutting panels or long boards. Finish the stand with enamel to match the saw.—*Howard R. Clark, Springdale, Ark.*



# New for Your Car



**1. Carport Goes Up in a Day.** Adding a 20-foot carport is a quick screwdriver job with this kit of aluminum parts that bolt together. With the car removed, it also doubles as a cool shade for a terrace. An outer frame is first screwed to the house on one side and supported on pipe columns

sunk in the ground on the other (above left). Corrugated strips are then bolted to the frame through predrilled holes (right). The corrugations channel water off quickly and let some air through to let heat escape and reduce wind-loading. The kit weighs less than 300 pounds.



**3. Spare Tire Rolls Sideways.** A new mounting for this outside spare wheel swings it almost completely to one side for easy access to trunk and filler cap. Available for Fords from '52 on, it is automatically held off-center by a spring.

*Further information on the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Kawneer Co., 714 N. Front St., Niles, Mich.; 2. Stamco Mfg. Corp., Pico, Calif.; 3. Ford Motor Co., P.O. Box 638, Dearborn, Mich.; 4. Tempo Products Co., 2075 E. 65th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.*



## 2. Battery Cable Works Itself Loose.

As you loosen this battery cable, the shouldered bolt forces the connector apart like a screw jack. It can then be easily removed without prying and pounding that might injure the battery.

## 4. Touch-Up Paint Sprays On.

Body scratches are quickly and smoothly patched with this touch-up paint that comes in a spray can. It is available in all current Ford and Chevy colors plus white, aluminum and gray primers.





**Here's your guide to buying or mixing**

# Baby-Safe Paint

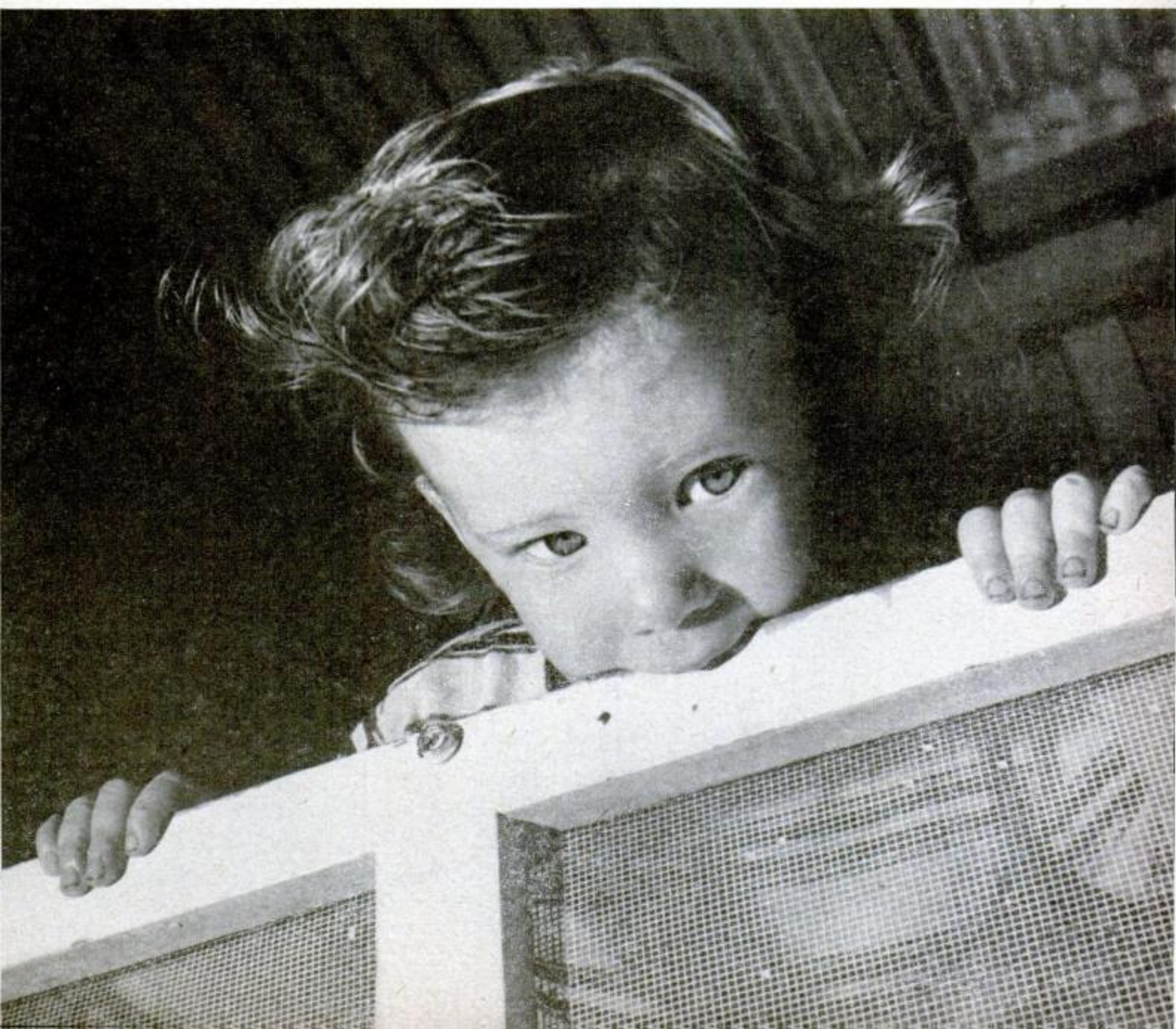
**Lead-based finishes are a real hazard to nursery nibblers. But these tips will avert a tragedy.**

**By Kenneth Murray  
and Darrell Huff**

**A**RE you planning to paint, or repaint, anything a baby might chew on? If you are, proceed with caution. Many

paint pigments, though harmless when handled and treated normally, can poison a baby who nibbles on them. And babies often nibble.

The danger applies not only to toys and the baby's own furniture but to other things as well. A baby is likely to chew on a desk or kitchen chair, for instance, as happily as on his own crib or play pen. He will also pick up bits of paint from peeling walls or chew on window sills







**YOU CAN BUY SAFE PAINT** for baby furniture and toys, but it is not always easy to find. Best rule is to use only paint specifically described by the maker as safe for nursery.

and other casings of convenient height.

This danger is so real, and has produced so many cases of lead poisoning in small children, that a Baltimore ordinance on housing hygiene contains this provision:

"No paint shall be used for interior painting of any dwelling or dwelling unit or any part thereof unless the paint is free from any lead pigment."

Plumbism—lead poisoning—takes a number of forms and often produces symptoms not easily recognized. Fatalities are not uncommon. The New York board of health reported 15 cases of lead poisoning in six months; 11 were among children, and there were four deaths. The seriousness of even nonfatal cases is evident from this medical report on one form of lead poisoning:

"The prognosis in lead encephalitis in children is poor; the high mortality rate, as well as the incidence of severe, lifelong, residual nervous system injury, has been commented on by many investigators. The mental development of even the less severe cases may be seriously impaired."

The insidious nature of lead poisoning should also be kept in mind. Lead poisoning may be cumulative. Regular intake of tiny amounts of lead, not dangerous in one dose, can eventually produce the severe symptoms.

### *Most Toys Are Harmless*

All this sounds very frightening. Parents, however, need not be disturbed since lead poisoning is easily prevented.

Painted furniture and toys produced by reputable manufacturers offer no dangers. Finishes used on them are carefully chosen for their harmless quality and usually are specially manufactured for the purpose.

The danger lies in two places: repainting children's things with lead pigments; interior surfaces that are painted with lead paints.

The answers are simple. Use only lead-free paints when refinishing toys or baby furniture. If there are any other surfaces in the house on which a baby chews, remove old paint and refinish with safe paints.

Finding a safe paint is not always easy. The simplest solution is to buy a paint described by the manufacturer as non-toxic and safe for nursery use. There are a number of these, including at least one



**YOU CAN MAKE SAFE PAINT** by adding certified food colors to either shellac or lacquer. This produces a fast-drying enamel. The best covering power is obtained by mixing titanium dioxide (up to 20 percent) with white shellac. Vegetable colors give a variety of tints.





made specially for this purpose.\* Also widely distributed and specifically recommended as safe for babies is a general-purpose enamel, Sapolin Speed Enamel,\* that comes in a satin finish. It is made in a wide selection of attractively styled colors and this applies also to baby-safe products of other manufacturers; so there is little excuse for using a potentially dangerous paint.

It should, however, be kept in mind that even these products are safe only after they have been applied. No paint, before it has been used, should be left where a small child may taste it.

In the absence of a guaranteed-safe paint, the danger can be reduced by taking some simple precautions. The first of these is—don't use any paint unless the label lists the ingredients. If any lead is included, don't use that paint for this purpose. But watch out with equal care for a mention of chrome yellow, green, or orange, names that camouflage the presence of lead in the form of lead chromate.

These are not absolute precautions. Other ingredients, drier or vehicle as well as pigment, may be at least somewhat harmful.

#### **Home-Mixed Paint Is the Best Bet**

The only really safe procedure if you do not use a paint that is sold under a guarantee on nontoxicity is to make your own. This can be done fairly easily and most satisfactorily by adding harmless U.S. certified food colors to either shellac or clear lacquer.

Of the two vehicles, shellac is the easier to use. It is the "lacquer" of ancient artisans. Shellac enamel, easily mixed at home, looks like regular enamel but has all of the convenience of shellac. It has elasticity, quick drying time (a fraction of that required for ordinary enamels) and good sealing properties. Tinted shellac enamel is often used by manufacturers of Venetian blinds, and black shellac enamel has been found to give an un-

\*A product made especially for nursery use is Zynolite Baby Enamel, which comes in pink, blue, white, green, yellow and transparent shades. The maker is Zynolite Sales Co., 1646 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles. Speed Enamel is made by Sapolin Paints, Inc., 229 E. 42nd St., NYC.

## Mixing Baby-Safe Paint

In the chart below, the size of the dots indicates the *approximate* proportions of color required to produce the shade you want. Use vegetable colors for red, yellow and blue; fine lampblack or bone black for black; titanium dioxide (best) or fine whiting (cheapest) for white. Mix with white shellac.

	RED	YELLOW	BLUE	BLACK	WHITE
<b>REDS</b>					
Crimson	●			●	
Wine	●		●	●	
Scarlet	●	●			
Rose	●		●		●
Vermilion	●	●			
<b>GREENS</b>					
Bottle Green		●	●		●
Olive		●	●	●	
Spring Green		●	●		●
Jade		●	●	●	●
<b>BROWNS</b>					
Leather	●	●	●	●	
Cinnamon	●	●	●	●	
Chocolate	●	●	●	●	
<b>YELLOWS</b>					
Lemon		●	●		
Buff	●	●		●	●
Peach	●	●			●
Mustard		●	●	●	
<b>BLUES</b>					
Chinese Blue	●		●	●	●
Dutch Blue			●	●	●
Aquamarine		●	●		●
Navy	●		●	●	
<b>GRAYS</b>					
Steel		●		●	●
Gunmetal				●	●



usual mirror finish to floors. Brushes are easily cleaned; even when hardened they can be reclaimed by soaking in alcohol.

Mixing pigment into ordinary white shellac is quite simple. Probably the cheapest white pigment is whiting (fine chalk), which is often used in regular paints. Much better covering power is obtained when you use titanium dioxide, which may be added in any quantity up to 20 per cent. For black, use fine lampblack or bone black. For the various colors, use vegetable coloring.

Vegetable colors are sold by drugstores but are even more commonly available in the form of 10-cent bottles of liquid food colors. These usually also contain propylene glycol and water. The latter is not mixable with shellac; therefore the color should be poured into a small pan

and the water evaporated by mild heat. Add denatured alcohol to bring it to the original bulk and return it to the bottle, relabeling it "Paint Coloring."

Always use the best grade of denatured alcohol for thinning shellac or shellac enamel; never use auto antifreeze.

To make a wide variety of tints, colors and shades, follow the accompanying color mixing chart. Stir in one pigment well before adding another. Use an empty coffee tin, or

other clean can that has a well-fitting lid.

In applying the shellac enamel, you'll be surprised at the easy brushing qualities. Use a full brush and apply rapidly.

Two other nonpoisonous finishing methods are available, both using liquid food color as it comes from the bottle. The first is a color stain to be applied to unfinished wood. Mix the colors or use them as they come, testing them on a scrap of wood. If necessary, dilute with denatured alcohol. Apply with a cloth or brush; when thoroughly dry, add a coat of either clear white shellac or paste furniture wax. For the second method, mix the colors directly with liquid self-polishing wax. Apply with a brush. After one hour, cover with one or two coats of paste furniture wax.

END

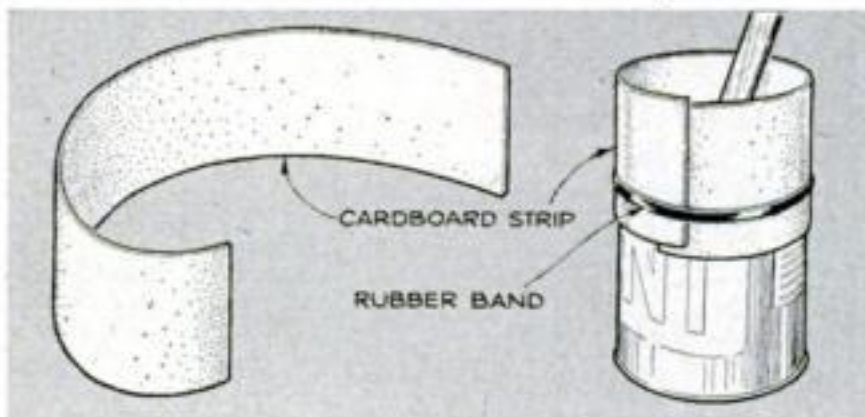
## Twin Easel Serves Two Artists



IF THERE are two would-be artists in the family, this twin easel will keep them both busy. The work surfaces are 21"-by-24" sheets of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood screwed to two-by-two legs. Lengths of furnace chain keep the halves from spreading too far.—Joseph C. Hayden, Lexington, Ky.

.....HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN.....  
*The greatest of neatness and skill don't matter,  
For, when you're painting, some paint will spatter.  
So, cover yourself and surrounding spaces,  
And you won't have to scrape off the spattered places.*  
—BERTON BRALEY

## Guard Prevents Paint Splash



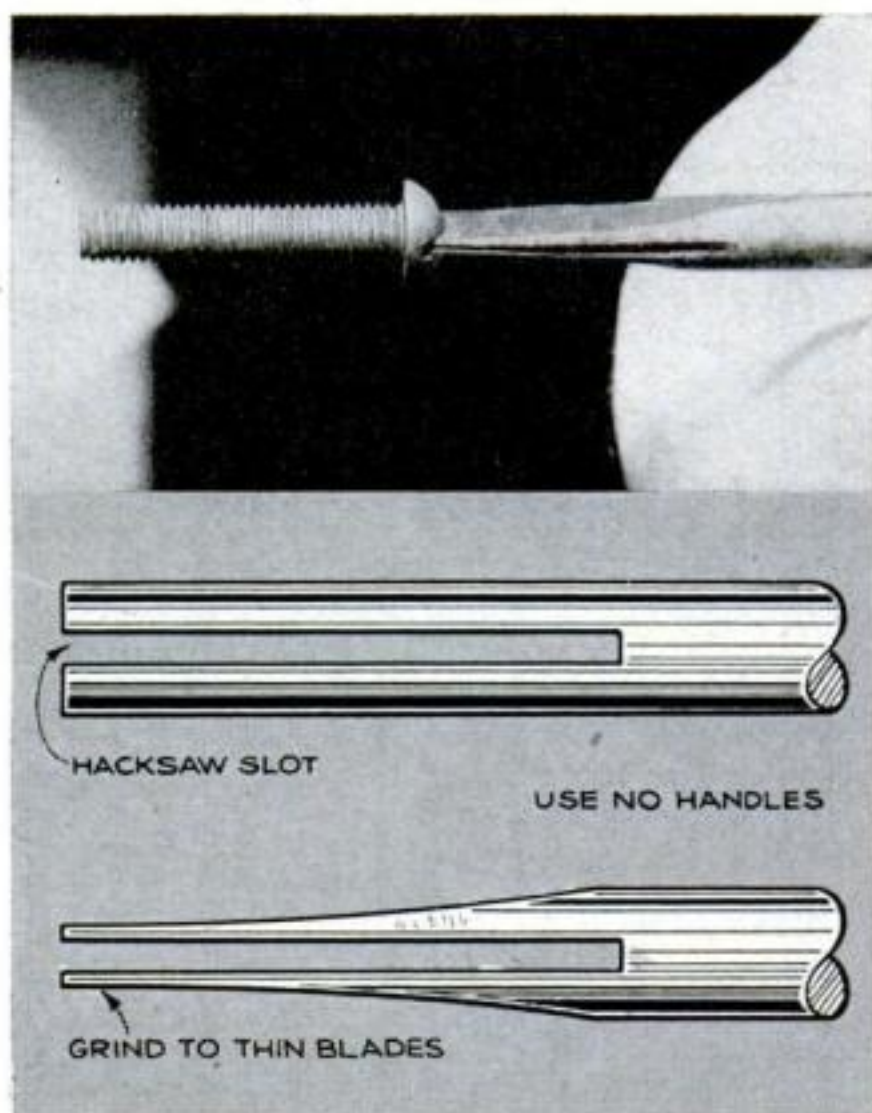
You can stir a full can of paint without spilling, and avoid transferring it to a bigger can, with a simple splash guard. Wrap a wide cardboard strip around the can, and hold it with tape or a rubber band.—Norm Jacky, Fond du Lac, Wis.





### Gate Weight Is Like Pumpkin

AN ORANGE pumpkin dangling from your gate adds color to your lawn. This one, a painted iron ball, is used to keep a swinging gate closed. Hook it on a chain tied from the gate to fence or to a stake in the ground.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



### Spring Blade Starts Screws

THIS spring-blade screwdriver is handy to start screws in tight spots. The two blades hold the screw and are easily compressed to release it. Saw a slot in a short piece of drill rod or the shank of an old screwdriver. Then, grind the blades to a long taper. Don't use a handle.—*Ivan Grosvenor, Indian Rocks, Fla.*



### Toy Propellers Mix Paint

SPACE a matched pair of toy boat propellers on a length of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rod to churn up a can of settled paint in fast time. Use a prop having right-hand pitch to throw the paint downward and mount a left-hand prop at the bottom end of the rod to spin it up.

Experiment with the spacing between the propellers until they mix the paint without splashing it out of the can.—*Carl B. Hogan, Pikeville, Ky.*



### Molding Fences In Tools

HALF-ROUND molding nailed around a stepladder shelf and top step will keep your tools from rolling off.—*A. Vena, Phila.*



**Whatever or wherever the job you have to do, there's a good chance that you will be able to handle it with this**

# New Work Horse on Wheels

**O**NE of the handiest gadgets around is a dolly-mounted gas motor and accessory combination called the Power-slave. It can do almost anything.

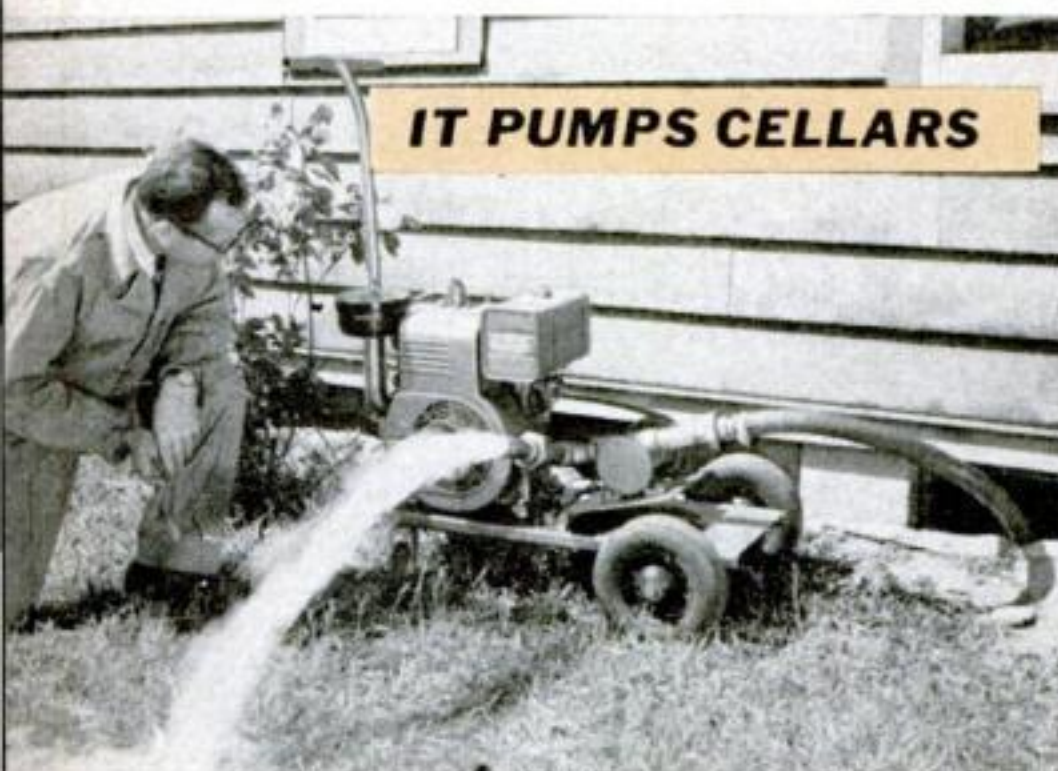
Want to sand a boat hull? Lift a generator onto the dolly, run a belt to the one-lunger engine, plug in your sander, and let this outfit do the muscle work. It will also pump out a basement, saw a plank, spray trees, or paint an airplane.

Born in the shops of Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Burlington, Wis., this rig-of-all-work is the brainchild of the company's

president, Harry J. Allen. He wanted a power source that could go anywhere around a farm, home, construction job, or industrial plant and operate as a generator, pump, air compressor, and sprayer.

The power package he fathered now comes in two models. The smaller one, with a 2½-horsepower engine, can run a 1,200-watt generator, a 60-gallon-a-minute centrifugal pump, and a 4-cubic-foot-a-minute air compressor.

Big boy of the family is the Model 600. It has a 6-horsepower one-lunger, to



**IT PUMPS CELLARS**

**DRYING OUT** a seagoing basement is no chore with the pump. Wheel the rig outside a cellar window, drop the intake hose, and start up. The smaller unit can pump 60 gal. per minute.

**BLAZES CAN BE DOUSED** if there is water handy. The switch from some other accessory to the pump takes about half a minute. With the big unit you can pour on 7,200 gal. per hour.



**IT SAWS LOGS**

**CUTTING UP DEADFALLS** or storm-dropped limbs calls for the generator and an electric chain saw. As the rig can be trundled about, you can cut wood into logs right where it fell.

**PORTABLE POWER TOOLS** can be used anywhere by plugging them into the portable generator. An electric saw like this can cut not only lumber, but stone, masonry blocks or tile.

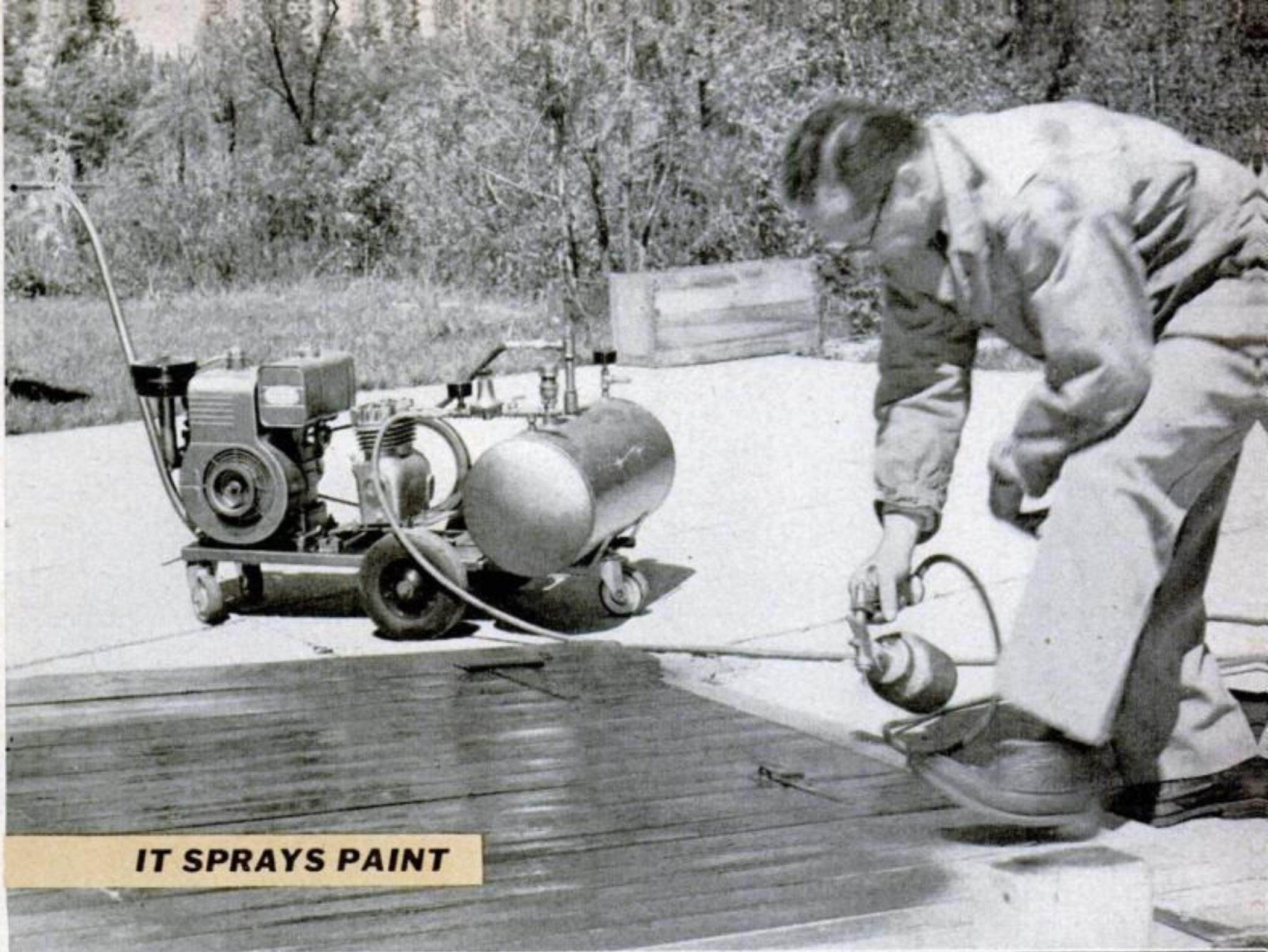


**IT FIGHTS FIRES**



**IT BUILDS HOUSES**





## IT SPRAYS PAINT

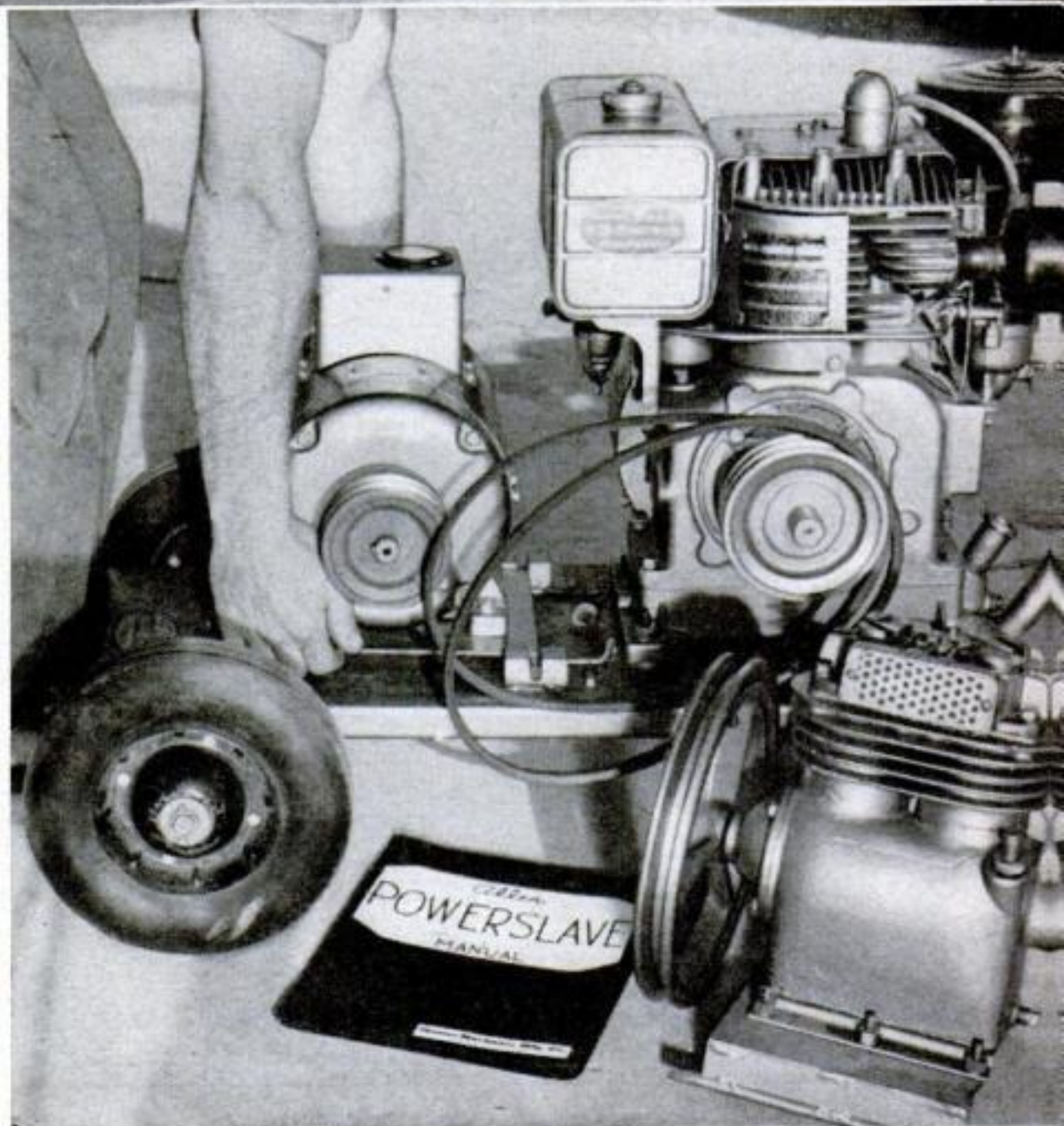
**AS A PAINT SPRAYER,** the unit compresses air in a detachable tank and supplies pressure to a conventional spray gun. The tank, mounted at one end of the wheeled dolly, has a caster to carry its weight. Large model shown delivers 8 cu. ft. of air per minute. Insecticides are sprayed from a pressure tank.

**ACCESSORIES DROP INTO PLACE.** The detachable mounts, which strike a familiar note to users of multipurpose shop motors, consist of a rod bolted to each accessory, and two notched bearing plates welded to the dolly.

The rod is dropped into the notches and the machine tilted up to slip the belt on. Belt tension is provided by the weight of the driven unit at the proper angle.

At right, the generator is being placed on the dolly. In right foreground is the two-cylinder compressor.

The secret of both models' efficiency is accurate pre-positioning of all accessories on the dolly.





which you can attach a 2,500-watt generator, a 120-gallon-a-minute centrifugal pump, and a compressor rated at 8 cubic feet of air a minute.

Each of these accessories is bolted to a baseplate with a rod running along one edge. The rod drops into two slotted bearings, welded on the dolly bed behind the engine. A pin is slipped through a cross hole and shifting becomes impossible. Changing to another attachment is a matter of pulling the pin and lifting one unit out and the other in.

#### *Spray the Garden or Fight a Fire*

If, for example, you've been spraying the garden (two acres an hour), and suddenly notice a grass fire, you can switch from compressor to pump in jig time. Yank the pin, flip the belt off, and lift off the compressor. Swing up the pump, slip the belt on, insert the pin and drop the suction hose into the water. You're ready to drown a blaze. Time: 30 seconds.

Any job calling for power tools such as chain saws, portable saws, and electric drills can be done with the Powerslave

on a few tablespoonfuls of gas. Plumbing jobs are speeded by plugging a power pipe threader into the generator.

On a farm, the Powerslave can do a lengthy list of chores. Mount the compressor and you'll usually find a car, truck or farm machine with flabby tires. In a few seconds you can firm them up. It's also easy to knock the squeaks out of a chassis with some fast pressure greasing.

Whitewashing, regular painting, and spraying insecticides are all routine jobs. Spray liquids never pass through a pump mechanism where insoluble sediment may wear away impeller blades. Instead they are poured into a pressure tank and forced into the spray boom by air pressure, which also agitates the solution.

Substitute a pump for the compressor to irrigate the garden. Hoist the AC generator onto the rig and you can saw firewood or clip the hedge.

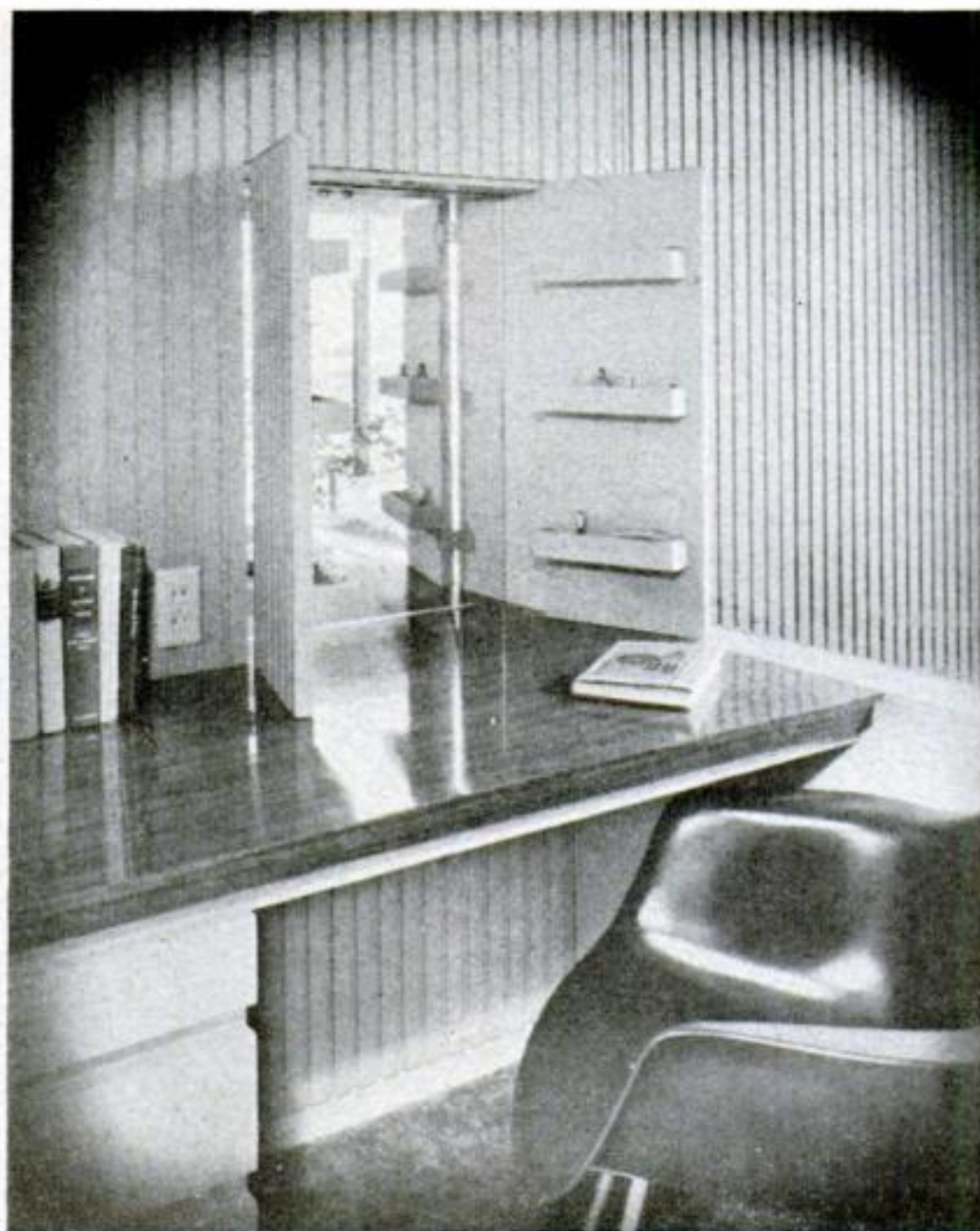
If the power line fails, you can still run your oil burner, refrigerator or freezer, and a couple of light bulbs with the smaller model. On the big No. 600, you can operate all these plus two or three electric-range coils.—*Kenneth Wylie.*



**WHEELS KEEP IT PORTABLE**, and even facilitate loading the power dolly onto a truck or station wagon by means of a ramp. Above are shown

the tank and power accessories, together with some of the various tools and attachments that can be operated from the rig.





**Half doors turn this  
kneehole desk into a**

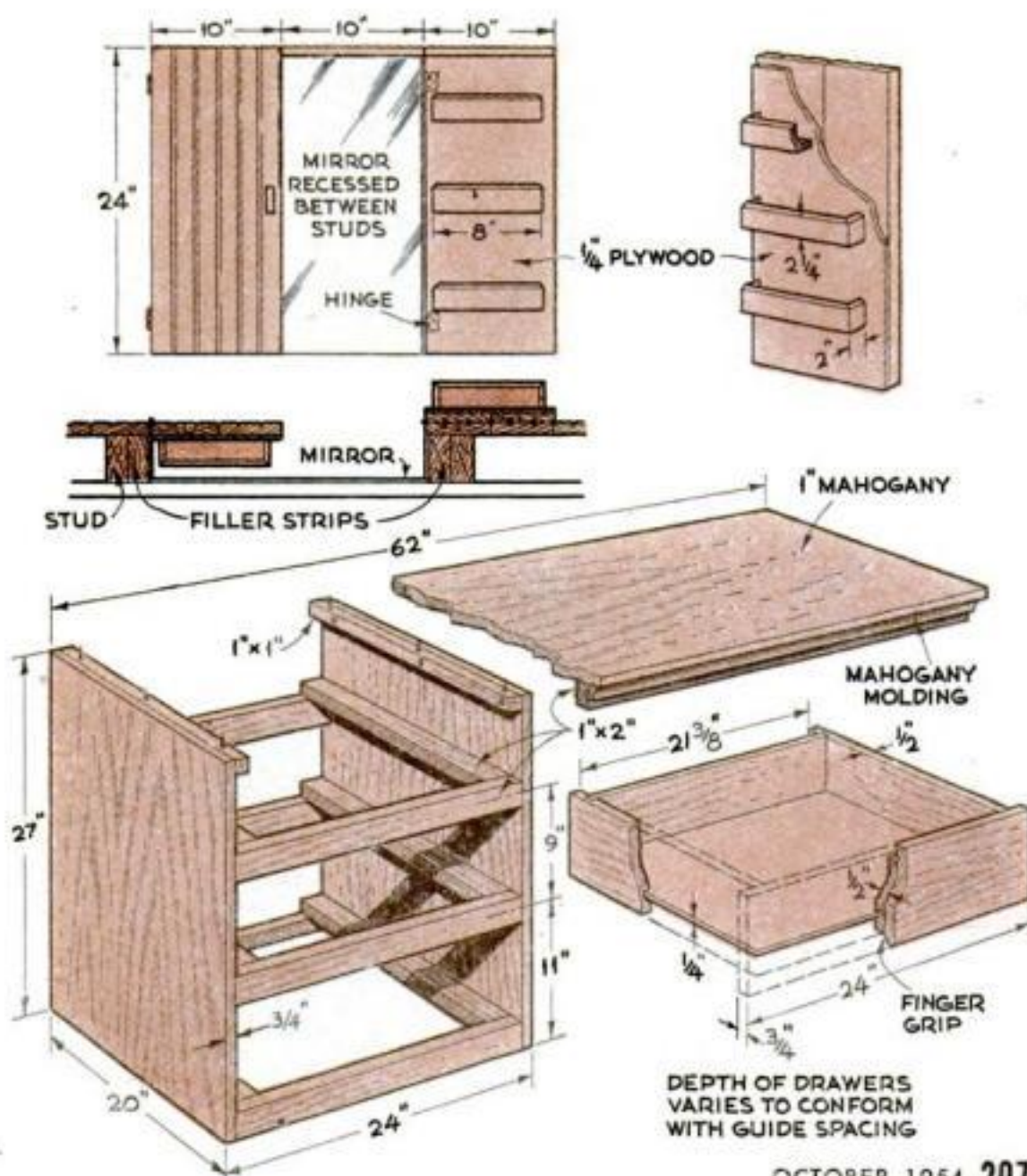
## Hideaway Vanity

**Set flush with wall,  
they open to uncover  
recessed mirror and  
racks for cosmetics.**

**S**O YOU don't like the disorderly display of war paint, doubled in a powder-fogged mirror, that interior decorators call "milady's vanity." Then look between two wall studs for a diplomatic solution to the problem.

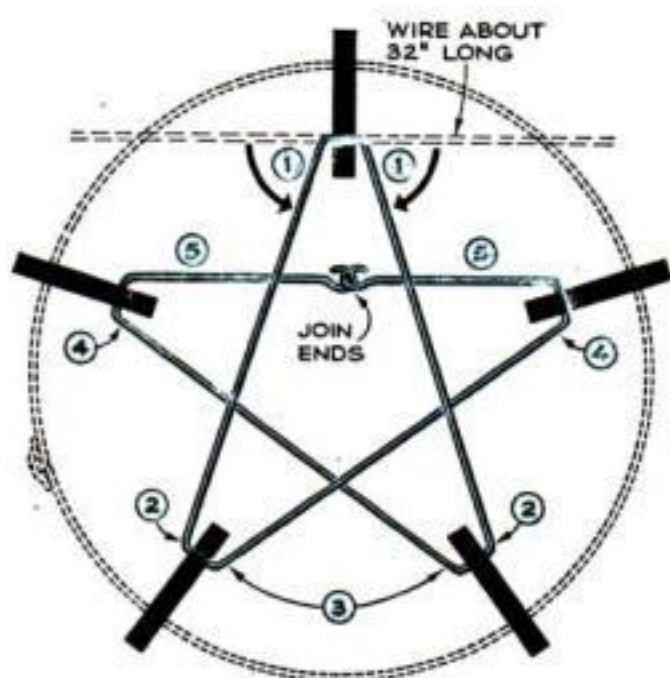
When the wall-matching doors above this mahogany-topped table-and-drawer combination are closed, it serves as a handsome kneehole desk. Hinge back the doors and—presto—they disclose a 20" mirror framed between cosmetics racks.

The dimensions given are for the hideaway vanity shown in the photo. But the arrangement can easily be adapted to a design which suits your own home. The desk drawers have an overlapping front with a beveled lip for a fingerhold.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.





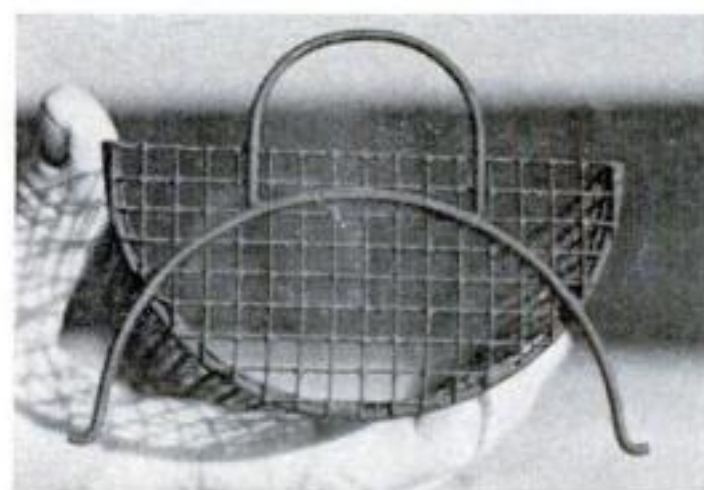
# One Evening Shop Projects



**Something different** in hot-plate trivets results from combining five dominoes with coat-hanger wire. Remove the enamel from the wire with emery cloth. Drill a hole in the center of each domino half, of a size that will be a tight push fit for the wire.

Center the first domino on a 32" length of

wire, bend both legs, and continue in the sequence shown. Use a full-size layout or measure each leg to make sure all are the same length. Crimp eyes on the ends tightly together. Then insert the outer wire circle and join its ends the same way.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*



**SHAPE END RINGS** to 4" diameter, leg rings to same size with a foot at each end. Handles should be 1 3/4" high. File all sharp points off the cut edges of the wire mesh.

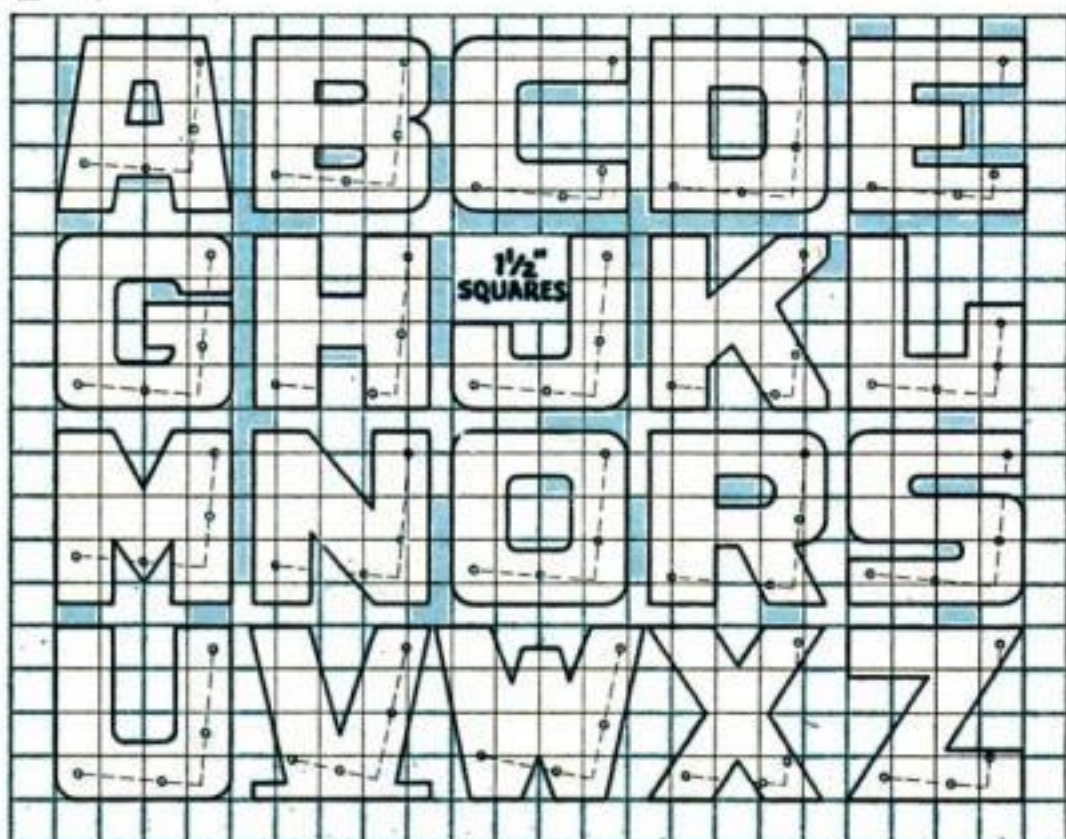
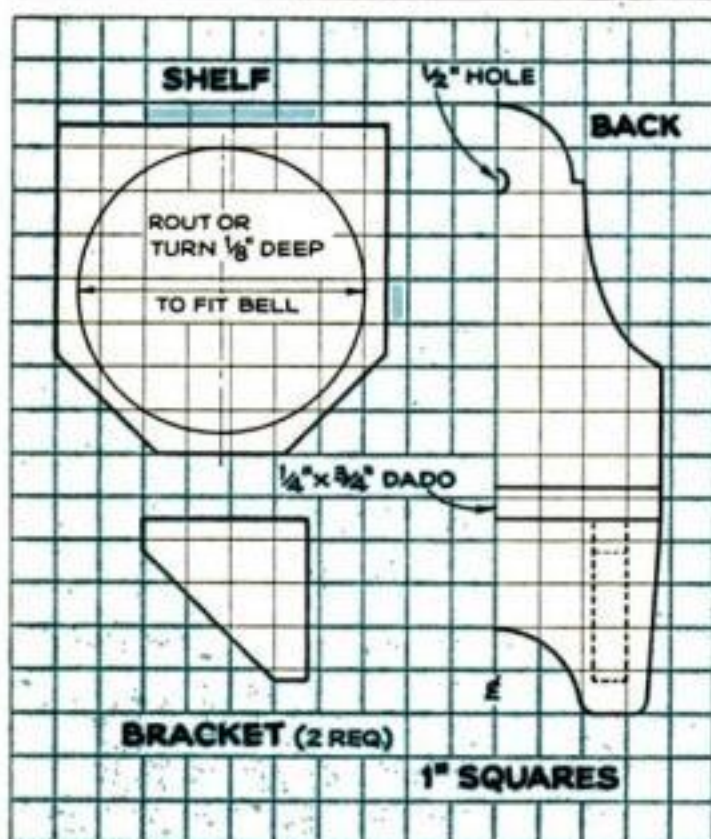
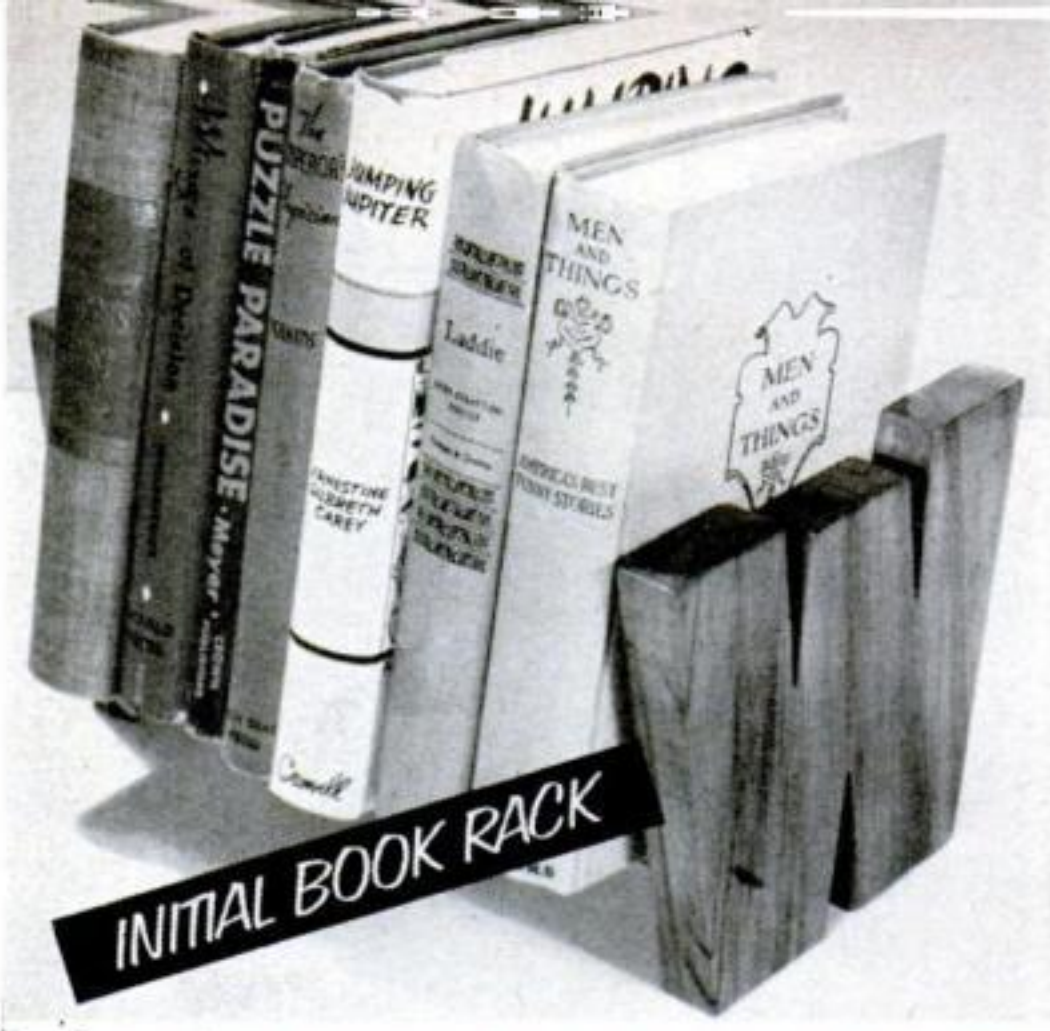
**Airy metal** in charcoal black is right for many modern rooms. This nut basket is a simple bending and soldering job.

Sandpaper the enamel off heavy coat-hanger wire and bend the ends and leg rings of the basket to shape, turning up feet as shown. Shape the handles around a 1 1/2" bar

or shaft, leaving the ends straight, and solder them to the leg rings.

Cut a 6 1/2"-by-8" piece of 1/4" mesh hardware cloth, shape it around a post or bottle, and solder it to the ends. Finally, solder half of a 4" disk of the same material inside each end.—*Clifton Morris, Lubbock, Tex.*





**An old hand bell**, such as you can pick up in many a secondhand or antique shop, makes an attractive ornament with Early American furnishings. It may even be useful to call children from play or tell Dad to quit mowing the lawn and come to supper.

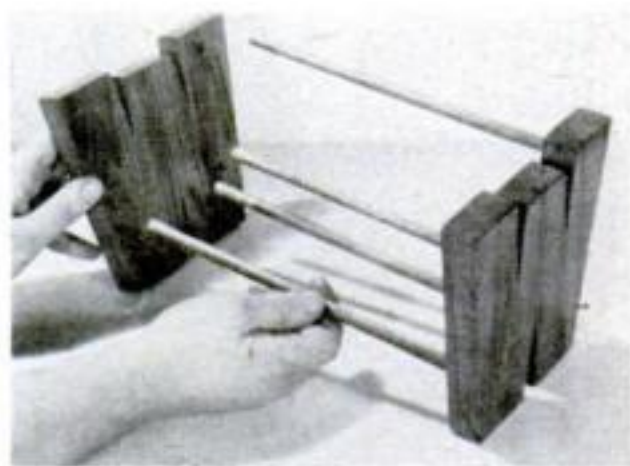
This shelf follows the bell contour. Drawn on 1" squares and made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock, it is big enough for a 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bell. For a smaller one, draw the parts on  $\frac{3}{4}$ " or  $\frac{1}{2}$ " squares.

If you turn the bell depression, do so before cutting off the shelf corners, or the work will swing out of balance. Fasten the shelf and brackets with wood screws through the back. Drive a finishing nail through the shelf into each bracket. —John M. Avery, Dexter, N.Y.

**Block initials**, joined by lengths of dowel, make an attractive personal book rack. All the letters except F, I, P, T and Y lend themselves to the project, and even these could be used by adding a base to each.

Cut the letters out of hardwood at least  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Spot the dowel holes as shown for each letter. Drill them  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep from the insides of the letters, sand well, apply wood filler if necessary and finish with shellac and wax. Cut dowels 9" long and glue them in.—Elma Waltner, Hurley, S. Dak.

**SYMMETRICAL LETTERS** read right both ways. To make those like B, C, R, and S read correctly at the left end, relocate dowel holes to line up with those in the other letter. Some are decorative even in reverse. Be sure to drill blind holes from the proper side.





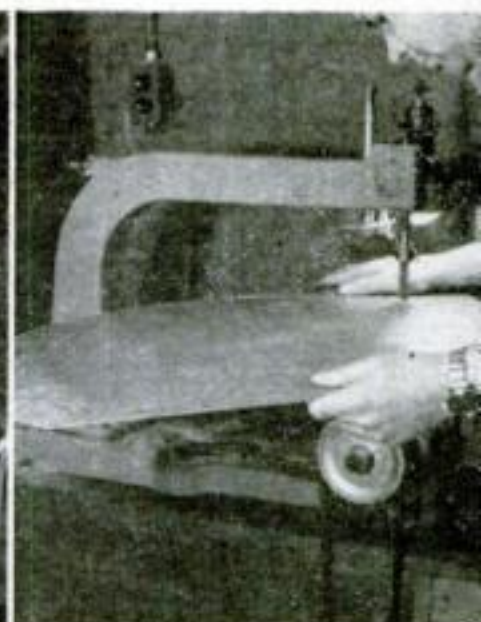
# An Oil-Drum Trash Burner Serves

**Use it the year 'round to dispose of burnable trash, and dump the**

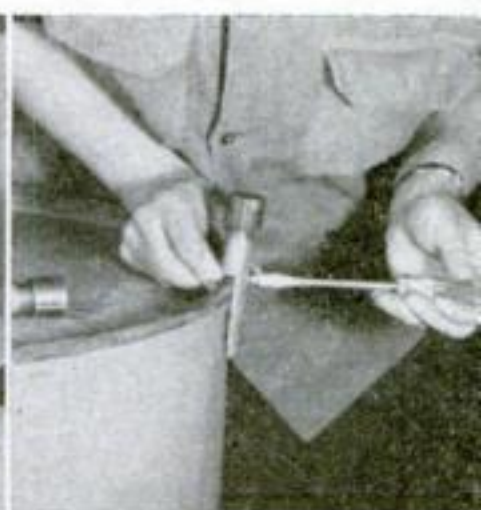
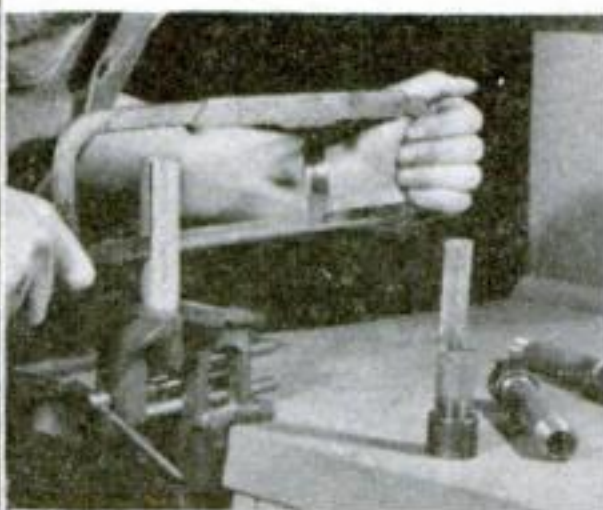


**I**T'S small sport to stand over an open bonfire of trash on a sweltering day, watching for flying sparks.

You can make a safe, king-size burning can that solves the rubbish-disposal problem from an empty 55-gallon oil drum. Parked in a corner of your yard, it incinerates any garden refuse that won't compost. In winter, when there's no activity in the yard, the can is a convenient receptacle for burnable trash in your basement shop. When it's filled with scraps and shavings, cart it outdoors on



**SAW OUT TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOP** of your drum with a keyhole saw, leaving a 1" flange and one-third of the top intact to support a hinged lid. Cut the lid from a piece of heavy-gauge sheet metal, making its diameter large enough to cover the flange around the opening. A piece of hacksaw blade with the ends ground to fit in a jigsaw makes cutting the drum cover an easy job.



**MAKE THE LEGS FROM 6" PIPE NIPPLES.** Cut away one side of each leg to fit against the side of the drum. Bolt them in place, using a large bolt through the rim, two smaller bolts through the side. Screw on pipe caps for feet.



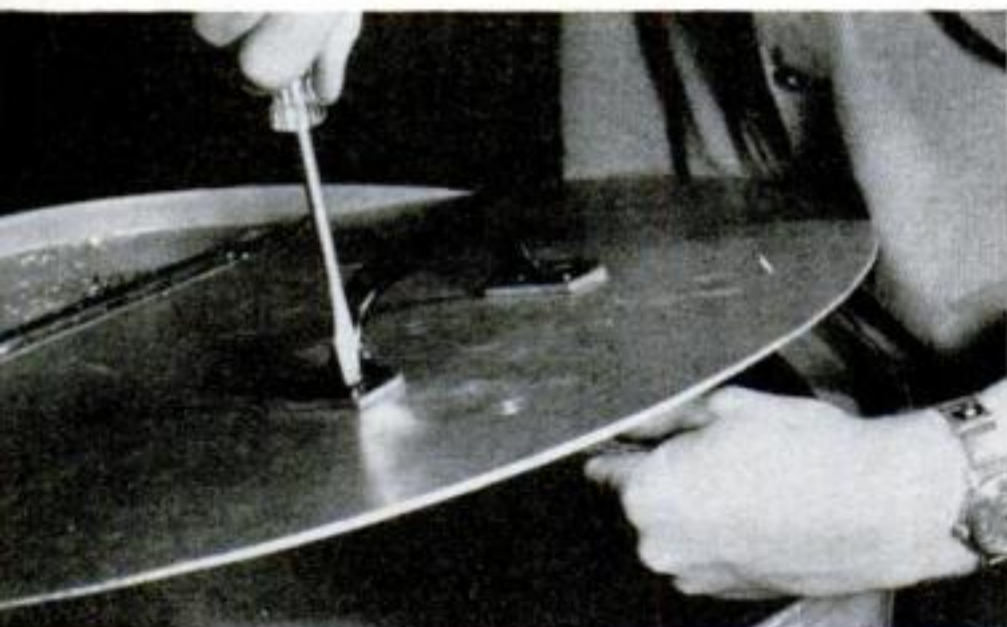
# Shop and Yard

## ashes over the flower beds.

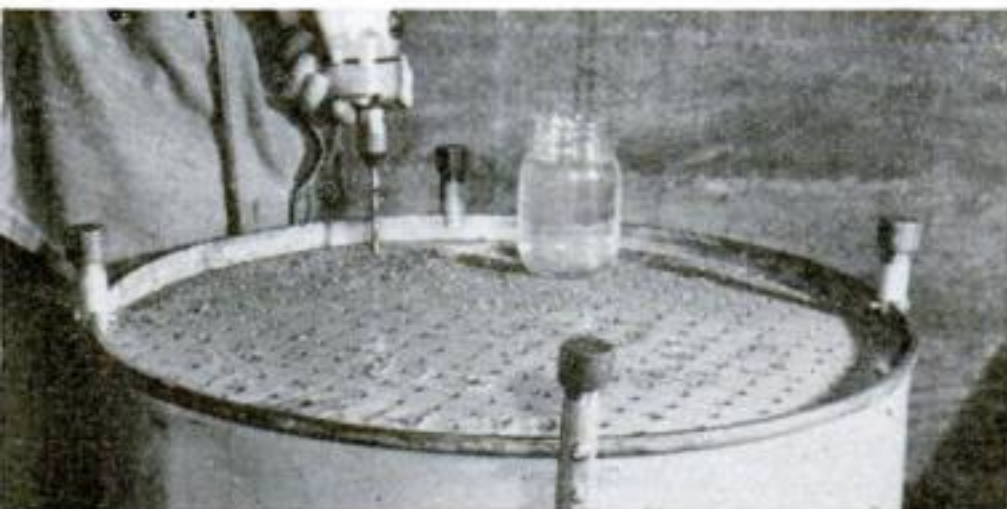
your lawn mower and toss a lighted match in it.

You'll have to peel off several bills to get a 55-gallon drum; oil companies charge service stations a deposit on them, usually around four bucks. They are worth it, though, being made of 18-gauge black iron that will last for years.

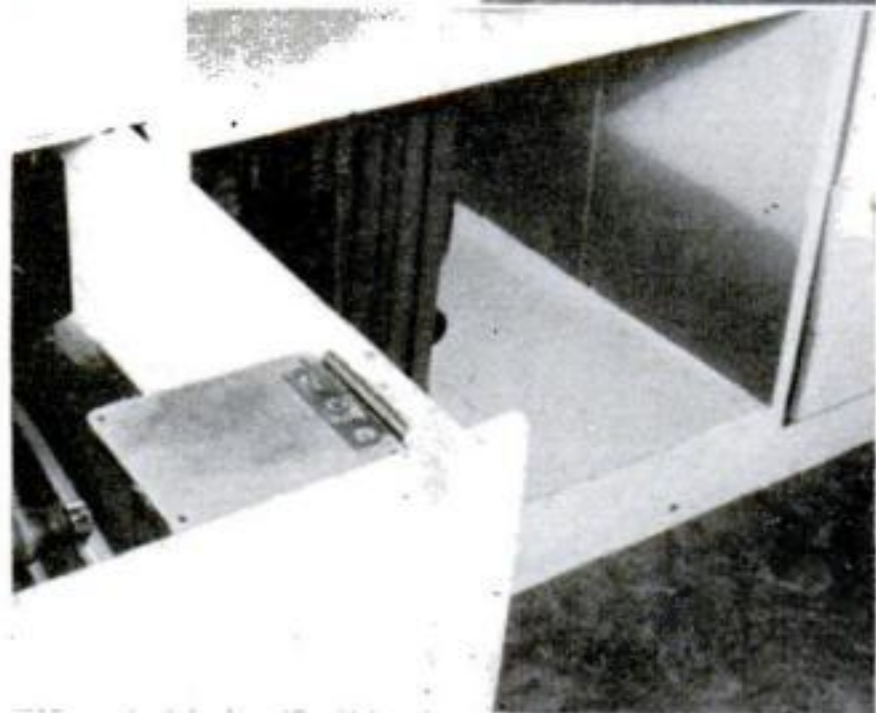
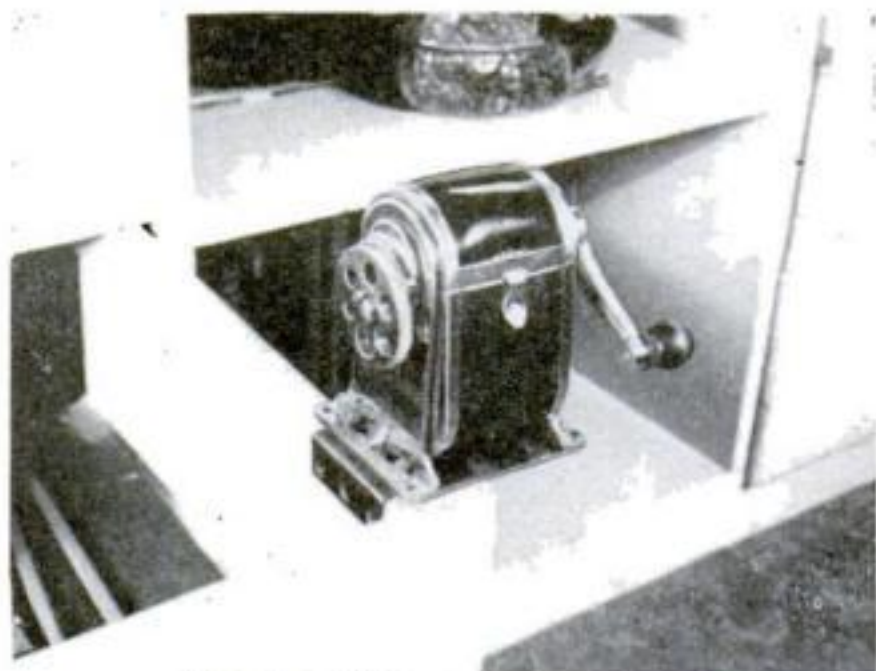
A coat of aluminum paint will make your burner look less like a rusty old drum, but painted or not, it will burn rubbish to beat the band.—*John Burroughs, Tacoma, Wash.*



**ATTACH THE LID AND ADD A HANDLE.** Bolt a length of steel piano hinge to the lid and remaining one-third of top. Put a steel spacer strip under back leg of hinge so the lid will lie flat. Cut two squares of asbestos shingle to insulate the handle from the lid. Drill asbestos squares and lid for stove bolts used to attach the handle to the lid.

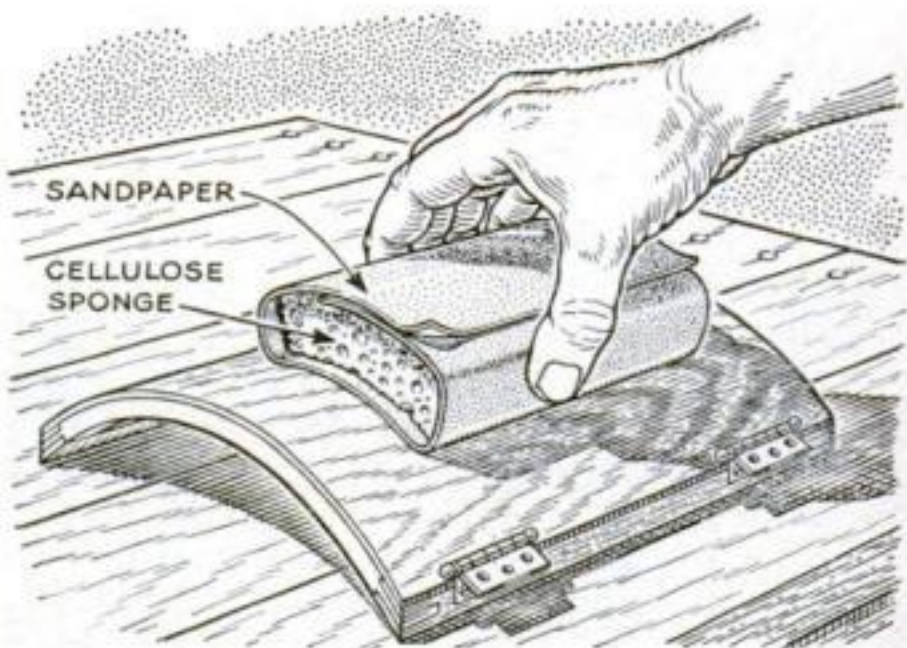


**PERFORATE TOP AND BOTTOM** of burner with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes. Rule checkerboards of 1" squares and drill a hole wherever two lines intersect. Keep the drill good and sharp, and cool it frequently by dipping it in water.



## Drawer Hides Pencil Sharpener

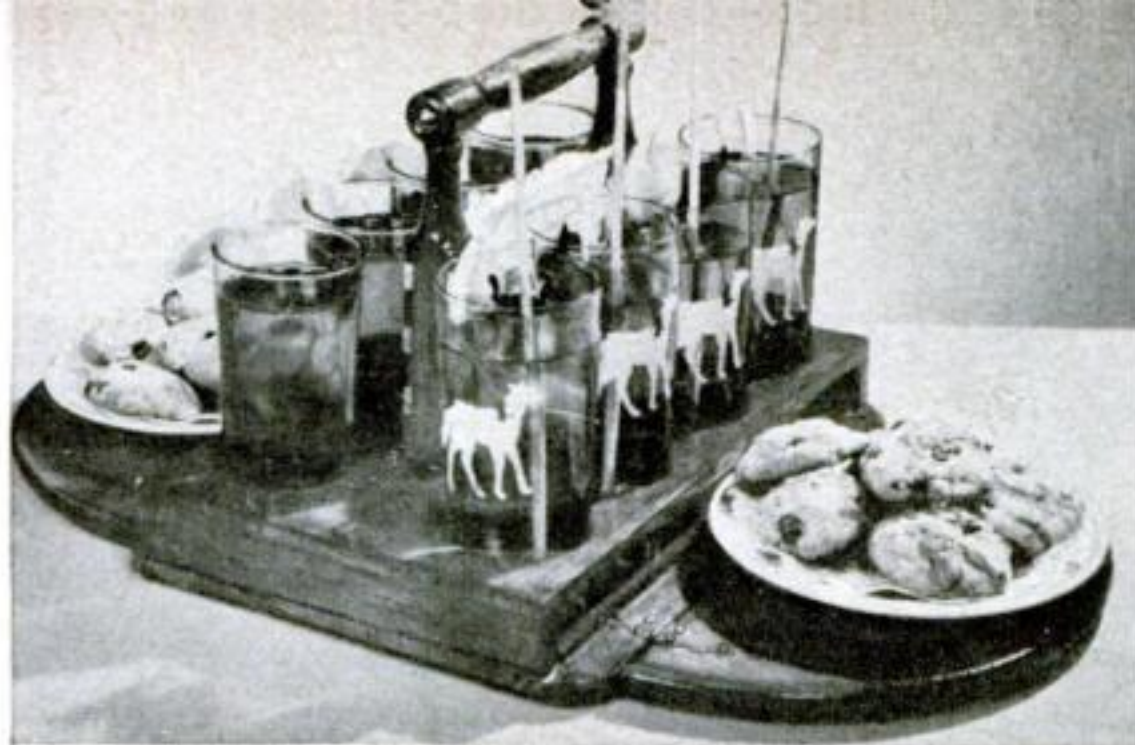
ONE way to conceal a pencil sharpener and have it handy too is to attach it to a drawer. A sturdy hinge, fastened to the drawer with wood screws and to the sharpener with bolts and nuts, allows it to be swung up for use or flipped over into the drawer when not needed.—*Keith Heryford, Cedarville, Calif.*



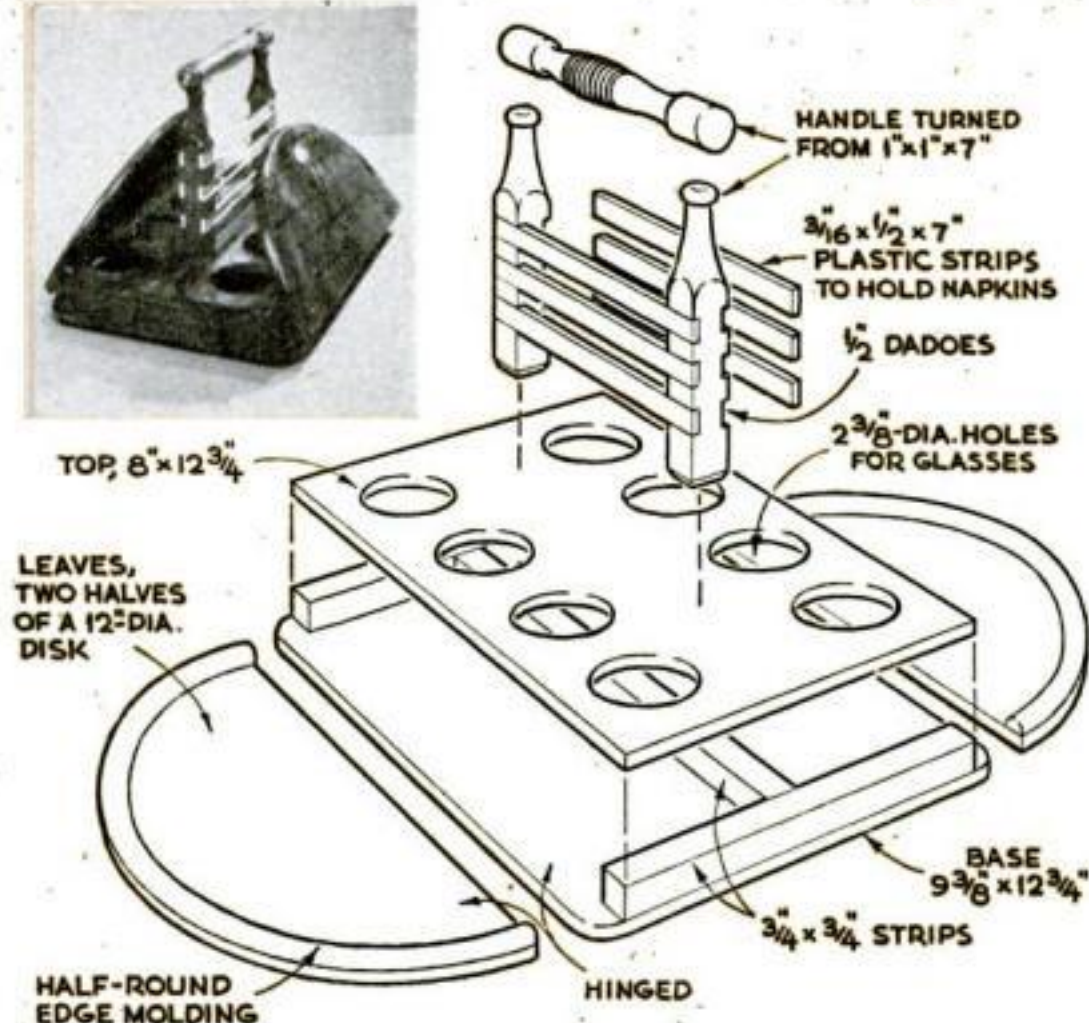
## A Trick for Sanding Curves

For a sanding block that will conform to the shape of curved pieces, take a cellulose sponge and wrap the sandpaper around it.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*





## Folding Tray Is a Work Horse



**C**ARRIED with one hand, leaving your other hand free for serving, this folding tray makes it possible to tote the refreshments and the snacks in one trip. When not in use, it folds and stores compactly out of the way.

The tray was made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick Honduras mahogany, but walnut, maple or even plywood will look as well. It's the styling that makes it desirable.

Glue  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-square strips to the base to raise the top so that the glasses can be set into holes bored for them. Cut the leaves from a 12"-diameter disk and hinge them to the base with decorative brass hinges. Glue thin wood strips around the curved edge of the leaves and sand them round to form a bead to keep dishes from slipping off.

Turn the three parts for the handle from 7" lengths of 1"-square stock and dado the two upright pieces for six plastic strips to hold napkins.

Since the tray will probably come in contact with liquids, the best finish to use on it is a coat of spar varnish. It could be finished with enamel, though, to blend with kitchen colors.—*Theodore K. Hastings, Los Angeles.*

## Trimming Down an Old-Style Table Gives It a New-Style Look

A LITTLE skillful surgery can turn an old chairside table into an unusual coffee table. The photos at right show an example in the home of A. J. Cutting, of Grosse Pointe, Mich.

After cleaning off the attic dust, Cutting sawed off the upper part of the heavy pedestal to bring the top down to coffee-table height and create a tier effect. Polishing restored the table's original luster.







# The Other Fellow's Shop

***Workshop overalls are the off-season uniform of Smokey Alston, Brooklyn Dodgers' manager. His specialty? Making furniture for his home.***

**By George H. Waltz Jr.**

WHEN Walter "Smokey" Alston, the manager of the Brooklyn Dodgers, says good-bye to Dem Bums this fall, he will put on a pair of overalls and begin a busy season in a home workshop.

Smokey's shop is housed in a separate building near his home in Darrtown, Ohio. It was a fair-sized barn before





he and his father, Emmons "Tobey" Alston, turned it into a shop. Since then, an addition has expanded it to a total of about 1,900 square feet of floor space—more than twice the area of an average two-car garage.

When I first asked Alston about his shop, we were sitting in his office off the players' dressing room under the stands at Ebbets Field. It was just before one of the crucial games in this year's pennant drive. "Oh," he drawled, "it's not much of a shop, I guess."

Then he proceeded to run down this list of motorized tools: tilting-arbor circular saw, bandsaw, jigsaw, jointer, planer, shaper, lathe, large drill press, disk sander, and a big belt sander that he built himself, plus a better than average assortment of hand tools, clamps, and other accessories. Then he paused and added, "Oh, yeah, and I've got a Shopsmith. Gives me an extra lathe, saw, and sander when both Dad and I get going."

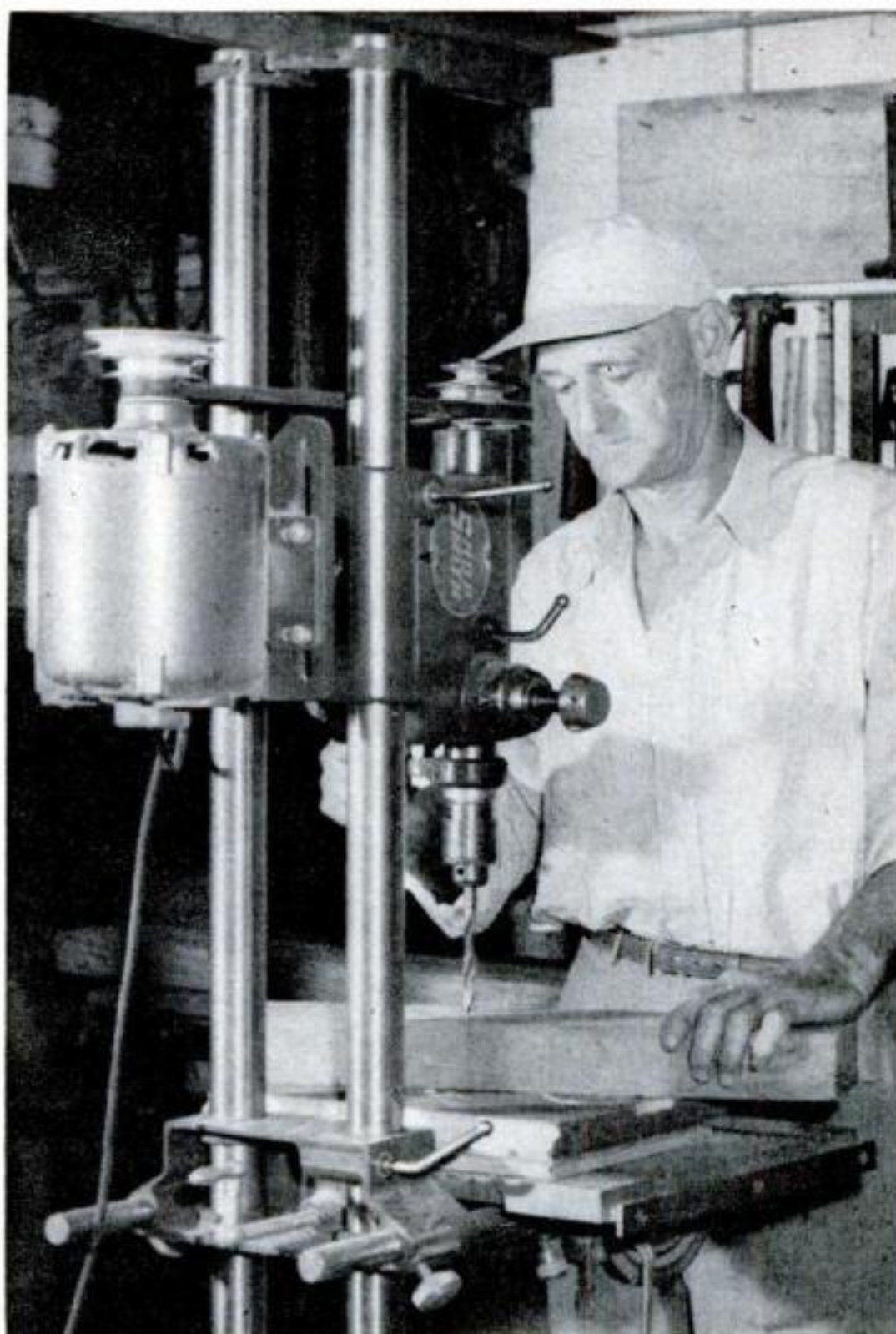
#### *He Was Born with the Knack*

Alston has been an avid workshopper ever since he was big enough to wield a man-size handsaw. His father always had a way with tools and Walter followed that lead.

In 1935, when Smokey started playing pro baseball after his graduation from Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, he looked around for something to do during the winter, when he wasn't making put-outs at first base for Greenwood in the East Dixie League. Naturally, he turned to shopwork. But instead of working in it, he took a job teaching it, along with high-school science, biology, and physical education, first at New Madison, then at Lewistown, Ohio.

When Smokey began his climb up the managerial ladder in 1947, however, baseball duties soon took up more and more of his off-season time, particularly since his minor-league teams kept winning pennants and figuring in post-season play-offs. Finally, he had to give up teaching. Then he decided he'd just have to have a shop of his own.

In 1950, when Alston became manager



**SMOKEY'S SHOP PARTNER** is his father, who keeps things humming at home while the Dodger manager is away. The shop boasts this combination tool as well as separate ones.

**ALSTON HOME** in Darrrtown, Ohio, is largely the handiwork of Smokey's father, who did all the brick and masonry work. The bricks are seven different shades, mixed in a regular pattern.







**SOME OF THE POWER TOOLS** in the Alston shop are lined up here to have their picture made. Smokey and his father built stands for all the tools, using maple reinforced with strap iron.

**THE DODGER MANAGER** tries his hand at another game, pool, in his home recreation room. All the frames for the baseball pictures on the wall were one of his projects last winter.

Besides a long list of store-bought equipment, the workshop has a big belt sander that Smokey built himself. If he has any one favorite wood-working tool, it is his lathe.

**SMOKEY MEETS** in his shop once each winter with baseball-minded employees of the Champion Paper and Fiber Co. of nearby Hamilton, Ohio. Smokey was born in Hamilton, Dec. 1, 1911.





of the Montreal Royals, top team in the Dodger farm system, he and his wife contracted to have a new home of their own built just across the road from his family's place, where they'd been living. His father supervised the construction, and when Smokey came home with the 1951 pennant for Montreal, the house was ready to move into.

### *When You Can't Buy It, Build It*

There was just one *big* hitch.

When the bills for the house were paid, there wasn't much left for furniture. So Alston saw that there was only one thing to do—build it. He figured that he could buy the lumber, plus some motorized equipment, for much less than seven roomfuls of furniture would cost. He and his Dad went to work. First, they enlarged the shop. Then the young Alstons went on long "scouting" tours of the furniture stores in nearby Hamilton. When they found a set, or a piece, of

furniture that they liked, Smokey took mental measurements and made a few quick sketches of details while Mrs. Alston chatted with the salesman. Later, back in his shop, Smokey made rough drawings, adding a fillip here and subtracting a detail there. Then he and his Dad began turning the pieces out. Except for a few upholstered pieces, nearly every stick of furniture in the Alston home today is homemade.

Naturally a baseball motif figured in the design of some pieces. The benches and low tables for his recreation room, for instance, have baseball bats for legs.

Luckily, Smokey's and his father's woodworking interests are different. As he puts it, "Dad likes to do the heavy work, the ripping and the roughing out. He just loves to make sawdust and get things finished in a hurry. I'm the putterer. I like to put on the finishing touches. Anyway, together we make a darned good workshop team, and always have." **END**

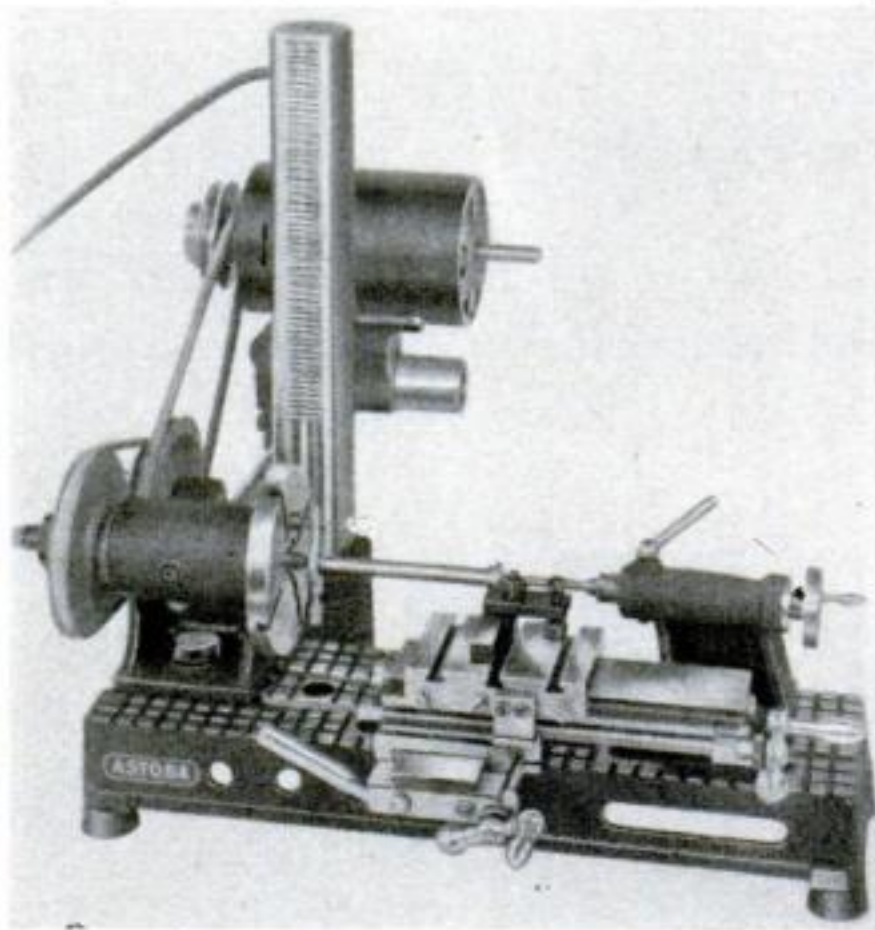


**DINING ROOM** in the Alston home is furnished completely with furniture made by Smokey and his father. Dining table, chairs and writing

table are solid oak. Desk in far corner was built of walnut taken from old barn. Smokey turned the lamp base from walnut and maple.

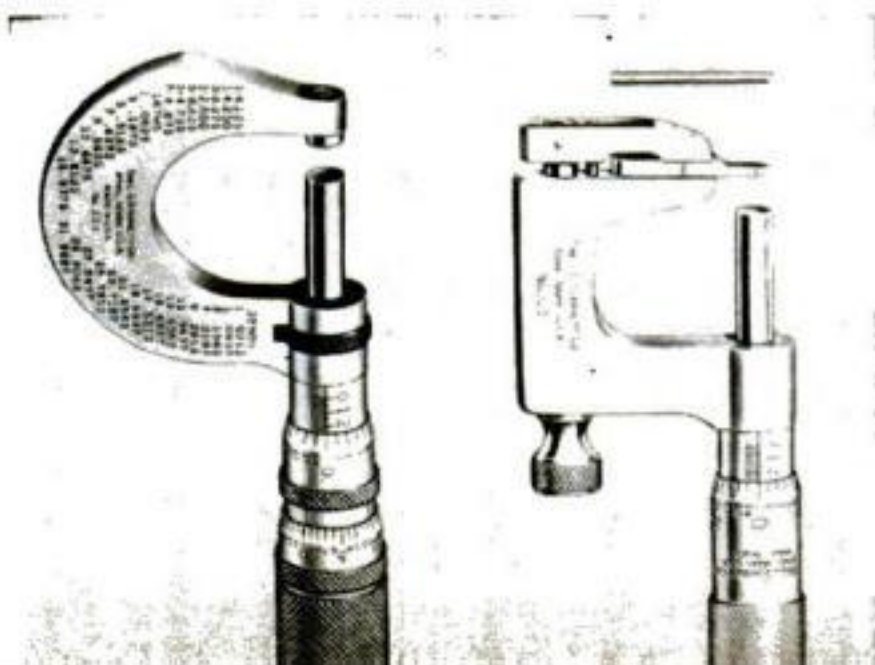


# New Tools



**1. Machine Tool Does All Jobs.** Small enough to fit on a kitchen table, this Swiss-made tool is a complete machine shop in one package. Basically a combination lathe and milling machine, it comes with more than 100 accessories. The tool can be quickly changed over to perform many different types of machining jobs, such as jig boring, surface grinding, thread cutting, milling, slotting and turning.

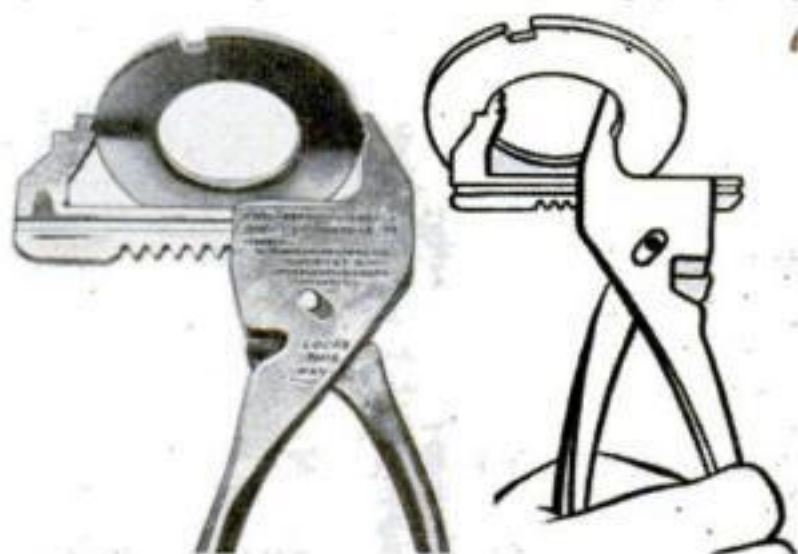
**2. New Mikes Speed Measurements.** You can read measurements directly in ten-thousandths of an inch on the micrometer at left below, saving the time and fuss of a vernier scale. It also has a spring-loaded spindle that automatically puts proper pressure on the work so you don't have to make delicate adjustments by hand. The mike at right can be quickly fitted with round or flat anvils for measuring in holes or slots where other anvils won't fit. By removing the clamping jaw that holds the anvils, it also serves as a height gauge. Both tools have a range from 0" to 1".



**3. Level Keeps Drill on the Beam.** You can drill holes accurately at any angle with this level attachment. Just set the pivoted bubble cup to the desired angle and keep the bubble centered. The two-directional level, which is strapped around the tool's housing, also keeps the drill going straight in the side-to-side plane.



**4. Paints Stripes.** Interchangeable wheels for this new paint-stripping tool let you make up almost any width of line for decorating fabrics, furniture, models and other materials. Wheels come from 1/64" to 1/8" thick and can be used in pairs with spacers to give any combination of double lines.



**5. Pliers Grip Inside or Outside.** Holding washers, pipe, or bearings from the inside is easy with these convertible pliers. A removable geared jaw is simply slipped out of one side and inserted in the opposite one, reversing the action so that the jaws open up instead of closing.

Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Machines Ltd., 822 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.; 2. L. S. Starrett Co., 101 Crescent St., Athol, Mass.; 3. M & J Specialty Co., Red Hook, N. Y.; 4. Wendell Mfg. Co., 4234 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18; 5. American Plieren Corp., 4611 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40.



**Mystify your family and friends with**

# Homemade Hocus-

**A professional magician introduces you to the fine art of conjuring with some baffling tricks that any novice can quickly master.**



**1 HALF-DOLLAR VANISHES** in effective bit of amateur magic. "I'm going to take this coin and put it here in my left hand," you say, flipping it into air. You miss the catch, and the coin "accidentally" bounces from your hand, as above, and falls to the floor. "Oops, sorry . . ." and you stoop as if to pick it up, going right on with your spiel meanwhile.



**2 SECRET OF TRICK** is that you only *pretend* to pick up coin. To get away with it, hold up other hand and focus attention on it by talking about it. Turn each side and point out it is empty. A joke aids the misdirection: "Of course," you quip, "the hand is completely unprepared and has no trap doors or detachable fingers."

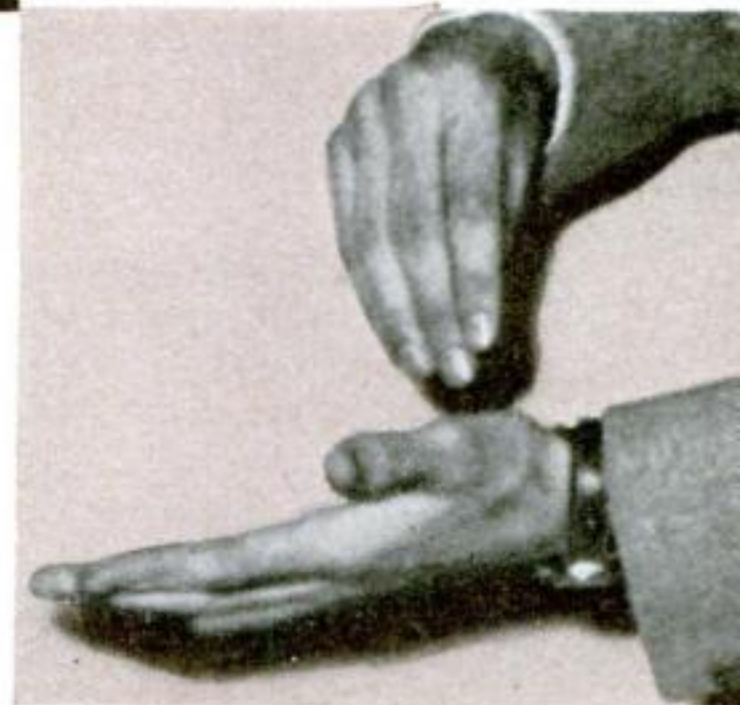
**I**N EVERY conjurer's bag of tricks there are a few that anyone could do without practice, if he only knew the secret. From my own repertoire I have taken those that follow. You can make the simple accessories needed, and learn to perform them, in half a day.

Perhaps you have supposed that sleight-of-hand performers baffle you because "the hand is quicker than the eye." Actually most magic depends, not on speed, but on misdirection—the art of making you look the wrong way at the right time.

My favorite trick uses pure misdirection to make a coin disappear. As if by accident, you drop the coin. Divert the spectator's attention as you reach down for it, and you keep him from seeing you only pretend to pick it up. Thus you have created the illusion that the coin is in your hands. Show they are empty, and it "vanishes."

Once you know the secret, does this seem too transparent to fool anyone? Don't be misled. In eight years as a professional magician I have performed this trick thousands of times without once being detected! So can you, if you follow the directions on these pages.

How can so simple a deception succeed? Note its timing. When you drop the coin and feign retrieving it, an onlooker suspects nothing because he thinks your



**3 AS IF YOU HAVE COIN** in right hand when you stand up again, feign transferring it to left hand, which you close tightly. Opening right hand, you show it is empty, "proving" you put coin in left hand. Actually it is still on floor, but gestures with hands have drawn attention from it. To conceal it, step on it casually, without looking down.



# Pocus

By Tom Gaston



**4** NOW THAT ONLOOKER is convinced your left hand holds the coin, you say, "So you can be assured that I do not use my sleeves, will you please just hold my wrist throughout the trick?" You make a show of grinding your fingers against your palm, as if you were crushing the coin into nothing.

trick has not yet begun. By the time he watches you closely, and holds your wrist, he's already been tricked. And you take care not to tell him beforehand that you will make the coin vanish. That is the first rule of magic: *Don't reveal in advance what you are going to do.* For all the spectator knows, the coin may change color, become an egg or sing a song; its disappearance catches him off guard.

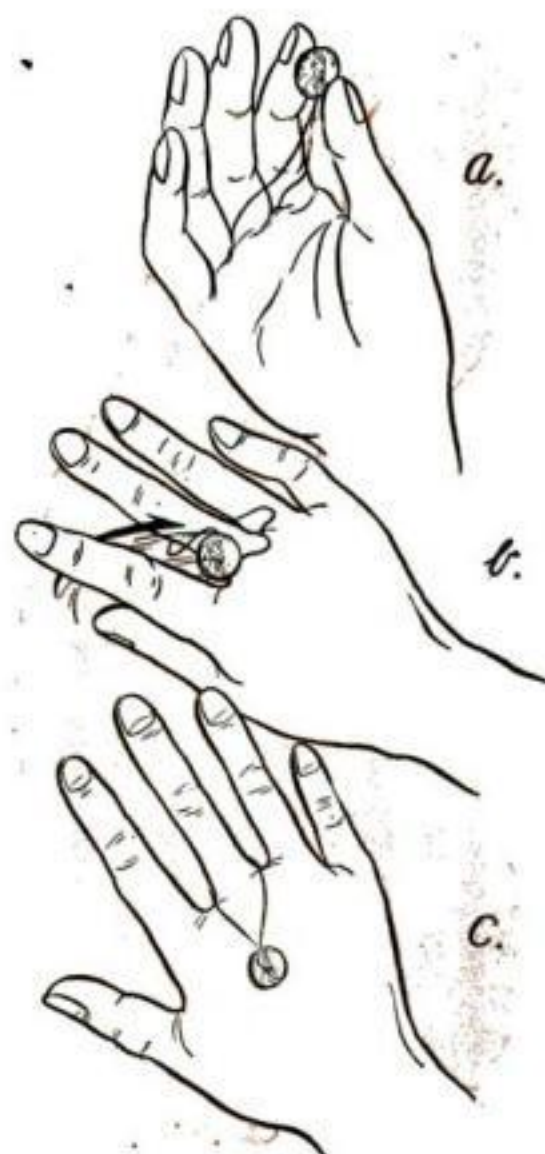
He will begin looking for an explanation, but the coin is safely hidden beneath your foot. Go on to another trick, or wait and give him a few minutes to forget all about your having dropped the coin. Then offer to tell him how you made it disappear. You flipped it into your sleeve, you say, before you let him grasp your wrist.

"It passed up my left sleeve," you explain, "across my chest, and down my right trouser leg into my shoe. You look as if you doubt me. I'll prove it." You snap your fingers. "The coin has now passed through the sole of my shoe, and is under my right foot." Wait for him to challenge you. He will, in short order. "You still don't believe me? Watch closely." Slowly you draw back your foot and reveal the coin lying there. Just watch the bewilderment on his face!

For a baffling pocket trick, pry loose the bottom of a

**5** COIN IS GONE! Open one finger at a time. Spectator above thinks others may hide coin, until all are raised. Give her time to start wondering about the back of your hand, then show it to her.

*Here's another way to make a coin vanish:*



**DISAPPEARING DIME**, held between thumb and forefinger (a), is tethered to middle finger by invisible loop of hair. Flick of fingers throws it to back of hand (b), where it hangs out of sight (c) while audience is shown empty palm. This is called flash magic.



drum-shaped thumbtack box so that it slips on and off just like the top. Steam the label off the top, or paste an identical one on the bottom, so that top and bottom look exactly alike. Glue two small corks inside one of the lids, making sure that no glue shows. Put two similar corks in the box, loose; fit on both lids, and you are ready.

Lift the lid to which the corks are glued. The two loose corks are seen. Close the box, blow your magic breath on it, lift the lid again, and the two corks have become four! Repeat the act, and again there are only two corks. Of course, you have secretly turned over the box each time.

Go through this sequence only once. For the second rule of magic is: *Never do the same trick more than once in an evening.* Learning what to watch for, a spectator might catch on. Put the cork trick in your pocket before anyone thinks of asking to examine the box, and go on to another stunt.

For instance, announce that you have a "sex indicator," that will tell the sex of a person whose palm is beneath the device. You produce a small object tied to an eight-inch length of thread—I generally use a toy skull or horseshoe, but a finger ring or pebble would do as well. Hand it to someone in the group, instructing him to hold the loose end of the thread and let the small weight swing freely like a pendulum. Tell him that over a man's hand, it will swing straight back and forth; over a woman's hand, it will describe a circle.

Strangely enough, so it will! Knowing what it's supposed to do, the man holding it will *subconsciously* swing it just as you have described. He'll swear in all

honesty that he is not doing it deliberately, and will be the most amazed person of all.

Or try this quickie stunt at a party: There ought to be confetti for the occasion, you say, and you'll see what you can do. You reach upward, rub your fingers together, and multicolored confetti floats through the air!

To prepare the trick, make a hole as large as your finger in each end of a

white egg. Blow out the contents, wash the shell thoroughly with bright-colored dye or water color, and let it dry. Fill it with colored confetti and paste red tissue paper over the holes. When ready, drop it in your sleeve.

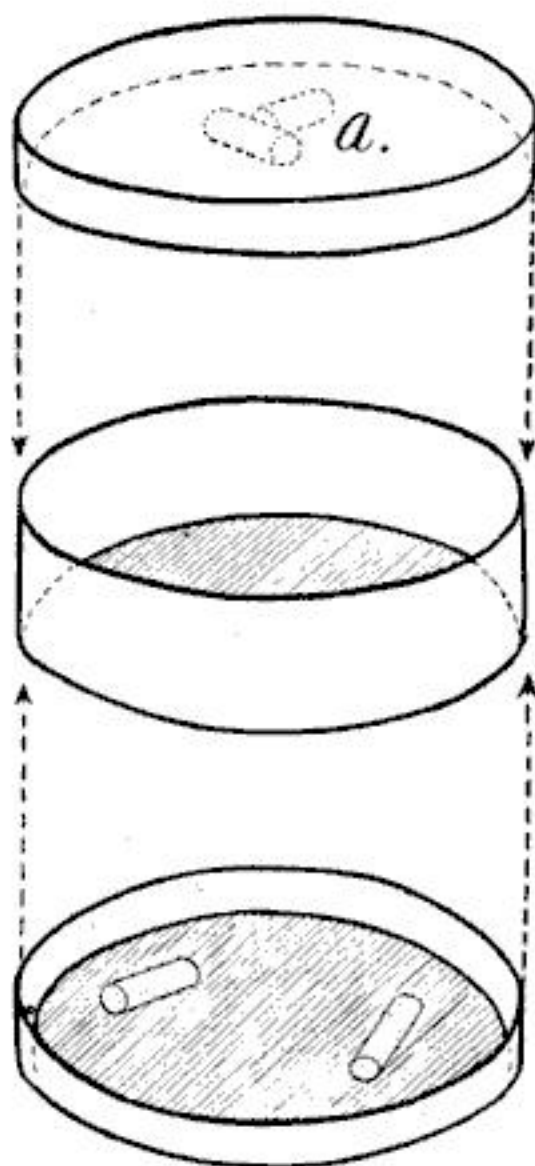
Show your hand empty. Then drop it to your side while you are talking about confetti, and the eggshell falls into your waiting fingers. Keeping it hidden behind your hand, reach into the air and pretend to grab something. Gaze intently at your upraised hand, crush the eggshell with your fingers, and let the confetti stream past their tips. Since the pulverized shell falls to the ground with the confetti, your hand will be empty.

Tricks in which objects appear and disappear without any covering handkerchiefs are called "flash magic." Here's a flash way

to make a coin vanish. Make a loop of a six-inch strand of human hair. Stick the ends to a coin with wax. Insert your middle finger in the loop. Show dime held between thumb and forefinger. Quickly flick coin between fingers. Then spread them wide. The coin drops from sight behind your hand. To an onlooker, it just vanishes.

END

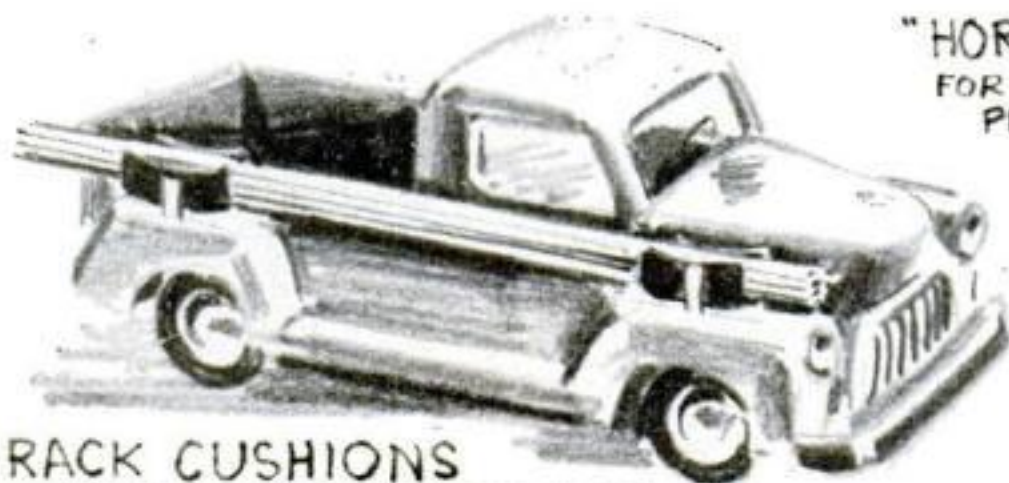
**Next month: You'll read how to make cigarettes that smoke themselves.**



**MAGIC CORKS** become two or four at will, in this thumbtack box with a loosened bottom. Two corks are glued at *a*; two others are loose. How many the spectator sees depends on whether you lift top or bottom lid of box.



# 13 USES FOR Old Tires



**RACK CUSHIONS**  
TO KEEP PIPE FROM RATTLING

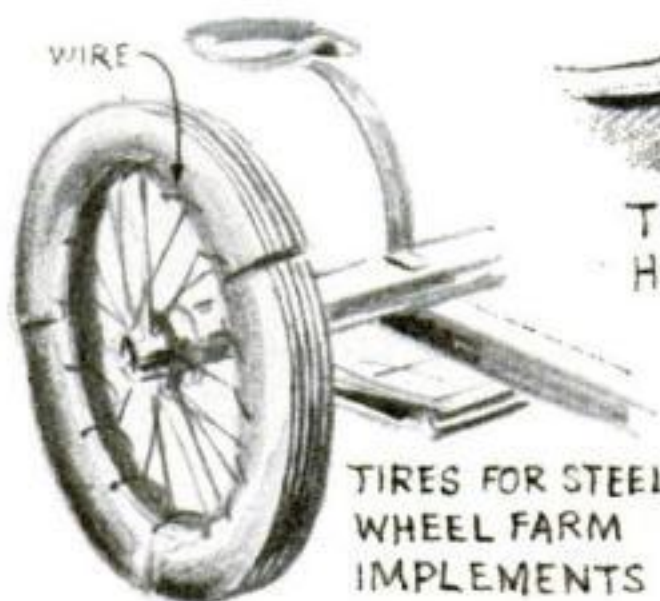
**"HORSESHOES"**  
FOR INDOOR  
PITCHING  
FINCH SECTIONS



**GUARDS FOR**  
TREES AND SHRUBS



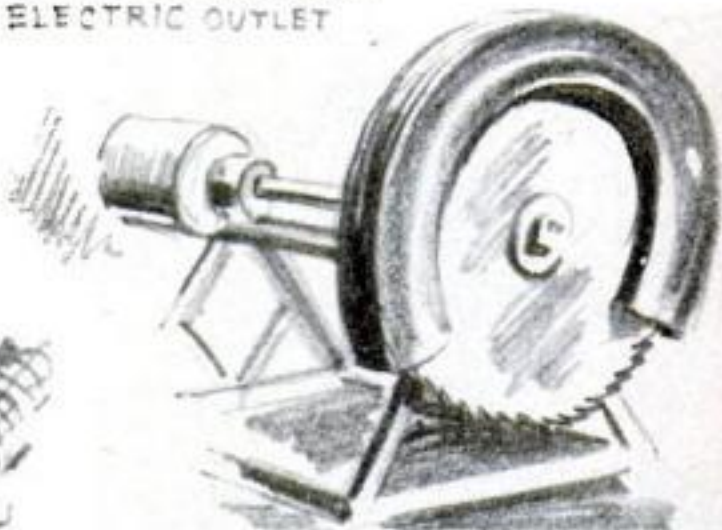
**WEATHERPROOF**  
COVER FOR OUTDOOR  
ELECTRIC OUTLET



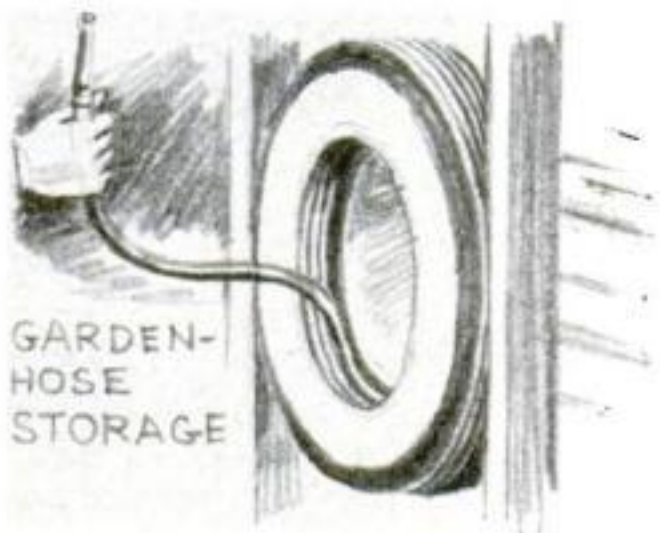
**TIRES FOR STEEL-**  
WHEEL FARM  
IMPLEMENTS



**TOOL**  
HOLDERS



**TO PROTECT SAW FROM**  
THE WEATHER AND THE  
CHILDREN FROM THE SAW



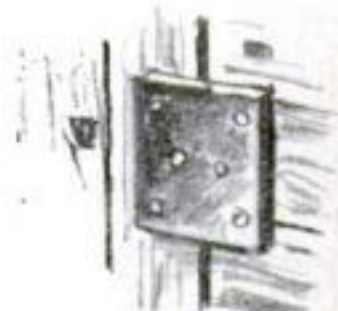
**GARDEN-**  
HOSE  
STORAGE



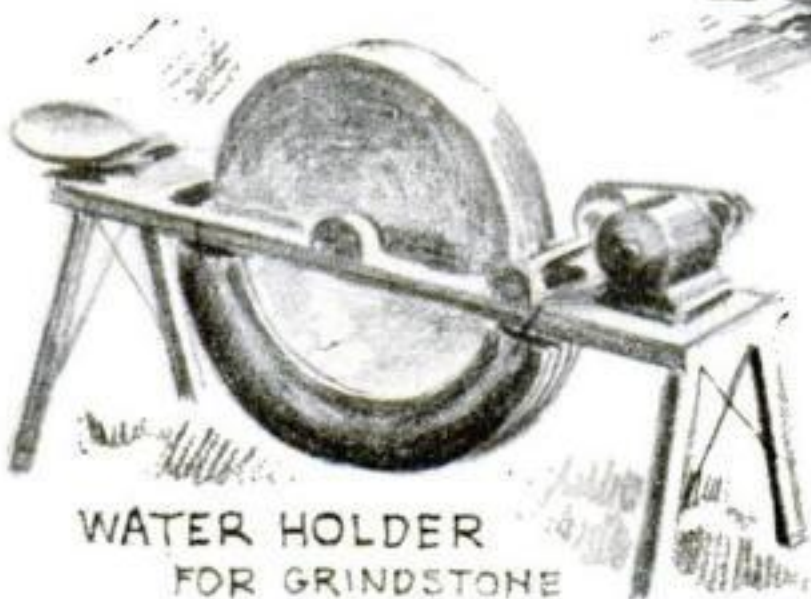
**A PAD WHEN**  
DRIVING PIPE



**TO BURN OUT**  
STUMP DIG  
AROUND IT-START  
FIRE WITH KINDLING  
-ADD OLD TIRE



**DURABLE**  
HINGES



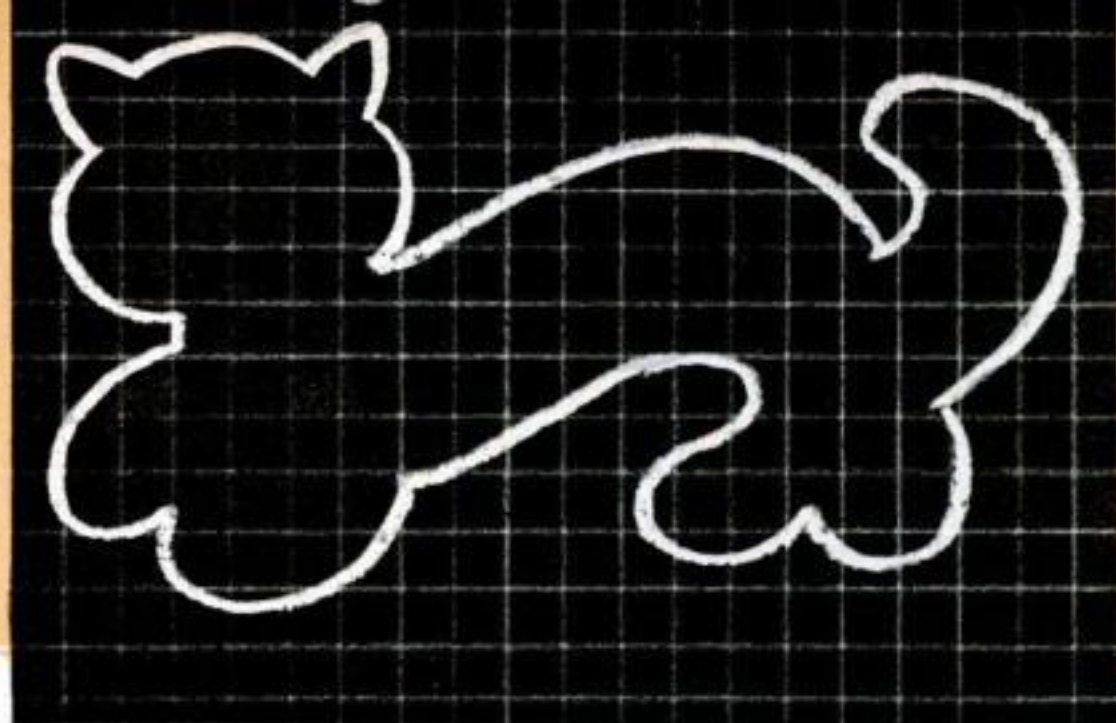
**WATER HOLDER**  
FOR GRINDSTONE



**TO PROTECT CHROME**  
WHEN PUSHING ANOTHER CAR





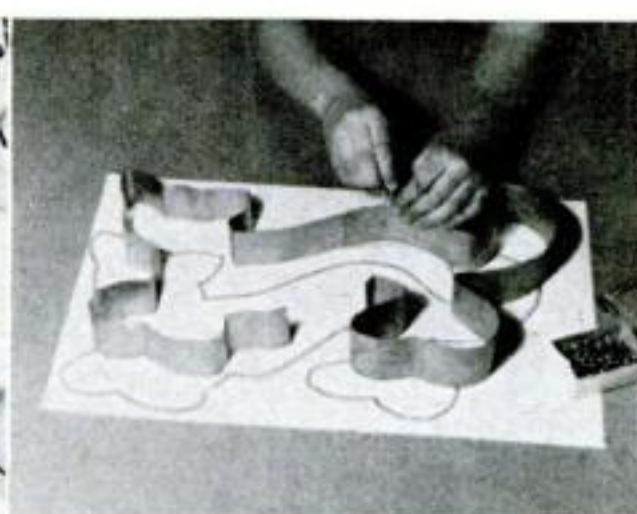
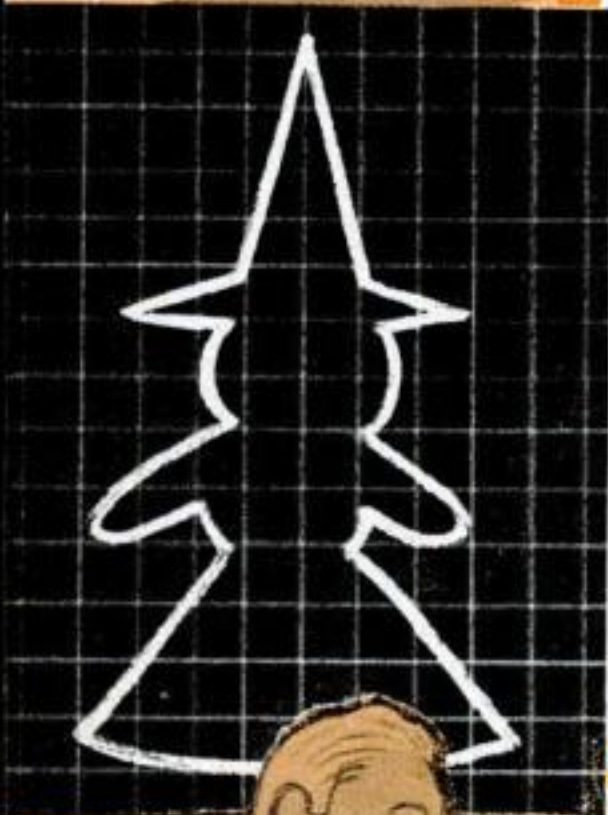


## How to Help Bake

***The man of the house can use some of his shop techniques to adorn holiday tables.***

**N**O SELF-RESPECTING spook would be without a black cat on Halloween. The one shown being made in the photos below is just the thing to spark a party for little spooks or treat a gang of tricksters.

You can form the mold, made of bent metal strips, in a few minutes, then turn the baking job over to your wife. The pattern at the top of the page, when



**SMALL GOBLINS BEWARE:** Chocolate-iced, this Halloween cat-cake is ready to prowl. Use white jelly beans for eyes—red ones for an especially mischievous cat—and toothpicks for whiskers. Tin strips 1½" wide are bent to outline drawn on squared paper. Overlap ends 2" and fasten with paper clips.



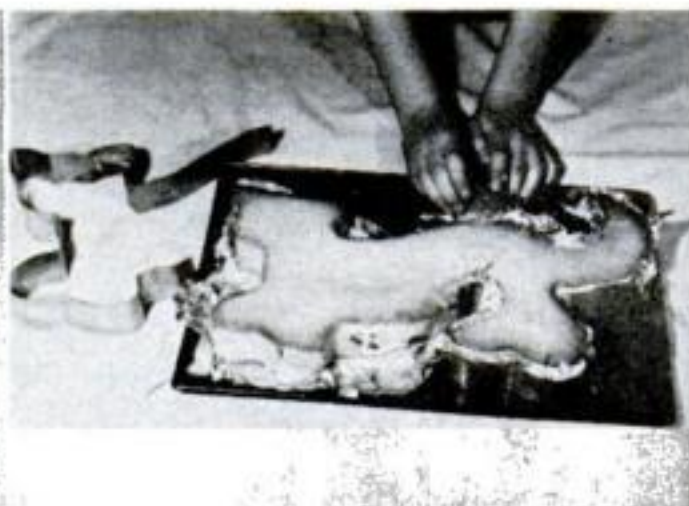




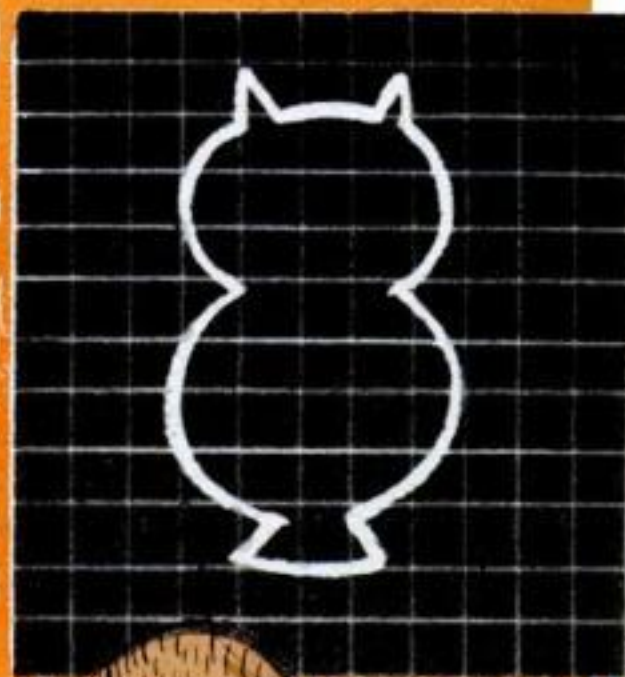
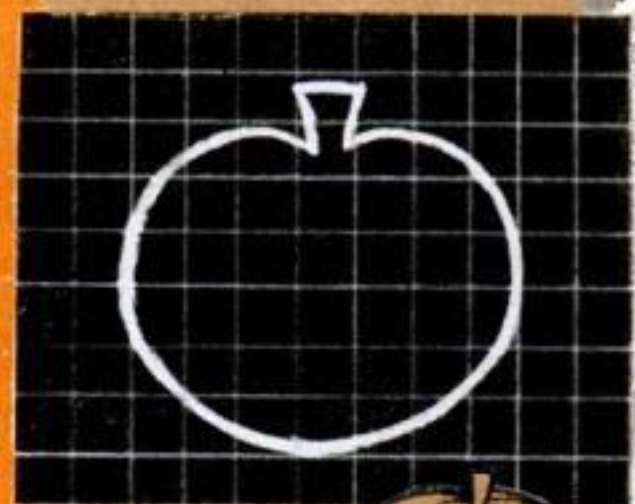
# a Halloween Cake

scaled up to 8" by 15", takes just one box of cake mix. It can be made larger or smaller as desired.

The same method can be used to make the witch's head, owl and pumpkin, as well as decorative shapes for other occasions, such as Santa Claus and stars for Christmas, eggs and bunnies for Easter. One caution: keep projecting parts—arms, legs, tails and such—fairly thick to prevent part of the cake from burning before the rest of the batter has baked.—Earl Seidlinger, Columbus, Wis.



**LINE SHAPE** with aluminum foil, pressed in tight. Then cut wax paper to outline and lay in bottom to prevent sticking. Set on cookie sheet and fill with mix. When cake is cool, peel off tin strips carefully to keep it from crumbling. Turn the cake over to remove the foil and wax paper.

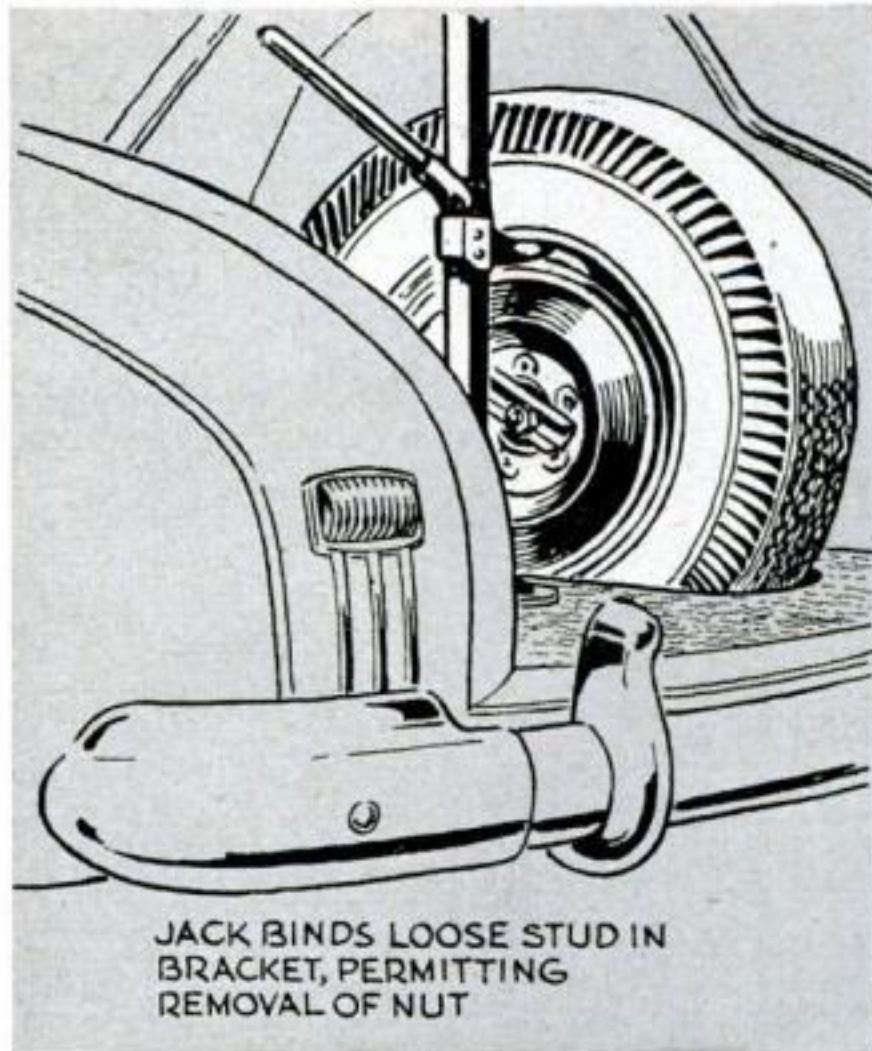






### Use a Fork to Speed Nailing

HERE'S how to grab a handful of nails quickly on the job instead of fumbling in a prickly sackful of them. Dump the nails into a cake tin. Then scoop them out with an ordinary fork, shaking off any loose ones. Take the rest off the fork with your other hand, heads up and ready to drive. To pick up the larger nails, just bend the tines apart slightly.—*Elbert Robberson, Port Washington, N.Y.*



JACK BINDS LOOSE STUD IN BRACKET, PERMITTING REMOVAL OF NUT

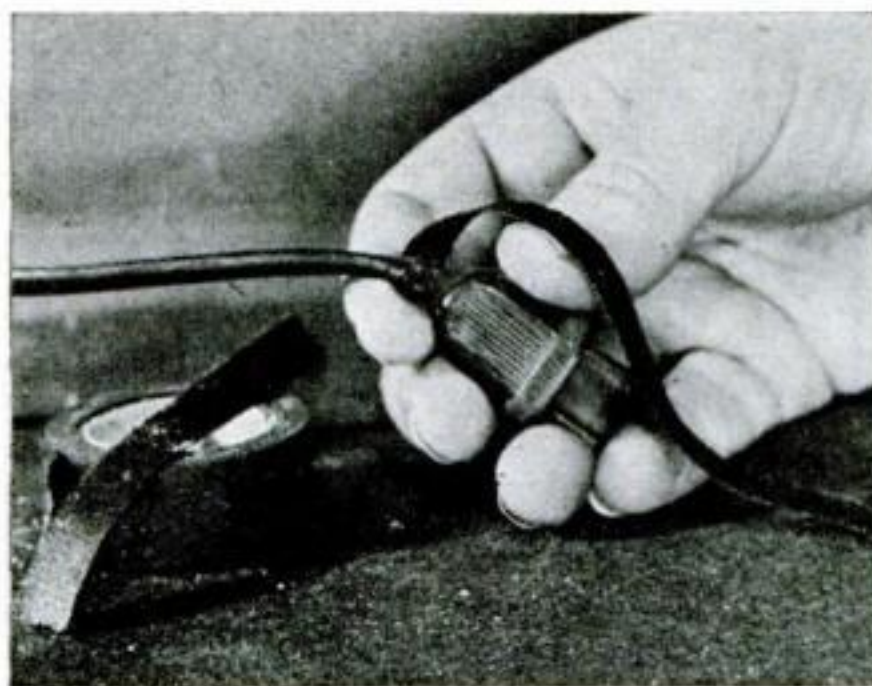
### Motorist Uses Head in Pinch

MILES from nowhere, with a flat tire, I found the locknut on the spare wheel frozen to the stud *and the stud loose in the bracket*. Both parts turned when I tried to loosen the nut. I placed the jack against the spare wheel and forced it up until the side pressure jammed the stud in its hole. Then I removed the nut with the only other tool I had—the lug wrench.—*William B. Askew, Norfolk, Va.*



### Lift Eases Auto Wheel Off

CHANGING a wheel on your car is made easier with this forked lift. Leverage does the work. Bend a four-foot length of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " rod in the middle, making a vee with the ends 16" apart. Place it under the jacked-up wheel, raise and ease it off.—*Ivan Grosvenor, Indian Rocks, Fla.*



### Tear Tape for Better Joint

You can insulate wires better and save tape besides by using half-width strips. Tear the tape lengthwise. Wind on one strip to cover the bare wire. Then wrap the other strip on in the opposite direction over the first.—*Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Calif.*



# How to Winter Your Outboard



"Take her up tenderly," counsels Lindsley. "Handle her like a lady and she'll purr amiably."

***A kicker that's lovingly lulled into hibernation will wake up eager to kick off next spring.***

**By E. F. Lindsley**

**P**OUND for pound, an outboard motor probably packs more punch than any other piece of equipment you may own. Generally it also puts up with worse conditions—in storage as well as in use—than any other power plant. The guy who gripes loudest when his kicker turns temperamental is most likely the same character who lets the motor clunk about in the car trunk until the snow flies, then

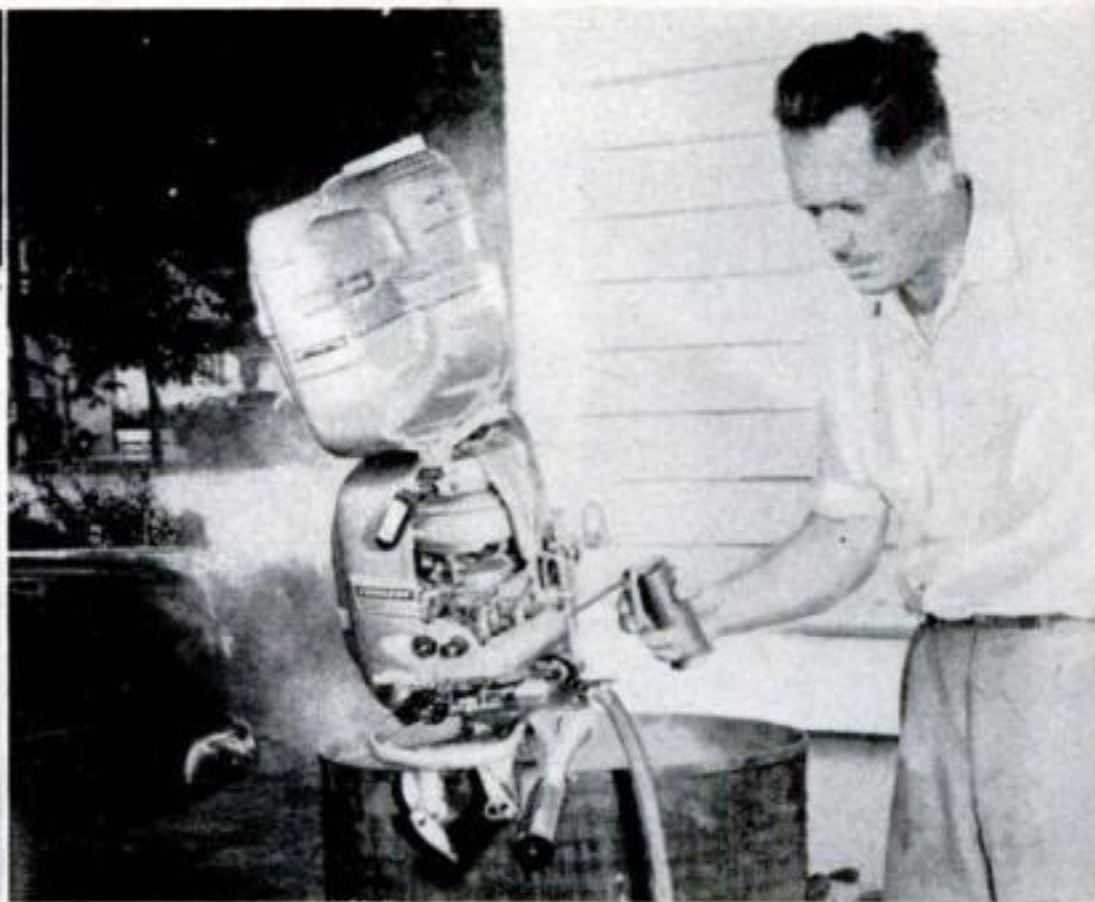


**ABUSIVE TREATMENT** is to dump a motor in basement and ignore it for months. And a garage is worse. To see better treatment, turn page.





**FLUSHING** cooling system may not be essential on new jobs, but it can't hurt and may help.



**"SLUGGING"** running engine with oil in intake is a new method to prevent internal rusting.

dumps it in the garage or basement to be ignored until next spring's opening day.

A garage is seldom a good place to store an outboard. Freezing temperatures, dust that swirls in on March winds, careless bumps from the wheelbarrow or bicycle—all make the garage a bad deal. The basement, too, comes in for some frowns from the outboard manufacturers. Mentioning dampness, dust, and condensation, one maker says, "no sportsman would do such a thing with his guns or fishing rods." The ideal spot, provided a pact can be negotiated with the lady of the house, is the back of a closet. Failing that, settle for the attic.

**Handle with care.** Good outboard practice, summer as well as winter, starts with the way you lift the motor free of the boat transom. *Not* recommended is a weight-lifter's "one-hand snatch," in which the motor is hauled abruptly from the water and dumped without ceremony in the car trunk—power head down—together with sundry fishing gear and a case of empties. Such action, usually accompanied by ballet gyrations to keep the snatcher from falling overboard, can do real damage. What happens is that water retained in the cooling and exhaust passages can then run into the cylinders. Rust starts fast, much faster than the engine will next time.

Help your motor out of the boat as you would your girl friend. Set it gently on the skeg and give it a chance to drain dry. If it's going in the trunk of the car, place it with the power head higher than the prop to capitalize on the established reluctance of water to run uphill.

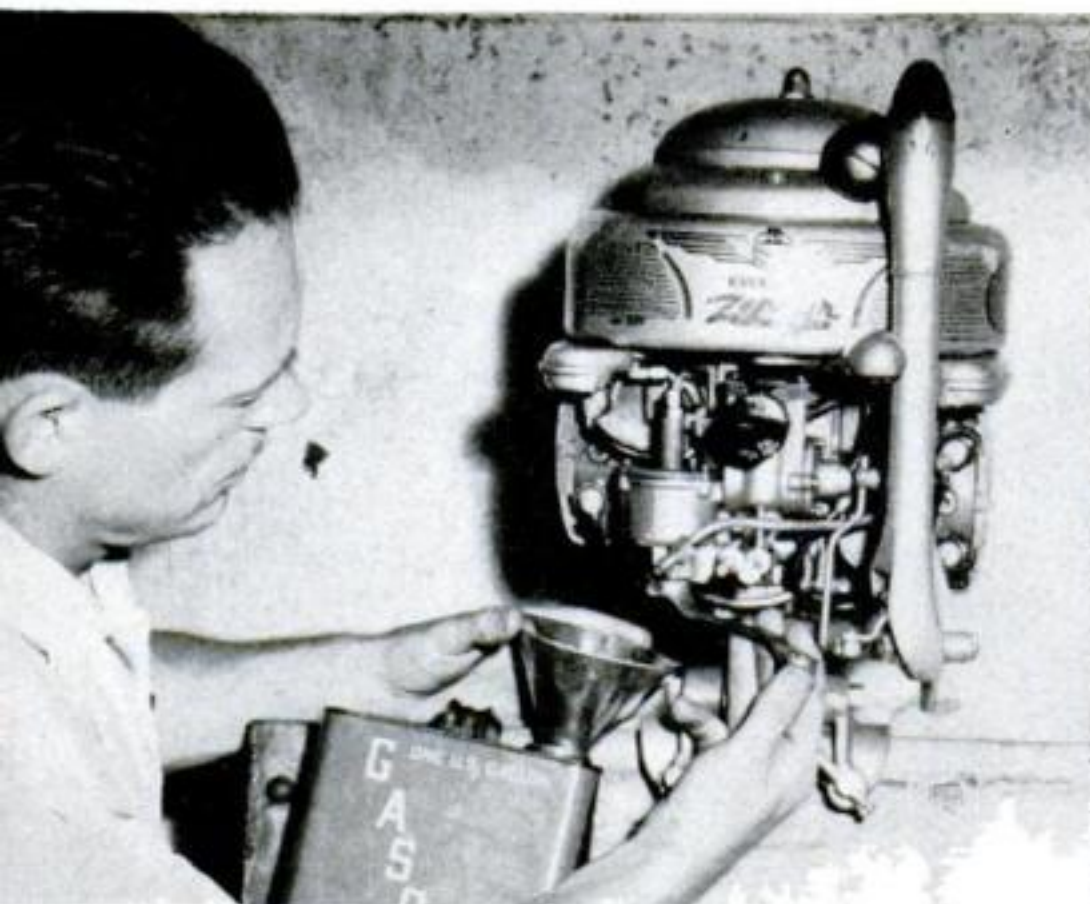
**Before storing.** The experts don't agree on the need for flushing out cooling systems. The engineers at Evinrude (I've checked with the boys at several of the big factories) say that they've gone to a lot of pains to protect outboard metals against salt water. From the viewpoint of salt-water corrosion, you don't really *have* to flush out a reputable motor of late vintage.

"Yes, but," says Armand Hauser, V.P. of Mercury Motors, "there's a lot of junk in some fresh water—corrosive industrial wastes, minerals, decayed organic matter—that no treatment is going to stop forever."

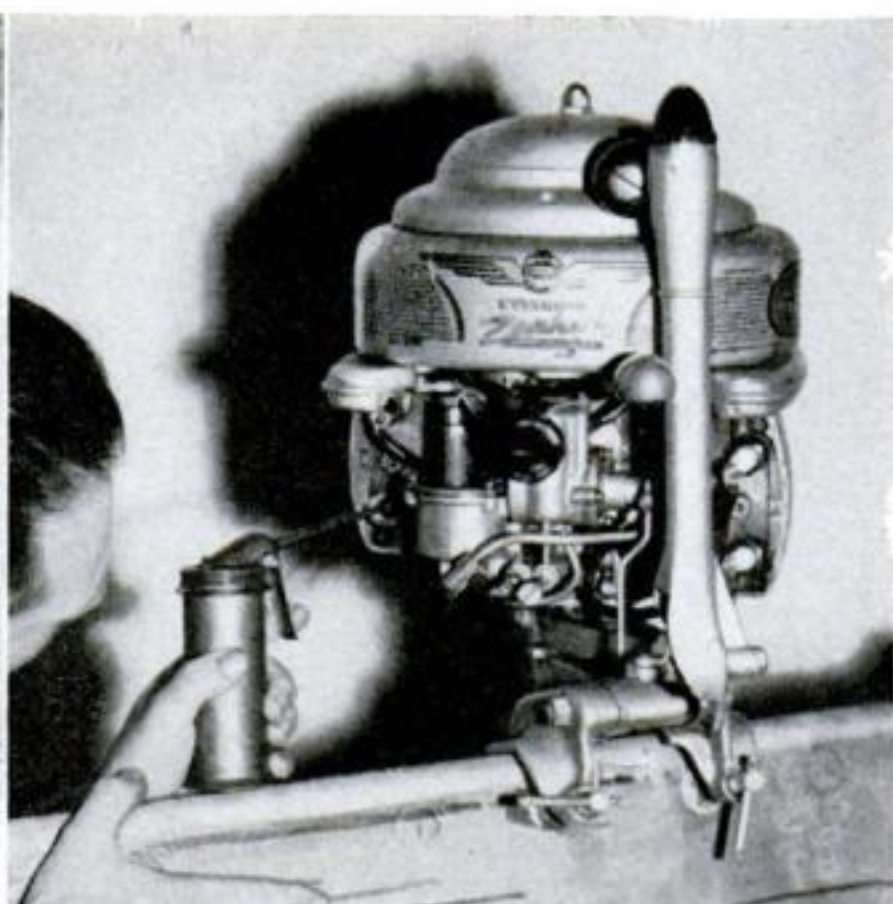
In any event, Evinrude too provides a flushing plug, so you can force fresh water through the cooling system, and I use it. A brief run in a drum of drinking water will do the job as well.

**Engine hygiene.** A few years back, most motors had automotive-type bearings, and pre-storage practice was generally confined to squirting some oil in the spark-plug holes and then pulling the





**EVERY DROP** of fuel-oil mix must be drained or gummy residue may plug up the carburetor jets.



**SQUIRT OIL** in spark-plug holes and spin engine, provided you don't use "slugging" technique.

engine through for a few turns. With newer needle, roller and ball-bearing models, this is probably adequate under good storage conditions, and it is currently specified in owner's handbooks.

Some manufacturers, however, are considering changing their recommendations to call for "slugging" the engine with oil through the air intake while it is running. This will do no harm, beyond possibly fouling the old plugs that should be replaced next year anyway, and is standard practice for industrial engines before shipment or storage. It is also an excellent idea with four-cycle engines, where valve stems and guides need consideration.

The trick is to introduce a fine stream or spray of oil into the intake until the engine chokes down, at which point you quickly stop it for the year. If you decide to do this in a back-yard barrel, by all means do it in a metal drum. A friend of mine tried to run a racing motor in a wooden-stave barrel that disintegrated spectacularly during the trial. Darn near chased him out of the yard before he got it shut off.

**No gas at all.** Never leave any fuel in the tank, filter, or carburetor when you put a motor away. Gummy deposits are sure to form that will plague you next season. It's a good plan not only to drain



**GEAR CASE** should be purged of old grease and water by squeezing in some fresh outboard lube.

the gas-oil mix but also to slosh about a little pure gas and drain that thoroughly too.

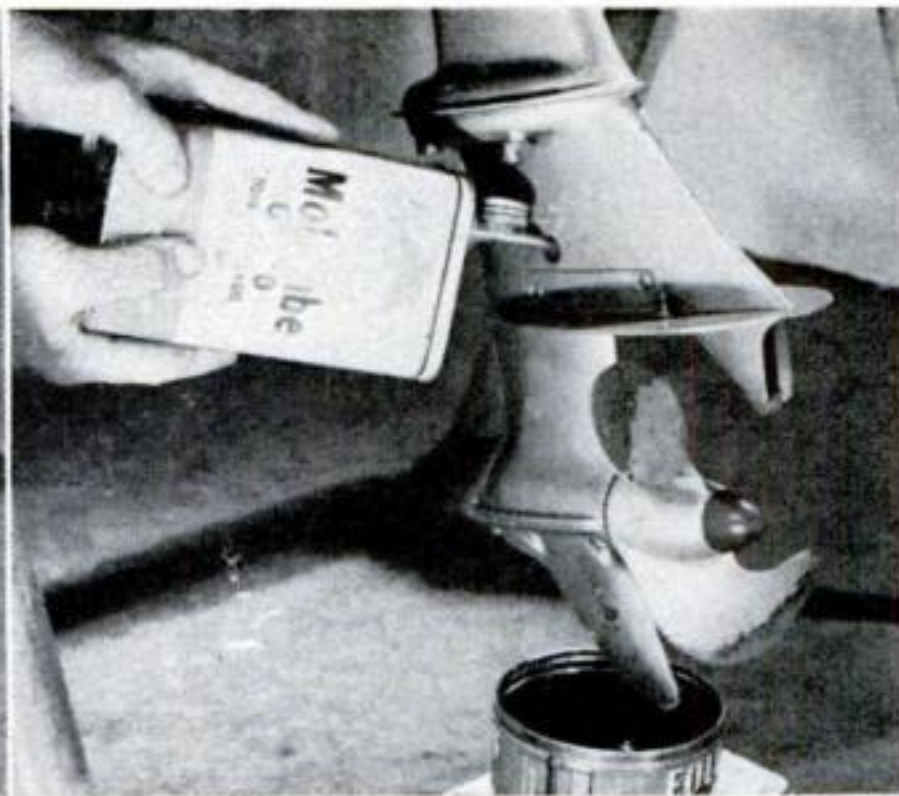
Like any other water-cooled engine, your outboard can freeze up expensively in a cold snap. This doesn't mean that blue-nosed duck hunters must fill the lake with antifreeze—there isn't any possibility that a motor will freeze while running—but it is obviously important to get rid of the water inside right after a cold-weather run.

Most freezing damage doesn't occur to the guy who braves frosty winds with his





**NEWER MOTORS** often use hypoid lube in lower unit, and are serviced like a car. Left, old



hypoid lube and water are drained. Then new lube is squirted in to level of filler plug.

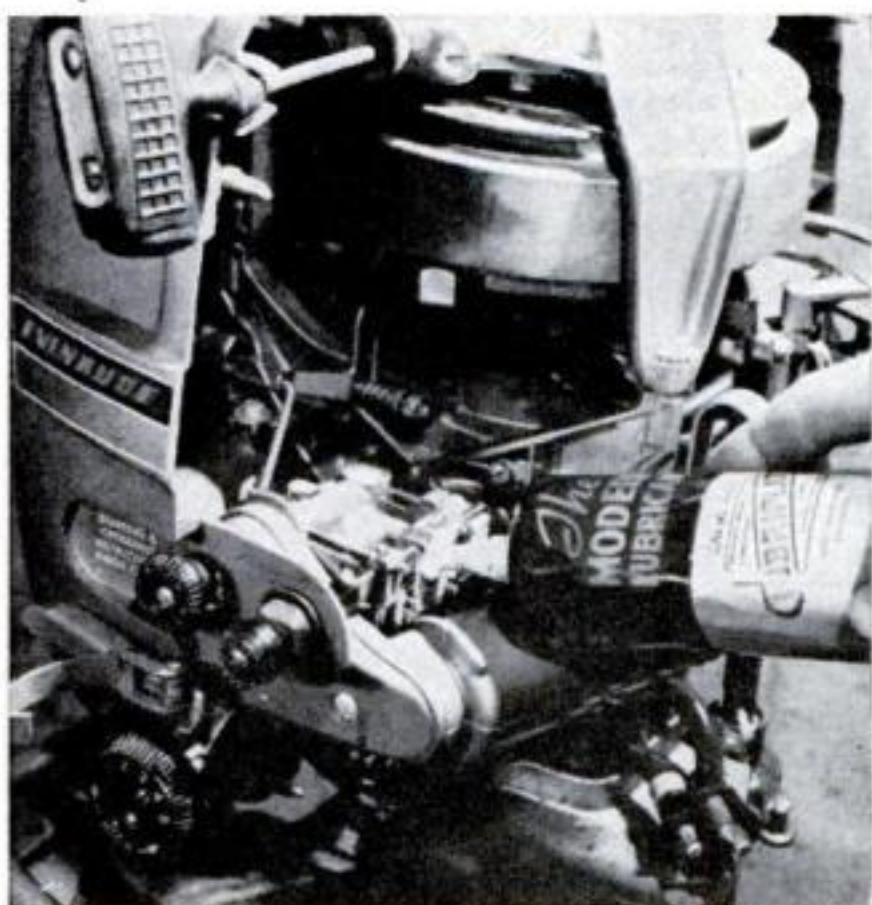
boat, but to the man who takes his winter sports from TV and who leaves his motor half full of last summer's water in the garage. Quite often he lets the water drain out of the cooling system but completely forgets the water that seeped into the lower-unit gearbox. Fractured castings will remind him, come spring.

Most lower units have one plug through which you squirt the grease, and a lower plug through which the water and old lube can escape. If your motor isn't particularly new, use a thick outboard gear grease here, not chassis grease. If it's fairly new, and has a gear-

shift, it probably needs a hypoid lube. This is thinner stuff, nearer to oil than grease. Pull the lower plug to drain and the upper one to vent; let it drain; add a dollop of fresh to be sure all the old stuff is out; replace the lower plug and fill to the inlet level with fresh lubricant.

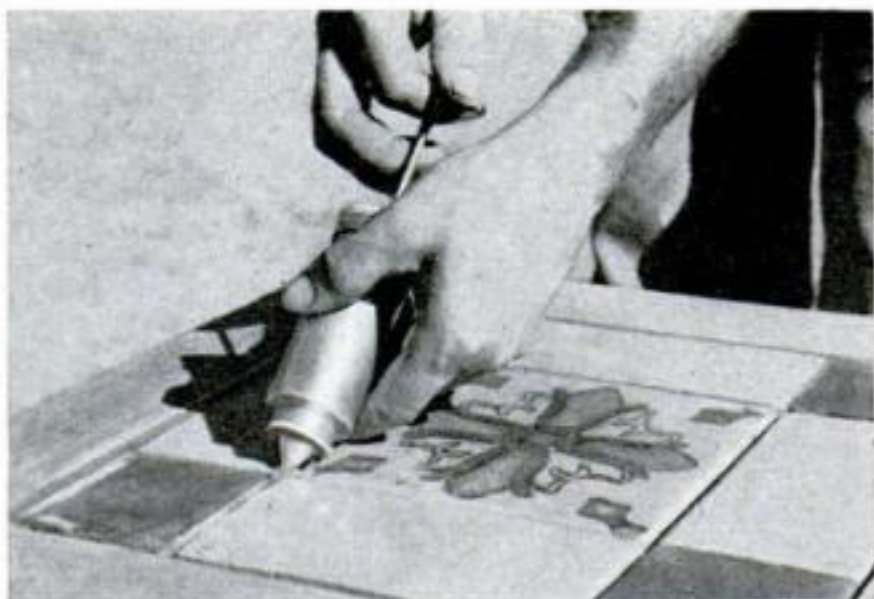
***Tempted to tinker?*** One big advance in recent outboard design has been the ingenious coupling together of spark, throttle, and mixture controls that makes the inherently ticklish two-cycle engine as tame as a kitten. Most outboard engineers pray silently at the thought of owners who may assail this complexity with slip-joint pliers. The best practice here is to keep hands off unless you're very, very sure. Nothing is wrong, of course, with a general wipe-up and light greasing at friction points.

***To cocoon or not?*** Manufacturers' viewpoints differ on whether to seal up a stored engine. In some climates where dryness is the rule and dust storms are a possibility, a sealed plastic bag may be just the ticket. In most of the country, where moisture and condensation are more likely than fine dust, such covering can do more harm than good. A good plan is to store the engine, unsealed, in the best place in the house you can wangle, and to take a look at it occasionally. This also sets up some first-class contemplation on that big old musky you're going back after, next year. **END**



**GO EASY** with complex interacting controls. Gentle wiping and light greasing is enough.





### Cake Decorator Tightens Tiles

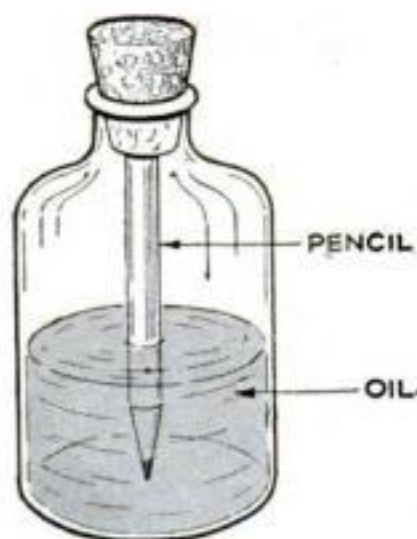
RESET loose decorative tiles quickly by pumping cement into the joints between them with a cake decorator. Add enough water to one part of Portland cement and three parts of fine sand to make a soft, doughlike mixture which can be forced easily through the nozzle.

After filling in the joints, wipe the tiles clean with a damp cloth and cover them with newspaper kept moist for several days.—R. F. Clothier, Auburn, Ala.

### Hammer Serves as a Mallet

SLIP a rubber crutch tip over a hammer and you have an emergency mallet.—Marion L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind.

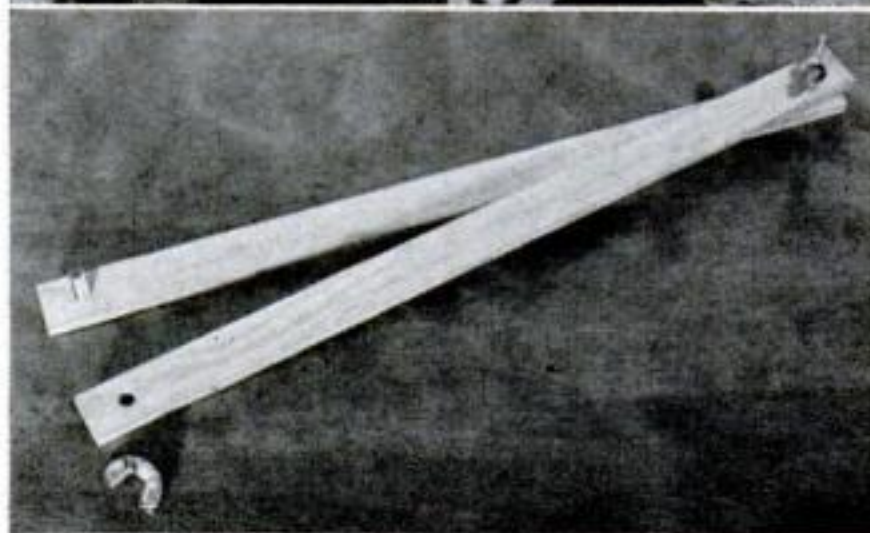
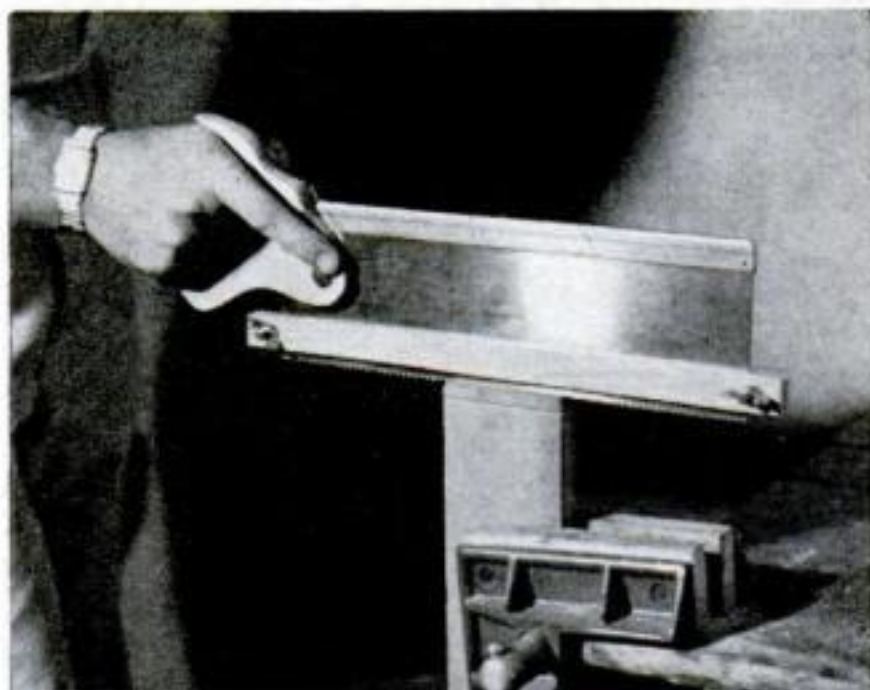
### Pencil Puts Oil in Tight Spots



THIS oil applicator, an ordinary lead pencil topped off with cork, will put oil in a hard-to-reach spot. Punch a hole in the cork, insert the pencil and place the cork in a bottle containing oil. Cork seals the bottle from leakage and dirt.

### Varnish Rustproofs Screws

WHEN driving wood screws, I keep an oilcan filled with spar varnish handy. After drilling for the screw, I squirt some varnish into the hole. The screw goes in readily and, one year or five later, it will come out clean. Varnish also seems to strengthen the wood around the hole. I have kept an oilcan filled with varnish for as long as two years without its hardening.—Roger Marsh, Hudson, Chio.



### Guide Controls Sawing Depth

BETTER than a clamped-on guide, this detachable one made to fit a saw will enable you to cut dadoes, rabbets and tenons accurately to depth by hand.

Cut two strips of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide and 2" longer than the blade. Clamp the strips together temporarily. Then drill holes through both at once, spacing them far enough apart for the saw to fit between. Leave those in one strip a tight drive fit for the bolts you plan to use. Open out the other holes to slide on the bolts easily. With washers and wing nuts, the guide can be set quickly for any desired depth of cut.—M. C. Fleming, Pittsburgh, Pa.



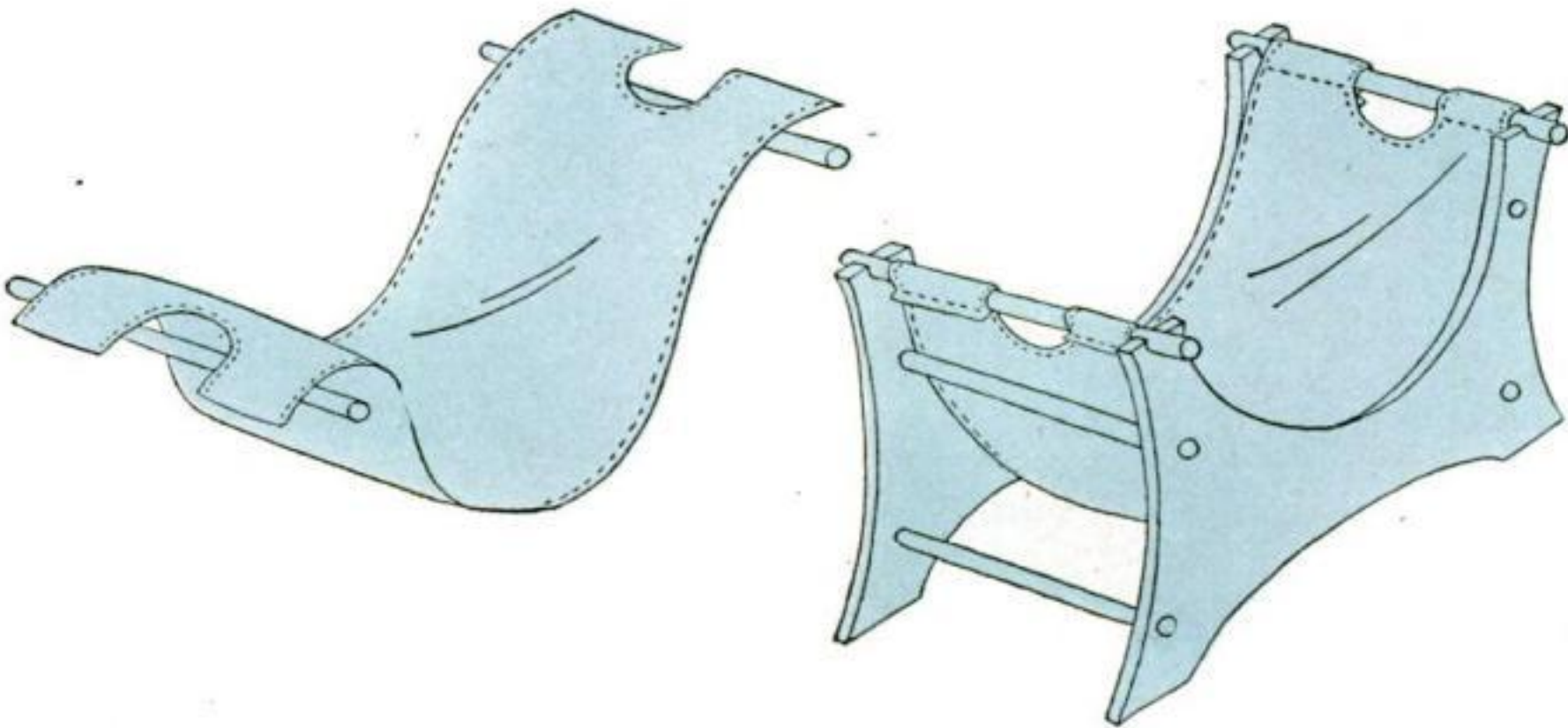
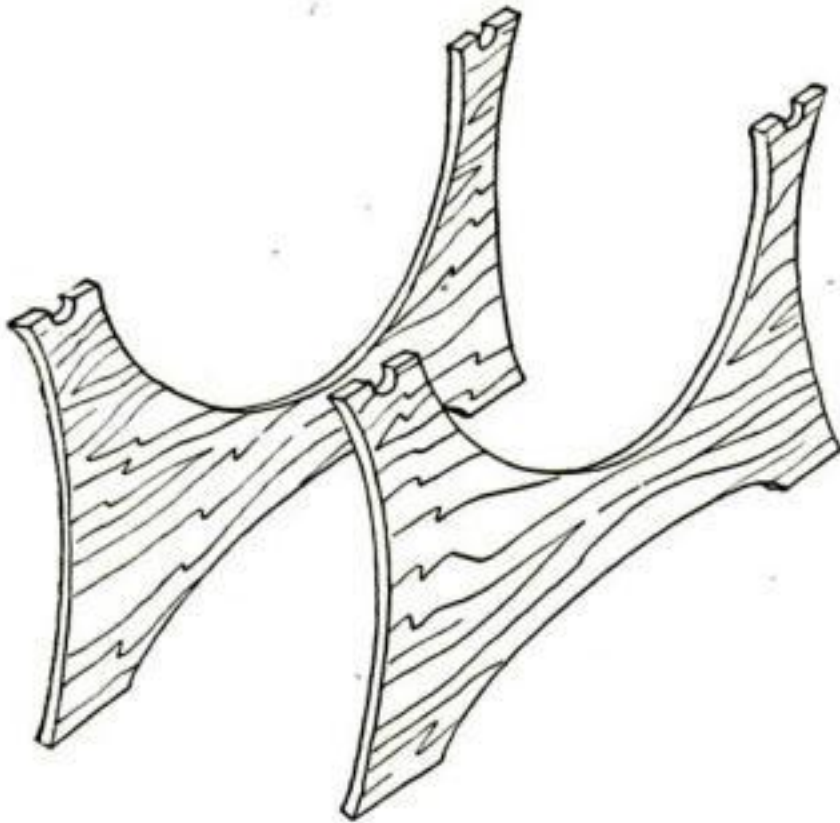
### Can Is Soldering-Iron Stand

FOR a quickly made soldering-iron stand, bend in the opposite sides of an empty coffee can to form a trough.—W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.

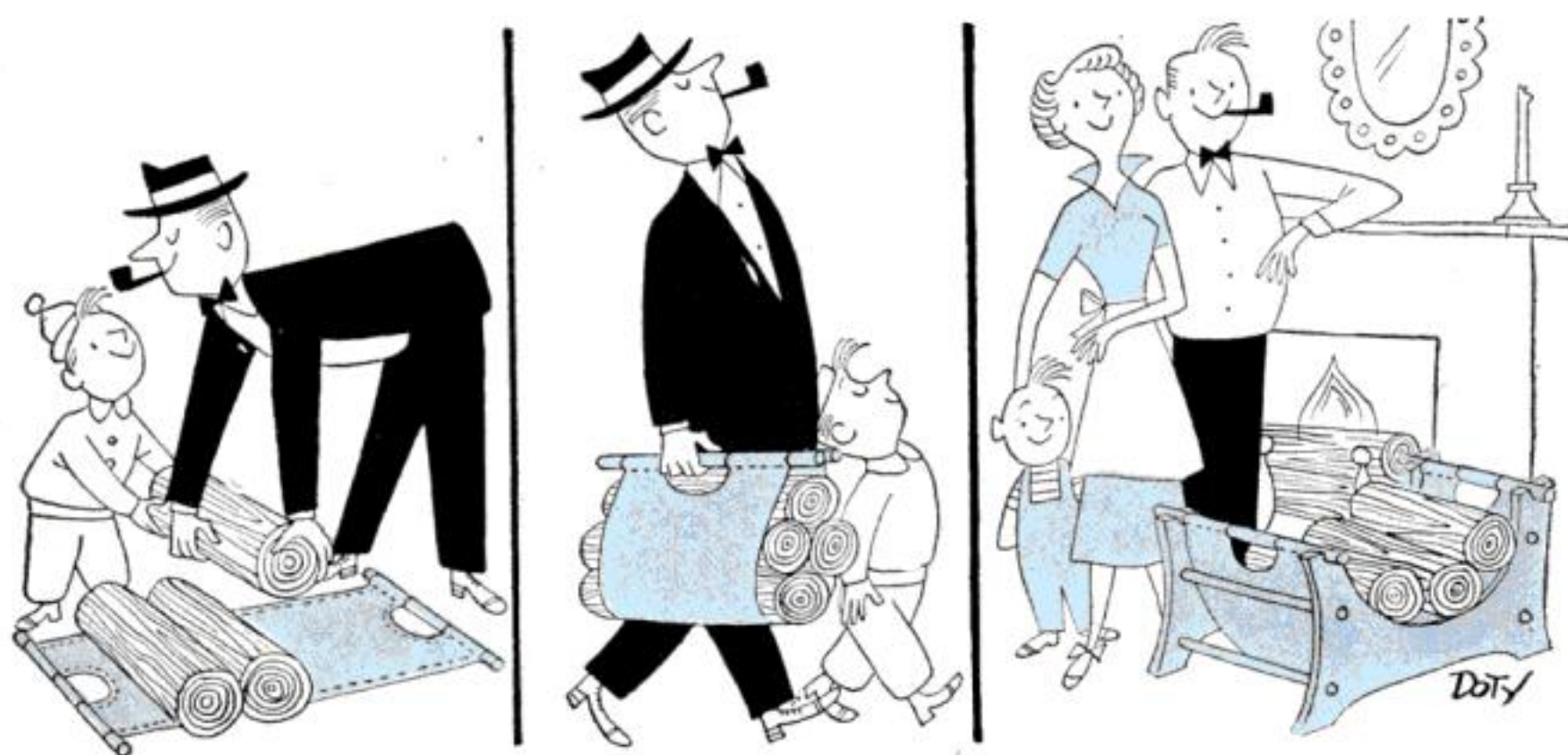
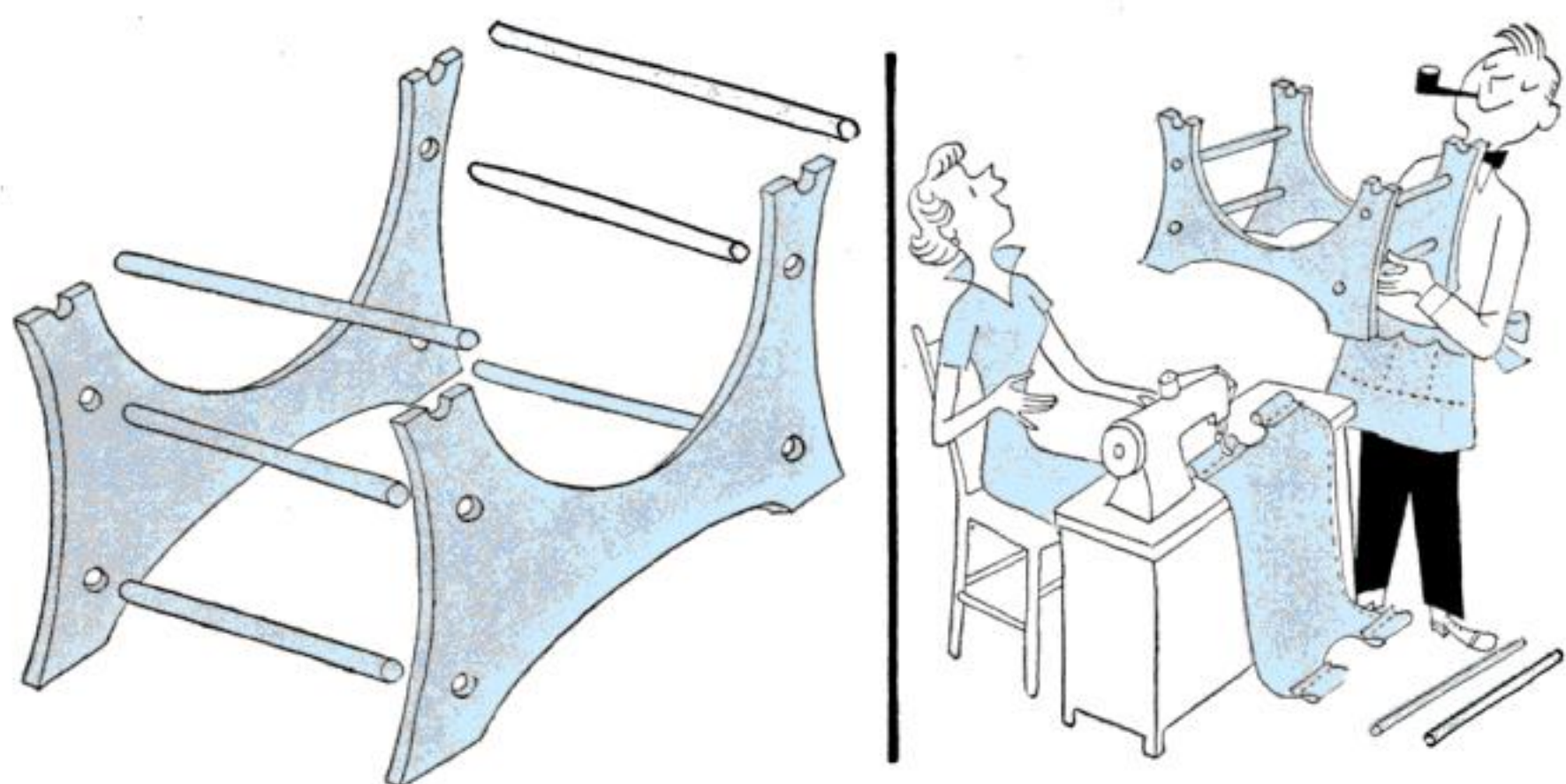
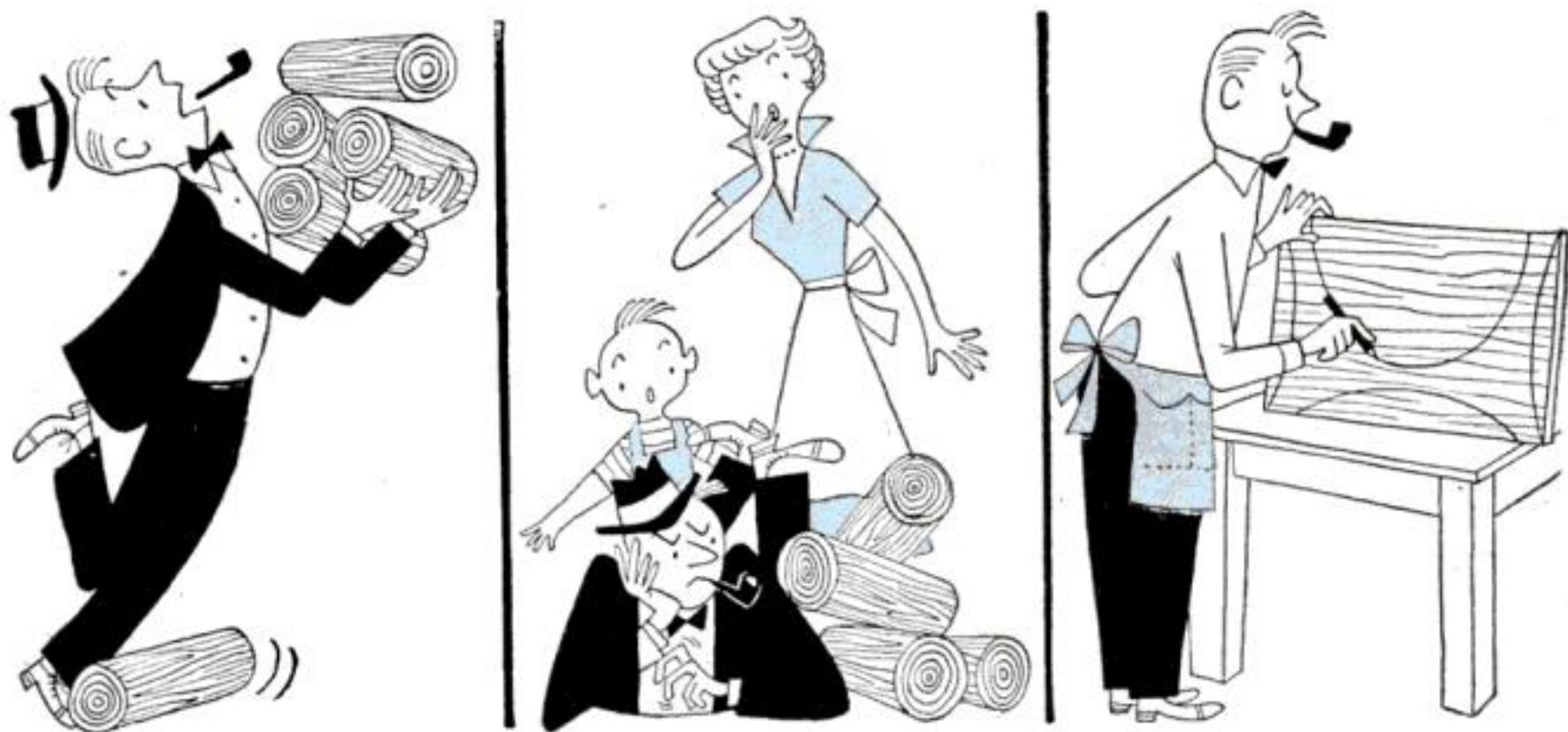


By Roy Doty

# Wordless Workshop







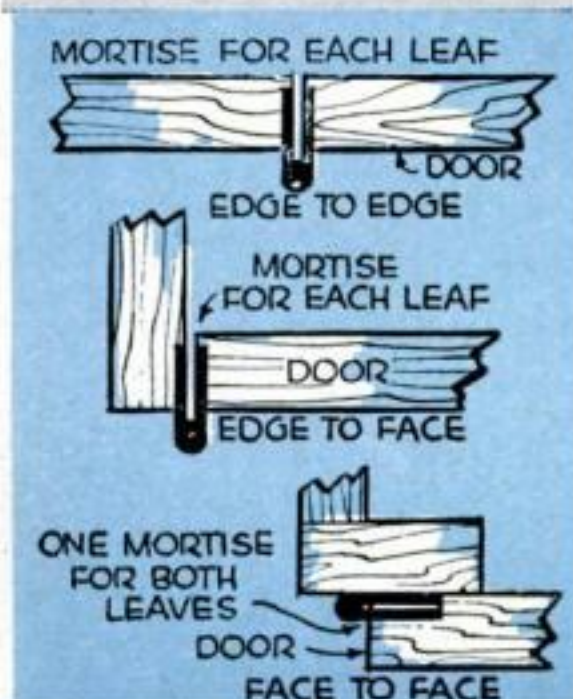
**Next Month: A holder to keep a hot iron safe and handy.** OCTOBER 1954 231



# These Hinges Solve Problems

**Problem:** How to hinge a door so that it can be removed instantly at any time.

**Hinge:** Loose joint.

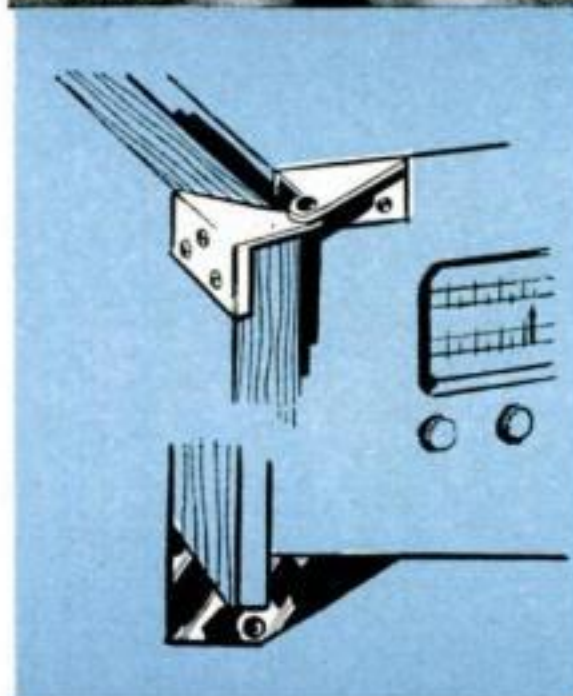
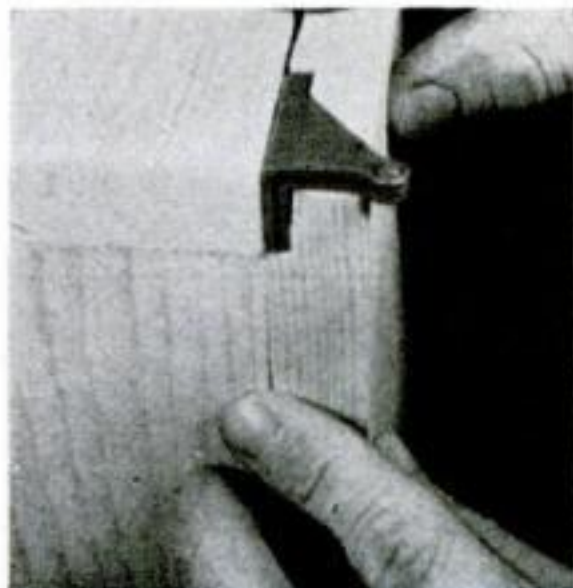


**Where to use it:** In smaller sizes, this is ideal for cabinet doors that can be lifted right off for easy cleaning or rearrangement of storage. In larger sizes, it will hang a house door. Olive-knuckle type shown gives fancy, modern appearance, but it also comes in flat-button type that looks more like regular butt hinge.

**How to use it:** Mortise hinge leaves into door and frame, as for butt type (see "How to Hang Doors Faster," PSM, Sept. '54, p. 132). Use two on small doors, three on full-size house doors.

**Problem:** How to hinge a door inconspicuously on the outside of the frame.

**Hinge:** Semiconcealed.

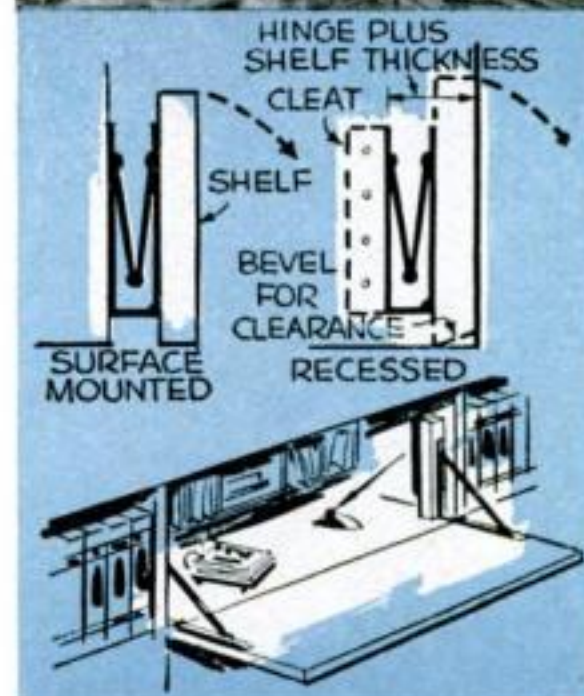


**Where to use it:** On radio cabinets, dining sideboards and other storage units where doors must cover face and swing back at sides. Made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " doors, it requires no styles (vertical face strips) to mount on, shows only small outer pivot that lets door open full  $270^\circ$ . If this won't do, try its brother—the semi-invisible knife hinge.

**How to use it:** Can be face-mounted, but for snug fit should be mortised. Cut mortise in door to depth of both hinge leaves combined, eliminating need for also mortising cabinet frame.

**Problem:** How to hinge a shelf so that it will be supported when opened.

**Hinge:** Folding bracket.



**Where to use it:** Both a hinge and brace combined, this one makes it easy to mount a drop-leaf desk or hinged serving counter that folds neatly out of the way when not in use. Made in sizes up to 16", it can also be used to rig up other gadgets, such as a hinged bar of electrical outlets for use in shop or photo studio.

**How to use it:** For rough construction, simply face-mount as above. To make shelf fit flush with frame when closed, mount brackets on cleats set back combined depth of bracket and shelf.

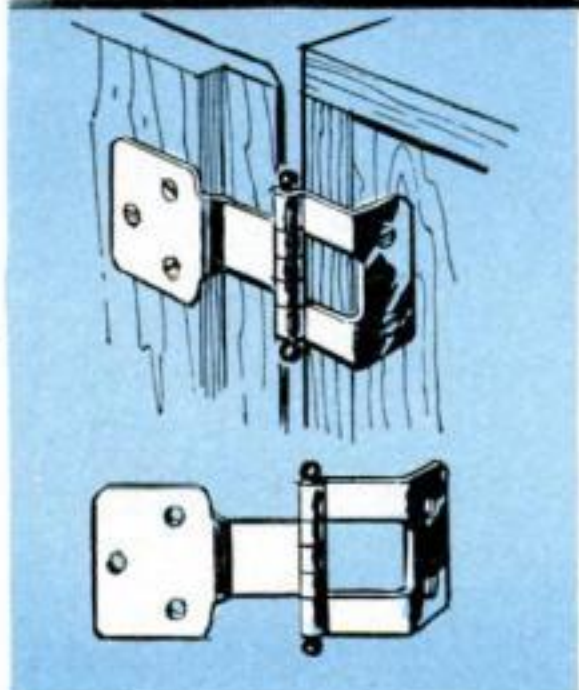
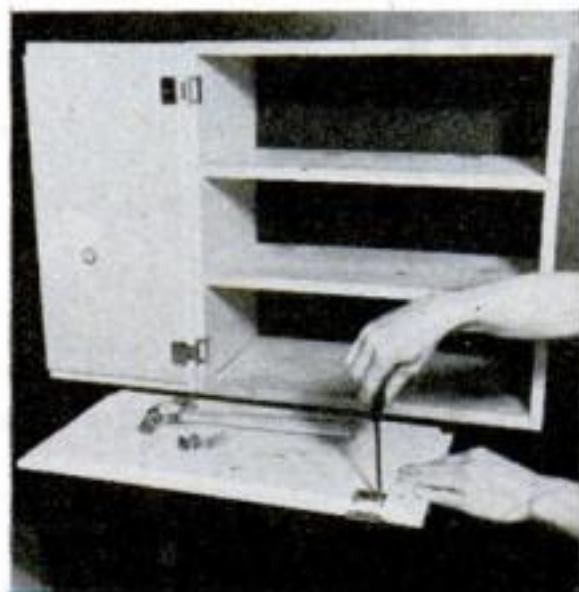


**Special hinges let you do many jobs that ordinary ones can't handle. Here's a handy photo chart that shows you how to use a dozen of the most helpful types.**

**By Paul Corey**

**Problem:** How to hang a lipped door without having the hinges show on the face.

**Hinge:** Semiconcealed lip.

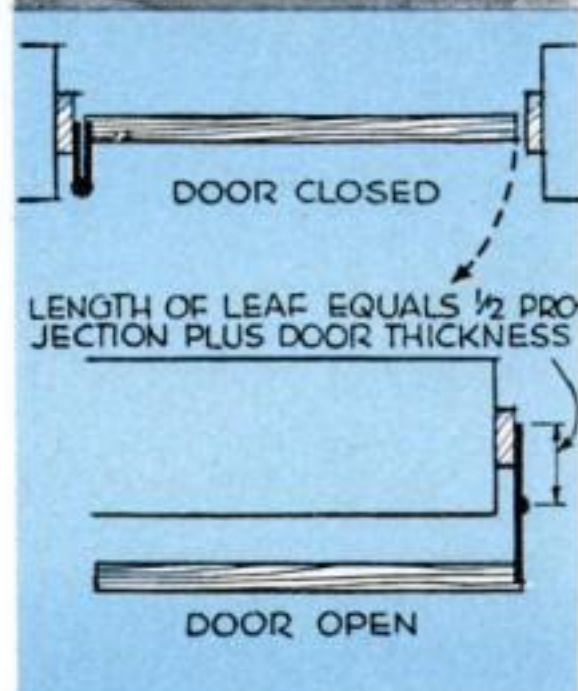


**Where to use it:** Most often found on kitchen cabinets with lipped doors, but can also be used on other cupboards and clothes-storage wardrobes having doors with rabbeted edges. Usual size is for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " door with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " lip. Two types mount either on face of style or directly on edge of cabinets having no styles.

**How to use it:** Thin leaves usually need no mortising, are simply fastened on with small flathead screws. When using plywood, avoid edge-mounting types that screw into the weak end grain.

**Problem:** How to hinge a door that will swing open past a projecting frame.

**Hinge:** Wide-throw.

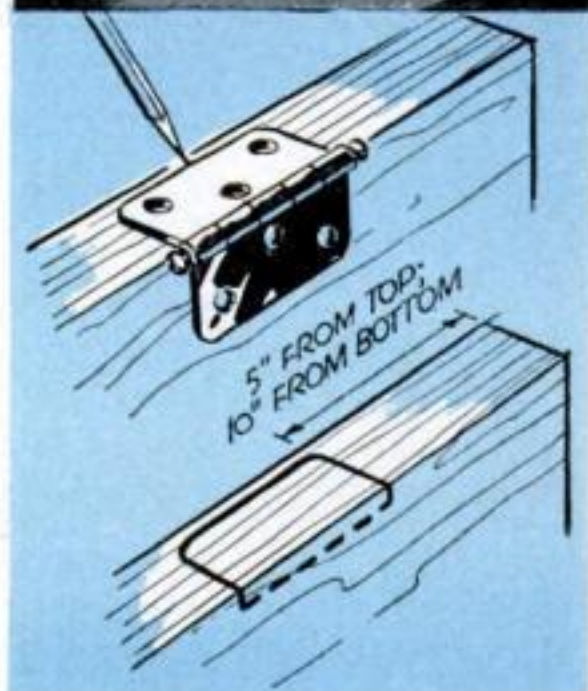


**Where to use it:** On doors mounted in thick storage or masonry walls, as above. Long leaves carry door outward as it opens, clearing projecting edges. Frequently used on casement windows, it lets sash open wide enough so that outside of glass can be washed from inside. Also found on some folding doors and screens.

**How to use it:** Usually not mortised, but can be if a tight fit is needed, as on windows. Be sure to measure projection first in order to buy hinge that has proper length of leaves.

**Problem:** How to mortise a lot of hinges at one time with router instead of by hand.

**Hinge:** Round corner.



**Where to use it:** Wherever you have a chance to save time by using a portable router instead of hammer and chisel. Hinges are similar to ordinary butt, but leaves have rounded corners that fit into the round-cornered mortises cut by router. They come in same sizes, styles and finishes as standard butt hinges.

**How to use it:** Trace leaf shape on door edge with pencil, set router bit to proper depth, and follow outline by eye. If you're setting many hinges, special template makes work even faster.

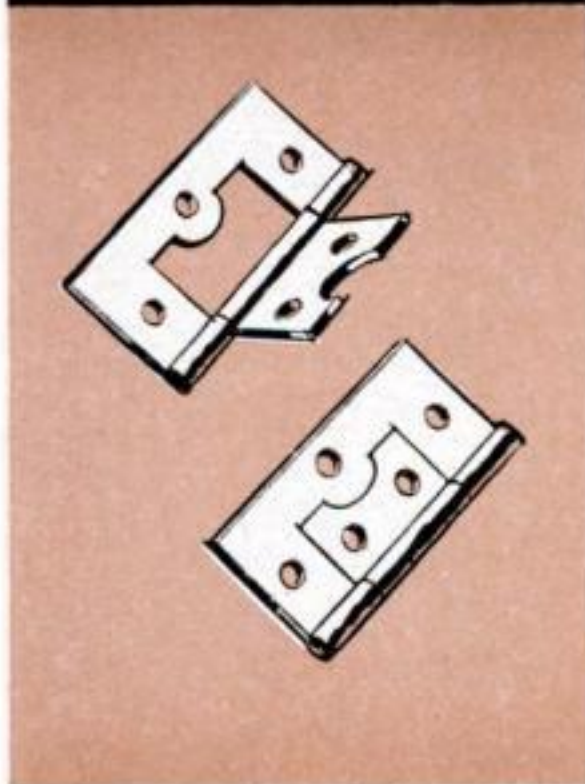
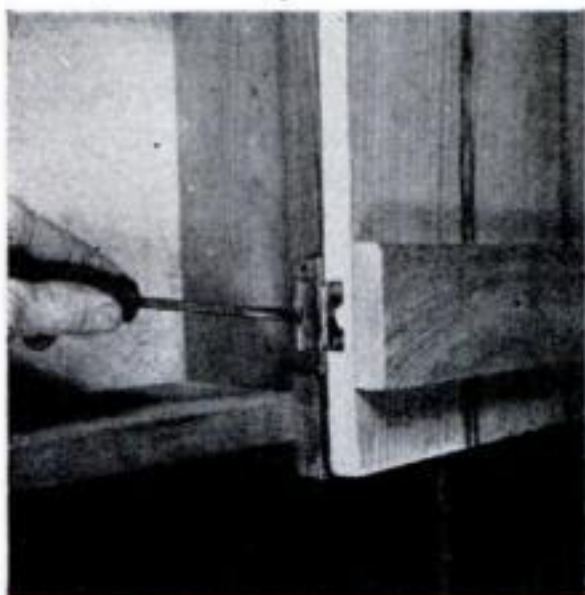
**Please turn the page for more hinge photos.**

OCTOBER 1954 233



**Problem:** How to hinge a door without doing any mortising at all.

**Hinge:** Nonmortising.

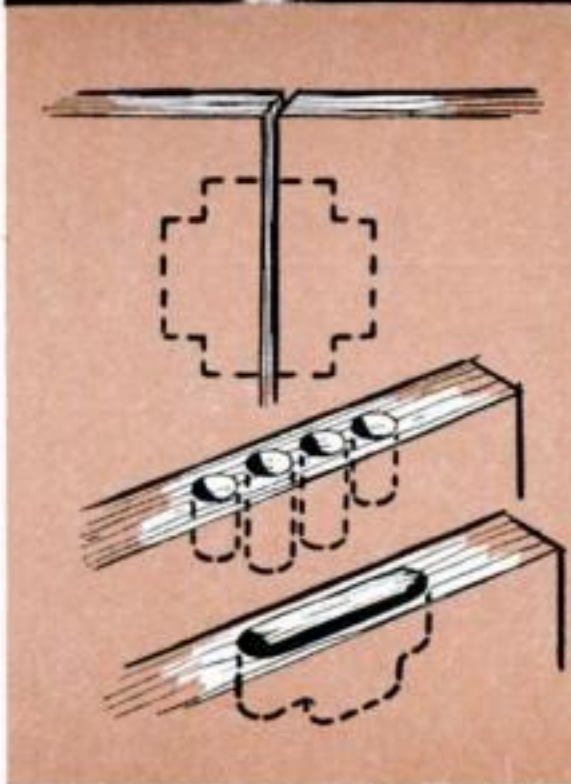
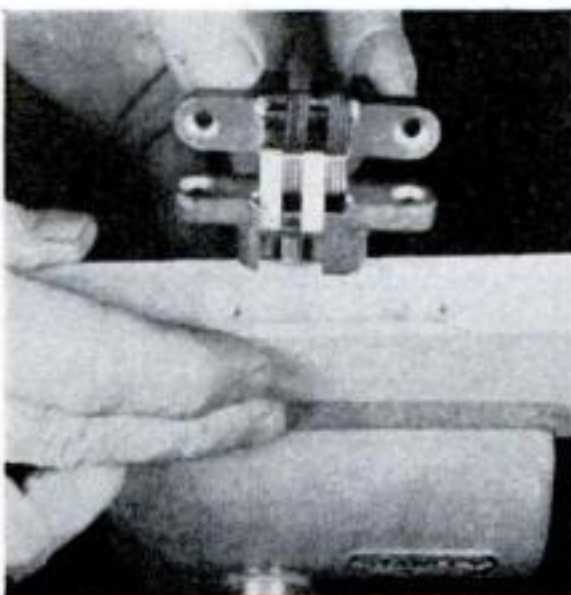


**Where to use it:** For neat, close-fitting doors wherever a butt-type hinge will do the job. Leaves fit inside each other instead of overlapping, reducing gap between door and frame to thickness of only one leaf instead of two. Made primarily for small, light doors such as on cupboards, hinge comes in several sizes and in most of the same finishes as standard butts.

**How to use it:** Hinge is surface-mounted on style or frame as in semiconcealed type. Though it gives appearance of a snug fit, remember it is not a substitute for mortised hinges on doors or windows that must be weather-tight.

**Problem:** How to hang a door so that you can't see the hinges.

**Hinge:** Invisible.

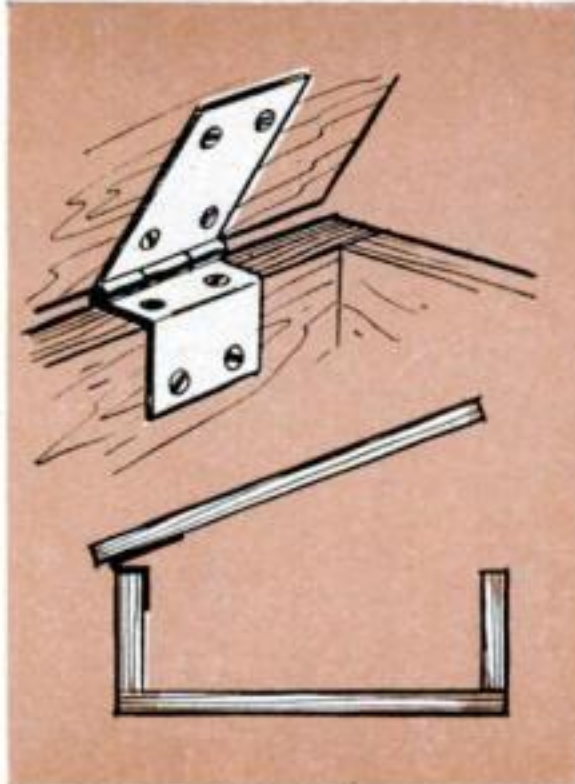
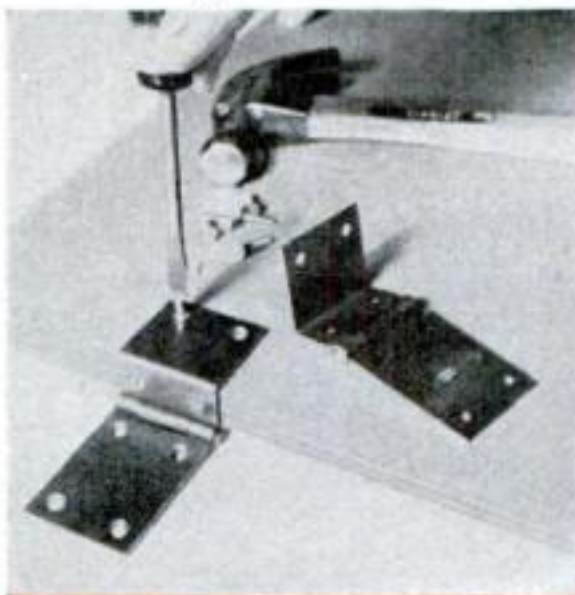


**Where to use it:** Especially good for fine cabinetwork or on modern flush doors where hinges would detract from their clean appearance. Working parts are mortised into door and frame so that hinge is completely concealed when door is closed. Sizes range from very small for light doors to heavy ones for full-size house doors. They also come in wide-throw types to clear projections.

**How to use it:** Most common type shown requires drilling four holes for each half, then cleaning out waste with chisel. Two screws then hold each half in mortise. For quick hinging of light doors, use small round type that needs only two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes.

**Problem:** How to hang a door on an edge that's too narrow for a hinge to hold.

**Hinge:** Chest.



**Where to use it:** To fasten a lid to a thin-walled chest or a door to a cabinet wherever the edge is either too narrow or the grain too weak to mount an ordinary hinge. Especially good for cabinets having no styles and for fastening to plywood, since the bent leaf screws to the face of the wood as well as the edge. It comes for wood  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick.

**How to use it:** For a close fit, hinge should be mortised into wood where it laps edge but not on face. On chests where hinges won't show, no mortising may be needed. Hinge can be installed with bent leaf part mounted on either door or frame, depending on which is weakest.



**Problem:** How to hinge a door or window so it will stay open at any point.

**Hinge:** Friction.

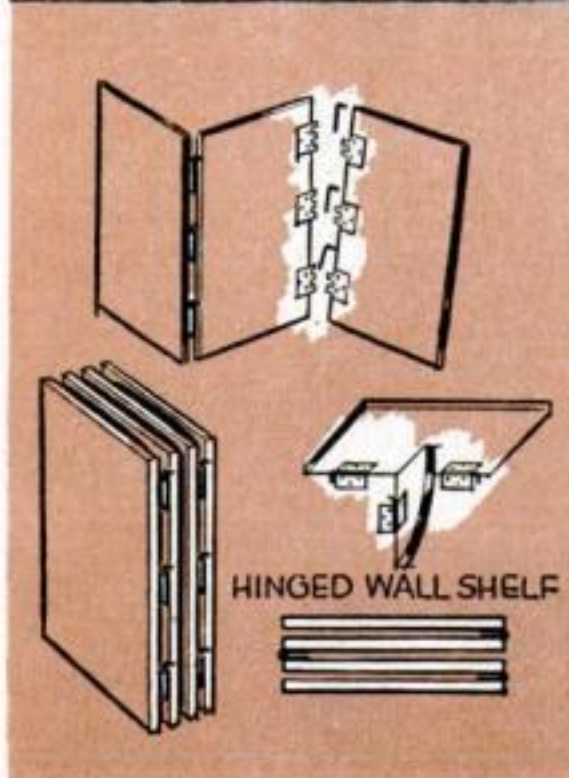
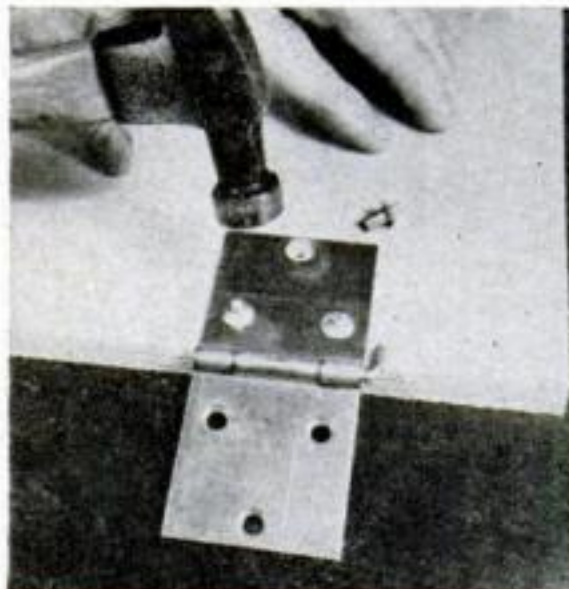


**Where to use it:** On cellar windows, porch screens, greenhouse and summer-cabin sash—anywhere you want to open a window and have it stay put. For controlling house doors, there is a friction-type butt hinge. Some semiconcealed hinges are also made with friction-adjustment washers so that radio-console and other cabinet doors can be held open at any desired point.

**How to use it:** Type shown above for small doors and windows is simply surface-mounted without mortising. For friction-type butt hinges, mortise leaves into door and frame as for ordinary butt. Tightening nut at pivot sets desired amount of tension.

**Problem:** How to hinge door sections so they can be quickly taken apart.

**Hinge:** Bent loose pin.

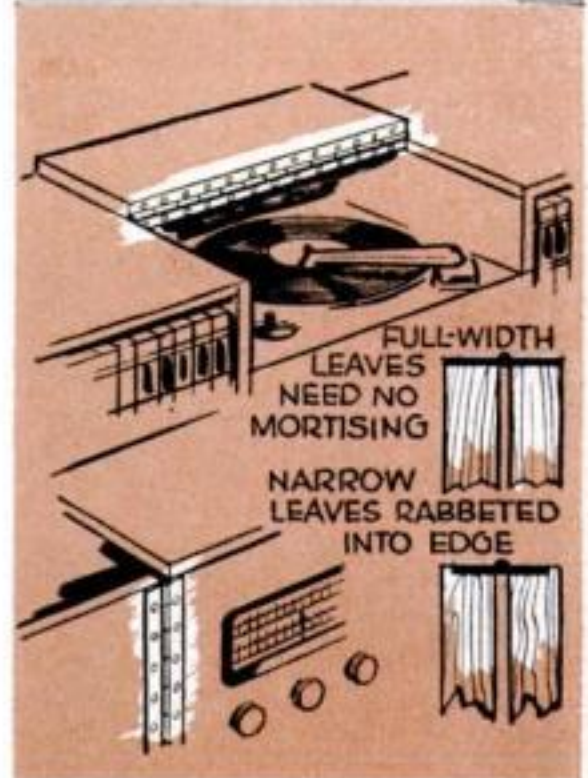


**Where to use it:** Pull out the easy-to-grasp pin and the two halves of this hinge come instantly apart. Good for sectional doors, folding screens, and take-down furniture, it's almost as fast to disassemble as the loose-joint hinge, yet can't come apart by itself. Because of its quick release, it's often used as a removable shelf bracket, even where hinging isn't required.

**How to use it:** Face-mount without mortising. On panels too thin to take screws well, use drive rivets as shown above. Hammering pin into rivet spreads slotted barrel, locking it tight in predrilled hole. Pin will enter either end of hinge.

**Problem:** How to hinge long panels together without using many separate hinges.

**Hinge:** Continuous or piano.



**Where to use it:** A neat answer to the plywood problem, the continuous leaves add great strength and also conceal the rough, hard-to-hide edges. In brass or chrome, it adds a striking decorative touch to radio, record or buffet cabinets. Individual hinges can also be made from scraps by hack-sawing small sections and flattening pin ends with nail set as shown above.

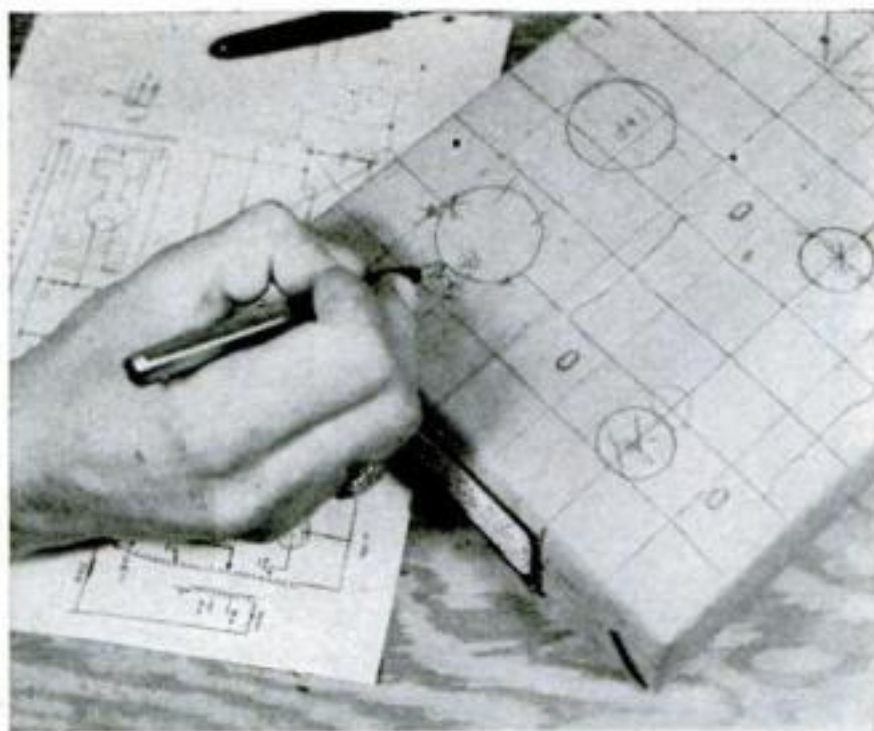
**How to use it:** Often surface-mounted, but can be easily mortised by simply rabbeting entire length of pieces to be hinged. Or you can buy one that's the exact width of the lumber used, covering the entire edge and eliminating mortising. END





### Bottle-Top Corks Pad Lamps

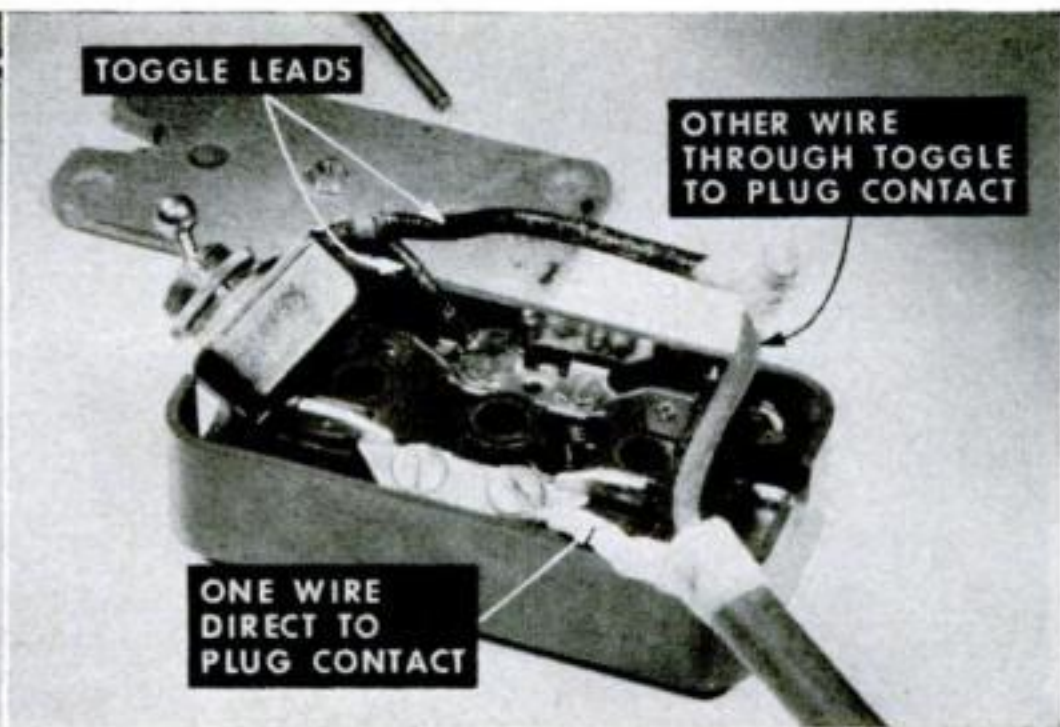
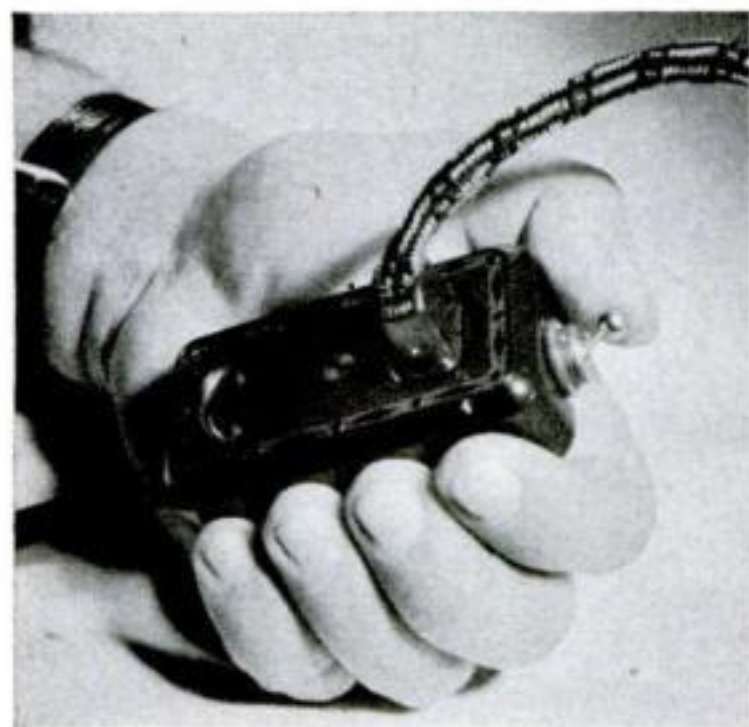
PRY the thin cork inserts out of bottle tops and glue them to the bottoms of lamps, vases and bric-a-brac. They will help protect your furniture from scratches that are likely to occur whenever the objects are lifted for dusting and then set down again.—*B. D. Phillips, Los Angeles.*



### Tip for Laying Out a Chassis

KEEP the chassis neat and clean next time you build a radio, amplifier or other electronic gadget by making a layout on the paper that the chassis is wrapped in. When a final decision has been reached, punch through the paper to mark the centers and carefully remove it for reference in hole sizing.

This dodge works especially well on a chrome-plated chassis that won't take pencil marks.—*Phil McCafferty, Naches, Wash.*



### Add a Convenient Shut-Off Switch to an Extension Outlet

THERE'S plenty of room inside most extension outlets for wiring in a toggle switch as a convenience in shutting off a soldering iron or other tool. Run one leg of the extension wire directly to either of the plug contacts in the outlet and

connect the other leg to one lead on the toggle. Run a short jumper from the other toggle lead to the remaining outlet contact. This way, no current will flow through the outlet when the switch is turned off.—*Gus Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

### Reversed Hacksaw Blade Does a Better Cutting Job on Tubing

TRY reversing a hacksaw blade in its frame when you cut tubing or thin sheet metal. You'll find that pulling on the

blade with the teeth pointing toward you gives better control and smoother cutting action.—*John D. Bell, Berkeley, Calif.*



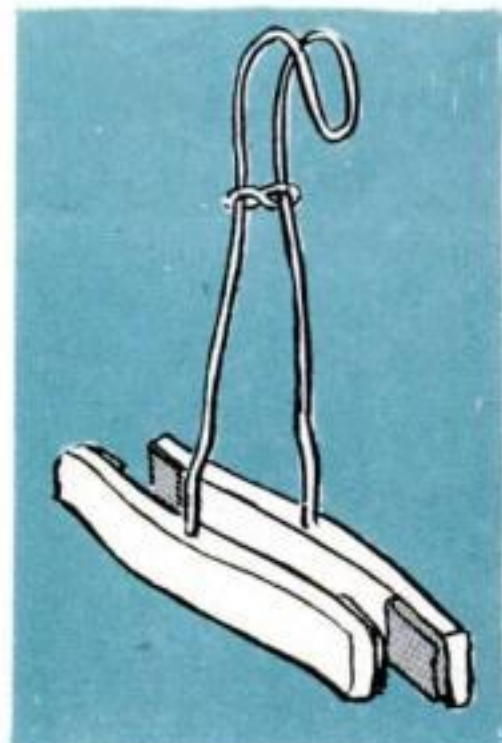
## KEEPING THE

# Home

## SHIPSHAPE



**HARDWOOD FLOORS** help insulate a slab-on-ground house. You can lay strip flooring right over concrete if short lengths of two-by-fours, called screeds, are first secured to the slab.



**A TROUSERS HANGER** that has lost its grip can be tightened by sticking auto weather stripping along each jaw. The foam-rubber stripping comes with the adhesive already on it.



**SCRUB SMOKE STAINS** on fireplaces with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pounds of caustic soda mixed with a gallon of hot water in a galvanized pail. Apply with scrub brush and don't splash over paint. Rinse bricks at least twice with clear water.



**FOR A FIRMER FOOTING**, weight a metal candlestick having a hollow base by filling it with a stiff putty of iron cement. Be sure that the fill has been scraped perfectly level before you put it aside for hardening.



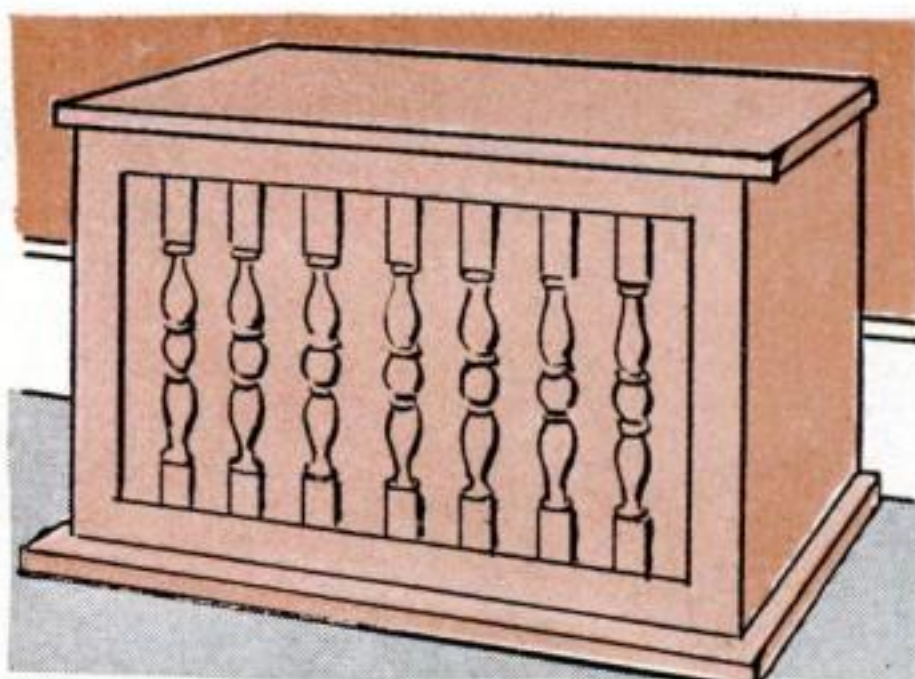
**PACKING TO MOVE?** Tear a strip from a corrugated box to store screws as you remove wall racks and other fixtures. Label the screws for selection when you reach the new house.



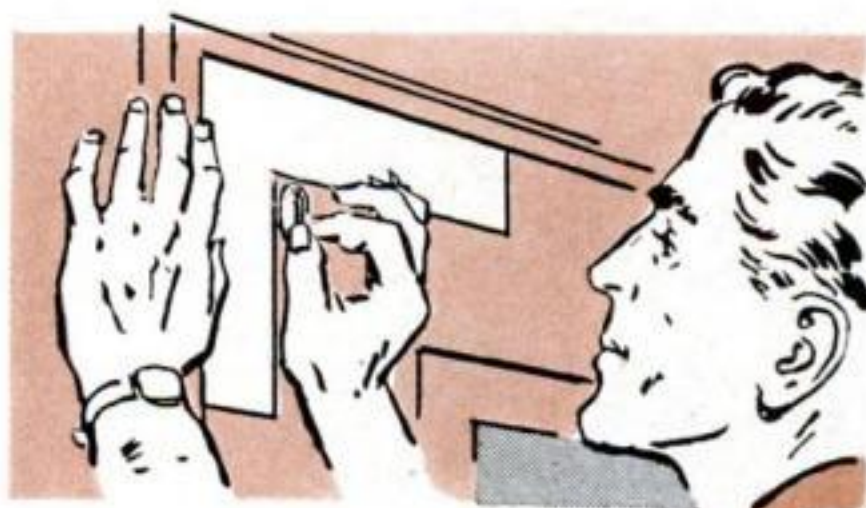
## More Home Tips



**A GOOD-SIZE CARRIAGE BOLT**—a  $\frac{1}{4}$ - or  $\frac{3}{8}$ -incher—is a good tool for neatly countersinking nails in dry wall construction. Place the rounded head of the bolt on the nail and tap the threaded end lightly.



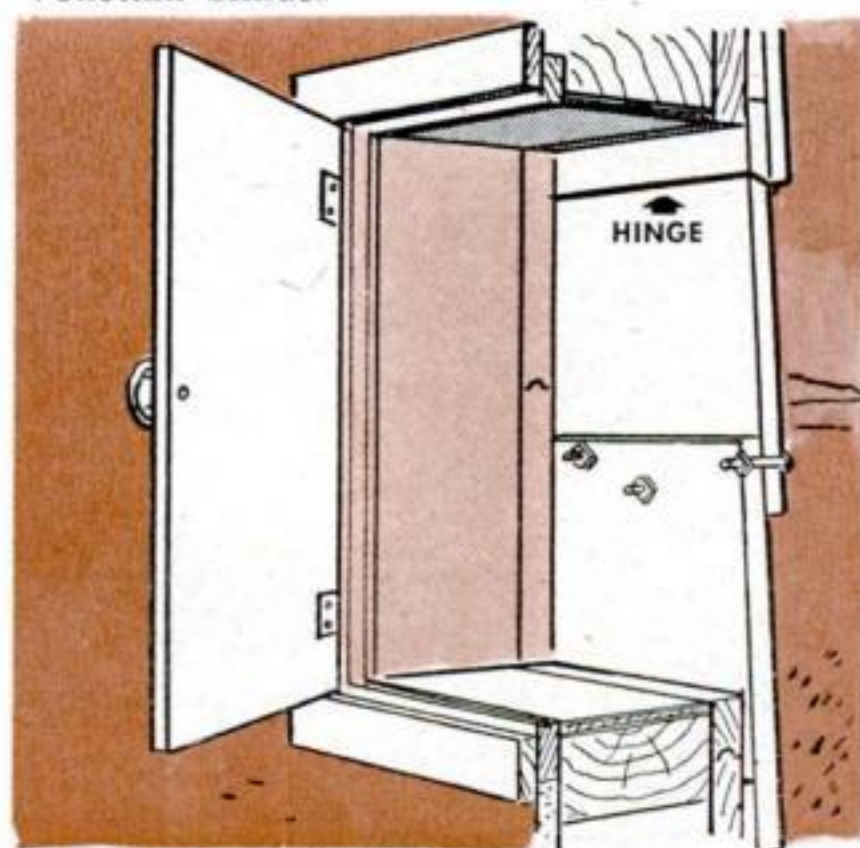
**BOX IN A RADIATOR** handsomely with balusters from a house wrecker. Split the rails and insert them in a wooden frame with metal window screening behind them. Add a marble decal to the top.



**USE A SQUARE** that has been cut from cardboard to get window fixtures on the level and uniformly spaced the next time you have to put up curtain or traverse rods, window shades or Venetian blinds.

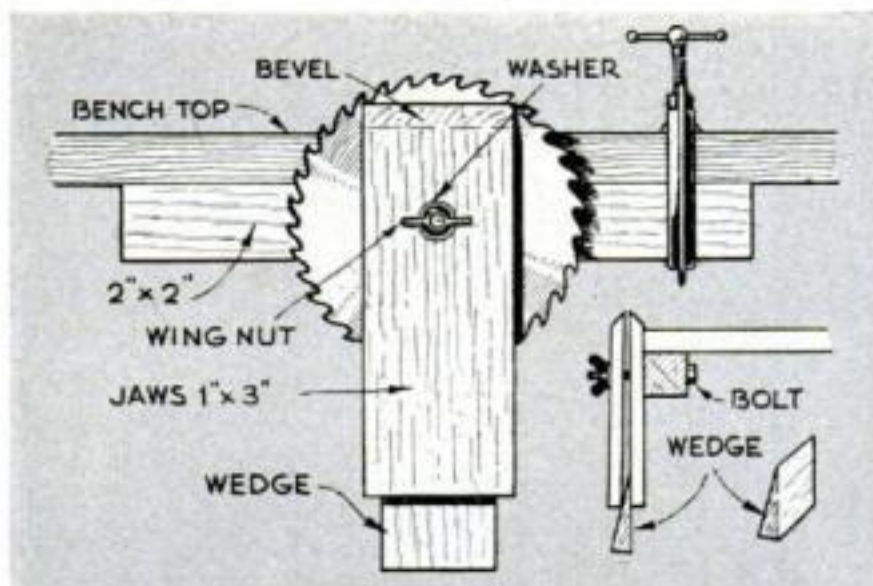


**MONDAY'S WASH** hung on two lines stretched taut between leaves from an old car spring will never sag. Rope holes can be burned into the leaf ends with an acetylene torch.



**A MILK CHUTE** is almost invisible to the eye if the outer door is covered with clapboard or siding to match the house and hung to lift upward on an unseen piano hinge.





## No Chatter in This Saw Vise

THIS vise grips a table-saw blade near the teeth at the top where you do the filing, eliminating the squeal that often results when a file is passed over a blade sandwiched between two disks of wood.

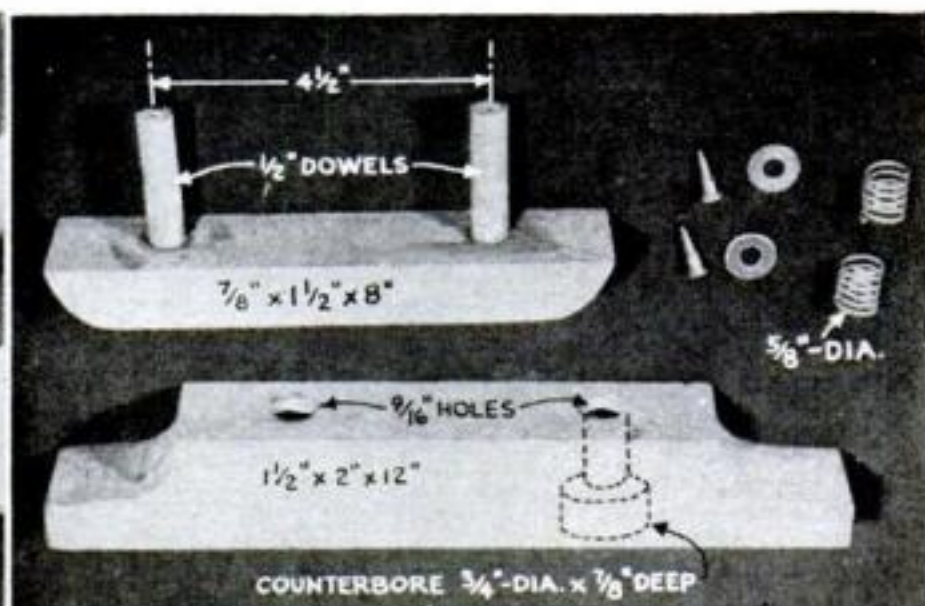
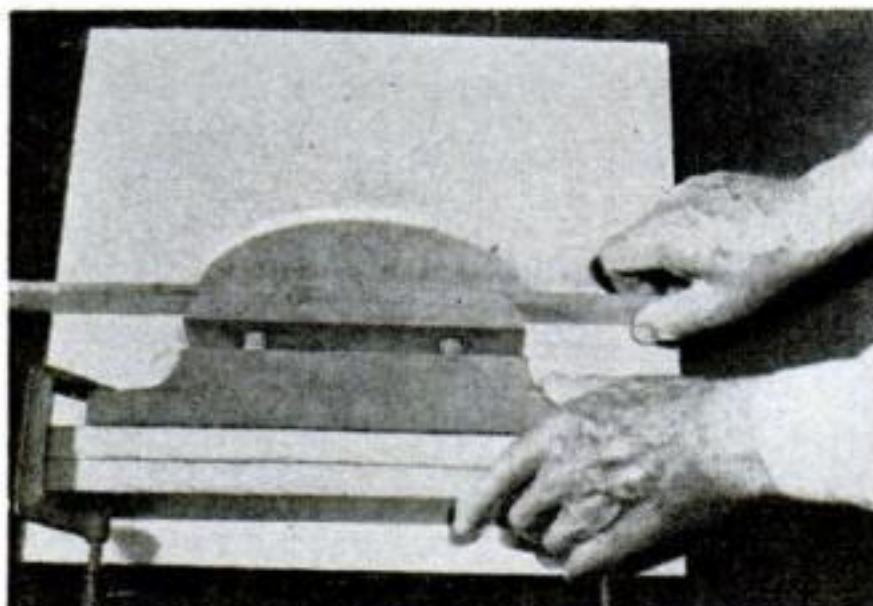
Screw stationary jaw to a short piece of two-by-two and drill through both parts for a  $\frac{7}{16}$ " bolt, on which to mount blades with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes. Make the front jaw the same size as the rear jaw and drill a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole in it to fit over the  $\frac{7}{16}$ " bolt. Bevel the top edge of both jaws for easy filing.

Clamp the vise to the underside of a workbench, slip the saw blade on the bolt and place the front jaw over it. Insert a wedge between the jaws at the bottom and tighten the wing nut to close the tops of the jaws tightly on the blade. Loosen the wing nut slightly to rotate the blade.—*F. E. Snapp, Sarasota, Fla.*



## Funnel Weighs the Bird

IT'S a snap weighing a chicken in a funnel attached to a spring scale. The bird is slipped into the funnel without injury. To figure the correct weight of the bird, subtract the weight of the funnel.—*Charles L. Stratton, Hollis, N. H.*

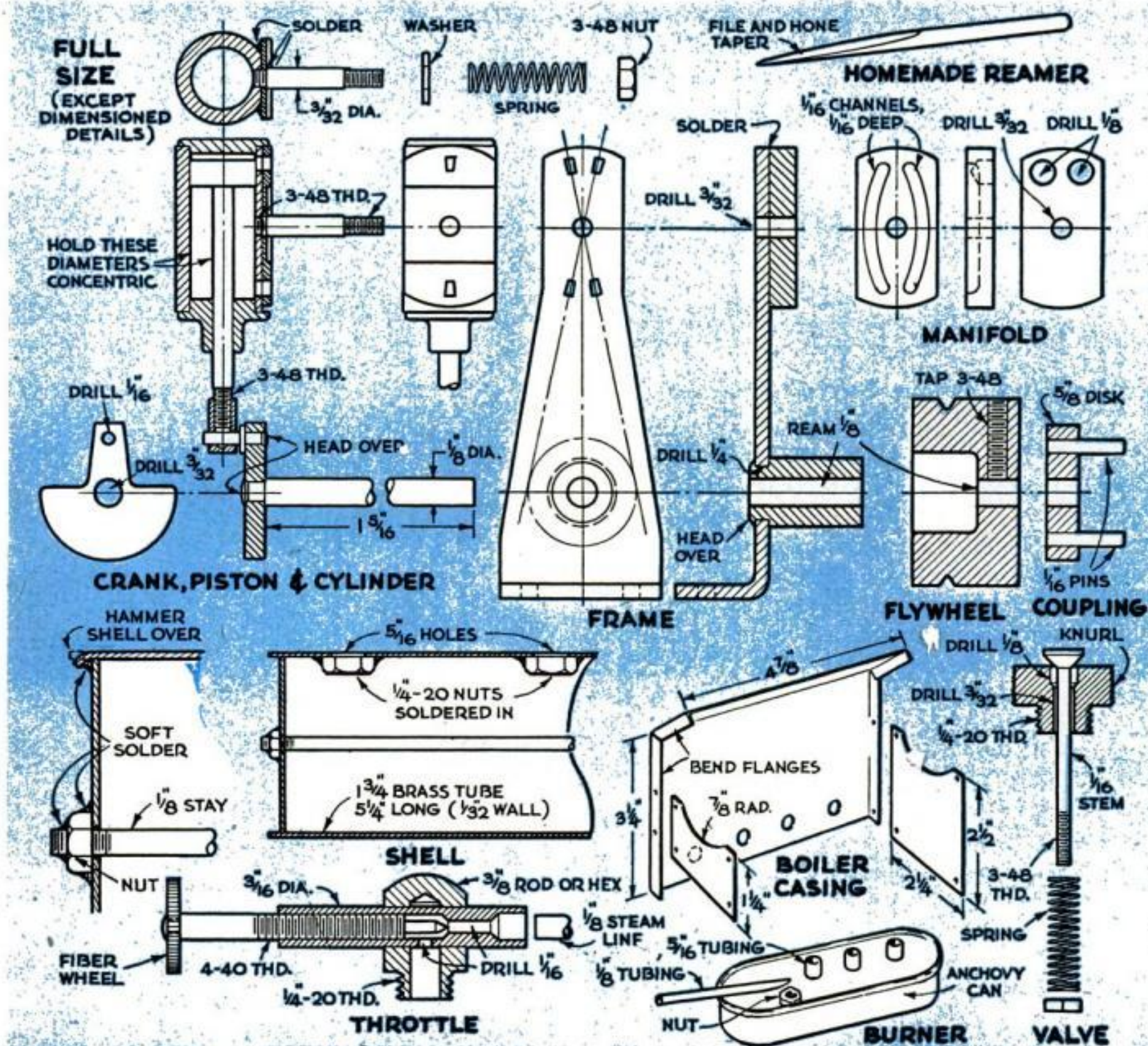


## Strip Sander Makes the Job Easier and Protects the Fingers

HAVING to sand some strips only  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, I built this jig to save my fingers. A block is bored an easy fit for two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dowels and counterbored  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". The dowels are glued into a shoe rounded at both ends. Two compression springs are slipped on the dowels, which are retained in the block by washers and wood screws on the counterbored side.

Clamp the block to the saw fence or the sanding table, close enough to the sanding disk to press the strips against it. Strips to be sanded are inserted from the left or downward side of the wheel and pulled through from the back. This keeps them from riding up on the disk.—*T. K. Hastings, Los Angeles.*





**Here's fun for all kids under 90. Build a perky little steam engine, hook it to a generator, and you have a**

# Midget Power Plant

**By Austin Meissner**

**P**UT on your engineer's cap, call Junior as your assistant and get set for fun. This little generating plant makes like the real thing. There's fire under the boiler, steam hissing from the safety valve, and humming action as you crack the throttle.

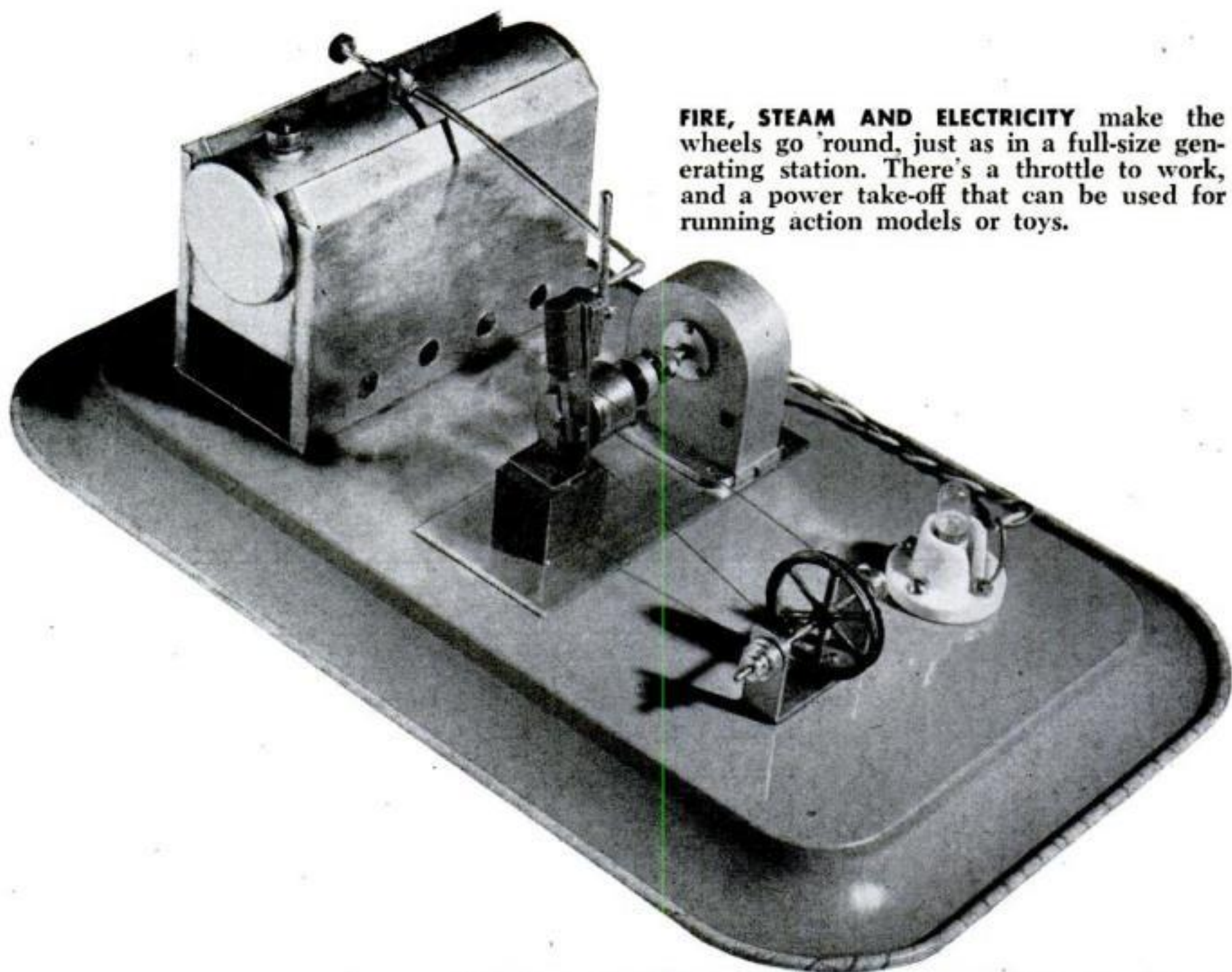
That action goes to work. It spins a miniature generator. The current pro-

duced lights a small bulb. The more steam you give the engine, the brighter the light. You can also drive Erector or Tinkertoy models from a countershaft.

The double-acting oscillating engine is built up of stock brass. All turning can be done on a woodworking lathe if it has a good three-jaw chuck or drill chuck. With a bit of extra ingenuity, you might even do it on a drill press.

**Frame.** Lay this out from the full-sized





**FIRE, STEAM AND ELECTRICITY** make the wheels go 'round, just as in a full-size generating station. There's a throttle to work, and a power take-off that can be used for running action models or toys.

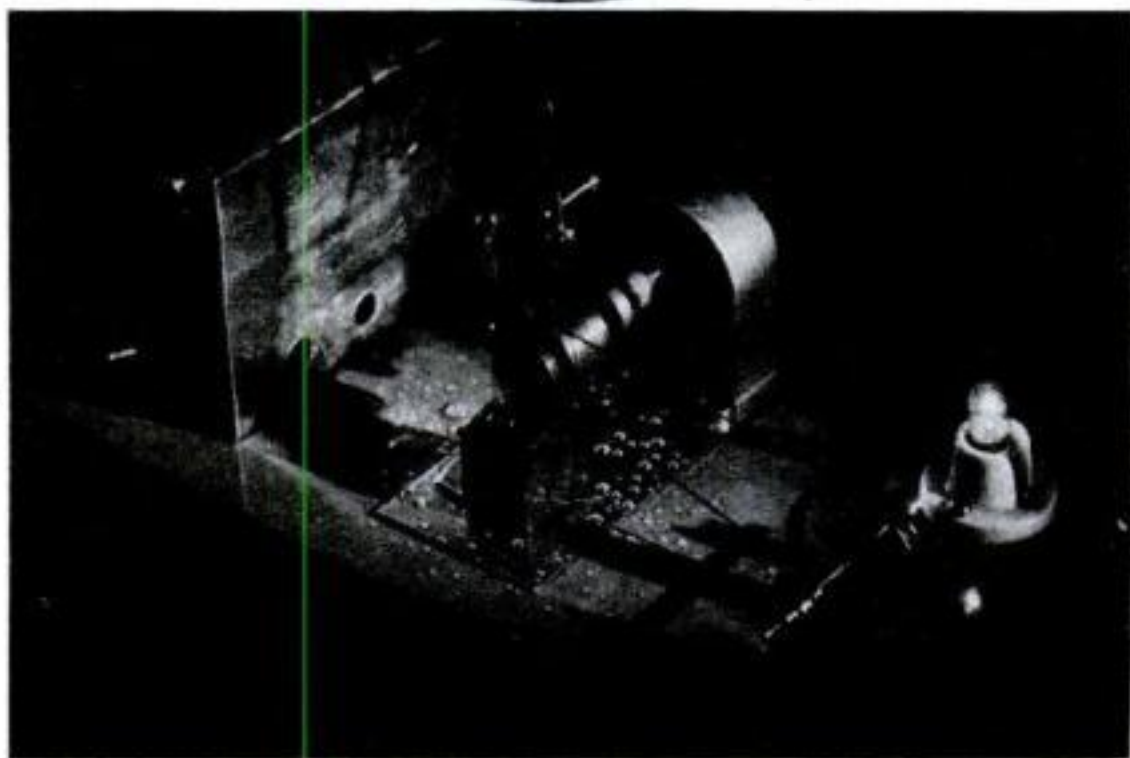
**AT FULL THROTTLE**, the generator lights the pilot bulb brightly. The  $\frac{5}{16}$ "-bore,  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-stroke, double-acting engine can go to sea in a model boat if you should happen to be marine-minded.

drawing (facing page) on  $\frac{1}{16}$ " brass. Keep the long leg and port face absolutely flat when bending the foot. Carefully drill the ports and open them with needle files.

Mark out the manifold on a  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-by- $\frac{3}{8}$ " block. Drill the holes for steam and exhaust and cut the channels with a homemade miniature chisel or a dental burr spun in a hand grinder or drill press.

Clean the joining surfaces of frame and manifold, tin them sparingly with solder, and clamp together with a close-fitting pin or bolt through the pivot hole. Heat until solder flows freely. Lap the port face on fine abrasive paper.

Chuck a bit of  $\frac{5}{16}$ " brass rod, drill or ream the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " shaft hole, and at the

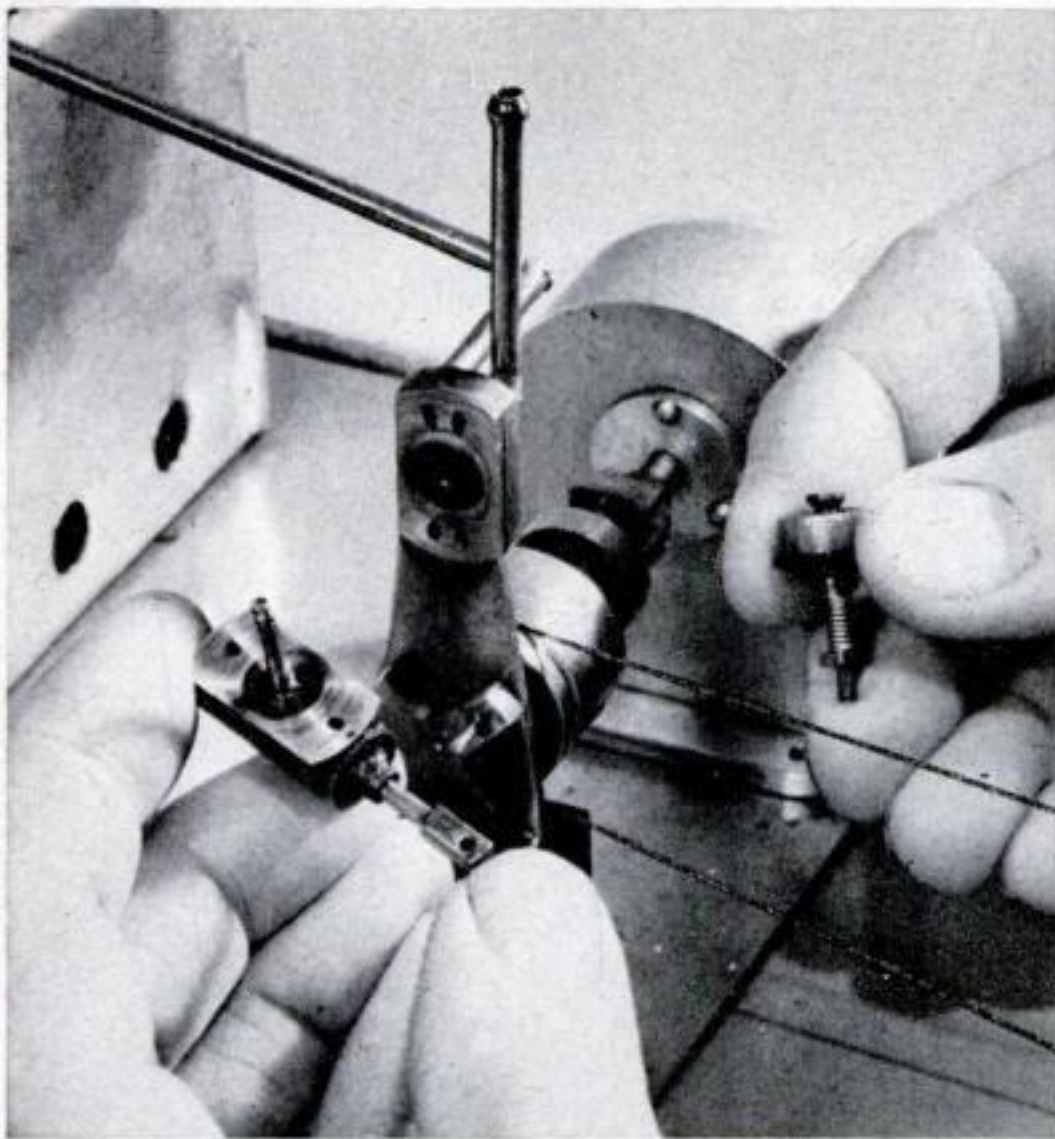


same chucking turn the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shoulder  $\frac{3}{32}$ " wide. Peen this over in the frame.

**Cylinder.** Turn or file the ends of a piece of  $\frac{5}{16}$ " (inner diameter) brass tubing squarely to length. File a  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-wide flat along one side. Lay out the  $\frac{3}{64}$ " port plate, solder to the cylinder, and drill and tap the pivot hole through plate and cylinder wall. File a shallow recess across hole as shown.

Thread the tip of the pin only, so





**THE CYLINDER OSCILLATES** on its pivot pin. It is held in close contact with the port face by a spring and retaining nut. The area around the pin was recessed with an end mill, but a flat recess filed across the cylinder face will do. Safety valve (in right hand) is loaded by a spring.

shaft hole and rivet it over. Fit the crankpin the same way.

**Generator.** The one shown came from a hand-powered, batteryless flashlight bought at a surplus store. A tin-can housing was fitted around it. A two-pin universal coupling connects it to the engine shaft.

**Boiler.** The shell is  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter,  $\frac{1}{32}$ " wall brass tubing. Drill holes for filler and throttle, and solder  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 nuts inside. File the shell slightly flat above them. Hold the nuts with bolts while

that it screws in tightly without jutting into the bore. Lock it with solder, and lap with crocus cloth on a dowel.

**Piston.** This *must* be concentric on its rod. Chuck a bit of scrap rod  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or larger, center-drill, and drill through  $\frac{3}{32}$ ". Punch a mark at the No. 1 chuck jaw, remove the piece and saw through one side to the hole.

Thread or shoulder  $\frac{3}{32}$ " drill rod or stainless and mount the piston stock on it. Insert the rod in the homemade chuck with the mark at the No. 1 jaw as before. Then turn the piston to a close but not tight sliding fit in the cylinder.

**Cylinder heads.** Shoulder a bit of  $\frac{7}{16}$ " rod to a push fit in the cylinder and solder it into the top. Shoulder a longer piece to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " diameter; then reverse it and turn to fit the cylinder bore. At the same chucking, center-drill, run through a No. 43 drill, and ream to fit the piston rod.

A good homemade reamer is produced by filing a long taper on a piece of the same stock you used for the piston rod. Oilstone the flat face smooth. After reaming, insert the piston rod and solder the lower cylinder head in place.

**Crankshaft.** File crank disk from  $\frac{3}{32}$ " steel. Shoulder  $\frac{1}{8}$ " drill rod to fit the

soldering the ends in.

These are cut from  $\frac{1}{32}$ " sheet brass. If they are silver-soldered into the shell, no stay is needed. For soft soldering, set the ends in a bit as shown and hammer the shell over lightly. A threaded copper or brass stay should be run through both ends.

**Fittings.** Shoulder  $\frac{3}{8}$ " stock to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and thread  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20. Drill the body of the safety valve oversize for the stem; then counterbore it  $\frac{1}{8}$ " at the top and face off lightly to provide a good seat. Grind the valve in with metal polish or Bon Ami.

Cross-drill the throttle body and solder in a piece of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " rod, drilled, tapped 4-40 and cross-drilled for steam admission. If your die is adjustable, open it to cut a fairly tight thread on the valve stem. Solder the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steam and exhaust lines in place after mounting the engine and boiler on a base. An ordinary sheet-metal tray from the dime store makes a nice fireproof one.

**Burner.** Open an anchovy tin only enough to remove the contents; then solder it back and solder in three pieces of thin-walled tubing for the wicks and a large nut for a filler plug. Use only alcohol for fuel. Never let the boiler run dry if it is soft-soldered. **END**



# Pilot Light on Thermostat Tells When the Heat's Off

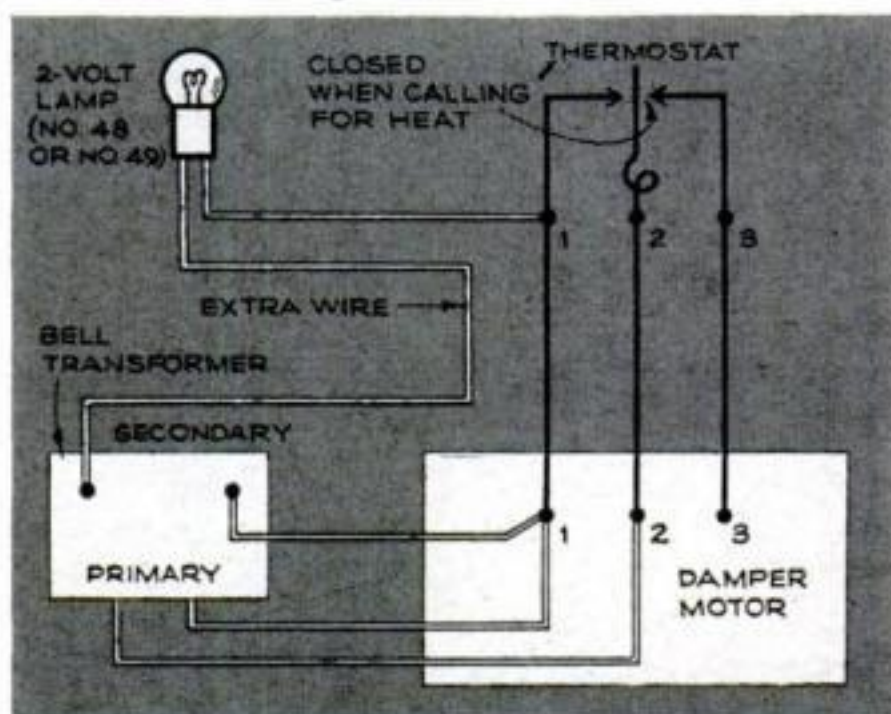


**M**OTORIZED draft controls save us many trips to our coal-burning furnace. But sometimes a slight dip in temperature or the chill from an open door would send us to the thermostat wondering whether the draft was on or off.

Now we have a small bulb near the thermostat, and a glance tells whether it is calling for heat—no need to twiddle the dial to find out. The hookup is safe and simple, involving only low-voltage current.

An ordinary bell transformer, a radio dial light and socket, and an extra wire are needed. This can be fished alongside the three to the thermostat, if you want to mount the transformer in the basement. If there is a cabinet, shelf or bookcase located near the thermostat, the transformer can go there and the necessary wiring will be even easier to install.

The primary (115-volt) transformer leads are connected across the contacts that open when heat is called for (1 and 2 in the drawing). There is about 20 volts across these. The transformer passes too little current to work the motor, but it steps this down to about one volt, enough to make a two-volt bulb glow. After heat is up, the contacts flip over, running the damper motor to close the draft, and the bulb goes out.



The diagram shows the transformer connected to the terminals on the damper motor. Lead No. 1 doubles as one lead to the pilot bulb. To mount the transformer upstairs, connect its primary to the proper thermostat terminals and two wires to the bulb socket, which can be mounted with a small bracket on the thermostat cover.—*Nicholas B. Cook, Paterson, N.J.*



## Eraser Polishes Small Work

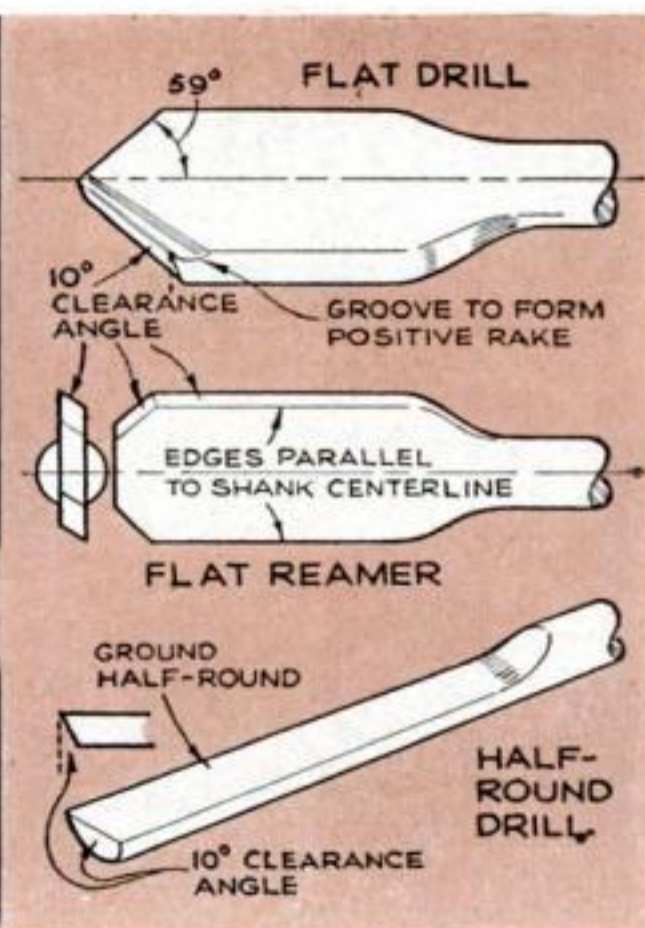
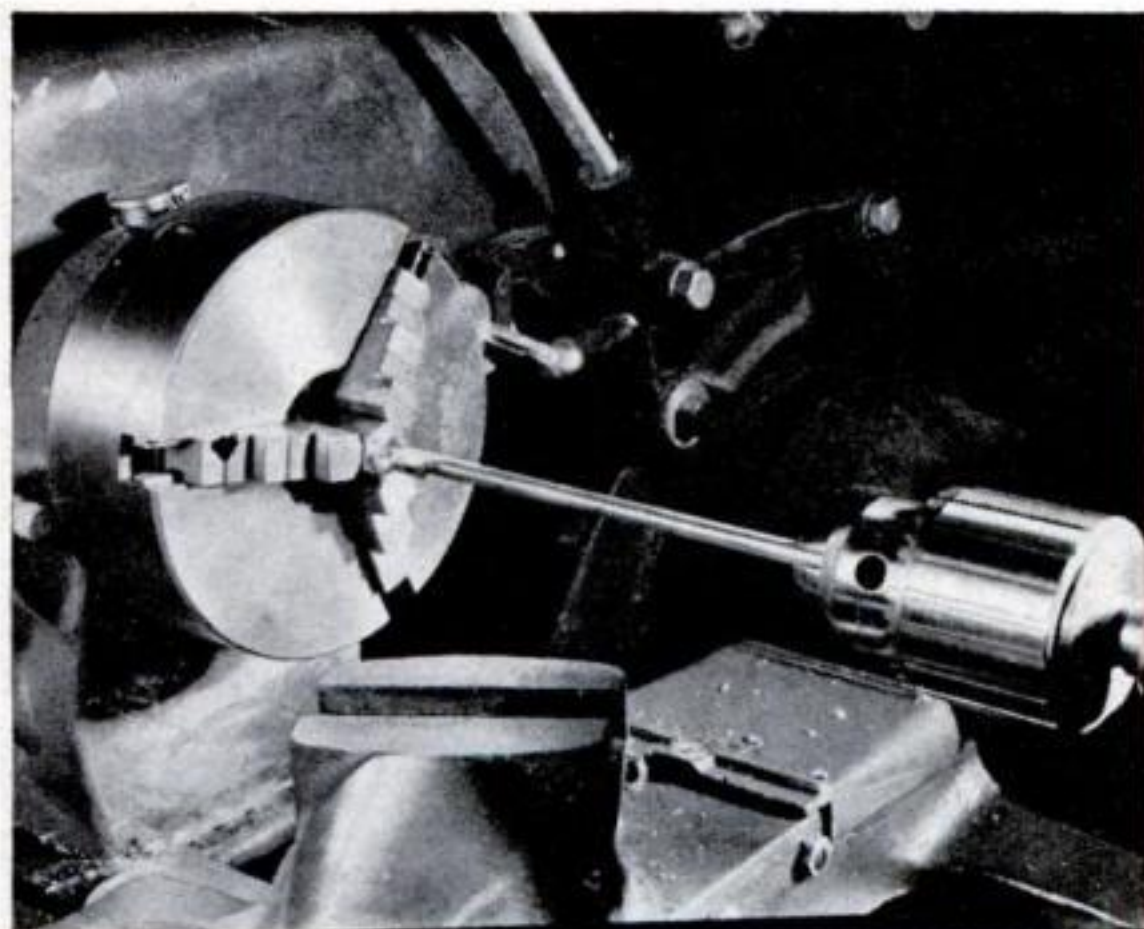
A TYPEWRITER eraser clamped between two washers and nuts on a small bolt chucked in an electric drill makes a handy polishing wheel for small work. To use, place the drill on its side.



## Chute Improves Sorting Tray

SCRAPS of lumber nailed together in a few minutes form this sorting tray. The chute drops hardware back into the receptacle after you have found what you want.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*





## How to Make Drills and Reamers from Drill Rod

You can save yourself a big investment in reamers and special drills by making them from random lengths of drill rod. It is not necessary to buy rod for every size reamer needed; a small assortment of several diameters will fill most of your needs.

Both reamers and drills are made by heating the rod end and hammering it flat. Choose rod that is about half the diameter of the tool you're making. After hammering, heat it again to relieve the work-hardening caused by the hammer blows. Chuck it in a lathe and trim both edges of the flattened end to within a few thousandths of the finished diameter. For drills, file a 59° point on the tip and a clearance angle of about 10° on each edge of the point. If the drill is to be used on brass, no further shaping is

needed. But for working steel, file a groove behind each cutting edge to give it positive rake.

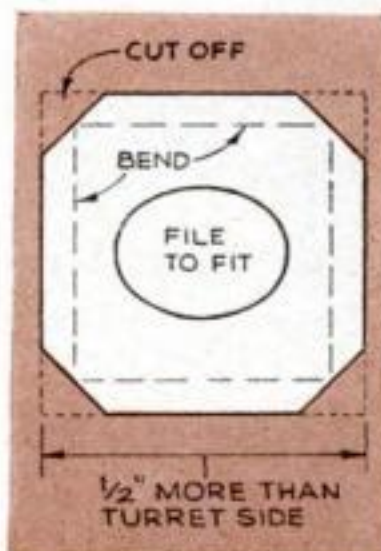
File reamers flat on the end and chamfer the corners slightly. File a 10° clearance angle on the sides and on the chamfered corners, taking care not to remove more than the few thousandths allowed on the sides.

Easiest to make are half-round drills. Grind away half the diameter of rod that is exactly the size needed and grind a 10° clearance angle on the end. They are difficult to start on a flat surface, but once started they will drill a smooth bore.

After shaping the tools, harden them by heating the tips to a cherry red and quenching in water or oil. Polish them bright and heat again until the metal takes on a straw color, then dip them at once in oil.—Evan Wright, Topeka, Kan.

## Tin-Can Guard Will Keep Chips Out of Hollow-Head Turret Screw

CHIPS in hollow-head turret screws may keep the key from seating, and so make it hard to change bits. A guard cut from tin-can stock or sheet aluminum ends this annoyance. File the hole oval so that it will slide under the handle, cut off the corners, and bend the sides of the guard down over the edges of the turret.





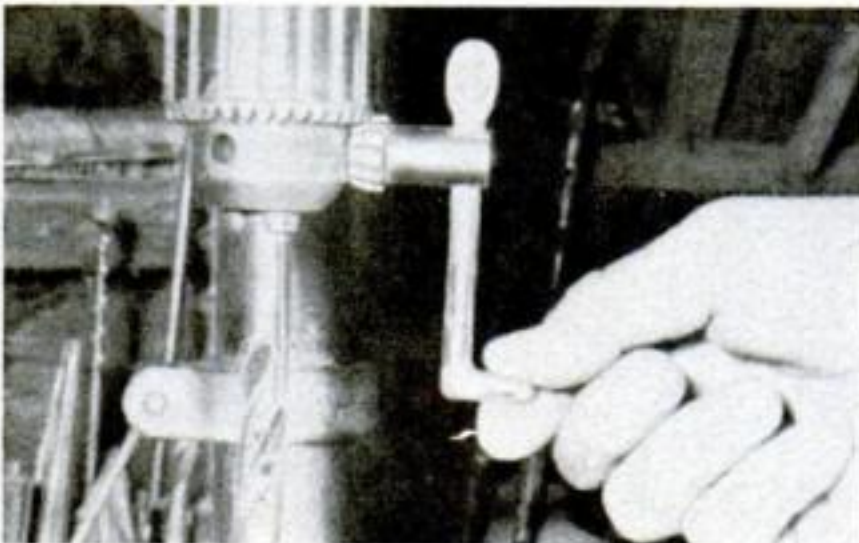
# NEW Shop Ideas



**THE LAW OF GRAVITY** simplifies laying out centerlines and angles on horizontal pipe with this degree jig. Charles Gonday of Dallas rigged it up at a cost of only \$5. Here he uses it to mark a 17° setting.

**Crank for Drill Chuck.** Here is a quick way to open or close a drill chuck, especially handy to change from a big to a small drill or vice versa. I brazed a bit of round stock, the diameter of the key handle, to one end of it as shown below.

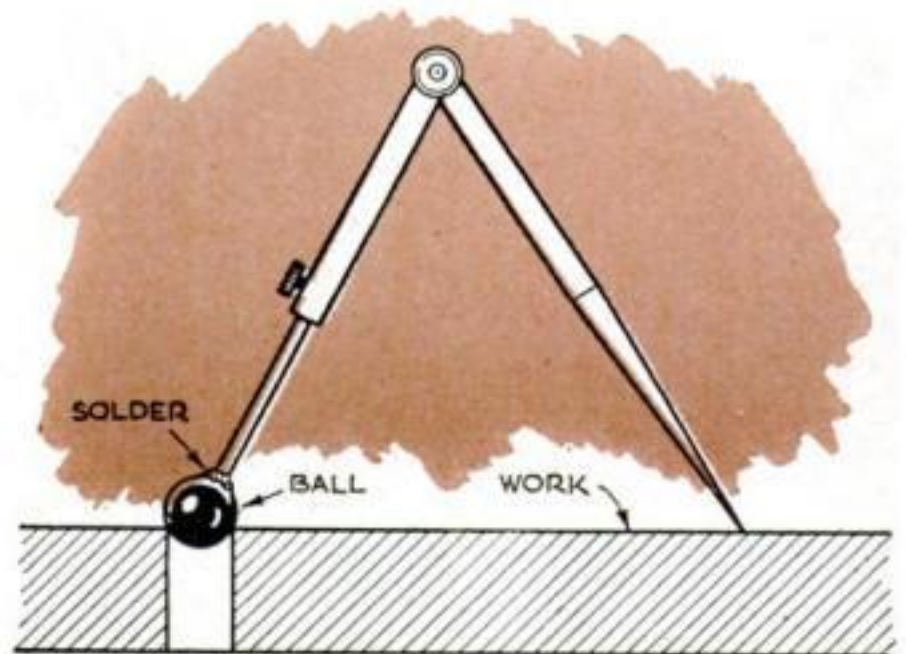
Now I crank the chuck rapidly to fit the drill, and then grasp the full handle of the key as usual to cinch it up.—Ken Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, Iowa.



**Bubble Lays Out Angles.** A V block, a 10-cent protractor and a 2½" spirit bubble were parlayed into a pipe layout tool by an ingenious welder. Shown at left, the gadget speeds the marking of centerlines and angular measurements at the Temco Aircraft Corp. in Dallas.

A plate is welded to one end of a 4½" V block. The protractor is mounted at the upper end of the plate. The bubble is fastened to a separate member pivoted to sweep the protractor scale and provided with an arrow. Through the apex of the V block a prick punch is aligned with the 90° mark on the protractor.

To mark a centerline, the pointer is set at 90°, the tool moved on the pipe until the bubble is centered, and a punch mark made. This is repeated on the other end of the pipe, the marks being connected with a straightedge or a chalk line. For angular settings, one mark is made in the same way. Then the pointer is reset to the desired angle and the tool moved around until the bubble is again centered.



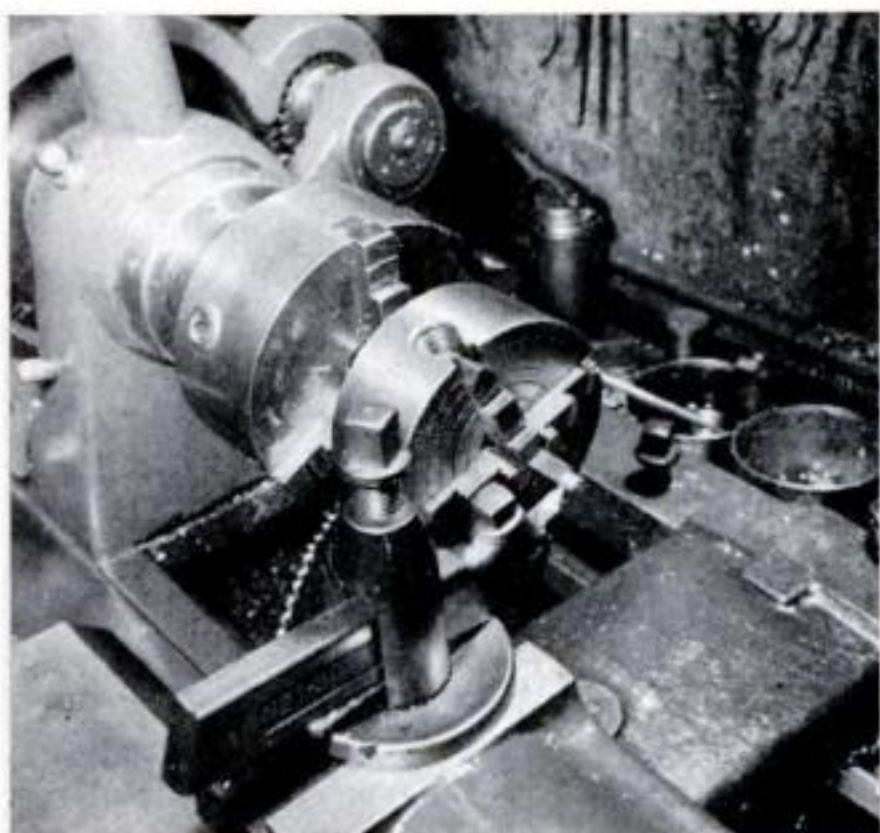
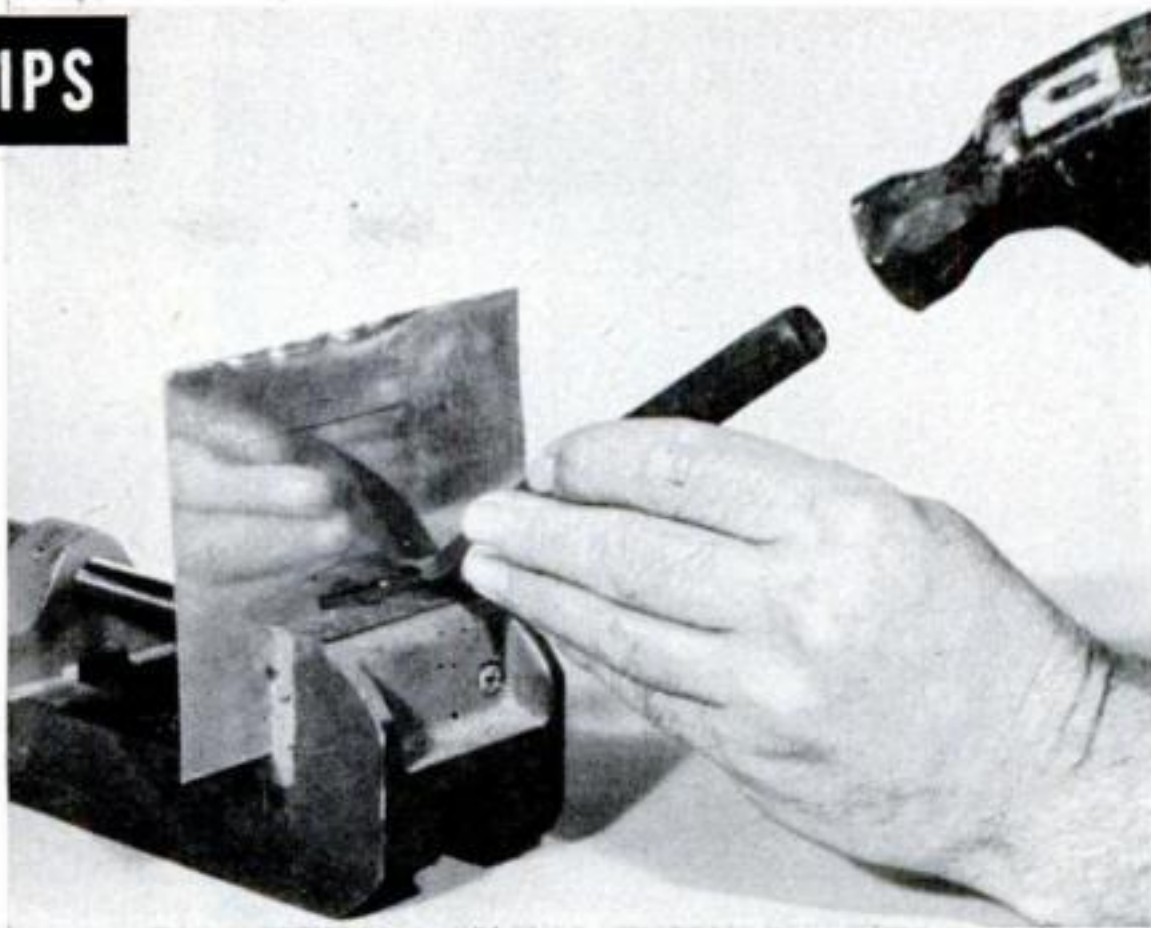
**Ball Centers Compass.** A ball-tipped compass leg makes it easy to lay out work from a hole. Anneal a ball bearing, drill a hole in it, and solder it to the leg. Interchangeable legs with balls of different sizes can be fitted to a draftsman's compass to fit a wide range of hole diameters.—Federico Strasser, Santiago, Chile.



## MORE SHOP TIPS

### Cutting Square Holes.

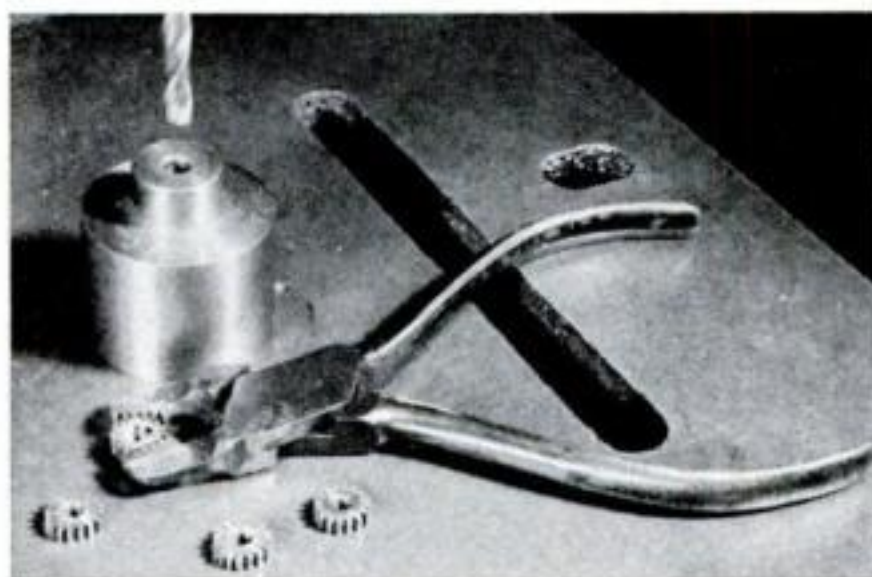
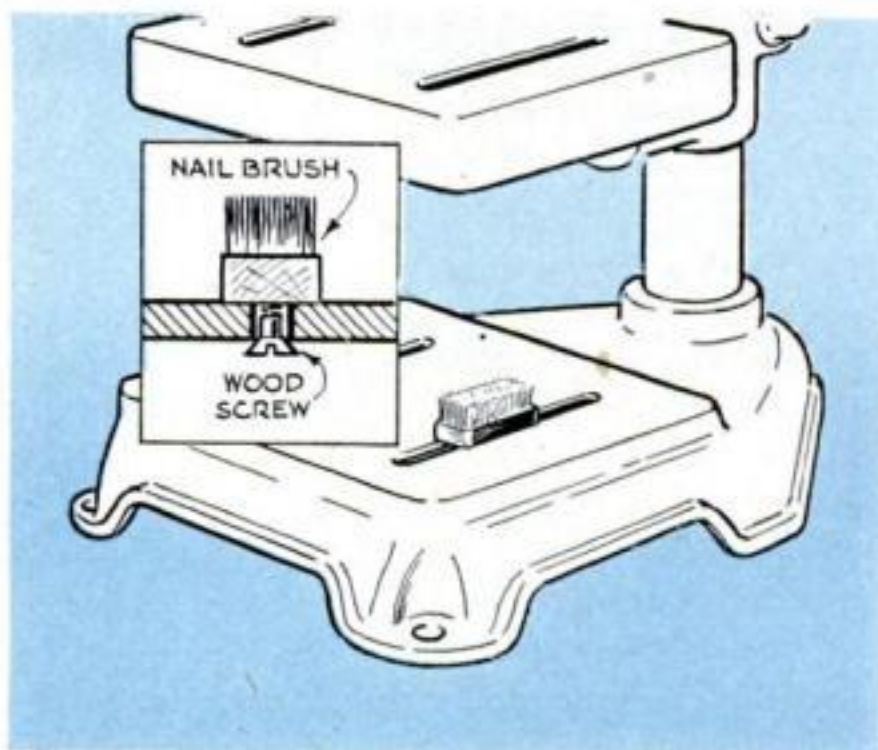
Need a clean, straight-sided hole in sheet metal? Clamp the piece in a vise with one side of the hole flush with the jaws. Hold a sharp chisel with its bevel flat on the jaw surface, slanting it in the direction of the cut, and tap with a hammer. Reclamp to cut the other sides. If properly done, the metal is cleanly sheared without burring or deformation.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*



**Chuck Your Chuck.** It saves trouble to mount your four-jaw chuck in the three-jaw for light work. You won't have to juggle two chucks, nor clean the threads in both and on the spindle. Simply true up a piece of thick-walled pipe and thread it to fit the four-jaw as a chucking piece. The overhang doesn't matter on small jobs.—*John McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

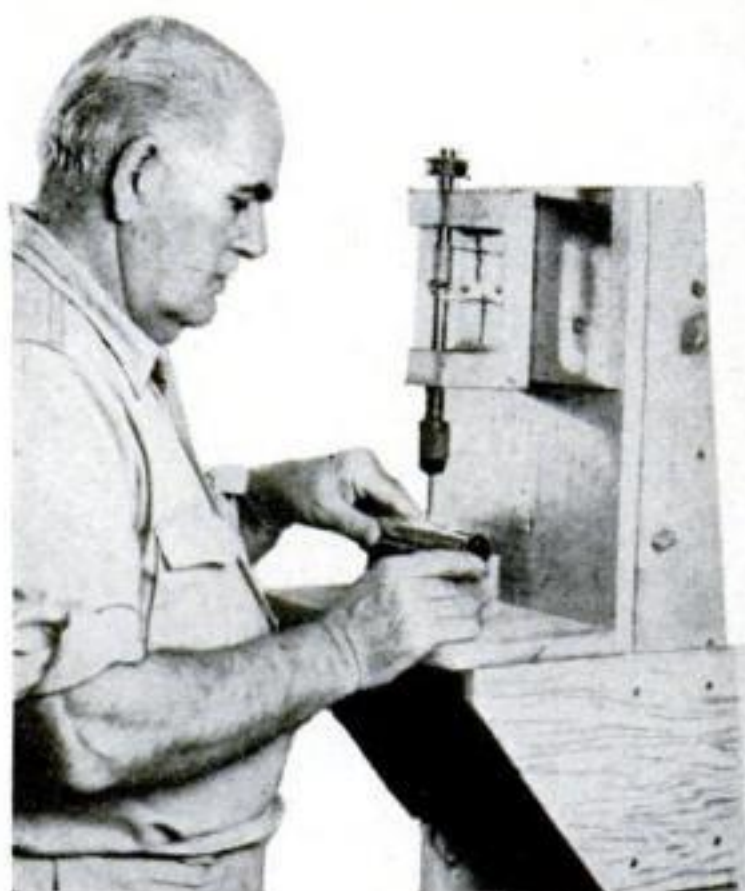
**Gear-Gripping Pliers.** To counterbore a lot of small pinions on the drill press, it was necessary to hold them without damaging the teeth. The jaws of a pair of pliers were ground to about the thickness of the pinions. Short pieces of rack of the same pitch were then soft-soldered to the jaws. These grip the little gears firmly and safely.—*Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

**Drill-Cleaning Brush.** This makes it so easy to clean drills before putting them away that you'll do it automatically. Two swipes on the brush remove clinging chips. Turn a big flathead screw into the back of a wooden nail brush far enough to make it a slide fit in one of the lower table grooves.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*





# Tapping Machine Runs by Foot Power

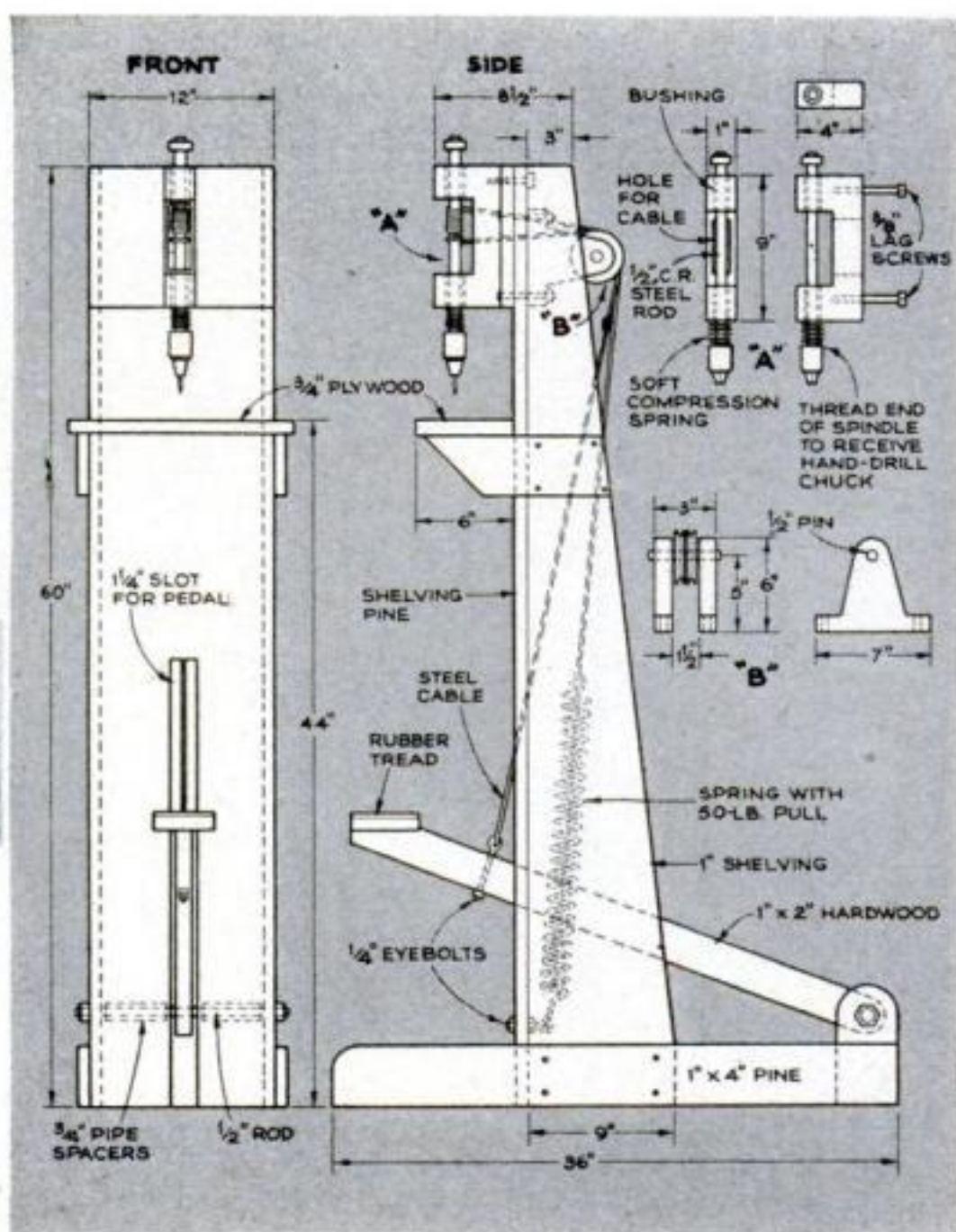


YOUR foot supplies the power to turn the spindle on this useful tapping machine. And, as the spindle turns, the tap is coaxed into the predrilled hole by a light compression spring placed between the chuck and the bottom of the spindle block.

Build the floor stand from 1" shelving. The two sides can be cut from one 12"-by-60" board by cutting diagonally from 3" width at one end to 9" at the other end.

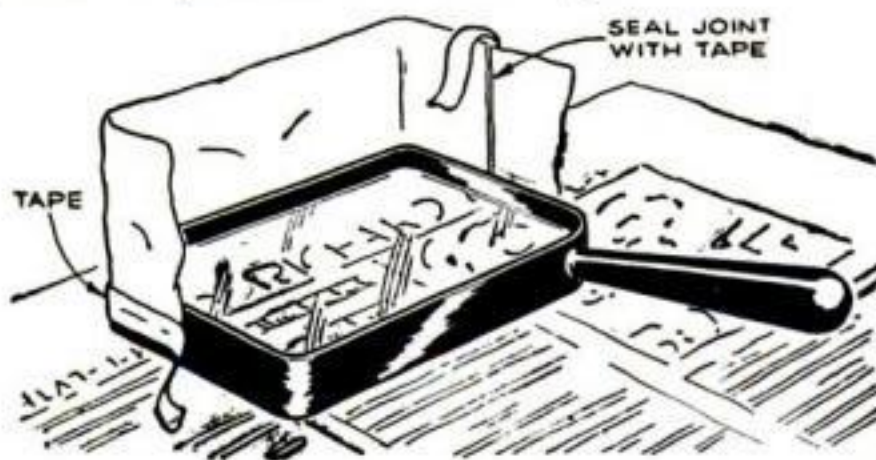
Make the spindle block, pulley supports and pedal arm from hardwood and bolt them to the floor stand. Thread one end of a piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel rod for the spindle chuck, slip it into spindle bushings and screw a collar on the top end to keep it from dropping out. Thread light steel cable through a hole drilled in the spindle and wrap it about 10 times around it. Pass the lower free end through a slot cut in the stand, over one of the pulleys and down to the pedal

arm, where it is fastened to a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " eyebolt. Run the other end of the cable over the remaining pulley and down to a heavy tension spring having a pull of about 50 lb. Lacking the means of turning pulleys from hardwood, you can use 3" V-belt pulleys. Grease the cable so it will roll evenly on the spindle without overlapping. The machine can also be used as a light-duty drill press. Each downward stroke on the foot pedal will make the spindle rotate about 10 revolutions and, as the pedal is raised, the spindle rotates in the opposite direction, withdrawing the tap.—R. P. Cole, Los Angeles, Calif.



## Cardboard Shield Makes Reading Glass Easier on the Eyes

FOR the same reason that you cup your hand around a camera finder, a hood over a reading or magnifying glass boosts its effectiveness. Cutting off side glare, it eliminates reflections and makes the image clearer and more brilliant. You can easily fit a hood by fastening a cardboard strip around the frame of the glass with tape. —John W. Nestler, Tampa, Fla.





Ezra chattered, coming up. "What are we going to do, Gus?"

Gus said nothing. He swung down, scooped up a fistful of tools. He'd have to jerk the carburetor and tear it apart for cleaning.

**So Little Time—So Much to Do**

His mind ran over the necessary steps: throttle rod to unhook, choke wire, gas line, vacuum line, two 5/16 nuts on two studs, lift the carburetor. Disconnect linkage between throttle and accelerating pump arm, remove machine screws between throat casting and bowl casting. Pull the two apart, remove and clean jets, clear float needle and don't drop it.

Gus reached out with a pair of side cutters to pull the cotter pin off the throttle rod. A gust of wind whipped dust from Blistock's field, and for a moment Gus was blinded.

He backed out from the hood, straightened up. The swirling dust had stirred an old memory, of a little man who had once driven into his pumps broke and discouraged, heading east to look for work. He had come from where the dust blew much worse than this, where men fled before it for their very lives. Gus had given that man a tank of gas, because he needed it, and the man had told Gus something about fighting dust.

Thoughtfully Gus moved under the hood again. Swiftly he stripped number three and four wires from the spark plugs, reversed them. He jumped into the truck cab, pumped the throttle to gain that tiny jet of injector gas, stepped on the starter. The motor roared raggedly, backfired. Gus leaped out, replaced the two wires on their proper plugs, climbed back into the cab, and the truck began to roll toward the house. Gus pulled up beside the injured man, leaped to the load of corn, kicking it around to

form a bed. "Lift Steve up to me," he said. "Easy does it." They lifted the injured man, laid him gently down.

"Stay with him, Hanratty," Gus said. "You too, Shepard. Ezra, you drive. I'll ride the fender with the hood up. When I yell once, you kick her out of gear and pump the throttle fast. When I yell again, put her in gear and get going."

That was the way it was. Several times on the way into town, the truck lost power, slowed, threatened to quit. Each time, Gus yelled to Ezra as he reached in to twitch the wires from plugs three and four, and reverse them. Ezra threw the truck out of gear, pumped the throttle. The motor, freed of load, roared and backfired; Gus switched the wires back to the proper plugs and yelled to Ezra again. Ezra pulled the

truck into gear, and they went on. In the hospital in town, prompt care brought Steve around and probably saved his life.

Although Ezra will always swear that it

was Blistock's dust that filled his carburetor with dirt, Gus reckoned that this had been a gradual accumulation over a period of time, caused by Ezra's foolish discarding of the air cleaner, thinking to gain power. Back in the Model Garage, Gus found Hendricks and Hanratty looking at him with admiration.

"I don't know what you did to that truck, Gus," Ezra declared, "but you did it. You're one smart feller."

"Smart?" Gus leaned against the bench and lit his pipe. "I wouldn't say that. Matter of fact, I ridiculed the idea when the fellow told me about it."

"What feller?" demanded Ezra.

"This farmer from out West," Gus said. "He told me how to clear carburetor jets in an emergency, by switching wires and causing backfiring through the jets." Gus grinned. "Sure glad I listened." **END**

**NEXT MONTH: Gus dowses for water.**

.....HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN.....  
*Whatever your knack or  
 Your skill is or ain't;  
 You can paint lacquer,  
 You can't lacquer paint.*  
 —BERTON BRALEY



# CHAMPION SETS GREATEST PERFORMANCE RECORD IN SPARK PLUG HISTORY!

## IN THE 1954 INDIANAPOLIS RACE,

*every one of the 33 starting cars qualified and ran on Champions in the fastest "500" of all time.*

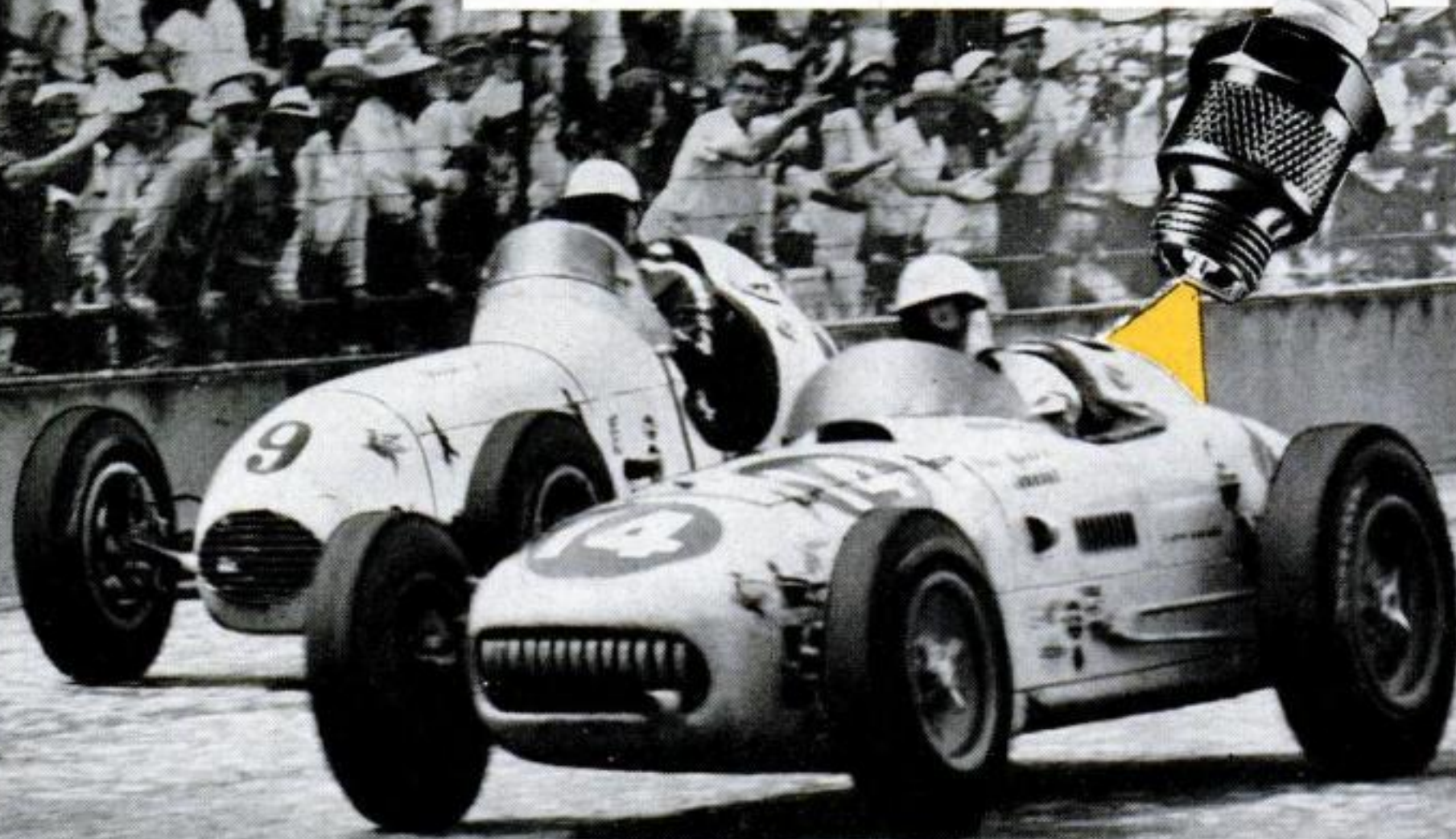
**QUALIFYING RECORD 141.033 MPH — 500-MILE RECORD 130.840 MPH**

But more important to your motoring pleasure is this great record confirmed by the AAA Contest Board supervising the "500"—

**NOT ONE CHAMPION SPARK PLUG WAS  
REPLACED DURING THE ENTIRE RACE!**

Here is spark plug quality, performance and dependability obtainable only from famous 5-rib Champions. Better see your service station or garage and have America's favorite spark plugs put in your car. You'll be proud of your judgment!

**CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO**



*Specify-*

## CHAMPIONS

WITH THE PATENTED 5-RIB INSULATOR!

**VUKOVICH PASSES BRYAN.** In a sustained drive, Vukovich moved from 19th place starting position to 1st place and a record 130.840 MPH victory. Bryan drove a tremendous race to 2nd place at 130.178 MPH.





# Think of catching literally thousands of flash pictures like this on one battery!

## You can—if you use low-cost B-C Flash

We don't have to tell you the beauty of taking pictures with flash. You carry your own sunlight around with you . . . put just the right amount of light right where you want it.

However—it's been found that, when the batteries in a flashholder become weak with age, they can be slow in firing the flash bulb. Consequently, you miss the picture. *That's where the new B-C (battery-condenser) Flash comes in.*

### Here's how B-C works

A small 22.5-volt photoflash battery feeds power to a condenser which *stores* the power until needed. When you trip your shutter, the con-

denser, fully charged between shots, fires the lamp in a single surge *many times as strong* as the force of the usual 1.5-volt flashlight batteries.

Now you can see right away that the B-C method offers you some really important advantages. First of all, of course, is the fact that you get full voltage on every flash shot. Secondly, B-C assures positive and reliable timing even when the battery begins to weaken. Thirdly, the condenser charge is so powerful that it will fire several bulbs at once (instead of having to have an additional set of dry cells for each flashholder). And when the circuit is wired in series, all the bulbs fire at the same instant—no laggards. And to top it off, B-C is thrifty. It avoids failures and misfires that waste bulbs and film. Generally speaking, a single leak-proof battery is good for thousands of shots . . . does the job of several ordinary batteries.

On the opposite page there's a guide on how to choose just the right B-C Flash for your needs. Your photo dealer will be glad to help you select the equipment that's best for your camera.



Now here's how to choose the B-C Flash that's best for you

## For simple flash photography, choose the **KODAK B-C FLASHHOLDER**

If you plan to use from one to three flash bulbs at a time, the sturdy, low-priced and popular Kodak B-C Flashholder will serve your needs very well indeed. It takes the inexpensive, readily available "midget" bulbs (SM, SF, No. 5 or 25). Its new Lumaclad reflector gives you 50% greater light output than matte-surfaced reflectors, has a handy exposure guide printed right on it. The quickly adjustable bracket fits most flash-shutter cameras, is easily removable for off-the-camera flash. Has transparent flashguard (for protection if a bulb should break) and "pop-out" type bulb ejector. A real value at \$9.95\*. Flashholder also provides connections for one or two Extension Units for multiple lighting. Each unit, with 20-foot cord and cushioned, adjustable clamp, \$11.



## If you're interested in advanced flash, you need the **KODAK EKTALUX FLASHHOLDER**

For advanced photoflash work you'll want the Kodak Ektalux Flashholder. B-C powered, it simultaneously fires up to 6 bulbs employing up to 120 feet of extension cable. Magnesium-constructed for durability and light weight, it fits most types of cameras. Features convenient, pistol-grip handle; removable, easy-to-pack reflector; quick load-eject sockets for both midget and medium-base bulbs. Addition of solenoid permits tripping shutter from Flashholder; a Synchro-Switch permits external synchronization if needed; Remote Release Cord permits exposure control up to 20 feet from camera. Brilliantly meets the most exacting tests of flash taking. From \$29.75\*

**Eastman Kodak Company**  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

## If you already own a flashholder, the **KODAK B-C FLASHPACK** is for you

If your present flash equipment accepts two "C" type flashlight dry cells, end-to-end, you can convert it to dependable B-C flash at minimum cost. Just slip this low-cost Kodak B-C Flashpack and a 22½-volt photoflash battery into the dry-cell receptacle and you're ready to shoot! \$2.95\*

\*Batteries not included

*Prices subject to  
change without  
notice*

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK





# Hints

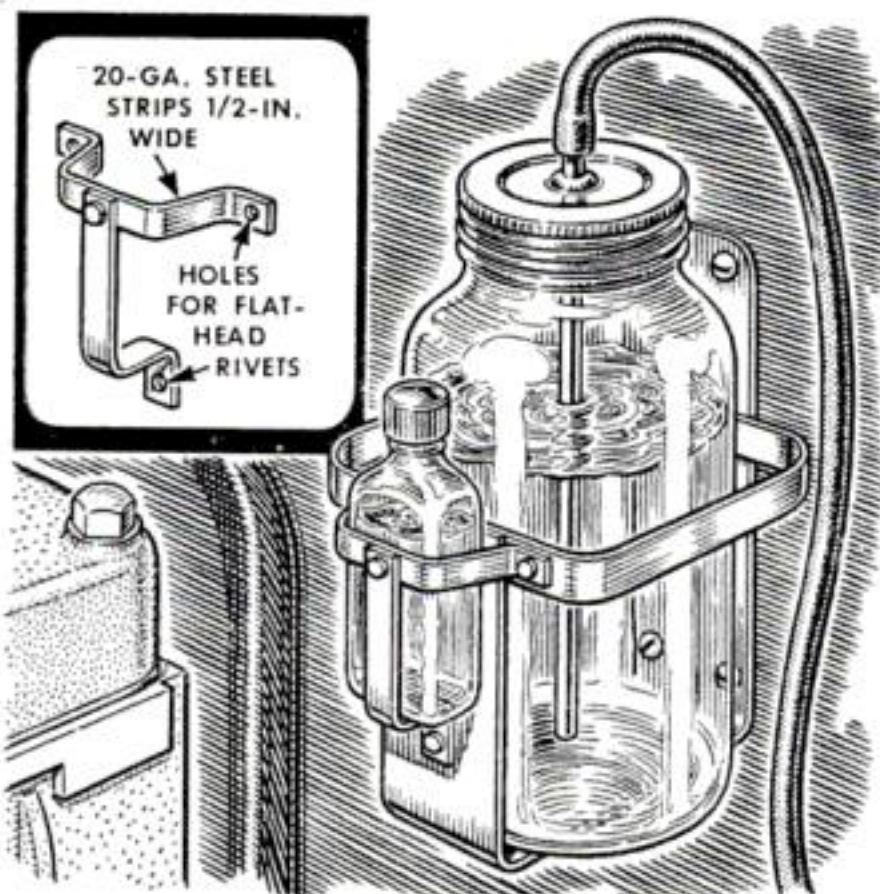
FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



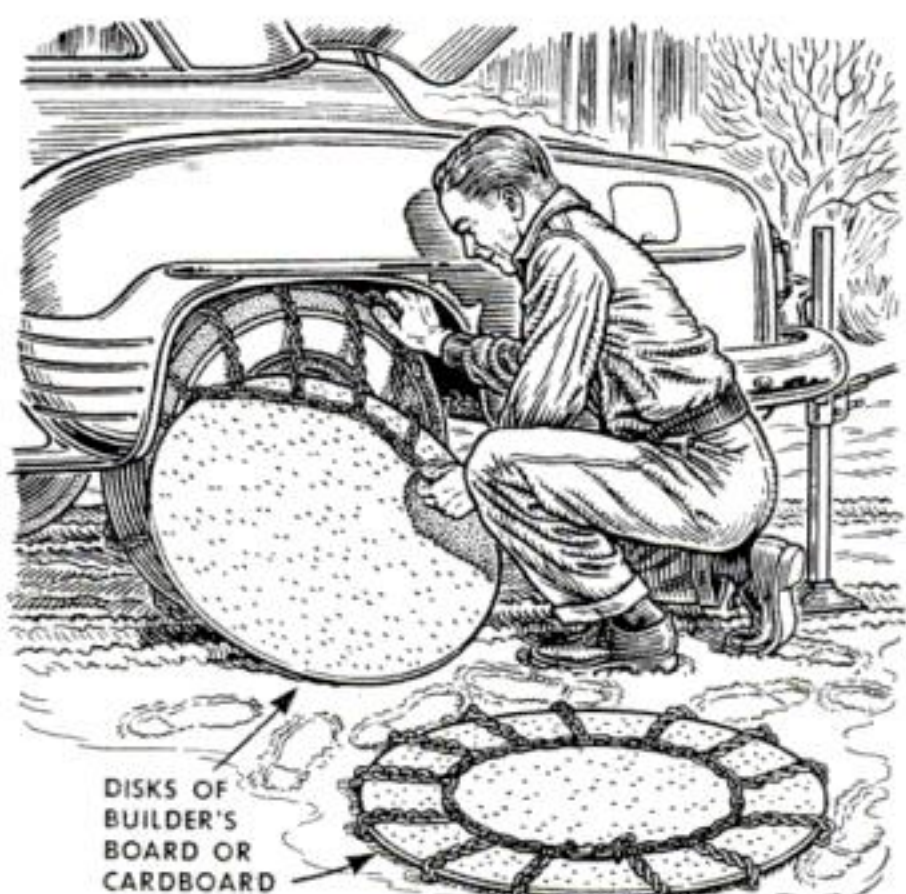
**Attach a cigar box** to each side of a creeper headrest to hold wrenches, screwdrivers and other small repair equipment. Kept in the boxes, the tools will always be within easy reach, no matter how much you move around on the creeper.



**An ordinary shower hose**, with spray head attached, makes quick work of thawing out a frozen trunk lid to get at the chains and jack. With the faucet attachment slipped into the exhaust pipe, hot engine gases melt the ice without damaging paint.



**Make a small metal cradle** and attach it to the side of your windshield-wiper reservoir bracket to hold that little bottle of solvent antifreeze that's always getting lost or broken. The cradle is held together and to the bracket with flathead rivets.



**Store tire chains** on disks of heavy cardboard or wallboard cut to the outside diameter of the tires. Free from kinks and easy to handle, the chains can be brought up alongside the wheels and transferred from the disks to the tires in short order.





## Who puts the "Genuine" in Genuine Ford Parts?

**The same men who originally built your Ford set the specifications for Genuine Ford Parts. This means they're made right for your Ford, to fit right to last longer.**

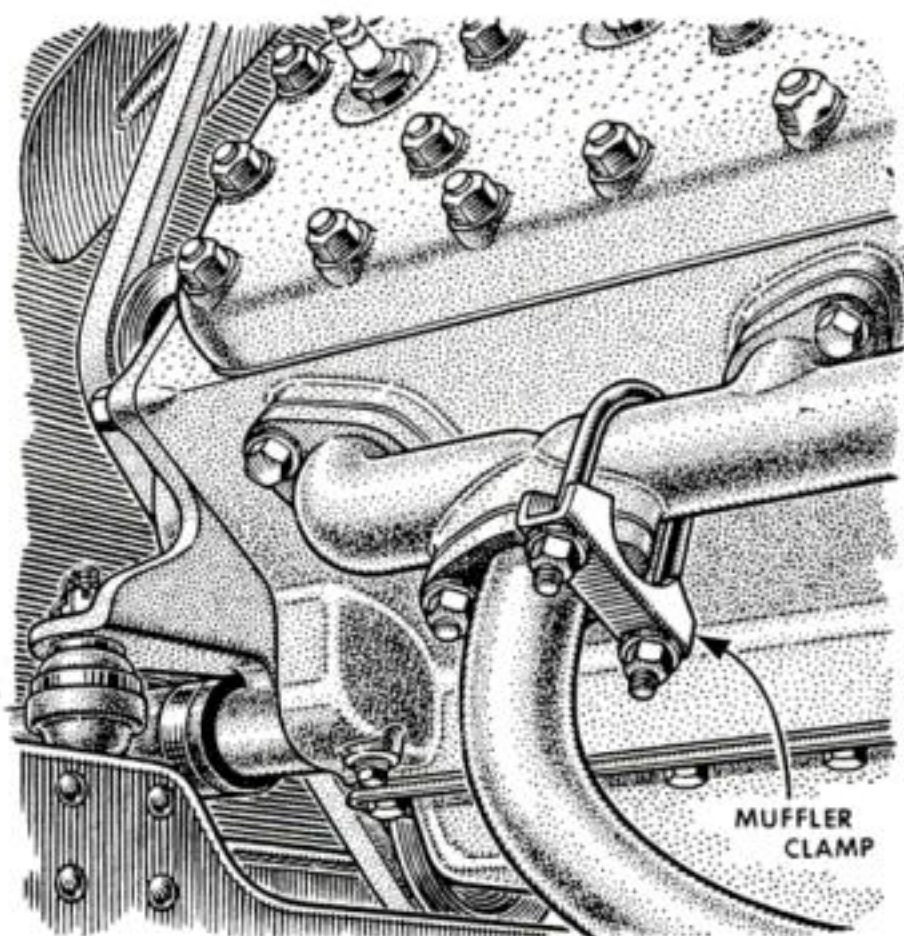
The way to keep your Ford running like new, even though replacement parts are called for, is to always get new parts that you *know* are made *especially* for Fords. This means *Genuine Ford Parts*. Every Genuine Ford Part is made to *exact* Ford specifications, and put through gruelling tests by Ford engineers, both in laboratories and test tracks, before they're approved for manufacture. That's why we say:



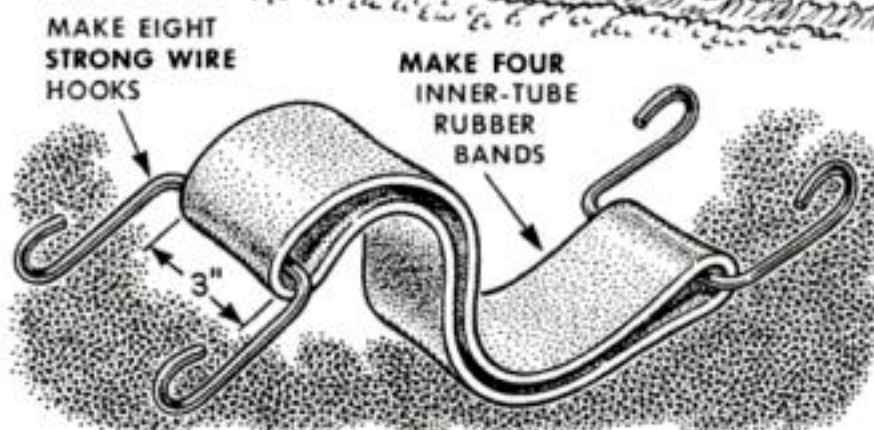
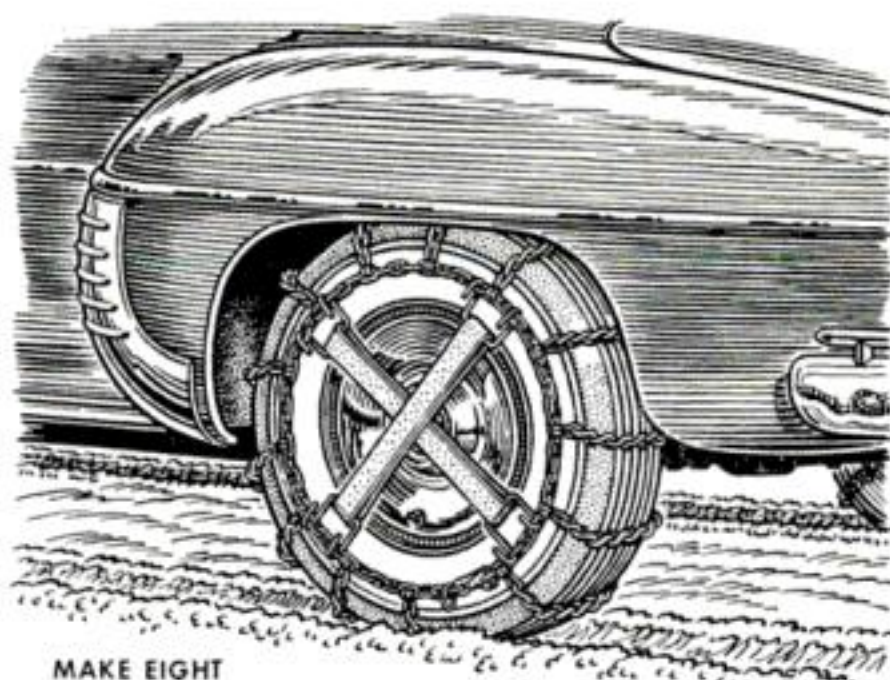
**WHEREVER YOU GO, INSIST ON**



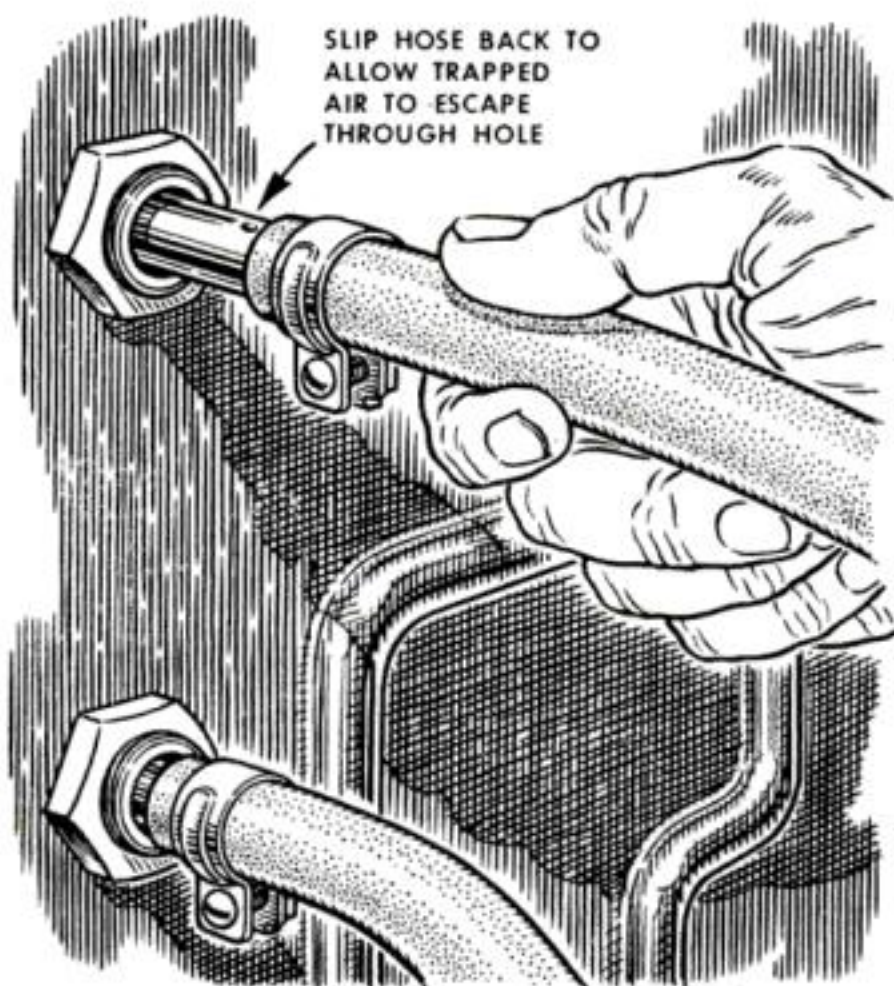
## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



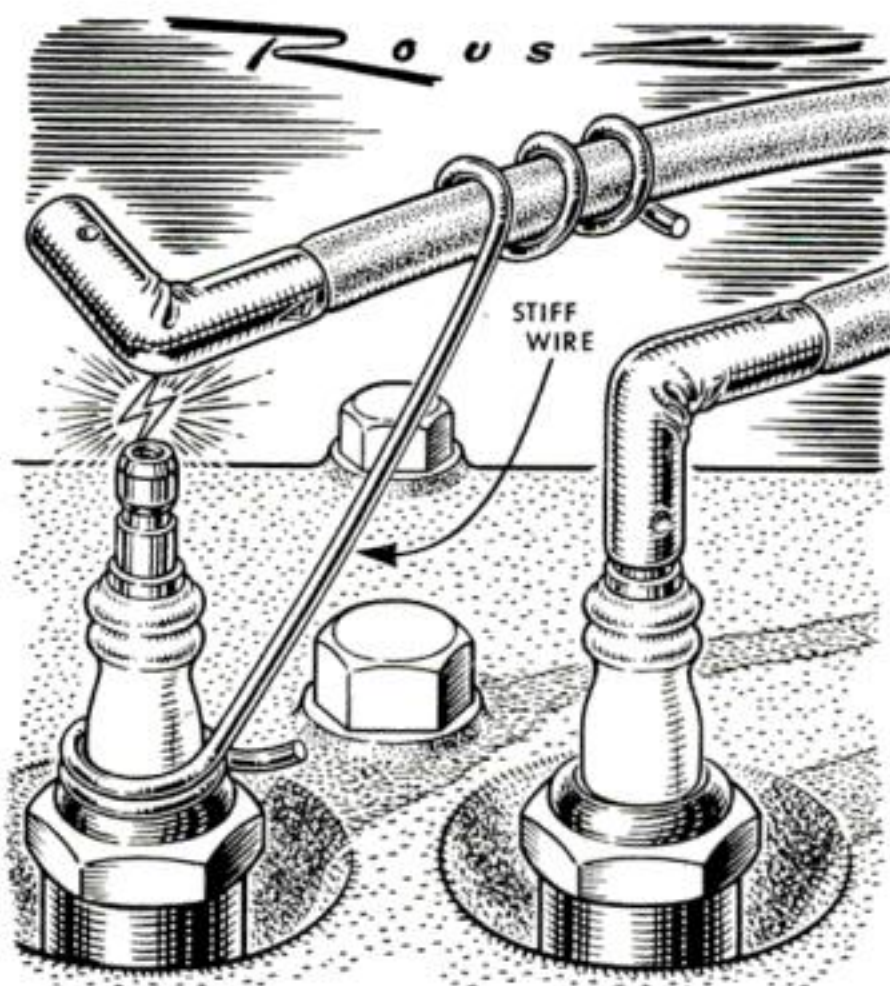
**When a bolt** connecting the exhaust pipe to the manifold is twisted off, you can often make a durable repair by placing a muffer clamp around the manifold and under the pipe flange. It's simpler than drilling out the broken bolt end.



**Stop tire chain slap** in 20 minutes with a set of homemade tighteners. Cut four rubber bands from an inner tube and bend eight double hooks from stiff wire. Slip two of the wire fasteners through each band and attach them to the chain links as shown.



**Try this** if your car heater becomes air-bound. Pull the hose connected to the upper heater tube back an inch and drill a 1/16" hole through the top of the tube. Move the hose forward to cover the hole. Uncover it briefly whenever air-binding occurs.



**Having trouble** with an oil-passing cylinder that fouls the spark plug every few miles? To help you get home, clean the plug, replace it, and anchor the ignition cable 1/4" from the plug with wire. The resulting hot spark slows soot build-up.





# Ask your hands to tell you

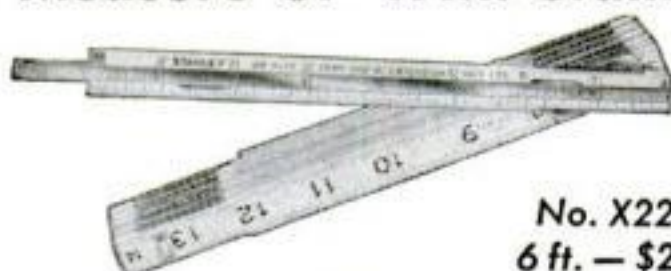
You don't have to be a carpenter to want, yes, even to need — fine tools. Put a Stanley tool in your hands. Use it. You'll feel the difference. For everyone from schoolboy to professional  
*Stanley is the toolbox of the world.*

**Tool UP With Stanley** Take this "100 PLUS", for example. Sure, you can drive a nail with almost any hammer — one way or another. But your hands will tell you *this* one. It hits the nail hard, and drives it straight and deep. You'll get a smacking sense of satisfaction every time you use it.

"100 PLUS"  
No. 11½ — \$3.50\*

\*Western prices slightly higher.

## Measure UP With Stanley



No. X226 —  
6 ft. — \$2.75

A good rule is a must, and a new favorite is this Stanley '100 PLUS'. It's a good friend, many times tested and all ways true. The joints lock firmly, the square ends stay square, the handy 8-inch brass slide slides but never slips, the easy-to-read numbers are always easy to read. For *more* than a measure of satisfaction, say Stanley the next time you buy a rule.

## Tool UP With "YANKEE"®



No. 41 — \$5.65

The "Yankee" push drill is a quick, one-hand worker . . . the ideal tool for boring screw holes. The drill point spirals in easily and the built-in spring returns the handle for the next stroke. You're through in no time. What's more, the magazine handle holds 8 drill points from 1/16 to 11/64 inch — the size is always right.



THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

# STANLEY Tools

## How Long Is Your Square Tongue?

Sure that's a silly question. But if you haven't a steel square you'll never know.\* On the other hand, with one of these Stanley rafter squares you can really get on top of things — build a roof, for instance, on your new porch or garage. Send for your free copy of "Rafter and Framing Squares". You'll learn all about roof framing, common rafters, hip and valley rafters, brace measures, etc. Use the coupon.

\*The Stanley rafter square tongue is 16" long.

ELECTRIC TOOLS • HARDWARE • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

STANLEY TOOLS, 404 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn. or  
STANLEY TOOL CO. of CANADA, 404 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Que.

- ☐ Please send me STANLEY TOOL GUIDE for which I enclose 25¢.  
☐ Please send me FREE "Rafter and Framing Squares" — S51.  
☐ Please send me FREE "YANKEE" Tool Book Y41.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1954 255



## How to Pick Out a Hi-Fi System

[Continued from page 179]

"What are we listening to now?" I asked the salesman.

"A Pilotone," he said. "It costs \$69.50."

"That's a right price for you," my friend said. "You *could* spend as much as \$269.50. You'd be getting a better, more elaborate, more powerful amplifier, but at your stage of this game you'd mostly be buying bewilderment for yourself. This Pilotone has provisions for four recording curves."

"All right," I said. "I'm satisfied. Let's go."

The next day, the parts of the hi-fi system that I had bought arrived at my apartment. Fortunately, speaker manufacturers enclose plans for a proper enclosure with each speaker.

I took the plan that came with mine to a nearby lumberyard and had the pieces for it cut to size out of a four-by-eight-foot panel of birch-faced, lumber-core

plywood. Including milling charges, the bill came to \$22.78. While I was there I picked up some one-inch scrap to use for screw blocks, and a piece of hardboard to make a control panel.

### *Woofers and Tweeters Will Come Later*

Building the speaker enclosure, called a bass-reflex and scientifically designed to bring out the best in the Diffusicone speaker, was surprisingly easy.

I mounted the record player and the amplifier in my old phonograph cabinet.

My blasé friend says that if I run true to form, in six months I will start adding woofers and tweeters to the speaker system and begin lusting for an amplifier with a control panel like a DC-7's.

Maybe so. Right now, though, I am blissfully content with the concert hall I have created in my living room. In fact, you can't drag me away. **END**

## How to Fill Your House with Music

[Continued from page 184]

actually forms the whole front opening of the cabinet. Thus the sounds from all three speakers are blended as they emerge.

Every box-type speaker enclosure except one that is a true exponential horn must be padded. Otherwise the sound would just roll around inside and cause the enclosure to boom. Wood-fiber insulation, jute cushions or several layers of commercial absorbent cotton, held in place with loosely woven cheesecloth and stapled down, will do well for padding.

### *Mount Speaker in Well-Built Box*

Wiring need not worry you. Loudspeaker lines are not in any way connected to house power lines. They carry only safe, low-voltage "audio signal" power. They may be easily hidden and run in out-of-the-way places. You can use common double-conductor lamp cord for them.

Please remember that many good dollars that you spend on a high-fidelity

loudspeaker will go down the drain if you mount the speaker in a box of thin, weak wood, flimsily held together. Always use wood that is at least five-eighths of an inch thick and preferably seven-eighths. Plywood is acceptable.

Don't spare the glue and the glue block. The mating edges of the wood sides of an enclosure must be well-sealed with glue. The entire structure must be firmly screwed together.

A good hi-fi enclosure must be a regular wooden Rock of Gibraltar. **END**

### *NEXT MONTH . . .*

## How Hi-Fi Records Are Made

To get the best results from any hi-fi phonograph, you should play records on it that match in excellence the apparatus you have assembled for reproducing them. Today, new equipment and improved techniques are turning out better records than have ever been made before. Read the November issue of PSM to learn how the job is done.



# Texaco



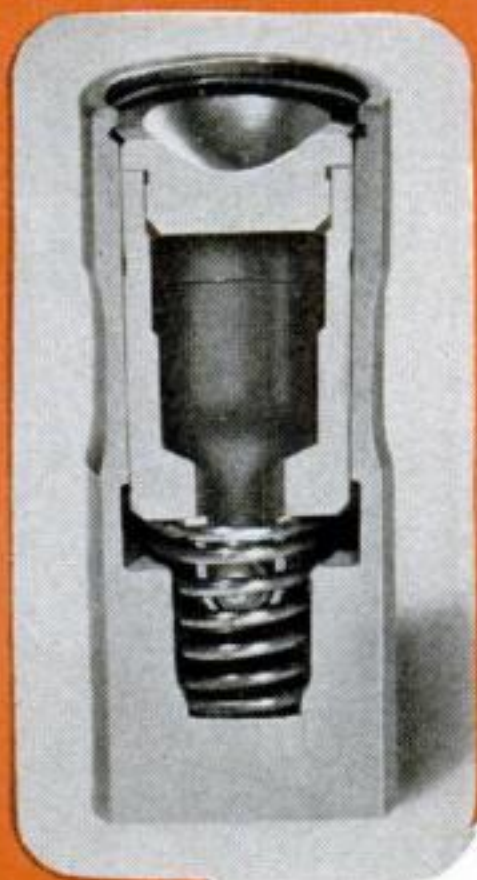
## Tips on car care

### How to achieve greater parking safety

Many serious accidents occur at night as motorists get out of cars parked on the street. A good safety precaution against this danger is placing a strip of red reflector tape on your car doors (see illustration). This flashes a warning to approaching cars as soon as the door is opened.



### How to get smoother engine performance



Today's high-compression engines out-distanced Nature's best motor oil. A better motor oil had to be made—and Texaco engineers did it! They developed *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline*. This great new motor oil, with its *Balanced-Additive* formula, helps keep those extremely close valve lifter clearances properly lubricated and quiet (see cutaway model at left). The new Havoline helps your engine stay clean, free from sludge, carbon and bearing-eating acids . . . actually wear-proofs your engine for the life of your car. Get *Advanced Custom-Made Havoline* today! See your Texaco Dealer . . . the best friend your car has ever had.

Change to *Advanced* CUSTOM-MADE HAVOLINE  
... the best motor oil  
your money can buy.

THE TEXAS COMPANY  
**TEXACO DEALERS**  
in all 48 states

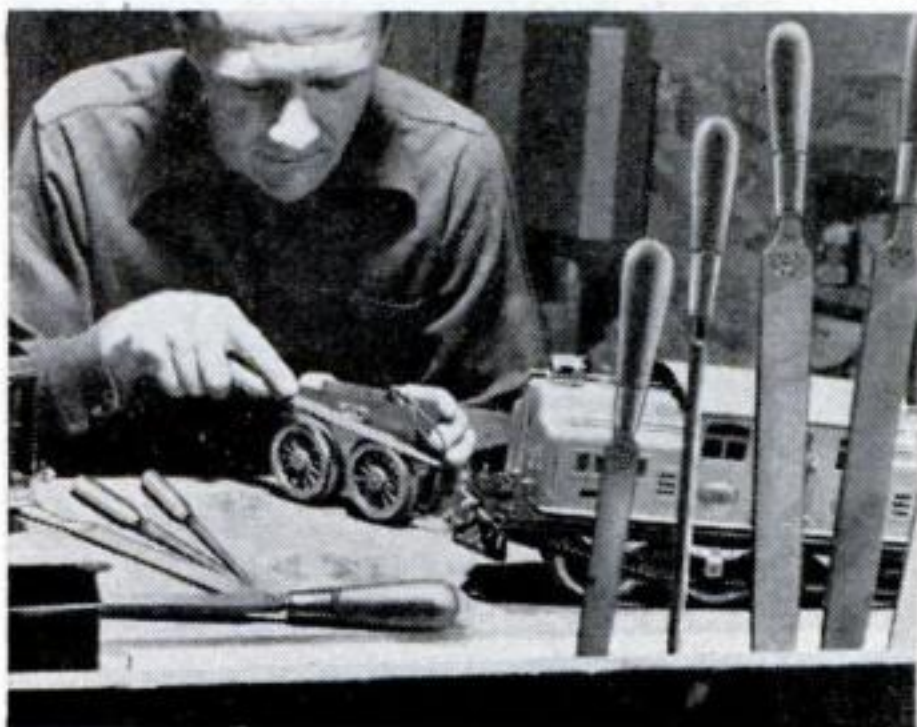
Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America





# GOOD FILING

is a number of things



Good filing results are achieved mainly through the combination of—

- 1 good files
- 2 well cared for
- 3 properly used
- 4 and selected in the right type, cut and size for the job.

Nicholson can assure you the No. 1 requisite, to wit: files made under the highest standards for quality, uniform hardness, evenly-high teeth, and long-lasting sharpness. In looking for them, you have the right password when you say "NICHOLSON" or "BLACK DIAMOND" to your hardware or tool-supply dealer.

Requisites Nos. 2, 3 and 4 are up to you. But here's an excellent guide: Nicholson's famous 48-page illustrated book, "*File Philosophy*," on kinds, use and care of files. Next to a technical-school training, there's no better source of information. **FREE—WRITE FOR IT.**

**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY**  
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.



(In Canada:  
Nicholson File Company  
of Canada Ltd.,  
Port Hope, Ont.)



# NICHOLSON

# FILES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

## How They "Paint" Color TV Pictures

[Continued from page 104]

and hot, his men achieve the effects he wants.

A crew of four climb high stepladders to hang the main pattern of lights on overhead pipes two or three days before a particular TV show is to be staged in color. Then the major details are blocked in to fit the requirements of the show's director. A pool of light is dropped on the floor here to bathe a dancer in pleasant warmth. At the back of the stage, decorative pillars are spotlighted to add depth. High on a balcony overlooking one side of the stage, the finer touches are rehearsed at an organ that pours forth light instead of music.

### Mechanical Brain Adjusts Lights

The relative brightness of every lamp on the set is fixed in advance, scene by scene, on movable wheels in a rudimentary mechanical brain beside the organ console. The keys and stops on the organ are pushed as the play proceeds, and the lights go up and down, on and off, so precisely that you have to know where to look to see the individual changes.

Whole batteries of lights are made to perform with artful delicacy through a single rheostat on the light organ. Settings and moods are completely, though imperceptibly, shifted with this device over periods as long as half an hour.

### Preparations Are Lengthy

For at least two days, and sometimes three or more, the "light painters" continue preparations. The lights on the overhanging pipes are moved fractions of an inch to enhance the action as rehearsals reveal it. "Barn doors" shading the larger lamps are tilted this way and that. New lights are introduced to eliminate shadows cast by earlier lights.

Lighting doesn't accomplish everything single-handedly, of course. Infinite care goes into the color combinations of scenery and costuming. Hours are spent on personal make-up, with special attention to complexion, the aspect of color

[Continued on page 266]



# New

## Porter-Cable Homemaster

### 1/4" Drill

Now, just in time for Christmas, a new Porter-Cable 1/4" drill . . . plus a complete 12 piece drill accessory set . . . all for the special introductory price of only \$29.95.

Show this ad to your wife. Or buy one as a gift for yourself. You can't miss. New Homemaster Drill stands way out in front both in features and value: Gear chuck, trigger switch, ball bearing on spindle, polished finish, 2 amp. motor. Kit includes rough sanding and finish sanding discs, polisher-buffer, back-up pad and attachment, three twist drills, 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", polished metal carrying case, etc. See your dealer or drop postcard for name of nearest Porter-Cable Homemaster Store. Porter-Cable Machine Co., 2470 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Plus

12 Piece Accessory Kit

in Special

**INTRODUCTORY OFFER**

Special Combination Price **29.95**

Drill Alone **24.95**

12 piece kit included in introductory offer, . . . **ONLY 5.00**



## 2 VISE-GRIPS Used by Priest in Philippines AS COMPLETE TOOL KIT FOR JEEP!

### VISE-GRIP WRENCH

**DOES MORE JOBS EASIER  
THAN ANY OTHER TOOL!**

True stories like this show why Vise-Grip is the **HANDIEST** tool of all! A squeeze of the hand *locks* these powerful jaws onto work with *Ton-Grip*. Pulls, bends, turns, twists, ratchets, cuts — **WON'T SLIP**. A whole tool kit in one trim tool! At your dealer.

7W, 7"  
\$2.25  
10W, 10"  
2.60

Made only by PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. P-10, DE WITT, NEBR.



"Here in the Philippines, I have used a 7" Vise-Grip for years. Your advertising in no way exaggerates its usefulness! Now I am ordering a 10" Vise-Grip, too, for my jeep. These 2 versatile wrenches will suffice as a whole tool kit—often needed on the bad jungle roads here, far from civilization and repair shops."  
—Rev. J. S. (S.J.)

**Save \$70**  
and even MORE!

The New Improved **PLANACENTRIC**

**5-in-1 HOME WORKSHOP**

with 8-Inch Tilt Arbor Saw and Tilt Arbor Sander

**\$89.95**  
less motor

Single Tool Ease of Operation! No Lift! No Strain! No Bother!

The only one on the market with all these features for only \$89.95! 8" tilt arbor saw and sander, vertical and horizontal drill presses, industrial type lathe. Planacentric Home Workshop rips, crosscuts, miters, dados, bevels, drills, countersinks, sands, planes, routs, turns wood and plastics, grinds, polishes, does every job in the woodworker's dictionary. Heavy construction, professional quality, steel and cast iron parts, precision performance.

WRITE TODAY FOR  
FULL DETAILS!

Yoland Precision Tool Co., Dept. PS104, 20 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.



Vertical Drill Press always in position — ready for instant use!

Budget Terms



**MORE**  
**SANDING AREA**  
*than any sander in  
its price class*

**25** square  
inches



only **2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"** high...  
fits under tight places

**LOWEST**  
**SANDER DESIGN**

**IDEAL**  
**CHRISTMAS GIFT**  
**only \$14.95**  
model 700

### **The Newest Power Sander and Polisher on the Market**

As efficient as any rotating motor-driven sander, plus these quality features: straight-line action, no bucking, sands *with* the grain and goes all the way into corners; powerful 60 cycle reciprocating motor gives 14,400 strokes per minute; exclusive insulation gives smooth, quiet operation; push-button control; 8 foot cord.

*Weller*

**SANDERS**

806 Packer Street  
Easton, Pa.

**AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE STORES**

### **The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?**

[Continued from page 114]

Another passenger turbocar has been built in Czechoslovakia, and the Germans are reported to be working on one. At Pau in southern France, the Turbomeca firm has tested a turbine-powered car, and Continental Motors of Detroit, exclusive U. S. licensee, is adapting this engine to a road vehicle.

For four years the Boeing Airplane Co. of Seattle has been running a big trailer truck on the highways with full payloads, powered by a Boeing 175-hp. gas turbine which weighs only 240 pounds—at least 2,500 pounds lighter than a piston engine of the same power and using about 13 percent of the space (PSM, Feb. '52, p. 163).

"The gas turbine may well be the means for achieving the return of the low-priced automobile," says Boeing's Henry C. Hill, predicting that future turbocars may weigh 40 percent less than today's popular-make cars. "It is not unreasonable," he says, "to expect small gas-turbine engines to be built for about the same space volume, weight and price as the automatic transmissions in the latest automobiles!"

*The first American turbocar*, General Motors' "Firebird," a sleek, rocket-styled single-seater, was displayed in hotel ballrooms last January, but GM engineers explain that it is not the car of the future, but a laboratory on wheels from which they hope to learn how to make more and better turbocars.

Last June, General Motors brought out the world's first experimental turbine passenger bus; its engine delivers twice the power of a diesel and saves 1,500 pounds in weight. W. A. Turunen, GM's chief gas-turbine engineer, warns against over-optimism but reports that fuel economy is improving, and that the characteristic high-pitched whine has been muted by insulation.

Since the power turbine is "free-wheeling," you can't depend on engine compression for partial braking, as we do in today's cars. Turunen's answer is to pro-

[Continued on page 268]



# The CHRISTMAS GIFT

that has everything any  
homecraftsman or  
hobbyist needs

FOR SCORES OF  
MONEY-SAVING  
JOBS

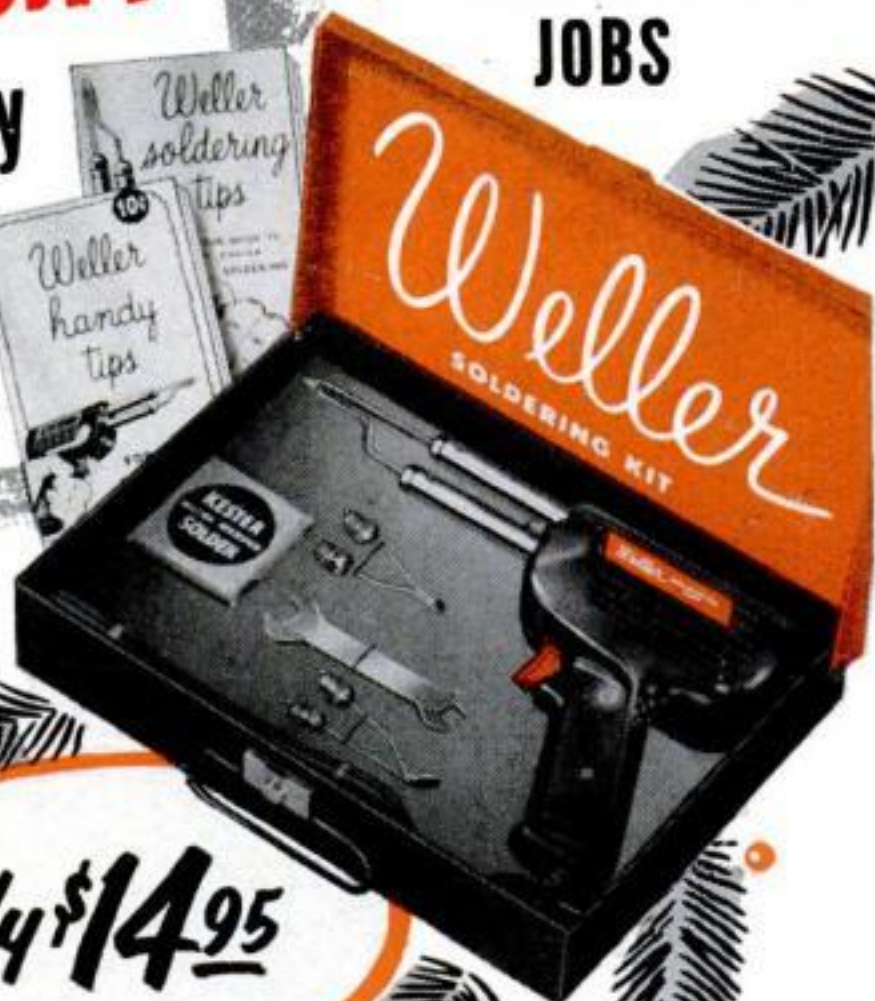
Perfect gift to give or receive . . .  
useful all year 'round. Each kit includes:

- Weller 8250A Soldering Gun—250 watts
- Famous Kester Solder—general purpose spool
- Soldering Tip—for all kinds of soldering
- Smoothing Tip—for mending and sealing
- Cutting Tip—for plastic tile, etc.
- Wrench—for tip interchange
- Instruction Booklets—handy soldering and homecraft hints
- Metal Case—for storage and carrying

Nothing else to buy for soldering, sealing, cutting, mending, joining and smoothing. Makes professional results easy.

only \$14<sup>95</sup>

MODEL 8250AK



NEW WELLER GUNS AND KITS ARE AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE DEALERS

## Junior SOLDERING GUN

- New, Compact Design
- Heats in 5 Seconds
- Over 100 Watts
- Trigger Switch Control
- Dual Spotlights

The ideal homecrafters' soldering tool. No other soldering gun or iron offers the professional quality, practical features and low price of the Weller JUNIOR.



Weller

THE FINEST TOOLS FOR THE FINEST CRAFTSMEN

ELECTRIC CORPORATION

806 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

SOLDERING GUNS • SOLDERING KITS • POWER SANDERS

OCTOBER 1954 261



# Gold Bond Announces New double-action TWINSULATION



New Gold Bond Twinsulation gives you *two* heat barriers that keep summer heat *out*, furnace heat *in*. Pays for itself in fuel savings alone! And next summer your home will be up to 15° cooler.

You can apply easy-to-handle Twinsulation Blankets yourself. So, whether improving an old home or planning a new one—for extra year 'round comfort, get new double-action Gold Bond Twinsulation.

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, BUFFALO 2, N. Y.**

Send coupon now for this how-to-do-it home insulation booklet.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
Dept. PS-104, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

I enclose 25¢ for which please  
send me your Gold Bond Rock  
Wool How-To-Do-It Booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... County ..... State .....



## Builder Designs Out Upkeep [Continued from page 118]

bleized white linoleum for the ceiling and walls. To get white, he had to buy plastic-base linoleum. His floor, equally inoffensive, is of regular less costly linseed-oil linoleum. Other rooms in the house, particularly the baths, have had the same neutral or pastel treatment.

The exterior of the house is partly manufactured stone, partly wood siding. For the appearance he wanted, Natter knew he could use cypress or western cedar for siding. But he wanted a varnished finish, and neither wood, varnished, would retain its appearance under weathering. He knew that Spanish cedar, resembling mahogany, is used for the woodwork on sailing craft. Slightly softer than mahogany, it machines beautifully and won't splinter.

### Varnish Brings Back Vanished Color

Natter experimented with it. Exposed to the weather, it did not darken—it bleached. But he found, to his satisfaction, that a quick brushing with varnish brought its rich, original color right back. He figures the maintenance item on his outside woodwork at about a day every couple of years.

Natter's anxiety over easy maintenance probably stems from the multiplicity of his activities. He has to budget his time. An industrial-arts teacher by day at New York's De Witt Clinton High School, he teaches modern ballroom dancing and radio and TV repair in the evening. He picks up still other income by servicing sound systems. All of his extra money goes into the house, on which he conscientiously works week-ends and from four to seven p.m. daily.

Besides bounce and enthusiasm, Natter is crawling with talent. He is licensed to teach 27 different subjects, ranging from auto mechanics to welding. He can make almost anything out of an old vacuum-cleaner motor. He dotes on the things. Among other homemade tools he has powered with them are an oscillating sander, lathe tool-post grind-

[Continued on page 264]



# BACK AGAIN! 4 TOOLS IN 1 Bigger! Improved!

Patent No.  
2053309

the complete  
Metal Work Shop

**FORMS  
SHEARS  
PUNCHES  
RIVETS**



ONLY  
**9.95**

Postage  
Paid

Send check  
with order.  
Satisfaction  
guaranteed  
or full refund.  
No. C.O.D.'s.

Now this one compact unit offers more than ever before. Five punch sizes . . . bigger . . . handles larger stock . . . simplified operation . . . does more. The perfect all-purpose tool for hobbyists, craftsmen, radio repair, metal shops, model manufacturers, experimental laboratories, etc. SPECIAL — Threading dies for 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" stock included for only \$1.00 extra. EXTRA punches available in square, rectangular and hexagon shapes. Only 40c each. SAVE! BUY AT WHOLESALE! Send 50c in coin or stamps for 64 page Catalog of Name Brand items you can buy at wholesale.

**ALBERT J. TATU, INC.**  
85 COLUMBIA DRIVE, DEPT. PS-10  
WILLIAMSVILLE, N. Y.

Now build  
this attractive  
**Valance-  
Bookcase**  
with minimum  
cost and effort



This distinctive piece serves 3 desirable functions: the bookcase frames the window; the big bottom shelves hold record albums or large books; the valance decorates the window top. *You build without blueprints!* Our simplified Easi-Bild® Pattern #271 shows how to cut each piece to exact size—how to assemble the bookcase—specifies all materials. *You save up to two-thirds of the usual cost!*

Homasote, Type RD, is the major material used — one of the strongest building boards you'll ever use—sold by building materials dealers throughout the U. S. and in Canada.

NEW! Three illustrated folders with 18 practical *make-it-at-home* projects from a room in the attic to a covered patio to a lily pond. Send today for pattern and/or folders.

\*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

**MAKE it at home...with HOMASOTE**

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 36A, Trenton 3, N. J.

I enclose: ☐ 10¢ for three folders ☐ 75¢ for Pattern #271

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

## Last gasp for your old Screens?

Replace 'em for good with non-staining Alcoa Aluminum screening

Now is the time to fix your worn-out screens for keeps. Replace with screening woven from genuine Alcoa® Alclad Aluminum Wire and relax. It *won't* stain your sills and siding. It *will* last for years.

Hardware stores and building supply yards carry Alcoa Aluminum screening. Look for the Alcoa label. Write for folder that tells easy ways to replace screening.

**ALCOA**   
**ALUMINUM**  
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA  
1929-K Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send a copy of your booklet that tells how to install Alcoa Aluminum screening.

Name.....  
(Please print plainly)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....





Service station owner William Savage, Detroit, Mich., says: "if your oil filter's clogged like this, install a Purolator Refill—fast!"

**"Look, the book that came with your car\* says—**

## **Change your Oil Filter every 5,000 miles"**

**\*17 out of 18 leading car makers recommend oil filter changes at least every 5,000 miles, on the average, depending on driving conditions.**

Grit and sludge in the oil can ruin your engine . . . run up expensive repair bills. Stop them from damaging delicate engine parts by putting in new Purolator Oil Filter Refills regularly.

If you've driven 5,000 miles since changing your oil filter, it's probably clogged. Install a new Purolator Micronic Refill—right away! Costs as little as \$1.60. *More car makers specify Purolator than any other oil filter.*

# **PurOlator**

*World's finest* **OIL FILTER**

"We use Purolators for all the cars we service," says Mr. Savage.

IT PAYS TO CHECK YOUR OIL FILTER EVERY TIME YOU CHANGE YOUR OIL



"Purolator," "Micronic" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J.; Toronto, Canada

## **Builder Designs Out Upkeep**

*[Continued from page 262]*

er, jointer-knife sharpener, a die-engraving machine and a portable grinder. He has sketched out an idea for raising and lowering the pillow end of his bed by electric motor so he can elevate his head to read by pushing a button.

### **Plumbing Was No Pipe**

By a bit of judicious water-pipe design, Natter directed the flow from a bathroom mixing valve so that one of two spigots would pour water into the tub or shower head. That eliminated two of the valves customarily used.

His economies have been heroic. By digging his own ditch for his plumbing pipes he saved \$400; by making his own double-glazed windows, \$1,100. An accomplished cabinetmaker as well as carpenter, he made one solid-mahogany storm door in his home workshop—again, from lumber he milled himself—for a total cost of seven dollars. The sides of all the drawers in the house were cut from leftover short lengths of siding. The guides were made from leftovers when he laid some of his oak flooring.

When he puts up his wall paneling, it will be with a diathermic gluing machine that he built at a cost of \$300 and that will save him \$700 in rental fees.

A good-sized house built in one man's spare time takes a long time to put up. Natter has been at it now for four years. He figures he has about a year to go. He moved into it in the summer of 1953.

At 33 he is still unmarried. Always of a precise turn of mind, he decided long ago to get married when he was 27. World War II put him six years behind schedule. But he figures that next year will be the year—when the house is finished.

Until then, he doesn't want a woman nosing around and changing things. **END**

### **Food for Thought**

Scientists at Harwell have officially denied rumors that potatoes in a cyclotron will produce fission chips.—*de Havilland Gazette*.



# THE ONLY WOOD GLUE THAT'S WATERPROOF



For home craftsmen who want the best, a resorcin resin is the only cold-setting glue that meets U.S. government specifications for marine laminating. Defies cold or boiling water, mould, fungus, solvents, mild acids and alkalis, extreme heat or cold and continuous outdoor exposure. Use for boats, toys, outdoor furniture — wherever strongest possible waterproof bond is desired. Write for folder.



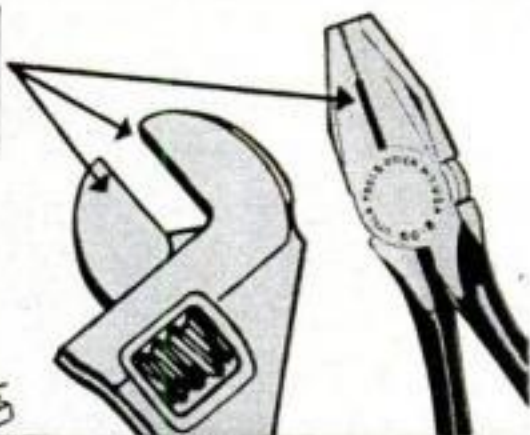
## ELMER'S

©T.B.C. Resorcin Resin

### WATERPROOF GLUE

THE BORDEN COMPANY, CHEMICAL DIVISION, DEPT. PS-104, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Extra-hardened at points of extreme wear. Last longer.



## WHEN YOU DO IT YOURSELF

### USE GOOD TOOLS

For those 101 jobs around the house, the auto and the yard, good tools get the work done faster and easier.

UTICA® pliers and adjustable wrenches are good tools, skillfully forged for rugged strength. And UTICA extra-hardens jaw surfaces and cutters for longer wear.

Your dealer has UTICA TOOLS® or can get them for you. It will pay to remember the name—UTICA.

# U T I C A

## DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.

Utica 4, N. Y.



# FREE

SEND FOR THIS 8-PAGE  
AUTHORITATIVE

## SURFACE PREPARATION SANDING HANDBOOK



**THIS SURFACE NEEDS PLANING**  
Your Sander will level any board — even one that is warped or twisted — in an average time, for a perfect finish.

**EVERY "DO-IT-YOURSELF" NEEDS THIS FREE BOOK!**

Brand new pocket-size handbook explains sanding technique on wood, metal, glass, plastic; shows correct methods and names proper tools for removing surfaces of different types of woodwork. Book lists sandpaper grades and uses; tells how to sand hard-to-reach places, etc. Helps you save time, money on home projects — invaluable to beginners, experts. Lavishly illustrated. Send Coupon for your FREE copy now.

# SYNCR0

QUALITY SANDERS

No. 900



**NEW HEAVY-DUTY SYNCR0 SANDER HAS BUILT-IN "SIGHT-SAVING" LAMP**

Husky new "900" removes paint, varnish—outlasts all other portables by running over 1,500 hours without breakdown in exhaustive laboratory tests. Easiest to use. Most powerful reciprocating sander motor (patented). Priced LOW. Rush coupon for details!

AMERICA'S FINEST  
VERTICAL AND FINISHING  
SANDERS are SYNCR0 504-D  
(in deluxe metal case) and 504  
Priced to save you money!



No. 504-D

No. 504

**Mail Coupon  
for SANDER CATALOG  
and NEW HANDBOOK  
Both FREE!**



**SYNCR0 CORPORATION**  
Dept. 2-74, Oxford, Michigan

Send my Free 8-page SANDING HANDBOOK,  
SYNCR0 SANDER CATALOG, LOW PRICES!

NAME.....

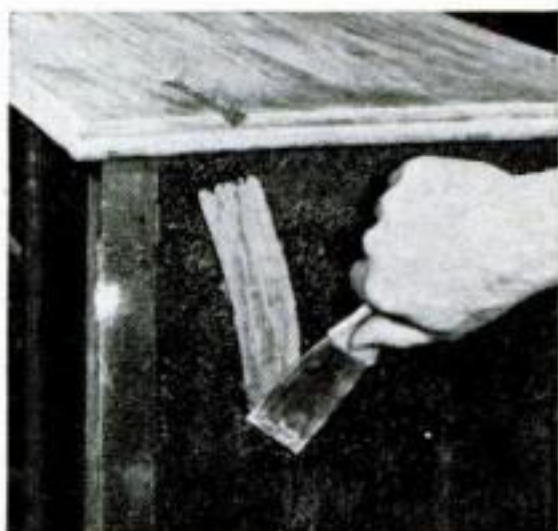
ST. & NO. ....

CITY..... STATE.....



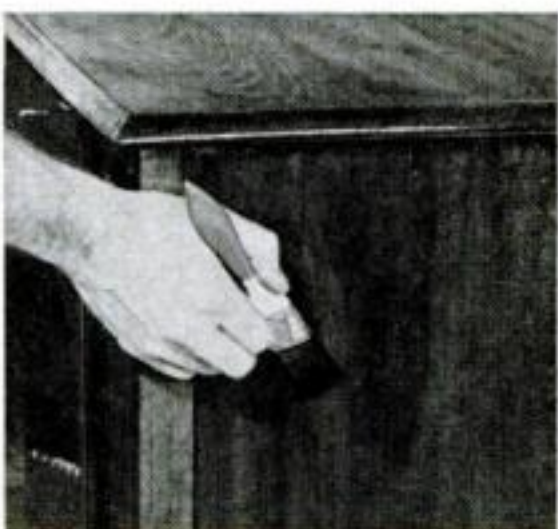
# Hints on How to Refinish Furniture

**Step 1.** Remove old finish—quickly, easily, with fast-acting Strypeeze. Brush on, let it set . . . off comes the old finish. (hint: sprinkle sawdust over Strypeeze. "Roll off" sawdust, Strypeeze and old finish.)



**Step 2.** Fill all holes, nicks — permanently and simply with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Now, sand entire surface with 6/0 sandpaper. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)

**Step 3.** Refinish—before you start, be sure brush is clean. Savogran Kwikkeeze really cleans varnish brushes. Leaves no specks of old varnish, dirt in brush to mar finish. Apply stain, thinned shellac seal, then spar varnish or dull "rubbed effect" varnish in finishing.



# SAVOGRAN

PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores

Write for **FREE** helpful literature

SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 56, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

266 POPULAR SCIENCE

## How They "Paint" Color TV Pictures [Continued from page 258]

TV that even the most inexpert of viewers can judge at a glance.

Often, after the colors are chosen, it is necessary to tone light down, to take "hot spots" off bright clothing, earrings, necklaces, and the shiny metal of orchestral instruments. The tone-down process is one of the world's few workable panaceas: a plastic spray.

But the problems that light creates are far fewer than those it solves. Altogether, 60 percent of the work of color-TV staging is done with light alone.

### Lights Set Moods

Here, for instance, is a script that calls for a jazzy musical mood. Is that effect left to the musicians to accomplish? Not at all. The background lights establish the jazz theme long before the band strikes up. How? With strident yellows.

When there is waltz mood, the lights are pale, dream-cool blue.

If a backdrop, as the scene designer painted it, jars the slightest bit with a costume that will focus the drama, there's no need to hurry it back to the paint shop. Colored lights will bring the hue around to a perfect complement.

Suppose the leading lady's dress is pretty, but doesn't hold the eye? A light will bring out the color without putting too much bloom in the star's nose.

"Like a painter who is doing a portrait or a landscape," Rod Davis points out, "we make our finishing touches right up to the last minute."

That's when the painters of light perform their magic before your unwitting eyes, stealing about the stage while the TV show proceeds, daubing here and there with mellow glow. **END**

### Understatement

"Gosh," said the road hog, as he slowed down for the first time in 40 miles, and looked at the wonderful view. "Don't you feel glad you're alive?"

"Glad isn't the word," said his girl friend. "I'm amazed!"—*Pure Oil News*.



# SHARK BRAND



ESKILSTUNA • SWEDEN

## SHARK BRAND QUALITY in WOOD CHISELS

*Makes your job easier.*

Traditional Swedish craftsmanship combined with Swedish Charcoal Steel produce SHARK BRAND Chisels—the chisels you can depend upon for a lifetime of rugged service.

See the full range of sizes at your hardware store, or write for the SHARK BRAND circular. Dept. S-1.



*Sandvik Saw & Tool*

Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.  
47 Warren Street, N.Y. 7, N.Y.

make it yourself with

## MASONITE PRESWOOD

Handy

"Sportsrobe"



Here's ample storage for sports equipment. It's easy to make with Masonite Preswood Products. Send coupon for plan and "Idea Book" showing around-the-home uses. 33 types and thicknesses of Preswood® are available from your building materials dealer.



NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

PRESWOOD  
WOOD MADE BETTER

**MASONITE®**  
CORPORATION

Dept. PS-10, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me your "Idea Book." I enclose 10¢.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....

County.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product



## This oil-pumper needs Tough-but-oh-so-gentle piston rings\*

Wasted motor oil is one of the most expensive things you buy. Just to keep the oil-level up, soon runs into a lot of money—even worse, it soon runs into a big repair bill, too.

Every extra quart you buy is a danger signal, a symptom of worn-out piston rings. One sure way to check this wear is to install Hastings Rings—the rings that are designed for replacement service.

As your engine gets older, it runs hotter because of accumulations in the cooling system. The cylinders wear tapered and out-of-round—need more oil on the walls.

It requires a special type of rings—replacement rings to deliver extra oil, under full control, without waste.

Hastings pioneered in the development of steel oil-control rings and set new high standards in replacement ring service. Hastings makes replacement rings exclusively, devotes all its research to the particular replacement problems of each make and type of engine.

That's why Hastings Rings stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance—in re-ring, re-bore and re-sleeve installations.

So go to your motor specialist at the first sign of oil-pumping or performance drop-off. If rings are the trouble, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car!

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICH.  
HASTINGS LTD., TORONTO

Piston Rings, Casite, Caslube, Drout, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

# HASTINGS

## STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

*Regular or Chrome*

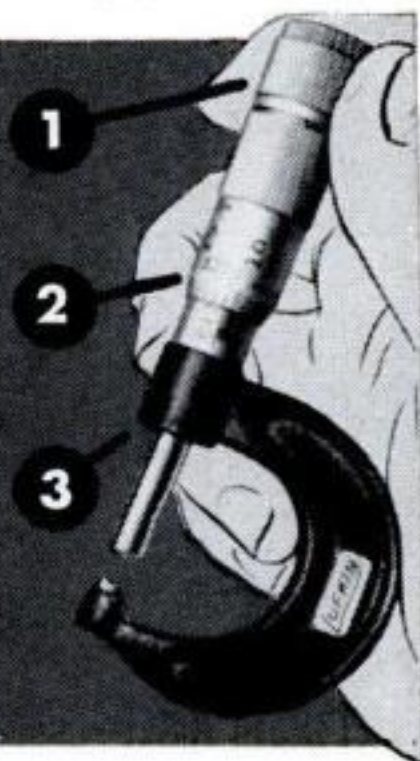


**TOUGH** on Oil-Pumping  
**GENTLE** on Cylinder walls



# New **LUFKIN** Micrometers have 18% Bigger Barrels

**For  
Faster,  
Easier,  
More Accurate  
Measurements**



- 1** Choice of Friction Thimble or Ratchet Cap. Friction Thimble (illustrated below) has mechanism built right into the Thimble



that automatically stops further pressure on the measuring faces when correct reading is obtained.

The easy-to-reach Ratchet Cap (illustrated above) permits you to take repeated "one-hand" measurements with exactly the same pressure on measuring faces.

- 2** Widely spaced markings on bigger barrel are easier to read and show up better on non-glare Satin-Chrome finish . . . wider spacings also make it easier to estimate tenths of thousandths.

- 3** Choice of new Slip-Proof Black Crackle finish or Satin-Chrome finish on frame. Black Crackle frame makes the micrometer easiest to handle when hands are oily . . . note that new tapered frame and extended anvil permit measurements in places inaccessible to other micrometers.

*There's A New Lufkin Big Barrel Micrometer To Fit Your Needs Exactly . . . Write For Free New Tools Booklet Today.*

BUY **LUFKIN** TAPES—RULES—PRECISION TOOLS  
AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

Send  
for  
Free  
Booklet

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. — Dept. PS, Saginaw, Mich.  
Please send me your free  
New Tools booklet.

318 NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?

[Continued from page 260]

vide power-braking on downgrades by reversing the turbine. If your battery goes dead in a turbocar, you can't get started with a push, but small, one-shot combustible cartridges can be carried to start the fire in emergencies.

George Huebner Jr., Chrysler Corporation's brilliant young engineer, has stolen a march on the entire field, for his turbine-powered Plymouth contains a device which engineers knew about but thought was next to impossible to build in passenger-car size. This device is called a "heat-exchanger" or "regenerator," and at one stroke it wipes out two major barriers in the path of the turbocar. It enables the car to get about the same gasoline mileage as the piston car, and at the same time cools down the exhaust so that it won't roast people behind it.

*The exact design is secret*, but the basic principle of this device can be simply explained. The more combustion heat you turn into power and the less you throw away, the more efficient your engine is and the more miles you get per gallon of fuel. Most turbocars burn up the road, throwing away at least half their power. So Huebner has found a way of capturing the hot gases, after they have done the work of spinning the power turbine, and piping them back to heat the incoming fresh air. By making the gases do double duty, he saves fuel and cools down the exhaust at the same time. You can put your hand behind the exhaust and it seems no hotter than that of a piston-engined car. Chrysler reports that it is actually cooler.

Huebner believes that all purely technical problems in the way of a turbocar can be licked, but, like other experts, insists that there is no sense trying to nurse your family car along until the revolution. At present the turbine wheel, about seven inches in diameter, costs as much as a whole piston engine. Since it spins as fast as 35,000 to 40,000 times a minute, driven by gas as hot as 1,500°F.,

[Continued on page 270]



## Now cut fuel costs up to 24% this easy, economical do-it-yourself way

Make your home snug and draft free . . . save up to 24% on fuel with Adjusto-Seal Weather Strip. Install this certified woven pile strip in only a few minutes per door or window.

It's the only weather strip that automatically adjusts to uneven surfaces. The pile tufts are lock-bonded in tough, durable vinyl plastic. Positively seal uneven crevices. Lasts for years. Will not dry, crack or set. Keeps windows easy-operating. Color blends with decor. Simple to install. Tacks furnished. One roll does one door or window.



### Doorbottoms, too



Keep out cold, dirt, dust, insects. Adjusto-Seal Doorbottoms are woven pile in heavy gauge, pre-pierced metal. Pile reaches down deep to cover worn places—flexes to cover highs. Snips to size with shears or scissors.

Get Adjusto-Seal products at your dealers'. Use the money you save on fuel for your pet do-it-yourself project next spring.

**Schlegel** Rochester 7, N. Y.  
Manufacturing Company Oakville, Ont., Can.  
Industrial Textiles Since 1885

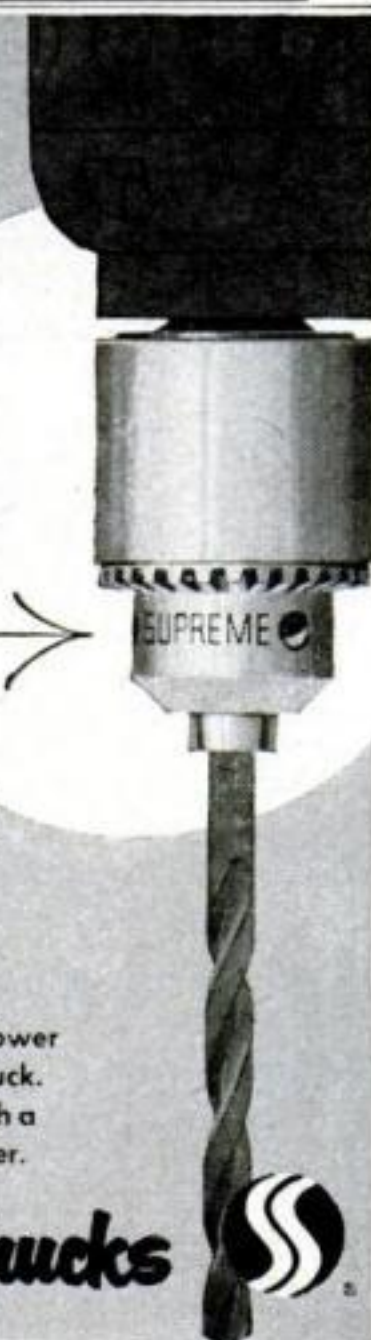
ONE SURE  
WAY TO

**KNOW**

YOU ARE  
BUYING A FINE  
POWER DRILL

For top performance, choose the power drill equipped with a Supreme Chuck. Or replace your old style chuck with a Supreme. See your hardware dealer.

**Supreme Chucks**  
BRAND



SUPREME PRODUCTS, INC., 2222 S. CALUMET, CHICAGO 16



## Panel your fireplace wall in mahogany for Christmas for only \$74\*

...and it's guaranteed for the life of your home!

Give the whole family a wonderful present *before* Christmas. You can install beautiful mahogany paneling like this over a single weekend!

Easy-to-apply Plankweld paneling uses special metal clips to hold panels in place *without* nailing through the panel itself. And each 16 1/4" wide x 8' high panel is carefully pre-finished by expert craftsmen who know and love fine wood. There's no staining or waxing to do—put panels up and the job's done!



**PUT PLANKWELD** right over present wall or directly to studs. No furring needed; metal clips hold panels in place. Edge-grooved panels overlap to hide clips. Can also be installed in flush effect with new Weldwood Contact Cement.

Plankweld cleans easily with a cloth and is *guaranteed for the life of your home.*

See the complete assortment of Weldwood paneling, including superior Douglas Fir Weldwood, at your lumber dealer's. Or visit any of the 73 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities.

\*App. price for 8' x 12' wall; Plankweld is available in other fine hardwoods.

SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER



**Weldwood**<sup>®</sup>

Pre-finished Plankweld<sup>®</sup>

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

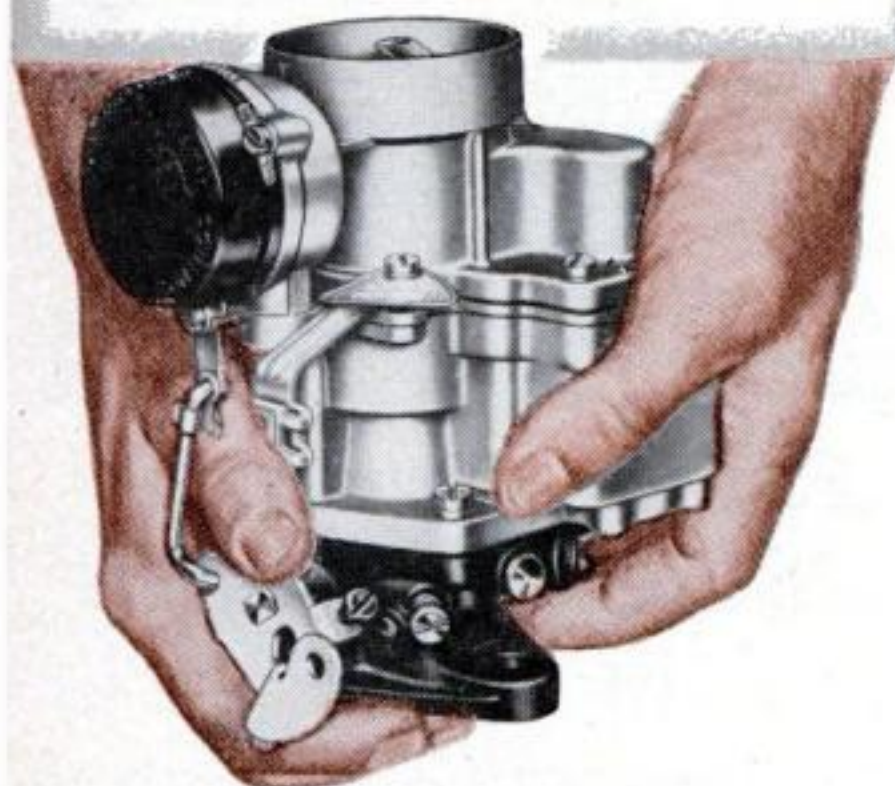
World's Largest Plywood Organization

Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc. • Louisville, Kentucky



Make sure of your  
**POWER CENTER!**



**CARTER**



**CARBURETERS**

are built to assure  
the power and economy  
of modern engines  
and modern fuels

See your Carter dealer for Carter re-carburetion... for the regular tune-up service you need to help you get all the performance your car can deliver. Your dealer is listed under **CARBURETER** in the yellow pages of your phone book.

**CARTER CARBURETOR CORPORATION**

St. Louis 7, Missouri

Division of ACF INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED



## The Gas Turbine: Car of the Future?

[Continued from page 263]

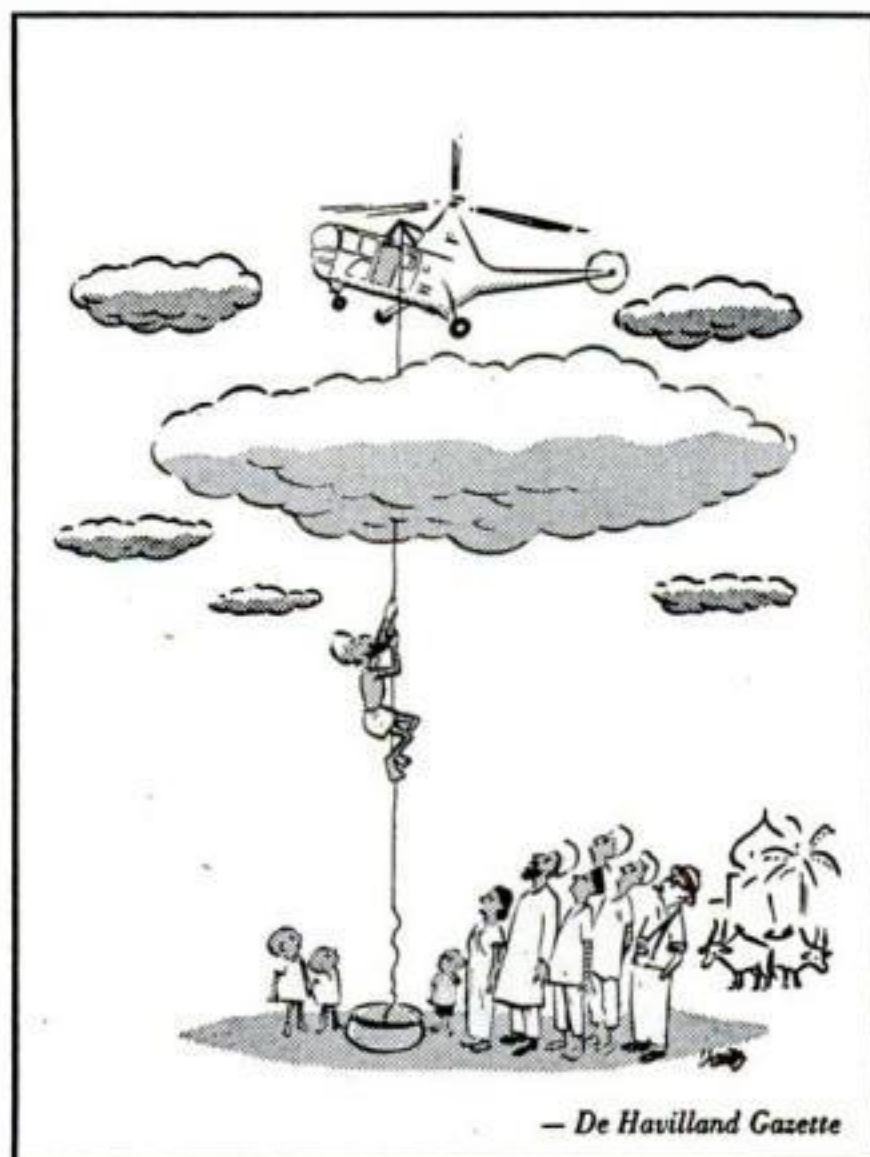
it must be made of an alloy containing such expensive metals as nickel, cobalt, molybdenum, chromium and tungsten.

Like jet planes and atomic power, the turbocar depends upon metallurgy. Dr. Andrew A. Kucher, who directs gas-turbine research for the Ford Co., is excited by new discoveries which may lead to cheap, heat-resistant alloys containing materials as common as sand. A nearer goal may be a highly heat-resistant combination of metal and ceramics, on which many firms are working. Dr. Kucher outlines theoretical conditions which would make possible a turbine power plant no bigger than a small wastebasket.

"I can't conceive of this development not moving ahead," Dr. Kucher says. "Very seldom has man devoted himself so sincerely to a project of this sort without reaping the harvest."

Five years ago, if you asked these men when the turbine-powered car would go on the market, they threw up their hands in horror. Now they merely throw up their hands. Then they go back to work.

END





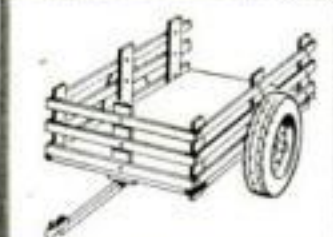


## TEENUTS

### steel threads in wood

TEENUTS mount flush without counter-boring. Excellent for new work or repairs . . . wood to wood, wood to metal . . . and where old screw holes have worn out. Simply drill hole for TEENUT barrel, hammer home TEENUT and its steel prongs provide rigid, permanent anchorage. Same size hole for bolt. Sizes to fit standard bolts: 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32 (4 per card), 1/4-20 (3 per card), 5/16-18, 3/8-16 (2 per card).

AT HARDWARE COUNTERS  
EVERYWHERE 15¢  
per card



3229 South Ashland Ave., Chicago 8,  
Illinois

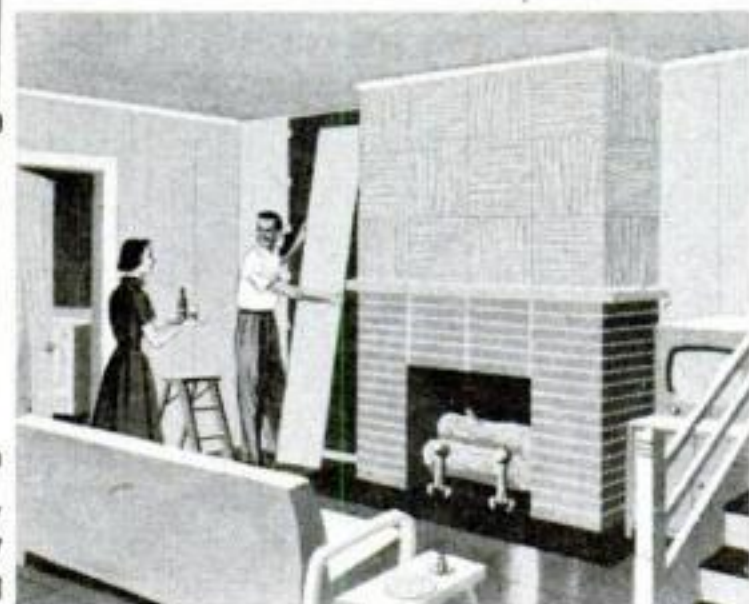
THE **DOT** LINE



## REMODELING'S EASY



with  
beautiful,  
new  
prefinished



## MARLITE PLANK & BLOCK

Put them on the wall—that's all! Planks (16" x 8') and Blocks (16" square) go up fast over old or new walls with ordinary carpenter tools. No adhesive needed. An exclusive tongue and groove joint conceals all fastening. The soilproof baked Marlite finish never needs painting; cleans with a damp cloth. Ten beautiful "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus 4 distinctive wood patterns, are economical and practical for every room!

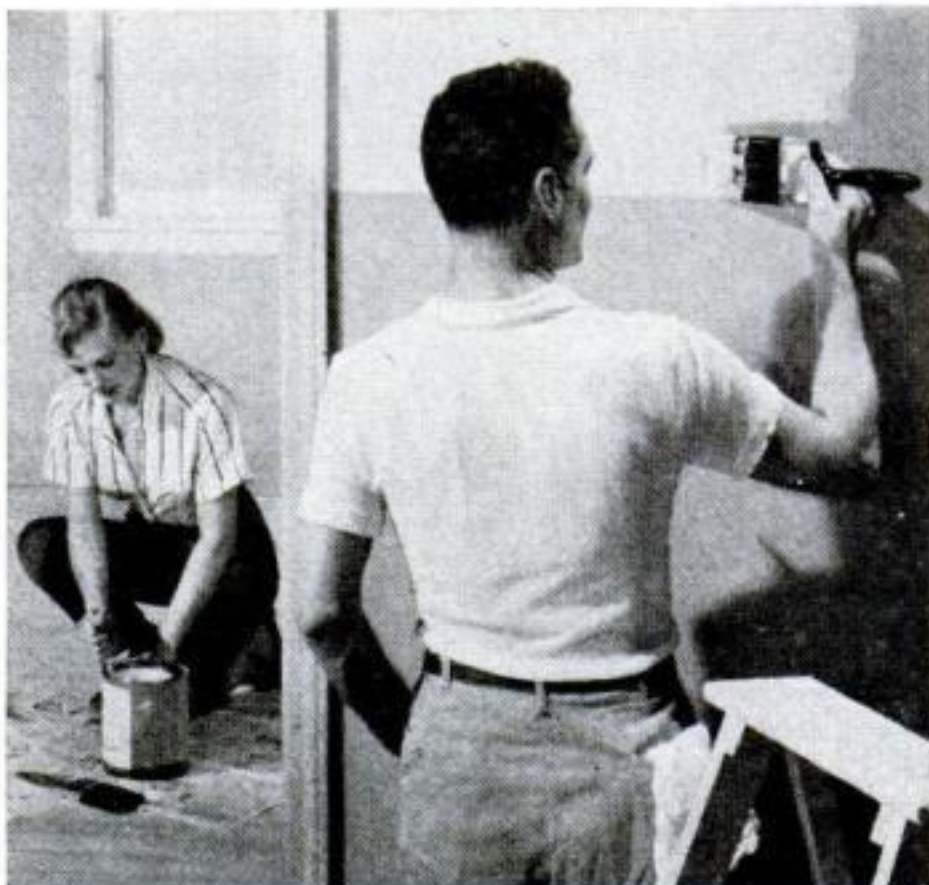
**FREE!** Mail postcard for folder and do-it-yourself instructions. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dept. 1026, Dover, Ohio. Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK  
PATENT APPLIED FOR

**Marlite**

PREFINISHED  
WALL and CEILING PANELING

## Flow on wall paint in an even coat...



**Pointers on painting interior walls:** wash old paint with detergent, wipe clean, let it dry thoroughly. Paint with sweeping, fanning strokes (a 4-inch brush is the most popular size). Paint in narrow strips from ceiling to baseboard. Work back towards wet areas to avoid lap marks. And always . . .

## Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont **TYNEX** nylon

You'll do faster, better-looking work inside or outside your home when you use brushes with "Tynex" bristles.

See how Du Pont "Tynex" nylon bristles flow on a smooth coat of any type paint . . . spread it evenly over the surface. "Tynex" nylon bristles can be easily cleaned in any commercial cleaner . . . and last up to five times longer than other types of bristles.

**FOR FREE BOOKLET** "How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush Bristled with Du Pont 'Tynex' Nylon," write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept., PS-10, Wilmington 98, Del.

"TYNEX" is the trade-mark for genuine  
Du Pont nylon bristles

Look for **TYNEX** nylon bristles  
when you buy brushes



**DU PONT**

Better Things for Better Living  
... through Chemistry

OCTOBER 1954 271



# HOW TO QUIET YOUR CAR

—and do “1001” jobs around the house



**FREE** “Tips to the Handyman” folder shows over 40 ways you can use L·O·F Super·Fine.

This handy free folder shows you how to do a variety of jobs around the house with fine-fibered, easy-to-apply Super·Fine Fiber·Glass. A few of the suggested uses include: **Hot-water tank wrap • Garage-wall insulation • Milk-box liner • Comforter padding • Shrubbery wrap • Auto tool wrap.**

*Buy Super·Fine from your local hardware, lumber, or building supply dealer.*



## FIBER·GLASS

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company  
Fiber-Glass Division  
49-104 Wayne Building  
Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me, **FREE** “Tips to the Handyman” folder, showing how to quiet my car and make over 40 household improvements with Super·Fine Fiber·Glass.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Ford's New Sports Car

[Continued from page 134]

springs to govern “wind-up”—prevent the spring from being bowed upward—during fast acceleration. Front suspension is Ford's beloved ball-joint system.

The brakes are duo-servo hydraulics with a fat 191 square inches of lining area. Because of the 102-inch wheelbase, the frame couldn't be borrowed but had to be designed from scratch. It is a husky double-drop job with an I-beam cross-piece and four cross members.

**Cozy comforts.** Among the numerous fancy touches, not all standard equipment, are sensuous vinyl upholstery combinations, push-button doors, a detachable and insulated plastic hard-top, sound and heat insulation, armrests, heater and radio (what, no hi-fi?), and a sweep second hand on the clock. You can have your Bird in jet black, torch red, or turquoise.

**Will it catch on?** Certain developments can be predicted:

- There will be turmoils and agitations about what the Bird is. Ford will not succeed in its efforts to have it dubbed a “personal car”; the public will serenely call it “that Ford sports car”; and a little core of imported-car enthusiasts will stay awake nights thinking up supercilious comments.
- Although there will be virtual unanimity that the Bird isn't a competition car, single-minded owners will strip off several hundred pounds of comfort and do all right. More won't try this but will engage in casual highway scraps with such cocks-of-the-walk as Caddy, Lincoln, Corvette, Austin-Healey 100 and XK 120 Jag. The Bird should be able to take them.
- Uncounted thousands of small boys will drool over the dream of a Bird in the hand. Count me among them. **END**

### Now It's a Boast

We can recall the time, before the craze for split-level houses began, when a fellow kept it to himself if he lived over a garage.—*Wall Street Journal*.





The easy way to paint!

*Speedy Sprayer*

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50

ONLY  
\$36<sup>50</sup>

Less motor

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.  
FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

**W. R. BROWN CORPORATION**

2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

## IN THE GARAGE

Keep an extra can in the garage for oiling car doors, generator, distributor, etc. Highly penetrating 3-IN-ONE makes things run better—last longer.



**"3-IN-ONE" OIL**

## \$40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME



ANDY PHILLIPS SAYS:

"My Belsaw Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 Circular Saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me \$40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS... up to \$4 an hour... by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "My BELSAW paid for itself the first month." — H. J. Opie

For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how

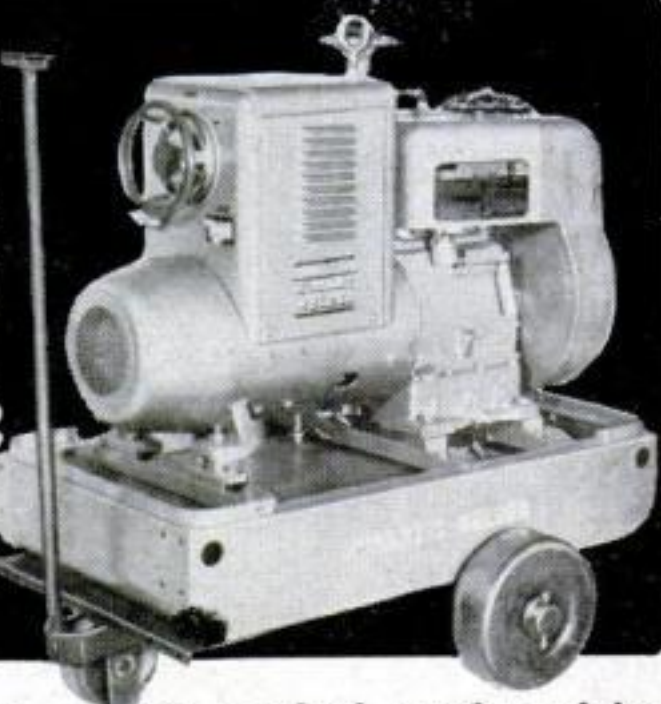
YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. Send for Free book "Life-Time Security."

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**

4407 Field Building Kansas City 11, Mo.



You can do those  
**BIG PAY Jobs**  
with this  
**LOW COST HOBART**



**"Husky Boy" arc welder**  
air-cooled engine drive

### Welds Anywhere!

In or out of the shop, the "Husky Boy" can earn bigger profits for you. And you save more on the purchase cost. Lighter weight makes it ideal for using on small service truck for quick emergency calls.

For use in the shop, wheels and handles are available at a slight additional cost.

### Full 200 amps. (not skimped)

Specially built for smaller shops requiring lighter weight and lower investment, the "Bantam Champ" gives full 200 amp.

### You can "Build Your Own"

You can save even more by "Building Your Own" with this Hobart generator. Just connect the "Build-Your-Own" to your own used auto engine . . . it's perfect for small operations which do not justify a complete, factory built outfit.

### AC Welder with AC Power for tools

The AC-AC Welder and Power Unit lets you do numerous repair jobs where no power is available . . . also furnishes emergency power for electric lights and power tools. 200 or 300 amp. size plus 5KW AC power.



Welding Lessons \$1.00  
Complete operator's training course. 200 pages fully illustrated.

### AC Transformer type

For improved AC welding performance. Operates on single phase 220 power lines.

### HOBART WELDING SCHOOL

Be your own boss! Learn profitable arc welding at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Skilled instructors give you on-the-job training. Complete or partial courses with latest equipment. G. I. bill approved. Write for free booklet.

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-104, TROY, OHIO  
"One of the world's largest builders of Arc Welders" Phone 21223

Check these  
**Low investment HOBART welders too!**



200 Ampere  
Bantam Champ



Generator for  
"Building Your Own"



Transformer Type  
AC Welder

Vest Pocket Guide  
**FREE!**

**Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-104, Troy, Ohio**

Please send additional data on items checked:

- ☐ "Husky Boy" ☐ "Bantam Champ" ☐ Welders' Vest Pocket Guide  
☐ Transformer Type AC ☐ "Build Your Own"  
☐ Hobart Welding School ☐ Welding Lessons, \$1.00

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_







**for fast,  
clean boring**

*Greenlee 22*  
SOLID-CENTER AUGER BITS

Here's the auger bit that makes good workmanship come easy! Smooth, accurate holes are bored swiftly because solid-center design gives extra strength and provides fast, positive chip clearance. Every GREENLEE 22 Solid-Center Auger Bit has accurately sized, perfect cutting edges that last through long use. "Induction Heat Treated" for uniformity, long life . . . "Plastic Sealed" to reach you factory-sharp. Available in 18 sizes: from 4/16" diameter through 24/16". Buy singly or in sets attractively packaged in handy plastic rolls, steel boxes or metal holding panels. Stocked by leading hardware and building supply dealers.

**SPECIAL OFFER — GREENLEE  
WOODWORKING CALCULATOR—ONLY 25c**

Converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips. Compares woods, gives bit sizes for screws, concrete mixes, painting information, etc. Convenient . . . simple to read. 6" diameter circular shape . . . heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c (no stamps please).



**GREENLEE TOOL CO.**  
2130 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

## **Puddleproof Pavements**

[Continued from page 145]

of the inner slopes. At no point has an adjoining bank or hillside been permitted to drain onto the road, as too frequently happens on older highways.

In order to make sure that the runoff from the Thruway will not be slowed, as well as to keep the road looking as trim as possible, maintenance crews in winter will toss every snowfall into the outside ditches. None will be shoveled onto the mall, which must be kept free to carry off melting snow on its own surface and thus lessen the chances of road icing.

Beginning next spring, mowers will start trimming the grass on the mall and the outer slopes to a maximum length of two inches. During the growing season this will be a constant job, for the men have 20,000 acres of grass to mow.

### **Drain at Yonkers Is Remarkable**

Efficient as the Thruway's drainage system is, it is not spectacular except in one locality. That is at a point where the superhighway approaches New York City, a section of road to be finished next year. At this spot, in the suburban city of Yonkers, the engineers have placed "the million-dollar drain."

This extraordinary drain (page 142) is capable of whisking away the runoff from approximately two hilly miles of Thruway at the rate of 550 cubic feet of water per second and dumping it in a river a little more than a mile away. The drain includes a built-in waterfall, encased in a ventilation-and-access chamber over 90 feet deep. The chamber's turret rises above ground only about half the height of an average man. It looks rather like a pillbox snatched from the old Maginot Line.—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

### **Ahead of Her Time**

Nature is wonderful. A million years ago she didn't know we were going to wear glasses, yet look at the way she placed our ears.—*Armstrong Saw Engineer.*



for the first time a  
**modern power tool**  
as simple to run as a  
**modern appliance**

**Amazing New Tool! It's Complete!**

# Just Plug It In!

## SHOPMASTER'S

### 8" TILTING ARBOR **CIRCLE SAW**

**with BUILT-IN MOTOR  
and TABLE EXTENSIONS**

Features special motor that develops up to  $\frac{3}{4}$  horse power torque. Has new master view indicator, finger tip control. Blade cuts  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " depth and tilts to a full  $45^\circ$ . Table size with extensions is  $16" \times 30"$ . Comes complete with stand, saw, table extension, built-in motor, cord, mitre gauge, stop rods, rip fence, 8" Roc-edge saw blade, plastic guard. All for only \$99.50.

**No Motor To Buy!**  
**No V-Belts To Buy!**  
**No Pulleys To Buy!**  
**No Table To Build!**

Look at the big  
Control Panel!

As simple to run  
as a toaster!

What rugged  
construction!

**\$99.50**

#### MAIL TODAY

**SHOPMASTER, Inc. Rm. 11P**  
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Please send me complete information  
about the New Shopmaster Circle Saw.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Stop Costly  
HEATING**

# Leaks

It's easy with Smooth-On No. 1, the IRON Repair Cement. Smooth-On expands as it hardens, fills cracks and holes to stay put. Withstands heat, steam, water, gases, and smoke. Stops up those unnecessary openings in conversion jobs and saves fuel.

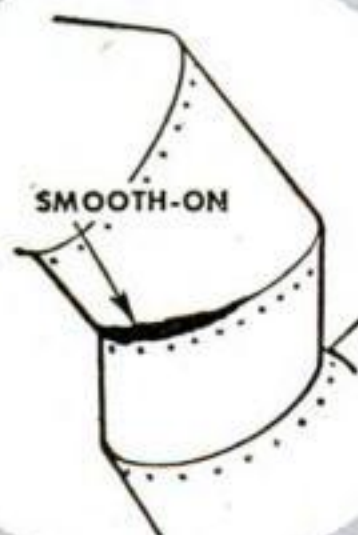
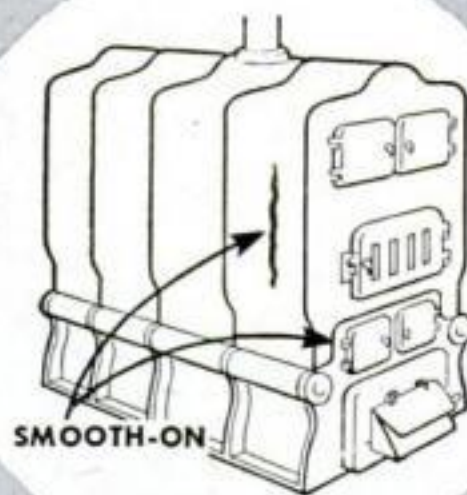
## FREE Repair Handbook

48-page—illustrated edition, gives you full details on these and dozens of other repairs. Ask your hardware dealer for a copy or drop us a card. Sent postpaid.

SO-404

**SMOOTH-ON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Dept. 58-K**  
572 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City 4, New Jersey

# SMOOTH-ON





# Science Speeds Shaving With "Canned Lather"!

That's right! They've invented a gadget that makes shaving faster, easier, more pleasurable! Now you can get rich, creamy lather right out of a can . . . ready to use!

No brush to slow you down . . . no greasy cream to clog your razor. Just push valve . . . out comes lather! That's AERO SHAVE . . . the wonderful new "canned lather" that contains 3 beard-softeners to wilt toughest whiskers in a jiffy . . . *plus soothing lanolin to protect your skin against shaving irritation.*

Get AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb today . . . in the handy metal container with the turret top that won't leak when you travel.

Not 79¢ . . . Not 69¢ . . . Only **59¢**

USE "PUSH-BUTTON" LATHER

## AERO SHAVE



Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

EASIEST, FASTEST  
paint remover  
you've ever used!



*New, Improved*  
**Heavy Bodied**  
**KLEAN-STRIP**



New semi-paste won't drip off overhead or upright surfaces. Peels any finish from any surface. Non-inflammable, safe to use. Needs no after-wash.

Sold by all Klean-Strip Dealers

**THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., Inc.**

2340 South Lauderdale • Memphis 6, Tenn.

## PSM Readers Tee Off on Expert

[Continued from page 147]

ican automobile is expensive, lacks harmony between man and mechanism and occupies too much space. There is some truth to all that, but it is about like comparing the merits of a one-legged milk stool to those of an easy chair.

The stool is cheaper, easier to maneuver, nearly nil in upkeep and occupies the least space. As for harmony between men and mechanism, nothing is more responsive than a one-legged milk stool to the delicate sense of balance of the sitter.

The few merits of the milk stool pale into insignificance compared to the comfort of an easy chair. And the merits of those cramped, rough-riding, four-wheeled motorcycles pale into insignificance compared to the superb motoring comfort offered by the American automobile under all kinds of motoring conditions.

O. L. STEENSLAND, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

## 200-Percent Right

**I** PUSH the radio control on the dash of my 1954 chrome-plated two-hundred-odd horsepower metal monstrosity, and the eight-foot door of my undersized garage opens automatically.

Placing the automatic transmission lever in ultra-ultra drive sends this almost two tons of Detroit engineering and madness tearing over a tar-covered cowpath, designed for Model T days, and two blocks from my home to my place of business.

After touching the toe of my well-worn shoe to the power brakes and releasing the hold on the power steering wheel, I close the tinted windows on the contraption by touching one tiny button.

Alighting from my dream car I stand back to admire my nearly four-thousand-dollar investment and wonder why the heck a man weighing one-hundred-fifty pounds pays that kind of price per pound to carry his weight around.

Yes, Mr. Pomeroy, I agree with you two-hundred hp., I mean percent.

ROBERT D. GAPPINGER, LaGrange, Ind.



# save UP TO 20% ON FUEL!

BUY *Bridgeport*  
**INNER-SEAL**  
WEATHER *Live* **STRIPPING**

Homeowners from coast to coast keep fuel bills low with INNER-SEAL, the flexible, easy-to-install weather stripping. INNER-SEAL's exclusive patented construction makes a pressure-tight seal that keeps heat IN, keeps cold OUT. Neoprene coated INNER-SEAL is waterproof, abrasive-resistant, durable. Fits perfectly even on warped doors, windows and frames . . . lasts for years.

Available in handy "do-it-yourself" Queen B and B Paks—in the lengths you need to weather-strip doors, windows and storm windows! Complete instructions printed inside every pak.

FREE copies of "Why & How To Weather-Strip" booklet—available where you buy your hardware or building supplies.

OR, WRITE: DEPT. PS10, ———

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

DAD SAYS IT'S THE  
*Chamfer* THAT COUNTS!

**ATKINS**  
**CHAMFER CHAIN**  
for all chain saws

ATKINS SAW DIVISION  
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION  
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

## • WELDS, CUTS, HEATS •

No Attachments Needed

**PREST-O-LITE Oxy-Acetylene Outfit**  
Trade-Mark

- Slices through heavy steel; welds sheet and light plate. No limit to the repairs you can make or useful things you can build. **Only \$76.50.**
- Oxygen and acetylene in cylinders sized to meet your needs.

Write today for free descriptive booklet.

**LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY**

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  
30 East 42nd Street **UCC** New York 17, N. Y.

## DID YOU KNOW THERE ARE 4 DIFFERENT SANDING ACTIONS?

... BUT ONLY STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION

WILL PRODUCE A FLAWLESS,  
SCRATCH-FREE FINISH



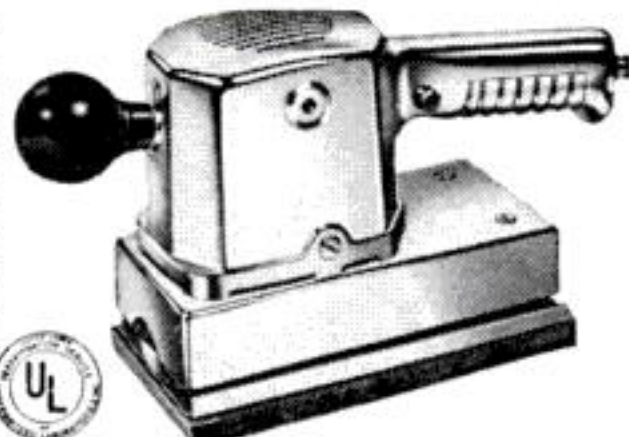
When choosing a power sander—it's the type of action that counts. To do the job right, you must sand with-the-wood grain. Sanding across-the-grain with a circular or orbital motion leaves scratches and swirl marks which show up after varnishing. Always remember—only a Dremel STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION will sand with-the-grain. Take a tip from the professional craftsman, insist on a Dremel—3 popular models to choose from.

Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sands 100% with-the-grain—the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.



### NEW MODEL "53"

This new sander is a real powerhouse, a professional tool at a handyman's price. The first ROTARY MOTOR (AC) sander of its kind to have straight line action. Weighs only 5 1/4 lbs., has 24 sq. in. sanding pad. Out-performs other makes selling for twice as much. Positively the best heavy-duty sander buy on the market. Complete with 2 detachable sanding pads. . . . **\$34.85**



**EXCLUSIVE! Model "53"**  
has a quick-action detachable sanding pad. Extra pad furnished free.



### Model "2000" Sander-Polisher

Perfect for small shop, home use. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action"; high speed reciprocating motor; 14,400 strokes per min.; wt. 5 lb.; 21 sq. in. sanding surface.

Price includes: Sturdy, steel carrying case, Model "2000" Sander-Polisher, 1 polish pad, 25 asst'd abrasives. . . . **\$24.50**



### Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager

Three tools in one! Lighter capacity for general-purpose use. Features "Straight-Line Action"; high speed reciprocating motor; Wt. 2 1/2 lbs.; 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad, 6 abrasives. . . . **\$14.85**



Send for **FREE** Catalog

**SEE YOUR DEALER:** If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or send \$2. pay postman balance plus postage and COD.



**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 124-K, Racine, Wis.**

OCTOBER 1954 277



## Add-A-Room like this! DO-IT-YOURSELF

it's easy with Gold Bond  
Fireproof Gypsum Wallboard



**This new room is yours  
for only \$17 a month!\***



Convert your attic, basement or your front porch to a cozy "family" room...with Gold Bond fireproof Gypsum Wallboard. Application is fast—and easy. One panel covers up to 48 sq. ft. Can be sawed like lumber or scored with a knife and snapped off to size. Then, nail to studs or right over old walls. Conceal wallboard joints completely with the Gold Bond Tape Joint Kit and get strong, smooth, seamless walls ready for any decoration.

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY**  
Buffalo 2, New York

\*Cost of materials over 36 months—  
prices vary in some localities.

Write for Gold Bond How-To-Do-It  
Plan No. 15. Complete instructions for  
building the room shown above.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
Dept. PS-104, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please send me How-To-Do-It Plan No. 15. Enclosed  
is 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....County.....State.....



## Custom-Craft THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED" BOAT KITS

**NOW! 55 NEW MODELS FOR 1955**

World's most complete line—All types—All sizes—Plywood and new Plastic—Combo Kits—Best designs—Lowest prices! Get the facts: SEND 50c for BIG 1955 CATALOG of Kits plus boat hardware, paints, accessories, trailers and Armor-Glass. SPECIAL OFFER: Send \$1.00 for Catalog plus valuable book "Boat Selection—Operation—Maintenance". DEALERS INQUIRE!

## ARMOR-GLASS

**CUSTOM-CRAFT'S  
NEW SUPER XXX  
FIBREGLASS**

Permanently leakproof your boat! End annual painting and calking forever. Easy to apply to any boat. Indestructible! Hundreds of other uses.

SEND 10c for detailed folder and "How-to-Measure Form." Send \$1.00 for folder and measuring form PLUS two valuable booklets: "How-to-Use Armor-Glass" and "How-to-Build your own Fiberglass Boat or Auto Body." Dozens of other ideas!

**PATCH and REPAIR KIT: \$5** Includes generous supply of Fiberglass cloth, Super-XXX Resin PLUS plans for making Fiberglass tool or tackle box. Dozens of uses: Repairing, patching, etc. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.



## Modern BOAT PLANS

**With FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS  
EASIER TO BUILD, SAVES TIME, MONEY**

Over 150 modern plans and patterns with material lists and building procedure. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sailboats, 6 to 36 ft. All materials, fittings, etc. available at "Package" prices. Big savings! Design Catalog tells all!

**SEND 50¢ for 1955 DESIGN CATALOG**

Design Catalog PLUS boat building handbook, \$1.00

**CUSTOM-CRAFT • DEPT. 5 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.**



## NEW! MIRACLE WOOD DRILL

**"SCREW-MATE" DOES 3-JOBS AT ONCE!**

Drills shank hole, pilot hole and countersinks in one operation on wood or plastic. Automatic stop at right depth...insures 100% holding power. Drill up to 40 holes p.m., easily, accurately! High-tungsten steel hardened and ground outlives ordinary drills. Fits all 1/4" chucks. Utility Kit 5-popular sizes with stand. **\$3.95** postpaid

**FREE FOLDER** describing other "do-it-better-easier" tools.

**Eagle Products**

**BOX  
84A**

**MERIDEN, CONN.**



## PUNCH PRESS

**1 Ton Power Bench Type  
Make Your Shop Complete**

**Powerful • Dependable • Economical**

Easily make your own dies for light stampings, forming, riveting, etc. Ideal for production or experimental work. Replaces more expensive presses. Uses 1/4 to 1/2 H.P. motor. Weight 105 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Only **\$97.50** less motor. Write for free circular.

**ALVA F. ALLEN, Dept PS, Clinton, Missouri**



## PUMP WATER FAST!

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any 1/4 to 1/2 H. P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Ironclad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$895** U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. —1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$1195** U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDSBORO 2A, NEW JERSEY



# SLIGHT IMPERFECTIONS

**GUARANTEED OPTICALLY, MECHANICALLY PERFECT**—our fall inventory has shown that we have on hand a fairly large number of our nationally sold and advertised microscopes which did not pass inspection. These imperfections are such things as finish defects, small pit in one of the frame castings, etc. All imperfect lenses or focusing mechanism parts are replaced and made perfect. We extend our regular 10-day money-back guarantee to all these instruments from the standpoint of perfect function and use.

**Model 635**  
150-300-600 POWER  
REG. \$2995

547 ON HAND AT  
**\$1995**

each postpaid

This is the most popular all-around instrument in the country capable of 600 power. Used universally by schools, colleges, biologists and hobbyists. Additional eyepieces are available. See accompanying catalog.

(Comes equipped with 15X eyepiece.)



**Model 300P**

100-200-300 POWER  
REG. \$995

852 ON HAND AT  
**\$695**

each postpaid

This is the most popular microscope ever made. Used in many schools for teaching elementary biology. Sold in department stores all over the country. Triple objective, excellent focusing.



**Model 800**

20-600 POWER  
REG. \$3995

161 ON HAND AT  
**\$2995**

each postpaid

Purchase price above includes 15X eyepiece, 5X, 10X, 20X & 40X objectives. See accompanying catalog for additional eyepieces. Achromatic condenser, iris, prismatic consultation swivel head. Standard optics throughout. A handsome professional instrument.



**Model 300PL**

70-100-200-300 POWER

REGULARLY  
**\$1695**

208 ON HAND AT  
**\$995**

each postpaid

This is the first quadruple turret hobby microscope ever made. All modern features, inclined eyepiece, "L" design.



## CABINETS

All microscopes shown are shipped insured in their original fitted hardwood cabinets.

## EXECUTIVE INTERCOM SYSTEM

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

**\$1995** postpaid

TWO ULTRA-MODERN FRENCH PHONES with desk cradles. An Akron country wide exclusive, the greatest intercom value ever offered anywhere! Handsome contemporary design. Solid lifetime construction. Built-in double buzzer system. Operated anywhere with ordinary flashlight batteries (two concealed in each cradle). EXCELLENT VOLUME, FIDELITY, RANGE, CLARITY.

Use interoffice, store-home, home-garage, outside, inside. Black satin finish. 2 phones and cradles, 4 batteries inc., postpaid \$1995. Double wire, postpaid 4c per foot.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER 1/2 deposit on COD. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax. Return any item within 10 days for full refund. Items manufactured to our rigid specifications by selected Japanese firms. Electronics are standard U.S. manufacture.



## MECHANICAL STAGES

Mechanical stages are \$14.95 extra (our standard price) and are available only where shown on instruments above. Your instrument will be equipped with standard clip slide holders if mechanical stage is not ordered. A few blank slides are included with each instrument.



**FREE WITH ORDER**

Our big 44 Pg. catalog of microscopes from \$9.95 to \$319, including accessories, telescopes, binoculars. Plus extra micro-manual that tells how to use. Both included free with any order or mailed for 25c postage & handling.

## MICRO-ANIMAL LIFE

Even with the most inexpensive instrument shown you can see and study microscopic animal life in a drop of stagnant water—such as the Vorticellae (Lily Animal).



**the AKRON** 115AB Akron Bldg.  
4379 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

## AT ALL HARDWARE STORES FULLER'S "SCREW HOLDER" SCREW DRIVERS

**NOW!** do the job at HALF THE COST!

- Spring Clip holds and sets screws tightly!
- Reaches those "out of the way" spots!
- In 3 1/2", 4 1/4", 6" and 8" lengths — also 4" Phillips type!
- Hi Carbon Blades! • Unbreakable Amber Handles!

**ONLY 30c**  
(3 1/2" x 1/8" blade)

**FULLER TOOL CO., Inc.** 3522 Webster Ave., N. Y. 67  
Export Sales Dept., John H. Graham Co., 105 Duane St. • New York, U. S. A.

## Get Our Big Manual of 'HARD-TO-GET' ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, bill-board clamps, binwings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, Dowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Flok finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tablelegs, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Plx, perforated steel panels, pilaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric routers, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs, Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures, Complete upholstery supplies, Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigzag wire. Send fifty cents today (refundable on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog, "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.**  
Dept. PS-10 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York

## Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices



Basement or no, with your **SHOPSMITH\*** Mark 5 you can still have the best-equipped power shop on the block. New SHOPSMITH fits in with other modern appliances, is easy to move about, stores in 2 x 6 foot space, looks good in your kitchen, game room or wherever you have a job to do.



as a 9-inch circular saw—gives you greater capacity



\*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries



**FREE**

SEND FOR THE

**1955**

**308-PAGE**

value-packed **ALLIED**  
**TV & RADIO CATALOG**  
world's most complete  
**ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE**

Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists

Get ALLIED's big 308-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; Amateur supplies; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*, get *more* for your money—send today for your **FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!**

Ultra-modern facilities to  
SERVE YOU BEST

SAVE ON  
EVERYTHING



WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
STOCKS

Send  
for **FREE**  
Catalog

**ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-KK-4  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush **FREE** 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**WELD IT YOURSELF!**  
**IN A JIFFY!**

**Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder**  
**IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS,**  
**ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS**

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Also make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knick-knacks. Repair fenders, & bodies etc. with the handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of \$38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money.

**DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL** type  
transformer Arc Welder  
75 amp. output for industrial  
or Workshop use.

**DYNAMIC**  
**WELDER CO.**

Dept. D3-K, 1808 S. Federal St.  
Chicago 16, Ill.



**EASY**  
**PAY PLAN**

Low down pay-  
ment. Pay as you  
weld. Sold on  
money-back guar-  
antee. Send for  
details. Complete  
outfit only

**\$38.50**

f.o.b. factory

**Free Details and "How to Weld"**

**SAVE OVER 50% ON** Extruded  
**STORM WINDOWS AND DOORS** Aluminum

Send for **FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Book-PS1054**

**U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.**

Worthington, Ohio

COMBINATION SCREEN-STORM WINDOWS & DOORS • CASEMENT  
PICTURE-BASEMENT WINDOWS • SCREEN DOORS & SCREENS

**\$6.95** **DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs;  
**IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

**1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM**  
Original All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capac-  
ity. 360 GPH 75' high; or 1500 GPH from  
25' well. Use any 1/6 to 3/4 HP motor.  
Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" in-  
let; 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.  
**DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST**  
Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add  
50c.) **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Larger Cen-  
trifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.  
**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.**

**When Writing to Advertiser**  
**Please Mention Popular Science**

**Log Cabins**  
**Are Charmingly Rustic!**

Year 'round Homes, Lodges, Clubs, Motels, etc. when made of Northern White Cedar last for CENTURIES, are easy to erect, insect proof, frost free, need no insulation. Ours are "pre-cut"—your plans are ours—with exterior doors and windows assembled. Descriptive folder and plans **FREE.** Dealer Inquiries Invited.

**Ward Cabin Co.**

120 P.S. Delaware Ave.

Buffalo 2, N. Y.



# WORLD FAMOUS ROCKWELL CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

## Drastically Reduced — 50% to 60% OFF!

### CROSSCUT • RIP • COMBINATION ALL FIRST GRADE! GUARANTEED PERFECT!

A special tremendous quantity Purchase permits us to offer you these blades at a fraction of the price you would pay anywhere else. There are no finer circular saw blades made than Rockwell — a reputation backed by over 100 years of experience. **ROCKWELL QUALITY** insures uniformity of gauge, toothing, set and filing for smooth, long life performance!

	Regularly	OUR PRICE
6" Blade ....	\$2.25....	.99¢ *
7" Blade ....	2.65....	\$1.19 *
8" Blade ....	2.95....	1.29 *
9" Blade ....	3.85....	1.49 *
10" Blade ...	4.15....	1.79 *
12" Blade ...	4.95....	2.09 *

\* Postage and handling extra. One blade, add 20c; 2 blades, 30c; 3 blades, 40c; over 3 blades, 50c.

**WE DEFY YOU  
TO BEAT  
THESE PRICES!**

Rockwell Blades will fit SKIL, SHOP-SMITH, DELTA, DEWALT, STANLEY, MALL, CRAFTSMAN and most other equipment. When ordering, specify equipment name, blade and bore size.

**CHECK THESE EXCLUSIVE ROCKWELL FEATURES:** • Highest grade tool steel insures superior strength, set and tooth holding qualities • Heat treating insures uniform hardness, exact temper for superior sawing • Machine setting of teeth insures uniformity, alignment, keeps cut straight and true • Automatic machine filing provides even, razor sharp edges • Precision machine grinding assures perfect balance • Perfect balance by precision die blanking of arbor hole and blade. Close tolerance reaming of arbor hole provides vibrationless performance at all speeds • Every blade is carefully inspected by skilled craftsmen and individually packaged to protect against any damage. We honestly don't know how long we can offer these Rockwell Blades at these low prices, so better order a full supply NOW!

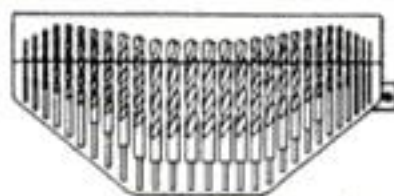
**QUANTITY USERS—Write for special discounts**

**Send check or Money Order. C.O.D. charges extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc., Dept. RM-1, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.**

## Can't-Be-Beat DRILL Values!

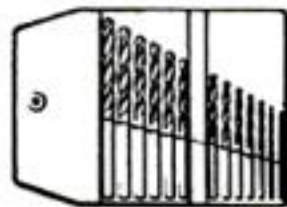
### GENUINE CHROME VANADIUM ALLOY STEEL ESPECIALLY MADE for SPEED DRILLING



#### 39 Pc Turned Down Shank SPEED DRILL SET

Reg. \$17.98—NOW \$8.95

Sized by 64ths from 1/16" to 1/2". Shanks turned down so that all sizes fit into 1/4" electric drills. In sturdy, heavy plastic roll case.



#### 13 Pc DRILL SET

Reg. \$3.69 NOW \$1.79

Complete set in 64ths from 1/16" to 1/4". In handy, sturdy flapped leatherette case.

Both sets are made available to you at a fraction of the usual price because of a sacrifice sale made by a German precision instrument factory. **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.** Finest alloy steel drills, hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest-lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels for thousands of drillings. Full jobber-length shanks.



#### 6-P. Metal Cutting & Warding File Set, Reg. \$3.59—NOW \$1.79

Sharp, fast-cutting files of fine quality tool steel, mounted in straight grain wood handles. Overall length 8 1/2". 4" out. Reinforced plastic tool roll contains one each. Flat, Round, Half-round, Equalling-Square, Three-square, and Warding File.

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

New eccentric clamps. Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. Mount on bench, truck, or floor stand. All steel construction. Size 15"x16 ga., 40 lbs., \$21.50; 30"x20 ga., 65 lbs., \$28.50; 36"x22 ga., 80 lbs., \$33.00; 48"x24 ga., 110 lbs., \$48.00; 100"x28 ga., 260 lbs., \$115.00. Floor stand, 22 lbs., \$7.00. Shipped collect. 24" squaring and slitting shear cuts sheet metal, plastic and cardboard. For bench mounting \$38.00. Floor stands \$7.00. Express Collect. Shears 7" by 16 gauge, straight or curved, any length cuts 1/4" aluminum bars. \$12.50 collect, \$14.00 postpaid.



ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**VYKE MFG. CO., S-2439 15 ST., Denver 2, Colo.**

## Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices



Assembling the Parts.

Knock-down tools are no picnic to put together, no prize when finally assembled—compared, that is, to the New SHOPSMITH® Mark 5. It comes to you ready to plug in, complete with rugged bench, built-in speed changer, enclosed 3/4-hp. motor. Completely tested and adjusted, too!



as a 12-inch disc sander—gives you greater accuracy



\*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries

ask your dealer for  
**Red Devil**  
putty knives and  
wall scrapers



THE CRAFTSMAN'S  
WELL-TEMPERED FRIEND

### Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE FOR PAINTING."  
MAIL COUPON TODAY

**Red Devil Tools.** Dept. 129  
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

2817



# HOW I KEEP MY CAR IN SHAPE

by TOMMY HINNERSHITZ

Four Time AAA Eastern  
Sprint Car Champion



As a race driver, I'm often asked why friction does so much damage to an engine if good oil is used. There's a simple answer. Even good oil breaks down under terrific heat or motion or pressure. You have to remember that the oil film protecting many parts is less than one quarter of the thickness of this paper. So when the heat gets bad, as it does in upper cylinder areas, it isn't long before that oil film ruptures.

I know from experience that oil alone can't lubricate engines properly. That's why I looked for something to help oil do a better job. I found the answer in Miracle Power. I find I don't have to tear my engines down as often. When I do, they're a lot cleaner.

I use Miracle Power in my racer to *make* money—in my personal car and farm equipment (I'm also a farmer) to *save* money.



★ ★ ★  
Miracle Power, a blend of super lubricants, including colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension, *treats the engine, not the oil.* 85c size for use in gas and oil every 1000 miles and 39c size for top cylinder lubricant between treatments. (Slightly more in Canada.) Money back guarantee at car dealers, garages, gas stations.

Approved by Ford, Kaiser and Willys for sale through their dealers.

Impartial road tests proved an engine with Miracle Power was using 33% less oil, had 13% more compression, 56% longer spark plug life, 49% less cylinder bore wear, 15% less ring wear. Write The AP Parts Corporation, Dept. 813, Toledo 1, Ohio for your copy of this free report.

© The AP Parts Corp., 1954

## A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only \$12.95

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLux Levelall today.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

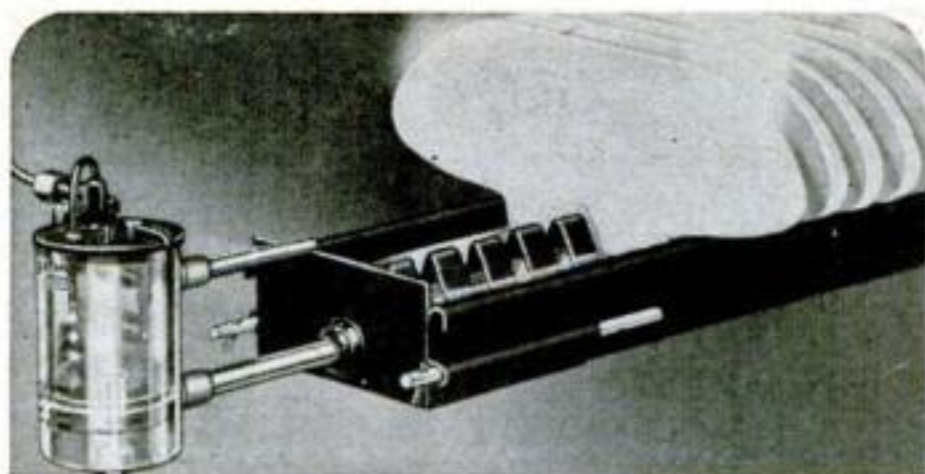
Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail 75' DeLux Levelall @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model @ \$9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed

☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.

LEVELALL 81-J Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.



## For HEALTH and COMFORT Your Home Needs PROPER HUMIDITY

Get healthful air in your home with proper humidity all the heating season. *Monmouth Flotrol*, the finest home humidifier, does it. Costs little, easily attached to any warm air or forced air furnace—gas, coal or oil fired. The air you breathe affects the way you feel. Over-dry air in heated homes contributes to head colds, damages your furniture and furnishings. Be healthy—be protected with a *Monmouth Flotrol*. For the average size home order No. 420-6. Only \$19.75 express prepaid. You can easily install it yourself in an hour with our simple instructions, even while furnace is in operation. Sizes for all heating systems. Write for complete information.

THE CLEVELAND HUMIDIFIER COMPANY  
7802 Wade Park Avenue, Cleveland 9, Ohio



NO. 21D HAND DRILL  
& PIN VISE \$1.00



X-ACTO, INC.  
48-41 Van Dam St.  
Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 20¢ for 28-page Catalog

## TERRIFIC VALUES "DO-IT-YOURSELF" TOOL KITS

NOW ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER  
The RUGOL CO., New York 13, New York

When Writing To Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science

## Only HOLD-E-ZEE The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

### PROVIDE THESE FEATURES:

- LOK-BLOK that makes blade twist and impact proof.
- GRIPPER that snaps back—recedes deep into handle, giving full blade use.
- HAND GROUND BITS—chrome vanadium, chrome plated blades.

YET COST NO MORE THAN  
ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.



At Leading Dealers  
Everywhere!



# GIGANTIC MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## ARMY POWER PLANTS

New condition. Full guarantee. Perfect plants. Latest models. Shipped prepaid to you.



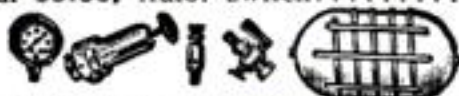
- Plants 3000-4000-W, 115/230 V. 60-C. Push-button start \$351
- Plants 2000-W, 115-V. 60-C. \$289
- Plants 1000-W, 115-V. 60-C. \$189
- Generators 7500-W, 115-V. 60-C. \$235
- Generators 3000-W, 115-V. 60-C. A. C. with instr. panel \$169.50
- Generator 3000-W, 115-V-D.C. Fine for portable AC-DC tools. Govt. cost over \$195

## AIR COMPRESSOR

### BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termite. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U.S.

- DeLuxe Kit. Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List. \$80. Sale... \$45.49
- DeLuxe Outfit. Finest ready to use complete air unit on wheels with gun, reg., etc. (Less motor)... \$89.95
- Compressor (1-cyl) \$20; 2-cyl \$52; Govt Air Tanks \$6.79; Regulators \$2.79; Pop off \$1.95; Pres. gauge \$1.89; Finest paint gun \$9.95; Auto. switch... \$4.95



## HYDRAULIC SPECIALS

Save to 80%. Build loaders, lifts, etc.

- Cylinder Buy! Finest leading make. 3" bore, 8" stroke, one way. Fine for plow lifts, etc. List \$25.50... \$11.95
- Cylinders. Two-way. 2" x 10" \$22.85; 2" x 24" \$28.90; 3" x 24" \$39.90. One-way. 2 1/2" x 42" \$36.95
- Pump. 1000 lb. 12 gal. \$45; Valves. One-way \$18; Two-way \$18; Gauges. 1000. 1500, or 3000 lb. \$3.49
- Super Special. Cylinder. (Precision). 1 1/2" bore x 4" stroke. Govt cost \$87. Sale... \$1.95 ea.



## PUMPS-VALVES-SYSTEMS

Irrigate. Do it yourself. Our data shows you how.

- Pumps. Centrifugal 3/4" \$19.95; 1" \$28.95; 1 1/2" \$38.60; Rubber impeller self priming 1 1/2" \$15; Hi-pressure rotary for weed, cattle spraying \$54.
- Water System. Automatic. For lifts to 22 ft. 300 gal. per hr. 40 lbs. 110-V 60-C. 1/4 hp. motor... \$69.50

## SPEED REDUCERS-Winches-Hoists

Speed Reducers. Brand new. Worm gear. Foote. 6 hp. 1 to 5 ratio Input shaft 7/8". Output 1 1/2" \$59.50

Winches. Hand 1000 lb. \$21.89

Winches. Hand 2000 lb. \$31.90

Hoists. 3000 lb. chain... \$21.95



## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

### AIR CORPS RUBBER BOATS

Air Corps' finest new yellow late-type boats. Finest durable reinforced long life construction. Easy to inflate. Fold to very small size, complete with zipper bag. Unused. Perfect. Wonderful for fishermen. Softer trips on rivers, swimming pools for kiddies, etc. Govt. cost \$160 to \$500 each.

- 1 to 2-man. \$27.95; 6-man. \$59.95; 20-man. \$98.70



## ELECTRONIC MISCELLANEOUS

Interested in Electronics? Write for Bull. E-1

- Oak Magneto wall telephones... \$ 9.95
- W.E. Photo cell (List \$6.50)... .49
- Black Light Tube (4-watt)... .98
- Thyratron Trigger Tube (List \$4.95)... .98
- Army Phone and Test Set... 24.95
- Portable Ohmmeter (\$21.00)... 9.81
- Home Appliance Tester (\$31.50)... 12.95
- Camper's Battery Radio (\$29.95)... 9.91
- City Wall Extension Phone... 4.99
- Clock Switch (110-volt 60 cyc.)... 7.95
- Transformers (110 to 2850-1250 volt)... 16.59
- Bulbs. 1000-watt. 115-volt Beacon... 98

## AUTOMATIC REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH

Amazing complete with dial telephone switch, over a single pair of wires any circuit from 1 to 100 can be selected simply by dialing the number, uncanny response. Fine for intercoms, private automatic telephone systems, experimental, etc. Used but perfect. New cost over \$150. Complete with dial. \$13.95 Prepaid.

## ARMY PARTS CLEANER

Air-turbo solvent cleaner. Makes dirty, greasy parts shiny bright. Wonderful for garages, factories, farms, etc.

- Heavy galv. tank 25"x20"x20". Complete with valve, hose, hydraulic lid lifter. Cost over \$125... \$29.95



We pay all shipping charges. Send for Free Catalog.

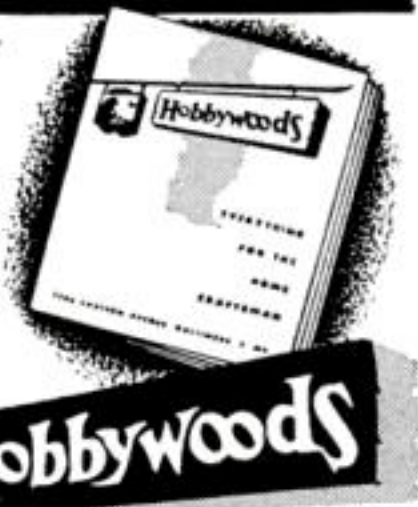
## BURDEN SALES COMPANY

832 "O" STREET LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

# NEW CATALOG FOR WOODWORKERS!

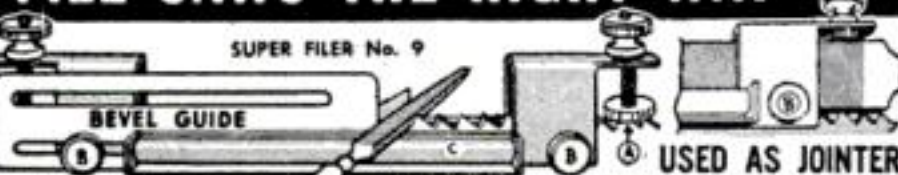
60 large, illustrated pages of rare woods, veneers, inlays, hardware and power tools. Plenty of practical working tips and shortcut ideas for beginners and experts. Invaluable as a reference.

HOBBYWOODS New Economy Service saves money. You buy the way furniture manufacturers do, as much or as little as you need. Full details in catalog. Send 50c for catalog (refunded on first order of \$5 or more).



HOBBYWOODS, Dept. D-2, 1305 Eastern Ave., Balto. 3, Md.

## FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions \$2.95 postpaid. Free literature.



AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID

A.D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-46

## Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices



## Belts and Pulleys

Changing speeds is a "must." And changing belts is a nuisance. But not on your New SHOPSMITH\* Mark 5. All belts and pulleys are safely enclosed. You simply dial your job on Speed-Dial and it automatically changes and selects the right speed for you. Only SHOPSMITH has Speed-Dial with speeds from 700-5200 rpm.



as a 16 1/2-inch vertical drill press—gives you greater versatility



\*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries



# 'NOW READY' our big new 1955 wholesale catalog



## MAKE EXTRA MONEY—START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Here's a Golden Opportunity to Own & Operate your Own Business on a Part-Time or Full-Time Basis . . . In the lucrative field of Hardware, Hand Tools, Power Tools, Motors, etc. Or Buy Tools for your Industrial or Institutional Use . . . All without any Investment In Inventory—We have a Million Dollar Inventory right at your fingertips. You can buy such tools as STANLEY, MILLERS FALLS, PLUMB, DISSTON, WISS, and other Nationally Advertised Tools at Discounts up to 50%. Remember! YOU DO NOT HAVE TO STOCK ANY MERCHANDISE . . . BUY IT AS YOU NEED IT . . . SAVE . . . MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!!!  
SEND \$1. DEPOSIT FOR YOUR DEALER'S CARD, and receive your new 1955 GIANT CATALOG AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. \$1. Refunded on first purchase or returned to you if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO. DEPT. PS — 108 MARKET ST. PHILA. 6, PENNA.

Full size 18" x 30"



Queen Anne table with high cabriole legs.

**27.50**

Parcel Post Collect  
Send check or M.O.  
Money back guarantee.

## MAKE ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS in your own home workshop

Now! Reproduce this authentic masterpiece in the finest kiln-dried Cabinet grade Honduras Mahogany at a fraction of its worth.

We supply the plans, wood, finishes, everything.

Reproduce this priceless furniture treasure of the 18th Century in your own home workshop. It's simple to do—you get the plans faithfully drawn from the original made in Philadelphia in 1740. You get all the necessary wood. You also get the hardware and specially prepared professional finishes. This is not knockdown furniture—you do it yourself. Now you can own this rare masterpiece that graced the old aristocratic Colonial homes. Enjoy the pleasure—and the saving—of making it yourself.

**YOUR KIT CONTAINS:** Complete set of plans and working instructions, 17 pieces of cabinet grade kiln-dried Honduras Mahogany, screws, glides, dowels, glue, abrasive papers, professionally prepared stain and wax. Your own personalized cabinetmaker's seal.

Send for your free catalogue of Traditional and Modern American Home Craft Kits.

AMERICAN HOME CRAFT SUPPLY • Dept. 35, Glenside, Penna.

send for **FREE CATALOG**



## America's Foremost money-making MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

**Snap-on Tools**  
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation

8060-J 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## SEND ONLY \$1

for next 6 issues of famous DELTAGRAM, best home woodworking magazine you ever saw. Packed with shop-tested ideas—12 to 15 in each issue. Send \$1 (no stamps) to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504K N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.



## BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-10  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

**KING  
MIDGET  
AUTOMOBILE**



**EARN YOUR OWN KING MIDGET.** We want rider agents to demonstrate and sell the World's Lowest Priced Automobile. Fully assembled or bolt together parts. If there is no dealer near you send 25c for detailed literature with agents proposition, or \$1 (refund first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS MANUFACTURING CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO



# SAWING IS EASY WITH THESE TWO FAMOUS "DO-IT-YOURSELF" POWER TOOLS

**"ARCO-SAW"** the only circular saw attachment guaranteed to whiz thru 2x4's in one cut or your money back! No need to pay 3 to 5 times as much for saws that do the same work. Accurate, fast adjusting Depth, Bevel, Rip Gages are foolproof—give your projects professional-looking results. Convert your basement or attic 8-times faster than handsawing—build modern kitchen cabinets, bookcases—and save plenty! Simply attach "ARCO-SAW" to any 1/4" electric drill by tightening strong Safety-Yoke & Clamp around drill and run this powerful saw with one hand. New "ARCO-SAW" with its tough steel gears practically indestructible. **BLADES—5" Safecut, Rip, Crossover, or Comb.....\$1.75**

**ARCO SAW**

No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" \$12.50 with Blade

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

**"ARCO JIG-SAW"** Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band and Hacksaw! EXCLUSIVE "AIR-JET" BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST. You would expect to pay \$50 or more for a portable jig saw that has the same capacity, cutting speed & precision as "ARCO JIG-SAW." But here, for the first time, is a versatile, rugged saw that attaches in 1 minute to any 1/4" electric drill—eliminates expensive built-in motor—saves you the difference! Guaranteed to cut intricate patterns, circles—no matter how large—in plywood, wall-board, plastics, metals—even lumber up to 2x4's! Cuts openings without starting hole. Safety-Yoke & Clamp give you a vibration-free unit. Has wide Shoe-Plate for square cuts. Converts to Table Model with

**No. 401 "ARCO STAND".....\$2.75**  
**6 Blades for wood, metals, etc.....\$1.95**

**AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE**

**No. 500 "ARCO JIG-SAW" \$10.95 with blade.**

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.** Dept. PS-10, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

**ANTIQUE COPIES 32 Full-size \$1 Patterns**

Authentic Colonial Reproductions. Easy to build, just trace and saw out. Shelves, stools, what-nots, etc. Included FREE: Instructions for Fast Shellac and Wax Finishing. Send \$1 today!

**VOSBURY PATTERNS**  
570 Conklin Ave. Binghamton, N. Y.

**20 UNUSUAL, PRACTICAL, DO-IT-YOURSELF FURNITURE PLANS**

Build distinctive furniture of custom quality. ATLAS Plan Book No. 1 shows exactly what to do... large diagrams, clear instructions 20 projects by top designers. Send 50c (65c outside U.S.A.) to: ATLAS PRESS CO., 1025 N. Pitcher, Kalamazoo, Mich.

**MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL**

GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00  
No. S-675 (Weights 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block \$10.50  
No. S-625 (Weights 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50  
No. S-575 (Weights 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$ 6.00  
No. S-500 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00  
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets..... \$ 1.50

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

**BURKS SUPER TURBINE PUMPS LAST LONGER**

**ONLY PUMP WITH LIFE-LOK FEATURE**

Thanks to the LIFE-LOK feature, the BURKS Super Turbine Water System lasts up to 40% longer than any other kind, delivers more gallons per minute and provides "like-new" performance and efficiency when other types would be worn out. It's completely automatic—self-priming.

**FREE BOOK PICTURES PUMP DETAILS**

Send today for "The Story of Burks"—a 32-page book giving detail drawings, graphs, etc. See why BURKS is finest engineered system... why it delivers more water per hour... why it's the finest water system you can buy. Write to—

**DECATUR PUMP CO., 72 Elk St., Decatur 70, Ill.**

Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices

**Making Special Jigs.**

Slow but sure. A jig insures accuracy. But it often takes as long to make as the part itself. Not so with the New SHOPSMITH\* Mark 5. The big tilting table, the self-squaring rip fence that locks on both sides of the table, the miter gauge that can be locked in the table-slots... all serve as handy, built-in jigs for scores of jobs.

as a horizontal boring machine—gives you bonus benefits

\*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries



**WAR SURPLUS ENDING STOCKS SAVE UP TO 90%**



### SENSATIONAL GENERATOR BUY!!

**Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator.** Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage—24 V. 200 Amp. 2 complete generators in 1... 2 separate fields and 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regular aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm and shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side. DC side can be used for welding and operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors and equipment. Weight 54 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. NEW \$27.50 used perfect \$18.00



### SPECIAL CARBON PILE TYPE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

to go with above generator. Incl. mounting base and completely enclosed in steel mesh box. Helps maintain constant current and prevents pulsation. Ideal for installation with above generator for lighting plant. Wt. 5 lbs. Complete NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$90. Now only \$7.95

**BUY 'EM BOTH--SAVE \$5.45! Generator & Regulator together \$30**



### P1 GENERATORS

Electric Auto-Lite. 200 Amps. 24 Volt. 2500 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost \$450. Like NEW. \$11.50 incl. easy diagram.



### PRECISION GROUND SQUARES

Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—\$2.25, 3"—\$2.50, 4"—\$2.75, 5"—\$3, 6"—\$3.25, 8"—\$4.25, 10"—\$6.25, 12"—\$8.25



### NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER-TYPE PRECISION 1/1000" VERNIER CALIPERS

Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" and 1/10 mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. Two giv adjustments. Reg. \$25. Anniversary Special only \$6.95. Leather case \$1 extra.



### GEAR HEAD MOTOR

Use to turn antenna, open or close doors and windows, barbecue, displays, etc. Approx. 1 RPM. Set for 140° turning with limit switches that can be removed for full 360° turning. Operates on 24 Volt DC. 1/2" shaft dia. 3" wide, 10" long. Wt. 4 lbs. High speed 7000 RPM. 1/10 HP motor, micro-switches, reduction gears, mounting brackets—a bonanza for hobbyists. Approx. Govt. Cos. \$90. In perfect condition, now just \$3.50. Mfd. by Barber-Colman Company

**SENSITIVE ALTIMETER** In 10 Ft. Increments. NEW! Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. Govt. Cost \$150. NOW ONLY \$12.95 PREPAID!



**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.

Send 25¢ for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS1054**

8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

## Home "Fix-it" Tips



Plastic Wood permanently repairs furniture, replaces rotted wood, and fills knot holes and gouges. Apply it like putty—it hardens into real wood.

**YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"**

## WONDER SAW BIT



DRILLS OWN STARTING HOLE



### Drills and Saws

New combination bit for electric drills. May be used as a drill, a saw or a reamer. Use for circles, ovals, squares, inside, hard-to-reach work. Works equally well in metal, pipe, wood, plastic, etc. Easy to use. Every carpenter, mechanic, electrician, plumber, hobbyist needs one. Made of abrasive resistant, hi-speed steel. Stands severe, continuous use without breaking. Resharpens free. Use with electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. 1" diameter, 2" cutting section, total length 3 1/2". Three types—specify wood, metal or all purpose. Set of 3, \$5.75. Details on request. Dealer inquiries invited. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Shipped same day. ORDER NOW! Send check or money order to:

**WONDER DRILL COMPANY**

Box 8321, Dept. PS

Kansas City 6, Mo.

only \$1.95



### NEW WAY TO CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH CIRCLE SAW!

Just dial any of 40 cuts. Parallel, clean, no sanding! Leave on saw for regular cuts. For 1/2, 3/4, 1 and 1" arbors. At dealer's or order direct! Send for free booklet

Only \$4.95 per set

**WARREN DADO WASHERS CO.**

Dept. 50

P.O. Box 98, Detroit 2, Mich.

### NEW! Giant AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG

1954 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-styled car, hot rod... at LOWEST PRICES!

Save up to 50% on all parts, accessories! Only complete automotive buying guide...50,000 items...148 pages! Thousands of hard-to-find parts; equipment, parts for 1920 to 1954 models; Hollywood accessories never before offered; hi-speed parts. Send your name and address and 25¢ (refundable with first \$5.00 order) to:

J.C. Whitney & Co., 1917 Archer, Dept. T-10, Chicago 16, Ill.



### When Writing To Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

START OWN BUSINESS

ASSEMBLING INSTALLING

### STORM WINDOWS

Spare Time—No Experience Needed

Big demand today for Buckeye Combination Storm Windows and Doors—glass and screen interchangeable. Both Redwood and aluminum. Build own spare or full time business assembling and installing them. 100% to 200% profit. Each size individually packaged. Sell from sample. No inventory. No special tools needed. Past 20 years many have made big money. We tell you how you can make \$10.00 per hour.

**FREE FOLDER—WRITE** Buckeye Screen & Weatherstrip Co. 1278 S. 22nd St., Columbus 7, Ohio

You Pay \$6.65 You Sell \$22.00

**BIG PROFIT**

You buy this Redwood 28 1/2" x 56 1/2" window for low price. (Aluminum slightly higher.) Make big profit and still beat competition.







**THE HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF!** Estwing "Unbreakable" hammers and hatchets are forged in one piece from tough tool steel. Grip is genuine leather, proven most comfortable and durable. Used by the carpenters for 30 years. Ax \$4.50, hammer \$3.65. At all leading hardware stores. Write for FREE catalog. **ESTWING MFG. CO** Dept. M, Rockford, Ill.

**LOOKING FOR THE BEST PLIER TO BUY?**

GET

**CHAN NEL LOCK**

TRADE MARK REG

U. S. PATENT OFFICE

**CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.**

**SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢**

**50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book**

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



**Only 10¢**

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.**

**DRILL • SAW • REAM • CUT**

**ALL WITH ONE BIT!**

**BEAVER SPEED SAW DRILL BIT**



**ONLY \$2.45 each**  
**3 for \$7.00**  
**POSTPAID**

Beaver's new improved high speed side cutting drill bit can be used on any electric drill, drill press, lathe or milling machine. Made from the finest American high speed steel. 3 1/2" long. 2" side cutting section. 1/4" diameter. Designed to cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. A versatile time-saving tool for EVERYONE. Money back guarantee! Three types available: All-Purpose, Wood and Heavy Metal—specify type desired. Buy them from your dealer today! Or send cash, check or money order NOW.

Distributor inquiries invited.

**BEAVER DRILL & TOOL COMPANY, Div. PS-10**  
701 East 5th Street • Kansas City 5, Missouri

**FIRST AGAIN...**

**WITH NEW LOW PRICE**

now only **\$33.75**

**NEW MODEL**

**"300"**  
**Portable**  
**Electric**  
**Motor**  
**Sander**



Makes hobby, production and maintenance sanding a breeze. The sturdy new, fine quality electric motor driven Model "300" is built to outlast and outperform more expensive sanders. Provides quick effortless sanding to a smooth "plano" finish on woods, metals, stone, plastics and composition. Has largest surface pad 4 1/2" x 7 1/2". Ball bearing construction, direct drive—no belts or gears to wear, light in weight. Accessories now available for paint removal, rubbing and polishing. See it at your tool dealer. "The sander used most extensively by rental services."

**Other Electric Products**

Model 200 Heavy Duty Sander... \$39.95

Model 505 Flexible Shaft Sander

**JUNIOR TOOL COMPANY**

Manufacturers of Electric Motor Specialties  
975 W. First Street • Azusa, California

Shopsmith Gallery of Old-fashioned Workshop Practices



You call your own shots with your New **SHOPSMITH\* Mark 5**. It has the capacity to handle the biggest job you want, and the versatility to do it right. Only **SHOPSMITH** has Speed-Dial for automatic speed selection... Power-Mount for dual operations and quick addition of jointer, jigsaw, etc. See it to believe it!



as a 16 1/2 inch  
x 34 inch lathe—  
gives you  
greater precision



\*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries



# SAVE \$15 TO \$35

## Assemble it Yourself!



5.00  
Down  
5.00  
Monthly

### BIG 10 INCH POWER SAW KIT \$14<sup>95</sup> BUDGET TERMS

Why spend \$29 to \$49 for a power saw when you can easily build one yourself with a few pieces of inexpensive lumber and this kit. You get all machined metal parts *plus* all the screws, nuts, bolts, and washers you need and complete detailed assembly instructions. Make a complete he-man saw that cuts hard or soft woods up to a full 3½ inches thick . . . cuts 2x6s in 2½ seconds. Makes frames, joints, slots, etc. Rips wide or narrow panels, cuts any angle. Cuts joists, siding, rafter. Build and repair furniture and equipment for your home, farm, shop, or office. Table measures 24"x20" and tilts to 45° angle. *Only \$14.95 with blade, postage prepaid. Money back guarantee.*

Write for Complete Details

**YOLANDS PRECISION TOOL CO.**  
Dept. S.A. 20 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

## Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS



**World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools, —ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!** Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings. . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 15c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now! **Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-410, 2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.**

**148 PAGES**  
**Many in full color**  
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods . . . veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware . . . everything for the woodworker.  
**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

**CRAFTSMAN SERVICE CO., Dept. B-410, 2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.**

Enclosed find 15c. Rush me new *Woodworkers' Catalog Handbook*.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with

**RECLAIMO** Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS

Continuously cleans and RE-FINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat — keeps oil in high grade lubricating condition at all times.

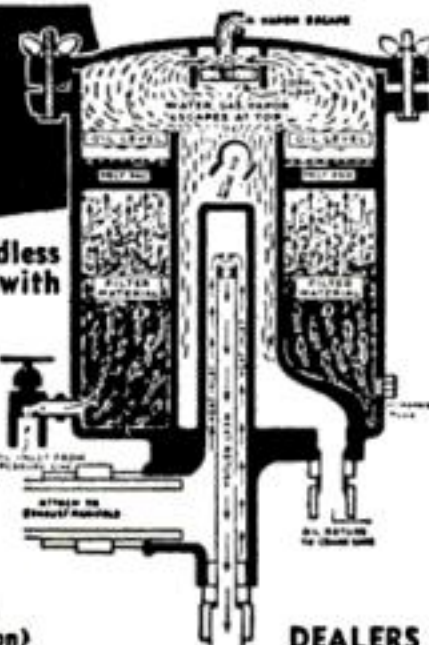
- "RECLAIMO"**
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
  - REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
  - PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
  - PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
  - ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

**MAINTAINS** Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes

Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL FACTS" (with bona-fide \$1,000.00 offer on page 30). Gives you complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

**RECLAIMO MFG. COMPANY**

5083 Elston Avenue Dept P-10 Chicago 30, Illinois  
Wm. Schwalge, U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.



DEALERS  
WANTED

U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 States, "Oil does not wear out - mechanically."

## SURPLUS GIGANTIC SALE SAVE UP TO 85%

<b>NEW HI-SPEED DRILLS</b> 30 ea. 1/60" to 1/4" \$3.50 10 ea. 1/4" to 1/2" \$3.50 (Assorted Sizes)	<b>D. C. GENERATORS For Welding</b> P.I. 24V. 200amp. \$12.50 R.I. 30V. 300amp. 21.50 P.I. Delco-Remy NEW \$22.
<b>IMPORTED PRECISION SQUARES</b> Accuracy Blades—Tempered Precision Ground 2" \$1.50 6" \$2.30 Mfr. Guar. 3" 1.70 8" 2.80 4" 1.90 10" 3.80 Cert. 5" 2.10 12" 4.80 Incl. 8 pc. Comb. Set 2" to 12" \$19.95	<b>IMPORTED 8" CALIPERS</b> EKDAR Case Extra \$6.50 Kanon Stain. Steel w/Case . . . \$9.25 Cat. 15c or Free with Order Check or M.O. 25% dep. on C.O.D.—F.O.B. L.A.

**METRO PRECISION TOOL CO.** 1507 S. La Cienega  
Los Angeles 35, Cal., Dept. S10  
Phone: BRadshaw 2-2528



## GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**  
PALO ALTO CALIF.

## DO IT YOURSELF

It's Easy  
With . . .



Soldering's really a "cinch" . . . when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

**FREE! "Soldering Simplified"** . . . 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois



# Do YOU Own a RAILROAD?

Here at last is a big and complete handbook for the Model Railway enthusiast. You will be amazed at the abundance of valuable and *workable* ideas it gives you. You will find dozens of inexpensive additions and fascinating improvements. You can save real money building and laying your track, making an automatic signalsystem, constructing bridges, culverts, tunnels, stations, semaphores, water tanks, coaling trestles, roundhouses, turntables, crossing gates, switches, etc. The

detailed instructions and diagrams in this great book make it easy.

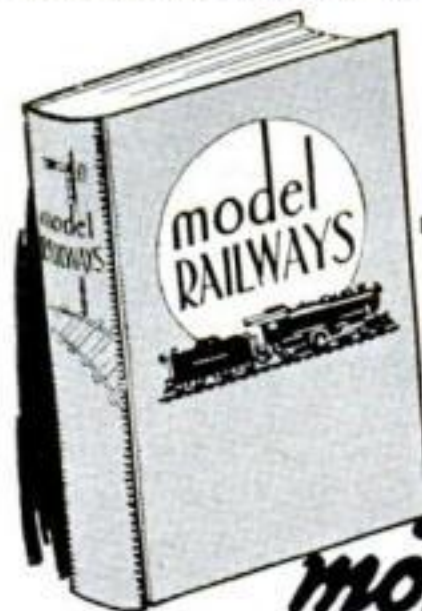
## Every Model Railway Enthusiast Needs This Big Book

How to utilize every bit of available space in laying out your system. How to provide for realistic landscape and scenery. The proper tools and materials. How to turn out smokestacks, fire boxes, boilers, and wheels in your own shop. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions for building every kind of rolling stock. How to make a box car, gondola, refrigerator, tank, hopper, caboose, day coach, pullman, baggage and observation car. Complete plans, specifications, drawings, diagrams, instructions, and scale blueprint for building the popular Atlantic type locomotive.



## For The Beginner or The Expert

How to arrange for proper power supply—making an illuminated panel board and dispatcher's track diagram. How to build and install a block signal system, remote train control, automatic couplers, relays, etc. Your home-made Model Railway can easily be perfected in complete detail, with this guide book beside you. This great new manual of simple instructions, prepared by the editors of Popular Science Monthly, is *guaranteed to please or money back!*



256 Pages

FULLY  
ILLUSTRATED

\$2.49

*Send no  
money now*

MAIL THIS  
• COUPON •  
TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 1054  
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me your new 256 page, cloth-bound, book, "MODEL RAILWAYS." When the book is delivered I will pay the postman only \$2.49 plus a few cents postage, in FULL PAYMENT. My understanding is that after examination, I have the privilege of returning the book within 7 days and you will refund my money in full. (If you prefer to pay now we pay postage.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Orders from outside of the U.S. must be accompanied by cash

Now bring yourself up-to-date and see the

## NEW SHOPSMITH\* Mark 5



SEE IT DEMONSTRATED at leading hardware, department stores or any Montgomery Ward store.

**\$269<sup>50</sup>** PRICE includes five-tool unit complete with built-in  $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp. motor, bench, Speed-Dial, chrome rustproofing. Comes all assembled—ready to plug in!

### FREE 20-PAGE CATALOG!

Packed with photographs, details, specifications and accessory descriptions and prices. Just mark and mail the coupon below!



MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION  
Dept. 272-A, at factory nearest you: 12819 Coit Rd.,  
Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR Menlo Park, California

I'm interested! Rush me your free 20-page catalog on the NEW SHOPSMITH\*. Also the name of my nearest dealer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

\*T. M. Reg. U.S. and Foreign Countries

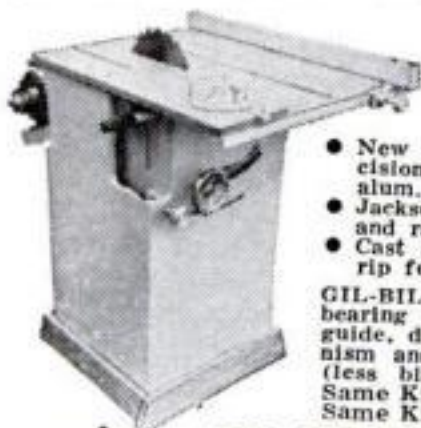


## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS - WITH GIL-BILT

### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 7 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

### GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts ¾ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level

- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ½" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) ..... \$22.95  
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade \$25.90  
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade \$24.90

### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ½" bore Oilite Bronze bearings

- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ¾ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

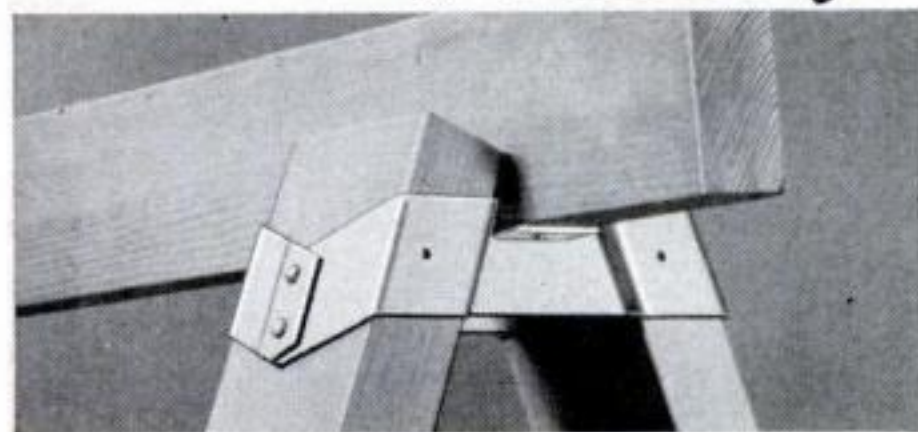
GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts..... \$23.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded. Order Kit now, or order Plans at \$1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for FREE Catalog.

ALSO AVAILABLE Plans & Parts Kits for 18-in. Band Saw, Belt Sander, Spindle Shaper, 8-in. Tilt-Table Saw

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-VK, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

## HOW TO... SET UP and KNOCK DOWN SAWHORSES FAST!



USE STRONG, PRECISION-ENGINEERED  
**NU-WAY SAWHORSE BRACKETS**

**THOMAS PRODUCTS CO., 8490 Lyndon Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.**

Set up or knock down sawhorses in jig time! Carry them in your car—or store them easily—the modern way... the NU-WAY!

SEE Your Hardware, Lumber or Paint dealer NOW!

ONLY  
**\$1.50**  
Pair  
(\$1.60 West of Rockies)



## Asbestos Gloves for HOT Jobs

Handle hot things with safety. Wear Industrial's famous 200-14 asbestos gloves. Made of 2½ lb. Underwriters Grade cloth that resists burning. Big roomy cut, airy and comfortable. One piece construction with no seams at wrist or working edges to burn or pull out. Furnished lined or unlined. Over 40 years experience in designing safety apparel made these dependable gloves. Many styles. Write for catalog.

**INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY**  
A Corporation

1427 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.  
In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto

## WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT 4WAY ONLY \$14.75 f.o.b. factory WELDER



Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use... Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-K**  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories... to handle all metal-craft work.

### BUILD YOUR OWN... MODERN FURNITURE!

POSTPAID

SETS OF FOUR LEGS	FREE...
6" 3/8" ROD	\$4.25
9" 3/8" ROD	\$4.50
16" 3/8" ROD	\$6.25
28" 1/2" ROD	\$8.00

Catalogue of modern furnishings you can build or assemble... LOW FACTORY PRICES.

**PHILLIPS FURNITURE CO.**  
EAST PEORIA, ILLINOIS

## Saving for Security is Easy!

A savings system that really works.  
**The Payroll Savings Plan**  
for investing in  
**UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS.**

## The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



The preferred Sharpener—featured in leading publications (FORTUNE). Anyone can use on own power table... guarantees precision grinding and spacing of teeth; sharpens circular saws up to 12" dia.

**New Extra Feature—Adjustable Safety-Rest** prevents tilting or gouging. Complete with patented Index Plate, mitre block, and \$3.00 Grinding Wheel—nothing extra to buy—saves time and money.

Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage. Order yours today.

**Model 6-12P**

**\$16.50 Postpaid**

**QUICK-WAY Saw Company**

100 Hornby Drive

Painted Post, N.Y.



# SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE at GROBAN'S

## BRONZE & MONEL BALL BEARING GEAR PUMPS

**ITEM #204** For—  
 • Insecticide Pumping and Spraying of D.D.T., 2-4D, Chlorodane, etc.  
 • Self-Priming—use as Shallow Well Pump  
 • For Sprinklers • Home Water Systems • For Sump Pump • For P.T.O., Direct or Pulley Drive • Rated—6 G.P.M. at 600 R.P.M.—18 G.P.M. at 1800 R.P.M., 36 G.P.M. at 3600 R.P.M. • Pressures to 250 P.S.I. • Use 1/4 to 5 H.P. • 1" Pipe thread inlet 1" hose outlet • Shipping Wt.—**24.50**  
 15 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

**DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER**  
**ITEM #31C**—3 1/2" bore, 11" stroke, Alloy steel cylinder wall. Micro-Honed and all steel 1 1/8" diameter piston rod. 19 1/2" overall length closed. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. Will lift 9625 lbs. with 1000 PSI Pump Pressure. Uses 3/8" tubing fittings. (Fittings to pipe thread: two 3/4" MPT @ 35c.) A \$102.00 value. Shipping weight 11 lbs. FOB Chicago. **25.00**

**SELF-PRIMING HAND FLUID PUMP WITH STRAINER**  
**ITEM #129**—Type D-2—May be used as a boat bailing pump, sump pump, barrel pump, fuel transfer pump, for water, oil, gasoline, insecticides, etc. Bronze and aluminum construction. 3/4" in. pipe thread ports. Fine general utility hand pump. Capacity—300 Gal. per hr. Ship wt. 6 lbs. **11.95**  
 F.O.B. Chicago

**300 AMP. D. C. GENERATOR**  
**IDEAL FOR WELDING GENERATORS**  
 Type R-1, **ITEM #91**  
 rated 300 Amps. — 30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz, Government Acquisition  
 Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions: 16" x 10" x 7". Complete with instructions to connect as Welder. F.O.B. Chicago. **35.00**

Order Direct from ad. Send payment or purchase order today.

## ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW

**RUGGED!! 25 TON MASSIVE!! CAPACITY**

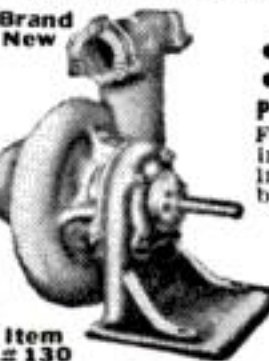
**HYDRAULIC CYLINDER**  
 • ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION  
 • 8" BORE—15" STROKE  
 • DOUBLE ACTION



**ITEM #1815**  
 • 50,000 LBS. PRESSURE WITH 1000 P.S.I. PUMP OUTPUT.  
 • UP TO 70,000 LBS.—CAPACITY ON INTERMITTENT SERVICE.  
 • SOLID STEEL 2 1/2" PISTON ROD  
 • 1" PORTS  
 • OVERALL DIAMETER—10 1/2"  
 • DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS—28 1/4" CLOSED—43 1/4" OPEN.

**IDEAL FOR:**  
 ★ HYDRAULIC PRESSES ★ DUMP TRUCK HOISTS ★ TD-18, TD-24 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DOZERS AND GRADERS ★ LEVELING RAMPS ★ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY ★ ROAD MACHINERY ★ FARM MACHINERY ★ HYDRAULIC TAIL GATES  
 Replacement cost—\$360.00. Shipping Wt.—185 lbs. **SPECIAL PRICE 95.00**  
 F.O.B. Chicago.

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP



Brand New  
 Item #130

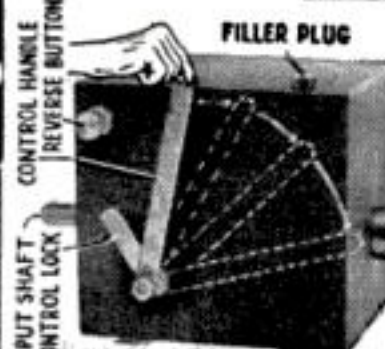
**200 GALLONS Per Minute**  
 • For Draining Basements • Fire Fighting  
 • Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering  
 For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2 1/2" pipe thread inlet, twin 1 1/4" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost \$145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. **39.50**  
 F.O.B. Chicago. Will deliver 200 gals. per min. against 65 ft. head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

## FREE FALL & WINTER EDITION

1954 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today. To place phone orders—Call WEBSTER 9-3793

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.** Dept. PS-10  
 1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

## GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER



**ITEM #115**  
 \$428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago.

**with FINGERTIP CONTROL**  
**USE FOR:** • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps. Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Shafts 5/8" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 11 1/2". Gov't acquisition cost of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago. **54.50**

## GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE



**ITEM #126**—Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet. 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. wt. 10 1/2 lbs.

**AN OUTSTANDING BUY**  
 F.O.B. Chicago **21.50**

## HEAVY DUTY 12 VOLT D. C. GENERATORS

**ITEM #99**—For trucks, autos, marine equipment, construction machinery. 12 Volts—50 amps.—6 bolt mounting flange—spline shaft—life time grease-sealed ball bearings. Mfgd. by Leece-Neville. Acq. cost \$165.00.

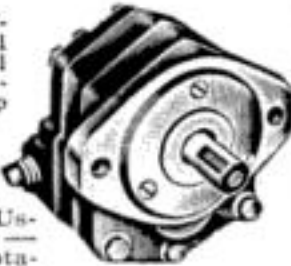


**NOW ONLY . . . F.O.B. Chicago. . . . . 16.50**

## BRAND NEW—MULTI PURPOSE HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

**NEW MANUFACTURE ITEM #55**

Silent, High efficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M. —Delivers— 1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P. —Reversible Rotation—3/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports—1/4" Drain Port—3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions—5 3/8" high, 7 1/4" long, 3 1/8" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **45.50**



**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

## Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! All Brand New! Save up to 100%!

**SURPRISE VALUE 100 PIECES \$1.00**  
 FOR ELECTRIC GRINDERS  
 Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive Cartridges, Mandrels, and many other items.

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT — ONLY \$4.95**  
 Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35 3/4" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1 1/2" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

**2 DRUM SANDERS \$1.50**  
 With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/4" arbor with 12 bands  
**ONE DRUM, 1" DIA. x 1" LONG ON 1/4" ARBOR \$1.00**  
 WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES

**30 Assorted Drills**  
 Hi-speed steel & carbon. Up to 1 1/4" dia. Set #20 Ppd. **\$2.75**

**5 Hi-speed steel Drills**  
 1/4" to 1/2" Dia. **\$1.95**

**15 Assorted Drills**  
 From 1/16" to 1/2" high speed steel and carbon. Set #17 Only . . . Ppd. **\$3.95**

**12 Assorted Drills**  
 High speed & carbon steel, from 1/8" to 1/2". Set #21 Ppd. . . . . **\$3.60**

**5 Woodworkers Drills**  
 From 1/4" to 3/4" on 1/4" shank. Set No. 15 . . . . Ppd. **\$2.95**

**5 Larger Drills**  
 From 1/2" to 1-1/64" High speed Steel, and carbon. Set No. 19 . . . Ppd. **\$7.50**

**12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/2" Shank. \$2.95**

**18 MOUNTED POINTS ON 3/32" SHANK. \$2.50**  
**12 MTD. WHEELS ON 1/4" SHANK \$3.60**

**18 ROTARY CUTTERS \$13.50**  
 Value **\$5.85**  
 Illustrated 1/2 actual size  
 Assorted sizes cutter on 1/4" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

**ADAPTER CHUCK**  
 With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 1" on 1/4" mandrel. Price each only. **\$1.50**  
 ADAPTER CHUCK. From 60 to 80 on 3/32 In. Mandrel \$1.00

**SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. S-60 CHICAGO 19, ILL. SEND CHECKS OR M. O. NO COD'S PLEASE**



## HERE'S YOUR COMPLETE POWER TOOL WORKSHOP

FOR  
ONLY

**\$7995**

FACTORY  
TO YOU

8" SAW

- TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
- WE PAY FREIGHT
- YOU BE THE JUDGE
- EASY PAY PLAN

• Why does Power Tools Inc. make such an unusual offer? Our business is manufacturing and selling power tools direct to people like yourself. We have had experience with hundreds of thousands of people regarding their home workshop requirements. Supershop meets these requirements. This has been proven.

The combination of direct selling, advanced design and efficient manufacturing enables us to give the greatest power tool value in America today. That is why we have the courage to make you this offer.

This free trial is truly free. The machine is prepaid to your door and if it does not satisfy you, you return it at our expense. If you keep Supershop you pay the low factory-to-you cash price — or easy payments to fit your budget.

Write for free information. Mail the handy coupon — or send a postcard. We'll mail you colorful brochures on Supershop — and full details on the FREE TRIAL HOME OFFER. Absolutely no obligation.

**POWER TOOLS INC.** 264. YATES AVE.  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

**POWER TOOLS INC.** • **BELOIT, WIS.**

Send me your FREE brochures on Supershop and complete information about the Free Home Trial Plan. I am under no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



1/2" DRILL PRESS



8" SANDER



30" LATHE



8" GRINDER

## MACHINIST & MODEL MAKERS' VISES



**NEW DRILL PRESS VISE** — cast iron body and jaws are ground. 6 1/4" overall — 2 3/8" jaws, 3" capacity. Set screw locks jaws. One jaw cross grooved. A \$10 value — Order No. 13-A. Prepaid **\$3.75**

**SEND 10c FOR  
NEW CATALOG!**

Thousands of bargains — HS Cutting Tools, precision Instruments, Shop Supplies, other Surplus Buys.

**ANGLE VISE** with full 90 swing — locks at any angle. 2 3/8" jaws — 3" capacity. Cast iron body and jaws are ground. Jaw cross grooved. Heavy cast iron base with mounting holes. \$20 value. Order 11-A. Prepaid **\$5.25**

**T & T TOOL CO.**  
5100 GRAND RIVER • DETROIT 8, MICH.

## VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has infinite speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, 5/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require only **\$54.50** Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "S", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.



**TRANSFORMER WELDER \$19.95 FOB QUINCY**

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. 15-30 Amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial \$5.00 deposit on C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to \$75.00 do. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.



## SURPLUS SALE

**\$39.50** NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS  
REGULAR PRICE \$125.00

Less  
Grinding  
Wheel

1-6 H. P. MOTOR  
TAKES WHEELS UP TO 1/2" x 4"  
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR  
INTERNAL \$19.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

**When Writing to Advertiser  
Please Mention Popular Science**

## BARRON Drill Press TOOLS



**ROTARY PLANER**

Planes • Rabbits  
Tenons • Panels  
Routs • Bevels

Only **\$8.50**  
COMPLETE

**BARRON TOOL CO. INC.**  
354 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

**FOR WORKSHOP AND  
INDUSTRIAL USES...**

• Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories... Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences—Spindle Adapters—Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

**FREE  
Workshop  
Guide &  
Catalog**





FOR SMOOTHER PAINTING

USE THE FINEST BRUSH

**FREE BOOK** — "How to Do a Good Paint Job!"  
Send card (and name of your retailer, if  
you wish) to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83  
Grand St., New York City 13

**Brushes by Baker**

AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS



**SMOOTH  
DOWEL RODS**  
special  
offer

**DOWELKIT** Postpaid To Your Door. **\$1.98**  
No Stamps or C. O. D.'s.

1/8" to 1" Diameter—All 12" long—100  
Pieces of Assorted Diameters—All Hard-  
woods—Send Check or Money Order.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED**

Other sizes and lengths available

**DOWELCRAFT,**

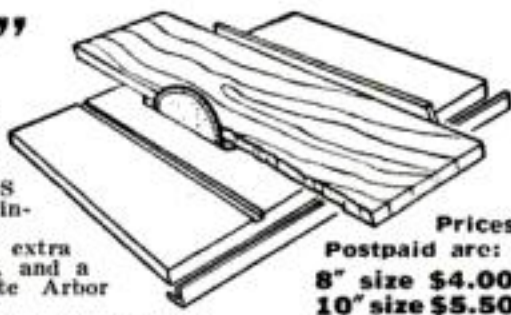
1202 Burton S. E. Dept. 35  
Grand Rapids, Michigan

**DO-IT-YOURSELF  
"TAPEREDGE"**

**SANDING DISCS**

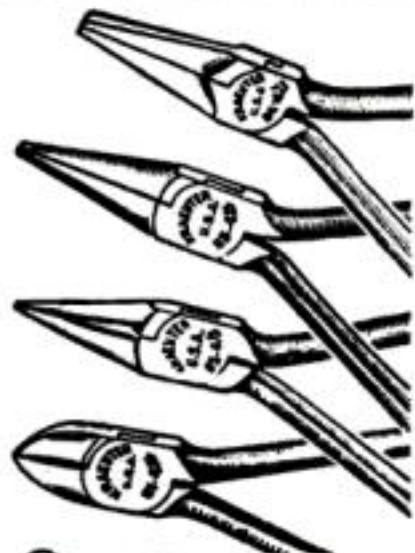
Mounted on your Table Saw  
DOES PERFECT JOINTING.  
Saves Buying a Jointer. SANDS  
Perfect Edges. Never chips cross  
grained ends. SANDS Mitres. SANDS  
Circles. General Smoothing and Fin-  
ishing on Wood or Plastics.  
Order in either size includes 6 extra  
circles of aluminum oxide paper, and a  
bottle of special adhesive. State Arbor  
Size. Satisfaction or Money Back.

M. D. LEE, P.O. Box 22 PS, Irondequoit Br., Rochester 17, N. Y.



Prices  
Postpaid are:  
8" size \$4.00  
10" size \$5.50

**PRECISION  
PLIERS**



• For accurate, exacting work use  
the fine, small pliers jewelers and  
watchmakers use — Kraeuter's  
Precision Pliers. Matched in size  
and handle shape, drop forged  
from selected tool steel, machined  
and heat treated to exacting spe-  
cifications. For hobby crafters,  
model builders, TV and radio  
technicians.

Buy wherever fine tools are sold  
in U. S. and Canada.



**KRAEUTER**

**DO IT YOURSELF!  
IT'S FUN! IT'S PROFITABLE!**



SAVE  
50% ON  
LUMBER ALONE

**SAVE AT LEAST 85%  
TAX FREE!!**

REMEMBER — A Dollar Saved is Worth  
More Than Two Dollars Earned — because  
you pay no Income Tax on what you Save  
when you BUY for LESS — Income Tax  
is not collectable on what YOU DO FOR  
YOURSELF — Nor do you pay the hidden  
tax on someone else's labor earnings!!

**JOIN THE  
PARADE!**

NOW — for the FIRST TIME —  
You can Buy Direct from the IMPORTER

**GENUINE PHILIPPINE SELECT  
MAHOGANY PLYWOOD**

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE PRICES

Purchased and shipped DIRECT to us in  
BOAT LOAD LOTS by our overseas  
offices, we obtain HUGE SAVINGS which  
we are passing on to YOU. This  
sensational Mahogany Plywood promotion  
has taken California by storm and now,  
after months of careful preparation, we  
are ready to serve the NATIONAL  
"DO-IT-YOURSELF" movement.

This selected LUAN MAHOGANY  
Plywood is WEATHER and WATER  
RESISTANT. Bonded with the finest  
Urea Formaldehyde Resin Adhesive.  
Rotary cut for beauty of grain with

both sides sanded and ready for use. Face side is unjointed.  
Ideal for paneling dens, offices, hotels, theatres, etc. Also ideal for the  
finest cabinet work, furniture, etc. Comes in 2 panel sizes: 4ft. x 8ft. x 1/4"  
and 3ft. x 6ft. x 3mm (approx. 1/8") thick. Order TODAY and SAVE!

3ft. x 6ft. x 3mm  
approx. 1/8"

18 sq. ft.  
A  
\$5.00  
VALUE

**179**  
FULL  
SHEET

Through special arrangement  
with national freight truck lines  
we have established special  
LOW SHIPPING RATES to any  
part of the country for lots of 100  
lbs. or more. (4) 1/4" or (8) 1/8"  
panels weigh approximately 100  
pounds. We cannot accept orders  
for less than 100 pounds.

4ft. x 8ft. x 1/4"

32 sq. ft.  
A  
\$9.50  
VALUE

**449**  
FULL  
SHEET

Min. Order — 4 Sheets

**SURPLUS WIRE SCREEN CLOTH**



Super fine quality at LESS THAN MFG'S COST. Ideal for fine  
strainer work. Absolutely insect proof. Quantities limited.

**BRONZE CLOTH SCREEN**

32 mesh, .007 gauge, 42" wide. Minimum order 10 lineal feet.  
Per lineal ft. (3 1/2 sq. ft.) Value 65¢ ft. **29¢** — 100 lineal ft. roll **\$23.50**

**MONEL CLOTH SCREEN** — (Nickel-Copper Alloy) 36" wide,  
60 mesh, .0045 Gauge. Minimum 10 lineal feet.  
Per lineal ft. (3 sq. ft.) Value 90¢ ft. **71¢** — 100 lineal ft. roll **\$33.50**



**FUEL PRESSURE  
GAUGES**

Reads from 0 to 10 lbs.  
fuel pressure. Has 2" diam.  
face with luminous  
markings.

**FUEL PRESSURE GAUGE**

Reads 0 to 25 pounds. Mfd.  
by Auto-Lite. Has a  
2" diam. face with  
luminous markings.

**150**

**ONLY 175**



**GENUINE AN-6530  
AVIATORS  
GOOGLES**

Have rubber cover-  
ed metal frames,  
lined with soft chamols. Has built-in  
breathers to keep lenses clear. Your  
choice of interchangeable lenses in  
clear, amber or green.

A \$5.00 Value for only **279**  
**EXTRA LENSES** — Choice of colors  
listed above. Price per pair **100**

ORDER FROM THIS AD — Pay by Money Order or Check. P.O.'s accepted  
from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices FOB Los Angeles.

**AMAZING DO-IT-YOURSELF CATALOG**

SAVINGS UP TO 85%

320 PAGES — FULLY ILLUSTRATED

Palley's "Gadeteer's Heaven," the Pioneer in DO-IT-YOURSELF  
offers you this Bargain filled catalog. Contains thousands of  
Bargains in GOVT SURPLUS — FACTORY CLOSEOUTS and  
GENERAL MERCHANDISE!

Includes World's LARGEST stock of Hydraulic parts —  
from a complete hydraulic system to 20,000 cylinders,  
in 61 sizes and types. Also thousands of items in Hand  
& Power Tools, Gadeteers & Hobbyist items of all  
types, Foam Rubber and how-to-use-it, Cameras and  
Photo Supplies, Precision Instruments, Microscopes,  
Outdoor & Sports Equipment, Binoculars, etc.



Order YOURS  
TODAY!

**SEND 50¢**

to cover cost of Handling and Mailing — 50¢ credited  
to your FIRST order!

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO**

2763 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-10  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.



# How Much Did You Learn?

By **Stanford E. Taylor and Helen Frackenpohl**

Washington Square Reading Center, New York

Now you can sample how much you remember of the useful and interesting information packed into this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Answers to the questions are printed just below the quiz. After each answer is a page reference to the article on which the question was based.

1. **Outboard-motor noise, engineers have found, comes mainly from**
  - a. ineffective exhaust muffling
  - b. vibration in the boat hull
  - c. a poorly designed combustion chamber
2. **Inventive Americans keep the Patent Office busy with about**
  - a. 3,000 applications a year
  - b. 35,000 applications a year
  - c. 80,000 applications a year
3. **Sleight-of-hand tricks depend largely on**
  - a. speed
  - b. misdirection
  - c. gadgets
4. **To TV color expert Rod Davis, colored lighting's main job is**
  - a. to build emotional impact
  - b. to create depth in stage sets
  - c. to ease last-minute color changes
5. **Turbine engines aren't used in passenger cars as yet because of**
  - a. high noise level
  - b. high fuel consumption
  - c. use of expensive metals
6. **The trend in Detroit for '55 will probably be toward**
  - a. wire wheels
  - b. short, easy-to-park bodies
  - c. more horsepower
7. **In selecting components for a hi-fi system, decide first on a**
  - a. speaker
  - b. amplifier
  - c. pickup
8. **The new automatic gas-range controls work by virtue of**
  - a. centrifugal force
  - b. the gravity-pin theory
  - c. the inclined-plane principle
9. **The Rhino, a new amphibious vehicle, is remarkable because**
  - a. it offers a gentle, easy ride
  - b. it can be axle- or jet-propelled
  - c. it can move at 55 m.p.h.
10. **Sports-car cultists may be distressed by the Ford Thunderbird's**
  - a. 292 cubic-inch engine
  - b. low silhouette
  - c. 20-to-1 steering ratio

Answers: 1. b-p. 158; 2. c-p. 136; 3. b-p. 218; 4. a-p. 101; 5. c-p. 112; 6. c-p. 130; 7. a-p. 175; 8. c-p. 168; 9. b-p. 125; 10. c-p. 131.



NEXT MONTH . . .

## How to Be A Do-It-Yourself Santa Claus

To help cut the cost of filling Santa's pack, PSM for November will show you how to build four toys that the youngsters are sure to love. All are child-size—for the boys, the lathe that you see here and a companion table saw; for the girls, a miniature range and refrigerator. The tools work, just like big ones. The kitchen appliances will give the girls many happy hours playing house. And that's not all. You'll also find patterns for making novel yuletide decorations for your home.



## BUY DIRECT

### GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 v. 60 cye. AC. absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted — portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb. Reg. price \$585. Special at..... **\$299.50**  
Same plant with electric self starter (Item 31a)..... **\$359.50**  
Generator only and control box..... **\$169.50**  
**DUAL VOLTAGE** 110-220 available on any of above models for \$28.00 additional.  
**3000-3500 WATT PLANT** (Item 198) 110-220 v. 60 cye. AC Belt Drive. Wis. engine Push Button Start. Wt. 370 lbs. **\$399.50**  
Heavy duty..... **\$399.50**  
**GENERATOR ONLY** for belt drive..... **\$239.50**



(Item 31)

## HI-FLO Centrifugal PUMP

Completely self-priming! No foot valve required. Tremendous capacity—100 gal. per min. 1" Special Impeller enables pump to handle muddy or sandy water. Simple to operate—simply start engine and watch the water go. Powered by a rugged, easy-starting 2 HP Briggs engine. Pre-lubricated sealed bearings for years of heavy low-cost service. Big 1 1/2" Model. Item 502. Wt. 70 lbs. **\$134.50**  
2" Model (150 gal. per min.) with 2 1/2 HP engine. Item 502a. 90 lbs. Fact. Spec. **\$154.50**



## 52 pc. SOCKET SET



Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/4" drive and 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job! In a big doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205) **\$27.95**  
List price \$62.90. Factory special.....

### 44 pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 596) Same unconditionally guaranteed, non-breakable sockets as above. Complete range of 21 sockets from 1/4" thru 7/16" (1/4" drive) & 7/16" thru 1-1/16" (1/2" drive). Two extensions, reversible 1/2" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, 1/2" speeder, 1/4" breaker, 5 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set and 8 pc. offset wrench set in big doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools. Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb. **\$21.95**

## Variable Speed Sclerator



Heavy duty, made by B. F. GOODRICH for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—any operation requiring variable speed. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation. 3 sizes: 1/2-1 hp. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs.; Reg. list \$228, \$252 and \$352. Our prices..... **\$79.50, \$89.50 and \$114.50**

## JET STEAM MASTER



etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with built-in water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe; anyone can use it—built-in safety valve. New triple efficiency jet steam gun automatically mixes in soap or detergent if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item 463. Special **\$298.00**  
Factory Price.....

## get MASTER MECHANIC'S

## BEDROCK. FACTORY PRICES

### PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

Ideal for your camp, cottage, trailer or boat!



(Item 24)

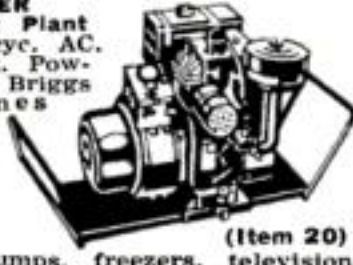
### 600-700 WATTS

**PUSH BUTTON START.** 115 v. 60 cye. AC. Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require

up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275 value..... **\$143.50**  
**1000-1200 Watt Plant** (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **\$199.50**  
**LITTLE GIANT—350 WATT** (Item 273) 115 v. DC 1 1/2 hp. Briggs engine. Perfect for lights, radios, chain saws and power tools. Wt. 65 lbs. .... **\$99.75**

### PORTO-POWER

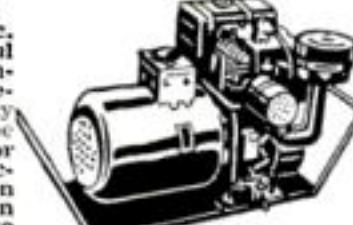
**1500-1750 Watt Plant** 115/130 v. 60 cye. AC. Push button start. Powered by a 4.5 HP Briggs engine. Combines compactness and easy portability with higher output for handling heavier starting loads. Ideal for operating oil burners, sump pumps, freezers, television, lights, communication systems, etc. Perfect for contractor's power tools. (Item 20). Wt. 146 lbs. **\$279.50**  
Factory Special Price.....



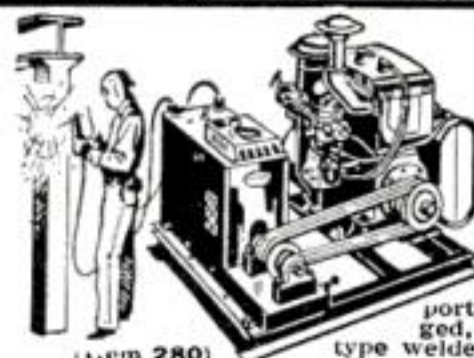
(Item 20)

### MASTER-LITE

**2500 Watt Plant** 110/120 v. 60 cye. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price \$645.00 **\$329.50**  
(Item 21) Factory Price.....  
**3500 Watt Plant—Push Button Start** (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cye. AC. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. \$760. Factory Price..... **\$379.50**  
We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.



(Item 21)



(Item 280)

## MASTER DC ARC WELDERS

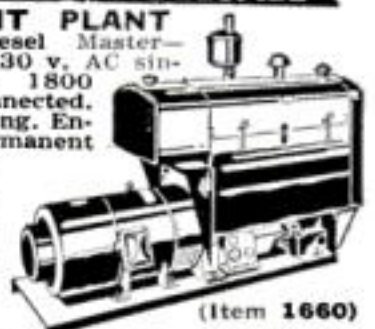
Now! a portable, rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to 1/4" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder.

**WELDER ONLY—DUAL CONTROL MODEL.** Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 280a) Wt. 110 lbs. \$450 value..... **\$119.50**  
**WELDER ONLY—STANDARD MODEL.** Same as above but with single rheostat for heavy metal welding only. (Item 38.) Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value. Special..... **\$99.75**  
**COMPLETE POWER MASTER** (Illustrated above) powered by a 14 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Compares with welder costing \$1200. Special for October only..... **\$399.50**  
**WELDING KIT.** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder..... **\$10.50**

## LESS THAN WHOLESALE

### DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

(Item 1660) Diesel Master—11-12 kw. 115/230 v. AC single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm direct connected. Electric Self-starting. Engineered for permanent power where continuous low-cost, heavy duty service is important. Wt. 1350 lb. Reg. list \$3650.00. Factory price..... **\$1895.00**



(Item 1660)

**GAS DRIVEN PLANT.** 10-11 kw. 115-230 v. 60 cye. AC, single or 3 phase, powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt driven. Simple, reliable, 5 V-belt drive mounted on rugged steel skid. (Item 217) (with crank start) **\$1075.00**  
Wt. 900 lb. Factory price.....  
Same plant with self-starter..... **\$1145.00**

## HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

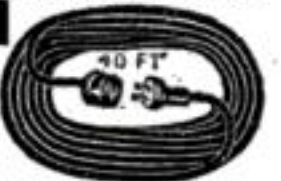
(Item 10) easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).



8" Fan, wt. 5 lb. .... **\$6.85**  
9" Fan, wt. 6 lb. .... **\$7.85**  
10" Fan, wt. 7 lb. .... **\$8.85**  
12" Fan, wt. 8 lb. .... **\$9.85**  
**HEAVY DUTY FAN.** Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E)..... **\$11.95**  
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D)..... **\$12.95**

## EXTENSION CORD

Very flexible and tough; Neoprene ± 16-2 conductor cord, ideal for lawn mowers, hedge trimmers and power tools. U.L. approved. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. 40 ft. cord (Item 17a) Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. regularly \$4.95—SPECIAL..... **\$2.95**  
100 ft. combination (2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft.) Item 17N. factory price..... **\$6.45**  
**NEOPRENE CABLE** ± 14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A terrific buy at only..... **\$8.95**  
**NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE.** Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **\$6.95**, 100 ft. (Item 200)..... **\$12.95**



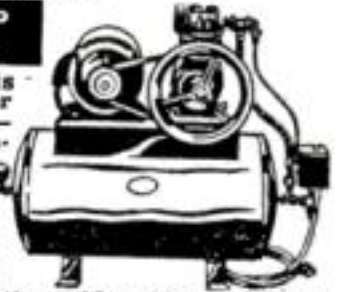
## 9 TON HYDRAULIC PRESS

A tremendously powerful hydraulic press, capable of exerting 18,000 lbs. pressure. Pays for itself many times over—straightening bent connecting rods, king pins, crankshafts, axles, link pins and bars—or pushing out frozen bearings and bushings. Developed pressure under precise control and visible at all times on accurate gauge. Complete with both large and small anvils and jigs to straighten any kind of curve or bend. (Item 464) Wt. 110 lb. Actual list price \$365. Our special close-out price..... **\$69.50**



## MASTER SHOP COMPRESSOR

Big and rugged. This stationary compressor provides 8 c.f.m.—plenty of air for industrial uses, powered by heavy duty repulsion induction 3/4 HP, 115/230 v. motor. Factory type twin cylinder compressor designed for continuous operation. Mounted on heavy 22 gal. steel tank. Complete with unloader type automatic switch, pressure relief valve, check valve, gauge, shut-off valve, and 20 ft. heavy duty air hose. (Item 209h) Regular retail \$319.50. Factory price..... **\$174.50**



## JET FLOW BLOWER

Tremendous air movement (1800 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with any 1/4, 1/2 or 1/3 HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" hi x 8" x 16 1/4". Outlet opening 13" x 11 3/4". Wt. 45 lbs. Item 245. Reg. \$54.50. **\$27.50**  
Factory Special.....  
**HEAVY DUTY 1/4 HP motor** for above **\$16.95**  
**12" TURBINE BLOWER** Similar to above, but larger with 2400 CFM capacity. Wt. 65 lbs. (Item 245a) Reg. \$70.00. Factory Spec. **\$34.50**

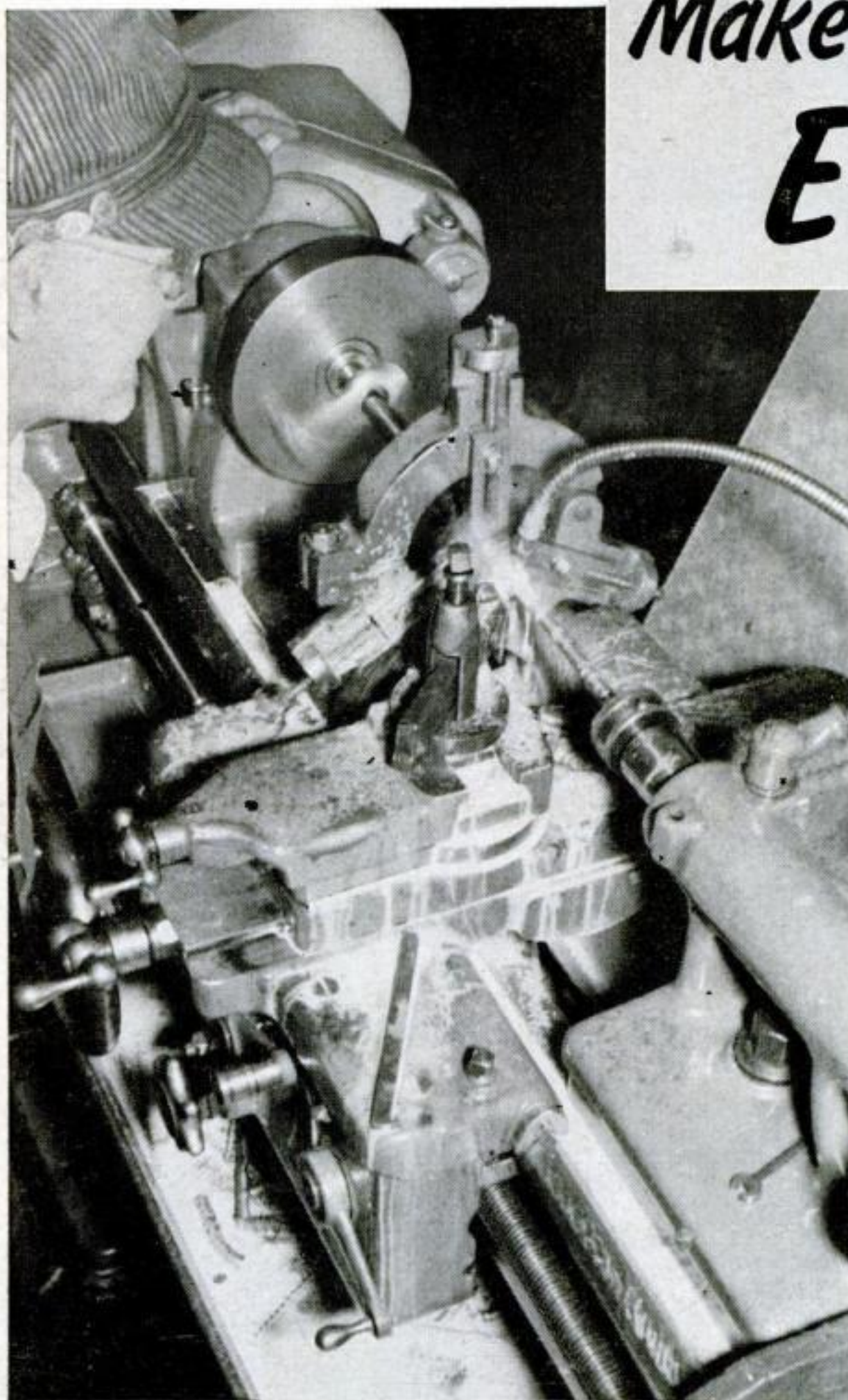


Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for... **BIG 1955 Catalog**  
**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,** DEPT. 75H **Burlington, Wis.**



# SOUTH BEND 14½" LATHES

*Make Tough Jobs*  
**EASY**



When tolerances start slowing up output, then is the time you need South Bend 14½" Lathes. Many plants have found they can save manhours and material by running the tough operations on these precision lathes — this is the type of work they do best. Their versatility enables you to keep them busy on a wide variety of work with a minimum of set-up time. Many attachments are available for special classes of work. Find out now how these lathes can give you efficient machining — *mail the coupon below today.*

BASE PRICE \$1809

## SPECIFICATIONS

**SWING:** 14½" over bed and saddle wings; 10¼" over saddle with chip guard removed.

**BED LENGTHS:** 5, 6, 7 and 8 feet.

**DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS:** 24½ to 60½ inches.

**COLLET CAPACITY:** 1 inch.

**SPINDLE BORE:** 1½ inches.

**SPINDLE SPEEDS:** Eight . . . 30 to 875 r.p.m.

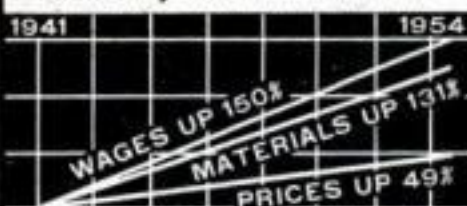
**POWER LONGITUDINAL FEEDS:** 48 R.H. or L.H., .0015" to .0841".

**POWER CROSS FEEDS:** 48, .0006" to .0315".

**THREAD CUTTING:** 48 R.H. or L.H. pitches, 4 to 224 per inch.

**CROSS SLIDE TRAVEL:** 10 inches

Compared with our costs  
**OUR PRICES ARE LOWER**  
than they were back in 1941

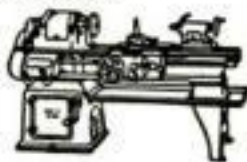


Prices are closely tied to costs. Costs are still rising. Buy now before increased costs necessitate higher prices.

## SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES



☐ DRILL PRESSES



☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana





**NOW**

**SAVE! BUY DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER!**



**FREE!**

without fatigue! More thrills from T-V, sports, movies, theatre are yours with **SPECTO-SCOPE**. Nationally advertised at 1.98. Order with confidence! Every item guaranteed! Money back if not delighted within 5 day trial! **RUSH!** Offer limited!

**7 X, 35 LIGHT WEIGHT**

Ultra-powerful, yet compact—only 5 inches high and SO light! Genuine Klaroptar coated lenses. Synchronized center focusing. Weighs only 1/2 of regular 7X binoculars. Prismatic lens system gives needle-sharp definition. Slips easily into coat pocket. We've sold hundreds at much higher prices. Order by No. 170. Special to readers of this magazine, including tax and pigskin case, only..... **\$34.95**

**\$34.95**

FTI

**7 X, 50 mm \$29.50 TAX PAID**

Same high quality as our 7 x 35's. Has all above features, including **CENTER** focusing. Handsome pigskin case, Needle-sharp viewing even at night. Our very **BEST** value. No. 147, tax paid..... **\$29.50**



**17 JEWEL SWISS 19.95  
AUTOMATIC**

**Super Deluxe Model—FULL SWING 17-JEWEL SELF-WINDING AUTOMATIC MEN'S WATCH.** Just set it . . . then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented **INCA-BLOC** 17-Jewel Swiss movement of superb accuracy. Water and shock resistant—you can **DROP** it . . . **BANG** it . . . even **SWIM** with it! 100% **Stainless Steel** screw back. Gilt hands & numerals with **LUMINOUS** markings. Unbreakable **Kleer-site** crystal. Hairline Sweep Second hand. Split-second calibrations for precision timing. Metal-Flex expansion band. Handsome thin-styled case. Caution: do **NOT** confuse with inferior 180 degree Half-SWING automatics. This superb watch is 360 degree **FULL SWING**. Formerly sold for much, **MUCH** more—**NOW** 19.95 tax incl. Order **TODAY!** Send coupon with payment and receive also **FREE** Specto-Scopes. Order by No. 238.



**FAMOUS KORJUM STEEL  
"BLACK FOREST" HUNTING KNIFE**

Famed **BLACK FOREST** Hunting Knife made in Solingen, Germany. Super-fine **KORJUM** Steel. Rugged beauty of this knife has already won recognition for design in Europe. Its utility as a hunting and fishing aid has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen on both continents. Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with! Will stand up under most rugged treatment. Genuine leather scabbard is handsomely metal-tipped. Length: 10 inches. Tough, sturdy **Korjium SOLINGEN** steel assures you years of dependable service! The sleek, graceful lines of this German Import also provide an ideal gift for men! **ORDER BY NO. 80. SPECIAL VALUE! \$3.95**

**18 KARAT ROLLED GOLD PLATE 19.95  
17 Jewel CHRONOGRAPH**

Our **BEST** value! **Deluxe 18 KARAT** Rolled Gold Plate model with stainless steel back—yours **BELOW WHOLESALE PRICE!** It's the **ONE** and **ONLY** genuine Recipro-Register Chronograph. Computes speeds and distances down to 1/5th of a second! Genuine Incabloc 17 Jewel movement resists shocks of work and play. Remembers for you while movement continues to keep time! **TIMES:** Races, Planes, Sports, Photos, Shop Work, Lab Experiments, Lightning, etc.—**AUTOMATICALLY.** Extra features: Multi-Function synchro dials; Contact clutch starts computation, Brake clutch **FREEZES** result. Also **ERASES** back to zero. Radium dial. Hair Line Sweepsecond. Instructions, gift case and leather band included. Order by No. 233-GP. Rockbottom price direct to you, tax paid..... **\$19.95**



**SAVE MONEY WITH THIS COUPON!**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-L**

**352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

**RUSH** the items checked on 5-Day Free Trial . . . Money Back Guarantee. Include with each item ordered one pair of Specto-Scopes at no extra cost—mine to keep in any case.

- ☐ Payment enclosed. Send tax & postpaid.  
☐ Send COD plus postal charges.

**CANADIANS:** Save Tariff. Send orders direct to: **THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-L, 45 St. James St. West, Montreal 1, P.Q.**

- ☐ No. 170—7X, 35 BINOCULARS.....\$34.95  
☐ No. 147—7X, 50 BINOCULARS.....\$29.50  
☐ No. 238—17 Jewel Automatic Self-Winding Watch.....\$19.95  
☐ No. 80—Black Forest Knife & Scabbard .....\$3.95  
☐ No. 233-GP—18 Kt. Gold Pl. 17-Jewel Watch.....\$19.95

**NAME**.....  
**ADDRESS**.....  
**CITY**.....**ZONE**.....**STATE**.....



MECHANICS · AUTOS · HOMEBUILDING

# POPULAR SCIENCE

Oct. 35¢

MONTHLY



**Take the Wheel of  
Ford's New Sports Car** PAGE 131

**SPECIAL  
SECTION:**

**How to Pick a Hi-Fi System**

**STARTS ON  
PAGE 175**

Copyrighted material